



3 1761 11701125 4



Government  
Publications



Government  
Publications














Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2023 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761117011254>

RT  
56

Canada

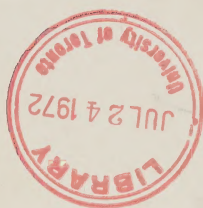
12/2

Government  
Publications



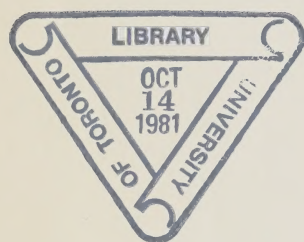
Canadian  
Radio-Television  
Commission

Conseil de la  
Radio-Télévision  
Canadienne



'71-'72

# annual report





CAI RT  
-ASB



---

**Canadian Radio-Television Commission**

---

**Annual Report 1971-'72**

---



Le Secrétaire d'État



The Secretary of State

OTTAWA, (K1A 0M5)

His Excellency the Honourable  
Daniel Rolarid Michener, P.C., Q.C., LL.D.  
Governor General and Commander-in-Chief  
of Canada  
Government House  
Ottawa, Ontario

His Excellency:

I have the honour to lay before your Excellency the fourth annual report of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission for the financial year ended March 31st, 1972.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, which appears to read 'Gérard Pelletier'.

Gérard Pelletier,  
Secretary of State







CANADA

CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION COMMISSION  
CONSEIL DE LA RADIO-TÉLÉVISION CANADIENNE

OFFICE OF THE  
CHAIRMAN

CABINET DU  
PRÉSIDENT

100 Metcalfe Street,  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0N2

The Honourable Gérard Pelletier,  
Secretary of State,  
National Building,  
130 Slater Street,  
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

In accordance with the provision of Section 31 of the  
Broadcasting Act, I submit herewith the fourth annual report of the  
Canadian Radio-Television Commission for the year ended March 31st, 1972.

Yours faithfully,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Pierre Juneau".

Pierre Juneau,  
Chairman





## **MEMBERS OF THE COMMISSION**

Mr. PIERRE JUNEAU / CHAIRMAN  
Mr. HARRY J. BOYLE / VICE-CHAIRMAN  
Mrs. PAT PEARCE  
Mr. HAROLD DORNAN  
Mr. RÉAL THERRIEN

Mr. ARMAND H. CORMIER  
Mr. JACQUES DE LA CHEVROTIÈRE  
Dr. NORTHROP FRYE  
Mr. JACQUES HÉBERT  
Mr. GORDON HUGHES  
Miss HELEN JAMES  
Mrs. GERTRUDE LAING  
Mr. GEORGE MCKEEN  
Mr. JOHN SHANSKI  
Dr. GORDON THOMAS



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
LETTERS OF TRANSMITTAL . . . . .	iii, v
MEMBERS OF THE COMMISSION . . . . .	vii
I. CANADIAN BROADCASTING 1971-72 . . . . .	1
II. THE PRODUCT – WHAT CANADIANS SEE . . . . .	9
1. Trends in programming . . . . .	9
2. Recognition of Canadian programs . . . . .	11
3. Observations on Canadian programs . . . . .	14
III. POLICIES AND MAJOR DIRECTIONS . . . . .	19
A. PROGRAMMING . . . . .	19
1. Announcements . . . . .	19
2. CBC Radio I and II . . . . .	20
B. CABLE TELEVISION . . . . .	21
1. Announcements . . . . .	21
2. The case of Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Limited . . . . .	22
3. Report on community television . . . . .	23
C. EXTENSION OF SERVICE . . . . .	23
1. Extension of first service . . . . .	23
2. The Maritimes . . . . .	24
3. Northern Ontario . . . . .	24
D. CTV REORGANIZATION . . . . .	25
E. OWNERSHIP . . . . .	26
1. Foreign . . . . .	26
a. Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited . . . . .	26
b. Peninsula Utilities Limited . . . . .	26
c. National Cablevision Limited . . . . .	26
d. La Belle Vision (Quebec) Limited . . . . .	27
e. Canadian Marconi Company . . . . .	28
2. National . . . . .	28
a. Western Broadcasting Company Limited . . . . .	28
3. Regional/Local . . . . .	29
a. Radio Etchemin Inc. . . . .	29
b. Radio M L Limited . . . . .	29
c. Radio CFOX 1470 Inc. . . . .	29
d. CKOY Limited . . . . .	29





	Page
Maps: Metropolitan Vancouver cable television systems . . . . .	57
Hamilton cable television systems . . . . .	58
Metropolitan Toronto cable television systems . . . . .	59
Ottawa-Hull cable television systems . . . . .	60
Metropolitan Montreal cable television systems . . . . .	61
Halifax-Dartmouth cable television system . . . . .	62
VI. INTERNAL OPERATIONS . . . . .	63
APPENDICES . . . . .	69
I. CRTC DECISIONS 1971-72 . . . . .	71
Alphabetically by location . . . . .	71
Chronologically by decision number . . . . .	104
II. CRTC PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE FROM INFORMATION CANADA . . . . .	256



*"Today more than ever, social communications are inextricably linked to the growth of the tools and machines supposed to serve them. And there is great risk that the future of broadcasting systems be defined more by the efficient agents who develop the instruments to process and distribute quantitatively images and messages, rather than by those who create the images and messages without which we could not communicate or even understand one another."*

*Secretary of State, "Broadcasting in Canada", May 14, 1971.*

## •CANADIAN BROADCASTING 1971- '72

---

### Highlights of 1971–72

Integration of all aspects of broadcasting — radio, television, and cable television — into the Canadian broadcasting system was a main feature of 1971–72.

In cable television, a policy statement called "Canadian Broadcasting — A Single System" was issued by the CRTC. This document was the product of a spirited public debate on cable, its promise and its effects. It laid stress on the integration of cable into the system as defined by the Broadcasting Act.

In television, steps were taken to remedy the inequality of service to rural and urban areas. Extension of first and second television service in both official languages continued to be a top priority. The disparity between minimal service in some parts of the country and an abundance of a variety of programming enhanced by cable in others, gave extension of Canadian service added importance. Both the public and private sectors of broadcasting made significant progress in this direction in the past year.

In radio, although it may be too soon to speak of a revival, certain trends noted last year in the area of Canadian popular music, reinforced by the program regulations, continued in 1971–72.

The development and strengthening of a Canadian program production industry gained recognition as an urgent concern in the light of the actual and expected extension of service and growth of programs. The Commission

noted considerable advances in this area in 1971–72, and expects further growth in the coming year.

Certain noteworthy operational adjustments of the Canadian broadcasting system occurred in 1971–72: the CTV proposed a reorganization of its network, the CBC presented a plan to reorganize its radio networks, and the CRTC realigned its Canadian programming objectives.

Following the direction on foreign ownership received from the Government in 1968, 49 companies required divestiture of non-Canadian interests. At the end of the fiscal year 1971–72, 42 of these had completed divestitures, and the balance were being concluded.

During 1971–72 the Canadian economy grew at a rate of slightly more than nine per cent, up from a rate of seven and a half per cent in 1970–71. Television recorded an increase of just one per cent in advertising revenues, while radio registered a growth of ten per cent, one per cent ahead of the rate of growth of the Canadian economy.

In an effort to encourage and facilitate public participation in the shaping of Canadian broadcasting, the Commission this year adopted new rules of procedure designed to streamline and render more accessible the process of Public Hearings.

.....

*In its Annual Report of 1970–71, the CRTC noted: "Social and cultural change, but more visibly the accelerated development of technological systems, principally cable television, changed the context of the public debate on broadcasting in the past year."*

As a response to the evolving situation and in an effort to restore balance within the broadcasting system, the CRTC issued, on July 16, 1971, a cable policy entitled "Canadian Broadcasting — A Single System". The policy deals with the issue of cable television, putting emphasis on the implications of its role, both as "broadcast receiving undertakings" and as originator of programming, for the broadcasting system as a whole.

The policy statement brought into clearer focus the problems posed by cable in relation to television and radio. Working with broadcasters and cable operators toward methods by which problems could be overcome and the potential of both sectors could best be realized, the CRTC proposed a policy which it hoped would help to strengthen Canadian broadcasting. At the close of the present reporting year, it appears that the industry is moving toward the form of integration proposed by the Commission.

*The traditional objective* of the Broadcasting Act, that of providing the best possible service to all Canadians, remains a priority concern of the Commission. Despite the difficulties of geography, the CBC and private

Canadian broadcasters are moving to provide basic services to all Canadians in the appropriate official language.

The influx of a variety of signals via cable into urban areas has highlighted the imbalance in quantity and physical quality of services available in metropolitan and rural areas and reinforced concern about the vital importance of extending first and second service in English and French to all inhabited areas of the country.

In the Speech from the Throne inaugurating the 4th session of the 28th Canadian Parliament, on February 17, 1972, extension of service was recognized as a Government priority. The Speech stated: "It is a matter of concern to the Government that at this moment many communities do not receive the national broadcasting service and that some one million Canadians in 260 communities receive no television service in their own language", and proposed: "That the CBC be authorized to extend its services in a comprehensive fashion and to utilize the capacities of Canada's pioneer satellite communications system to assure within a five-year period that at least 98 per cent of Canadians are served."

*But, as was pointed out in the cable policy statement of July 16, 1971, a far-flung and sophisticated system of distribution alone would not respond to Canadian needs if it served only for the "distribution of imported programs". The Commission expressed concern for the danger of a system with distribution capacity only: "In the long term, with the growth of continental and intercontinental mass communications, this tendency can result in the subordination of our own internal lines of mass communications to external forces of distribution and to distant points of production". The closing words of the policy commented on Canada's proximity to the U.S. and concluded: "The effect . . . can tend, at times, to be overwhelming. In the face of such affluence and influence, the creative development and perpetuation of a Canadian program production industry is mandatory if Canada is to survive as a culturally autonomous nation."*

The Commission noted significant progress in 1971-72 in the Canadian program production industry. Both CTV and CBC made good use of Canadian facilities and co-production opportunities with other countries. It is expected that the reorganization of the private English-language television network, CTV, and its affiliates will allow further advances to be made. Private French-language television has had a successful year. TVA, the French-language private network, increased its Canadian program production, and community channels on cable provided new production possibilities in those areas served. At present, some 100 cable systems originate local and community programs through their own facilities.

*In its cable policy statement, the Commission noted that the broadcasting sector alone should not be expected to be the "sole contributor" to a production industry:*

*"The Canadian broadcasting system does not have the necessary resources to be expected to develop and support a production industry*



on its own. Existing sources of revenue, which come chiefly from advertising, are not sufficient to provide the entire support of the total system as it is presently constituted and never have been since its inception. Furthermore, broadcasting should not be called upon to be the sole contributor to this development. This is a problem that affects, and should be of paramount concern to, all Canadians; it is truly a Canadian problem."

*Faced with the increased costs of producing more Canadian programs and the possibility of declining revenues caused by the proliferation of cable television, broadcasters were apprehensive that their capacity to maintain certain standards of service would be taxed. It was implied that if Canadian programming was to be increased and service was to be extended, as required, for a time at least standards of quality might have to be reduced.*

The component of the Canadian broadcasting system most affected by this problem was CTV. Following studies by the Commission and CTV, it was recognized that a restructuring of the CTV Network would have to be undertaken if the Network was to meet its obligations in the Canadian broadcasting system.

Early in 1972, the CTV informed the Commission of a plan to establish new categories of affiliation for stations in smaller centres and to extend its services in some areas by means of rebroadcasting stations. It was also announced that a new plan by CTV member stations would be instituted to share financial advantages among the eight larger and six smaller stations of the Network. Meanwhile, substantial progress on extension of CTV in the Maritimes and Northern Ontario has been undertaken.

In view of the priority on extension of service, and CTV's response to it, and as a result of the financial constraints of this network, the Commission temporarily eased the Canadian content requirements, while maintaining the overall objectives.

*The vitality of radio* noted last year became still more evident in 1971-72, and there appears to be a general revival of interest in that medium.

During the current reporting year, the growth in production, sales, distribution facilities, and number of active artists in the Canadian recording field has continued, following the Commission's program regulations for radio. In a study carried out for the CRTC, increases appeared in many of the various breakdowns of available figures from the recording industry and the broadcast of Canadian music.

One of the most interesting figures in this respect is the increase recorded in the number of Canadian composers and publishers in Canada given in the following breakdown, which represents the increase in membership of the Composers, Authors and Publishers Association of Canada (CAPAC).

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
COMPOSER MEMBERS	717	852	959	1,096	1,382
PUBLISHER MEMBERS	109	122	141	170	222
TOTALS	826	974	1,100	1,266	1,604
PERCENTAGE CHANGE	—	+17.9	+12.9	+15.1	+26.7

Note: The CAPAC membership on November 1, 1971 stood at 1,727 composers and 284 publishers, for a total of 2,011. This represents an increase of 25.4 per cent with two months of the year still remaining. (figures provided by CAPAC)

Broadcast Music Incorporated Canada Limited reports at the end of 1971, 2,957 writer-composer affiliates and 508 publisher affiliates in its organization, all Canadians living in Canada.

Added to this striking growth in creative resources is the economic performance of radio, indicated in later pages, which shows that we may be about to witness a very strong resurgence of radio, not only in an economic sense, but in terms of socio-cultural impact as well.

*The divestiture* of non-Canadian holdings in Canadian broadcasting undertakings, begun in 1968-69, has been a time-consuming problem for the Commission. The Commission's mandate includes foreign ownership, concentration of ownership, local participation and other related issues.

At the end of the fiscal year 1970-71, 22 broadcasting undertakings remained for which divestiture of non-Canadian assets would be required. By the end of the 1971-72 fiscal year only two major divestitures remained uncompleted. Of these, one (Canadian Marconi Company) required renewal of its licences in 1971-72. On December 23, 1971, the Governor General in Council approved the renewal of this company's licences in P.C. 1971-2848 until June 30, 1972 (see section III E, Ownership). The Commission expects that all divestiture plans will be completed in the very near future. To date, of the \$150,000,000 worth of Canadian broadcasting companies which in 1968 were controlled by foreign interests, some \$125,000,000 worth have been repatriated.

*During 1971*, the rate of growth of the Canadian economy increased to just over nine per cent, up from a growth rate of seven and a half per cent in 1970. At the same time, the rate of inflation declined, so that growth in real terms increased from just over three per cent to nearly five and a half per cent. Much of this growth resulted from increased consumer demand which should be reflected in the advertising industry over the next eighteen months.

National advertising for broadcasting and print lagged behind the economy with an increase of six per cent. This was largely due to a very poor performance by television which recorded an increase of slightly more than one per cent in 1970. The television share of measured national advertising declined from forty-four and a half to forty-two and a half per cent. Radio and newspapers increased ten and eleven per cent respectively, more than matching the rate of growth of the economy. This switch by national advertisers from television to radio and newspapers reflects the poor economic situation during the year, where they have cut back or changed to

a lower cost medium. The resurgence in consumer demand should see an attenuation of this trend in 1972.

*The legal framework* within which broadcasting is regulated and supervised has not changed substantially since the 1968 Broadcasting Act. The Federal Court Act and the Statutory Instruments Act have expanded rights of appeal and requirements of disclosure for federal agencies, some of which were already included in the Broadcasting Act and regulations.

This is evidence of administrative and professional concern that the legal framework respond to evolving needs in the regulation of socio-cultural concerns. But in view of the complex social and cultural nature of broadcasting, there may be a growing need for further debate on the philosophy to guide decisions which must answer problems of the media and the public interest.

*On October 8, 1971* in the House of Commons, the Prime Minister accepted the recommendations of Volume IV of the Royal Commission on Bilingualism and Biculturalism which dealt with "the cultural contribution of other ethnic groups". Certain of these recommendations concerned "broadcasting in languages other than English and French". The CRTC has, during the past year, undertaken studies to assess the possibilities of development of this sector, and is following closely applications it receives for such broadcasting.

*Also in October*, the Canadian Association of Broadcasters announced its own Code governing television advertising aimed at children. The CRTC welcomed this response of the CAB, in association with the Canadian Advertising Advisory Board, to the concern expressed by many parents about some kinds of advertising directed to children.

In a public statement, the Commission expressed its hopes for the beneficial effects of the Code: "The Commission will be very pleased if the industry self-control embodied in the Code proves to be effective and eliminates the need for any other kind of regulatory control. We will watch with great interest and will evaluate the results of this initiative." The Code has already caused some campaigns to be dropped or to undergo radical changes.

*On April 21, 1971*, in order to reduce the administrative task for applicants and to provide easier access to Public Hearings, the Commission reduced the number of copies of briefs and applications to be submitted from fifteen to two.

Facilitating access was also a main feature of the new rules of procedure announced on October 29, 1971 and put into effect on January 1, 1972. Bringing about significant changes in the Board of Broadcast Governor's procedural regulations that had prevailed until then (see section III F, Legal Developments), the new rules significantly reduced difficulties for public participation. When a Public Hearing is to be held in respect of an

application that was filed by a licensee, "the licensee shall at his own expense, at least twice, in the period commencing 35 days before, and ending 25 days before the day fixed for the commencement of the Public Hearing, broadcast over his own facilities, if any, within the area normally served or to be served by the broadcasting undertaking to which the Public Hearing relates, a notice of the Public Hearing stating:

...

- c) the date fixed for the commencement of the Public Hearing,
- d) the nature of the matters to be heard at the Public Hearing, and
- e) the rights of all persons in respect of the Public Hearing, including the time for filing an intervention."

The licensee-applicants must maintain the documents supporting their applications for public examination in a place situated in the area where they operate. This also must be announced for the information of the public.

Community groups or individuals who have made a request to the CRTC at least two clear days in advance of the Hearing with respect to matters of local interest may be permitted, without any further complications or procedures, to appear at the Hearing of the Commission to express their views.



## • THE PRODUCT • WHAT CANADIANS SEE

*"Merely to recognize the traditional cultural role played by broadcasting in Canada is not enough. We must analyse it; we must examine its various functions in giving expression to creative, performing and producing talent, in developing original imagery and programme formats, we must resolve to extend this traditional role."*

*"Canadian Broadcasting — A Single System"*

The 1968 Broadcasting Act gave the Commission a mandate to interpret and implement the objectives of the Act with respect to the licensing of broadcasting undertakings, the ownership and extension of broadcasting services, the technical capabilities of the system, and also with respect to the standards of programs carried on the broadcasting system.

The evolution of a uniquely Canadian broadcasting system has depended on the development of the technical capacity permitting the physical extension of at least some part of the system to virtually every home in Canada, and on the increase in the creative capacity of Canadians to produce programming which exploits native talent and imagination. The Commission is concerned that there be an equal and balanced evolution of the Canadian system on both fronts.

The Commission has become increasingly aware that in the past ten years the development of the means of production and transmission has not been accompanied by a corresponding development in programming of Canadian themes and concepts; nor has there been a sufficient increase in the identification and promotion of Canadian creative talent.

There is, therefore, a danger that the actual development and even the policy of broadcasting may be determined by the natural tendency of hardware and tools to proliferate as a result of technological and marketing pressures, and that this elaborate and efficient transmission system serves mainly to distribute basically foreign material.

In order to assure the adequate employment of Canadian skills in the production of Canadian programming, the Commission assesses the performance of licensees according to criteria such as the proportion of the Canadian content in schedules or individual programs.

But quantitative analysis of Canadian programming is insufficient to assure recognition of the broadly social and cultural role that programs are expected to fulfill. The Commission must see to it that the unique expression of the Canadian imagination be discovered and identified in broadcast programming and that its qualities be recognized and developed.

The Commission is, therefore, developing an awareness of the evolution of the forms, functions and types of programming. By these means the Commission hopes to stimulate public discussion of standards in Canadian programming.

Due to the immensity of the field of study, the Commission has had to concentrate on television and on network production, although some observations were made of selected local programming.

The position of the Commission on Canadian programming was summed up in a statement issued March 10, 1972 announcing new basic minimum percentages of Canadian programming in private television schedules:

Having established the principle of minimum requirements the CRTC expects that efforts . . . will now be directed towards improving the excellence and significance of Canadian programs . . . . The Commission will work closely with broadcasters to ensure that more effort and funds will be invested in developing talents and programs for Canadian viewers.

### 1. TRENDS IN PROGRAMMING

It is useful to identify and follow certain programming trends which group developments in various kinds of programs, and show what changes the Canadian viewer might expect.



#### **a. Event coverage**

Television is perhaps best suited to live or delayed coverage of sporting events, scientific spectacles such as space exploration, press conferences, political conventions and other mass gatherings, or the deliberations of political bodies. The drama and action in this kind of programming is not directed by the television producers but is followed with sophisticated equipment and commented upon by experts. In Canada such programming is on the increase. For example, a study in a test area showed an increase of 34 per cent in the total offering of sports programming alone between 1967 and 1971; and on one October weekend in 1971 in one test area there was an offering on four channels of 29 hours of sports programming. In addition, some cable systems provide coverage of amateur sporting events on their community channels. There is every indication that this trend will tend to continue.

#### **b. Production efficiency**

Certain types of Canadian day-time programming tend towards an increasingly efficient use of studio facilities, professional talent, and live participating audiences in a variety of game or party programs. This programming is mainly unrehearsed, relying on spontaneity. It is normally produced "live to tape" with no retakes. Many programs can be finished in a single day; unchanging sets, format, and principal performers mean little pre-planning is required. As occurred at one station, a single producer can organize and direct as many as six hours a week of this kind of programming.

The popularity of this programming inspires intense network competition, especially in Quebec. An example of this occurs in Montreal where a Télé-Métropole production, *Y a du soleil*, was scheduled for broadcast fifteen minutes before a highly-rated CBC French network production, *Bou-Bou dans le métro*, with a similar format. In programs of this type where the structure is provided by a host or hosts directing a flow of talk and performance, there are indications of the development of marked improvisational skills in monologues or satirical sketches.

#### **c. New talents, new tools**

The growing interest of government agencies, educational institutions, cable systems, and industry in the production of programs by means of the simpler video techniques has introduced new uses of the electronic media to a whole generation of Canadians. Both video and film equipment have become more readily available to the public through a variety of community sources,

an increase in the exchange of tapes and films, and the appearance of new institutions for production and diffusion. As an example, anyone may submit a videotape scenario to "Videographe", a National Film Board-sponsored organization in Montreal. If accepted, equipment is supplied and "Videographe" screens, promotes and distributes the finished tape.

This trend has been stimulated by increased activity of government cultural support agencies, and through a number of media-related projects undertaken in the Opportunities for Youth program. A wider public than ever before is entering what was once considered an exclusively professional field, and is participating in the creation and distribution of their own programs.

#### **d. Audience involvement and access**

This year there were a number of indications that some television broadcasters are developing the two-way possibilities of programming. A number of network public affairs programs polled their audiences on topics of public interest. At least one network editorial program regularly solicits and presents opinions from viewers. Local programmers generally are becoming more sensitive to the need for community information. There have been numerous phone-in programs on television on topics of local concern, and instances of politicians confronting a phone-in audience. The CBC French network's *Télé-Chrome* is a weekly half-hour "live" program for children. In this program the telephone is used as an instant feedback device to direct and stimulate children in the television studio. Themes suggested by children at home are realized in poems and drawings. The substantial contribution of cable television to audience involvement programming is discussed in detail below.

#### **e. New production arrangements, new production centres**

The acceptance of Canadian programming and production facilities in an international market has benefited Canadian talent and production skills. It has resulted in an influx of new capital for co-production and a number of new arrangements among Canadian and with foreign producers and distributors.

The CBC's policy of giving network exposure to regional programs provides a national outlet for new creative talents and an opportunity for the communication of fresh images and ideas. The strength of regional production centres is most noticeable during the summer months when there is a lull in production at network centres, and commercial and scheduling

constraints are relaxed. Regional producers sometimes have the opportunity to show the development of a subject over a period of time. The CBC Edmonton production "The Last Best West" and CBOT Ottawa's "Joanna" aired last summer on *Take 30* gave a clear sense of the passage of time, an essential element of these diverse examinations of the pastoral life-style. These three programs demonstrate the specific and original contribution to be made by local productions. Also note worthy was the CBC French network summer series *Reseau Soleil*. The concepts for these programs grew out of local interests within the communities in which they originated, yet all dealt with themes understandable to a wider Canadian audience.

There have been several instances of co-productions or exchanges of programs between the English and French television networks of the CBC. Examples this year are the French network's opera, *Romeo and Juliet*, the 1969 teleplay *Un Certain chemin de croix* seen this year on the CBC English network as *Metro to Calvary*, and the CBC special, *The Living Arctic*, seen on the French network as "L'Arctique vivant" in the *Dossier* series.

Early this year the CBC signed an agreement with the National Film Board of Canada to provide prime-time network exposure for a number of NFB productions. Eight and a half hours have been broadcast so far this year: *The India Trip*; *Atonement*; *Death of a Legend - La fin d'un mythe*; *Norm Jewison, Film Maker*; *The Eye Hears*, *The Ear Sees*; *Conquered Dream*; *Matter of Fat*; *Jablonski*. Another three and a half hours are scheduled for the summer months.

## 2. RECOGNITION OF CANADIAN PROGRAMS

Program quality can be measured by a variety of standards such as degree of critical acceptance, audience achieved, awards granted, or foreign sales success. By these criteria some Canadian productions deserve recognition.

According to the November 1971 ratings from the BBM Bureau of Measurement, the following Canadian programs achieved a considerable audience:<sup>1</sup>

over 3,000,000	
Miss Canada Pageant	CTV
over 2,000,000:	
Les Berger	TVA
NHL Hockey	CBC/CTV/R-C
Symphorien	TVA
Rue des Pignons	R-C
Quelle Famille	R-C
Anne Agin	CBC

<sup>1</sup>The audience attained for programs produced for the much smaller French-speaking market is particularly impressive. Over 2,000,000 viewers represent almost half the total francophone population of Quebec.

over 1,000,000:

Paradis terrestre	R-C
Monde de Marcel Dubé	R-C
Mont Joye	R-C
Claude Blanchard	TVA
Front Page Challenge	CBC
CFL Football	CBC/CTV
Les Beaux Dimanches	R-C
Madame est servie	TVA
Beat the Clock	CTV
Le Ranch à Willie	TVA
Sunday at Nine	CBC
Jeunesse	TVA
A la seconde	R-C
Tommy Hunter Show	CBC
Country Time	CBC
Irish Rovers	CBC
Pig and Whistle	CTV
Ian Tyson	CTV
Untamed World	CTV
Rollin' on the River	CTV
National News	CBC
This land	CBC
Here Come the 70's	CTV
Telescope	CBC

R-C indicates Radio-Canada, the French network of the CBC.

This year a number of Canadian-produced programs received international or national recognition in the form of awards or prizes, or displayed qualities which appealed to audiences outside our borders. The following charts indicate awards for Canadian programs and program sales to foreign countries announced during the 1971-72 fiscal year.

## TELEVISION AWARDS

### CBC (English Network)

#### THE CHARTER REVOLUTION

CBC-Financial Post Production  
Governor General's Award for Journalism, 1971

#### NIS'KU

CBC Winnipeg Production  
CBC Wilderness Award, June 1971

#### TUESDAY NIGHT

program entitled "Canada's Water For Sale"  
CBC Wilderness Medal (Research) June, 1971

#### ANTHOLOGY

program entitled "Twelve and a Half Cents"  
CBC Wilderness Medal (Acting) June, 1971

#### THE BATTERY

CBC St. John's, Newfoundland production  
CBC Wilderness Medal (Direction and Narration) June, 1971

### Affiliates

COVERAGE of a sniper in a downtown London, Ontario Hotel  
CFPL-TV London

The Charlie Edwards Award  
awarded by the Radio-Television News Directors Association (RTNDA)

CFPL-TV London, Ontario  
Station of the Year Award (TV) in Memory of J.E. Campeau  
awarded by the Canadian Association of Broadcasters (CAB)

CFCL-TV, Timmins, Ontario, Mr. Conrad Lavigne  
The Colonel Keith S. Rogers Memorial Engineering Award  
awarded by the CAB

#### **CBC (French Network)**

5-D  
First Prize (Religious Program)  
Baden Baden, West Germany, 1971

ABRACADABRA  
Silver Medal, 1st International Festival of Animated Films,  
Barcelona, Spain, December 1971

DOSSIER  
program entitled "Rehabilitation"  
produced by CBOFT Ottawa  
CBC Wilderness Medal (for a particular program) June 1971

TECHNO-FLASH  
produced by CBFT Montreal  
CBC Wilderness Medal (Editing) June, 1971

TOUR DE TERRE  
a segment on the tomato  
Hon. mention — Bratislava, Czechoslovakia, 1971

#### **CTV**

THE HUMAN JOURNEY  
program entitled "The Early Years"  
Silver Phoenix (Documentary on Social Welfare)  
Atlanta Film Festival, June 1971

THE HUMAN JOURNEY  
program entitled "The Early Years"  
Gold Etrog (Best Documentary)  
Canadian Film Awards, 1971

HERE COME THE '70'S  
program entitled "Fashion in the Seventies"  
Gold Metal (Fashion) Atlanta Film Festival, June 1971

STORY THEATRE  
Best New Television Concept  
Seventh Annual TV Festival, Los Angeles, 1971

FEATURE ON ABORTION  
produced by CJOH-TV Ottawa  
The Dan McArthur Award  
awarded by the RTNDA

#### **Educational Television**

BILL BEFORE THE HOUSE  
Alberta School Broadcasts  
Ohio State Award

FOUND SCULPTURE WITH VIKTOR TINKL  
Ontario Educational Communications Authority (OECA)  
Ohio State Award

THE SNOWGOOSE AND THE MOSQUITO  
OECA  
Ohio State Award

SUE'S PLACE  
program entitled "The Circus"  
Saskatchewan Department of Education and the CBC produc-  
tion  
Ohio State Award

AMERICAN CHALLENGE — CANADIAN RESPONSE  
THE QUEST  
THE HERO

SCHOOLS ARE FOR PEOPLE  
Chicago International Film Festival  
"Golden Hugo" Special Citation (Educational Television Pro-  
duction)

BELONGING  
Saturday Review Award, May 1971

AMERICAN CHALLENGE — CANADIAN RESPONSE  
7th Annual Japan Competition  
Jury Prize, 1971

### **RADIO AWARDS**

#### **CBC (English Network)**

IDEAS  
program entitled "My Two Eyes and the Cyclops"  
Major Armstrong Award — FM Program, (Community Serv-  
ices)  
Columbia University, New York

IDEAS  
program entitled "The Journey"  
Major Armstrong Award — FM Program, (Education)  
Columbia University, New York

#### **CBC (French Network)**

TEL QUEL  
program entitled "L'espionnage électronique et la vie privée".  
Grand Prix de l'information  
awarded by the "Communauté radiophonique des programmes  
de langue française."

BONJOUR MONTREAL  
Prix Mandarin  
Awarded by journalists for the best radio program

#### **Independent**

Coverage of the Laporte Kidnapping and Murder  
CKAC-AM, Montreal  
The Charlie Edwards Award for radio spot news reporting  
awarded by RTNDA (International)

Coverage of the Laporte Kidnapping and Murder  
CKAC-AM, Montreal  
The Charlie Edwards Award for radio spot news reporting  
awarded by RTNDA (Canada)

CKLG-AM, Vancouver  
The Dan McArthur Award for News Specials or Documentaries  
awarded by RTNDA

CHUM-AM, Toronto, Mr. Allan Waters  
Station of the Year Award (AM) in memory of John J. Gillin  
Jr.  
awarded by The Canadian Association of Broadcasters (CAB)

CFPL-FM, London, Ontario  
Station of the Year Award (FM) in memory of Lloyd Moffat  
awarded by the CAB

CJCI-AM Prince George, British Columbia  
H. Gordon Love News Trophy  
awarded by the CAB

CFPL-FM, London, Ontario  
ACRTF Trophy  
awarded by the CAB

CJMS-AM, Montreal, Quebec  
BCAB/WAB/CCBA/AAB Award  
awarded by the CAB

#### **Educational Radio**

A BRAVE AND FEARFUL PEOPLE  
Alberta School Broadcasts  
Ohio State Award

GARMISH TESTAMENT: HOFFMANSTHAL-STRAUSS  
CORRESPONDENCE  
CBC  
Ohio State Award

BETWEEN OURSELVES  
program entitled "The Whale Killers"  
CBC  
Ohio State Award

YOUR VOICE HAS COME A LONG WAY  
CBC and Ontario Department of Education production  
Ohio State Award

CHANGE YOUR MIND  
CBC  
Ohio State Award

TUNING IN TO LANGUAGE  
Alberta School Broadcasts  
Ohio State Award

## **TELEVISION PROGRAM SALES**

#### **CBC (English Network)**

CANADIAN SHORT STORIES  
Scotland

CORWIN  
Britain, Holland

GLENN GOULD PLAYS BEETHOVEN  
United States (NET), West Germany, Japan

THE GREAT LAKES  
West Germany

THE WHITEOAKS OF JALNA  
Britain

THE MAGNIFICENT GIFT  
Australia, New Zealand

THE LIVING ARCTIC  
Japan, Norway, Sweden, Belgium, Britain (BBC)

MCQUEEN  
Scotland

THE MEGANTIC OUTLAW  
West Germany, Belgium, Britain (BBC)

THE MERCENARIES  
Belgium

MUSIC TO SEE  
program entitled "Carnival of the Animals"  
United States (NET)

NATIONAL PARKS  
program entitled "The Last Stand"  
Holland, Scotland, Switzerland, Finland, Sweden

THE NATURE OF THINGS  
program entitled "Ice Lovers"  
Holland

NORTH VIETNAM REVISITED  
Sweden

ROBERT FARNON SPECIAL  
New Zealand

TOMMY TOMKINS: BUSHMAN  
Scotland

TO SEE OURSELVES  
Scotland

TUESDAY NIGHT  
program entitled "The Gooks"  
United States (NET)

THE WRITE-OFF  
Holland

#### **CBC (French Network)**

ABRACADABRA  
Holland, Sweden, France, Belgium, Switzerland, Monte Carlo,  
Finland, Scotland, United States

ATOMES ET GALAXIES  
Belgium, Switzerland, Monaco, France, Luxembourg

QUELLE FAMILLE  
France

TOUR DE TERRE  
Belgium, Switzerland

#### **CTV**

THE HUMAN JOURNEY  
Australia, Yugoslavia, Finland

THE RAY STEVENS SHOW  
Ireland, Denmark, Sweden, Yugoslavia

ROLLIN' ON THE RIVER  
Greece, United States

STORY THEATRE  
United States, Greece, Hong Kong, Britain (BBC)

UNTAMED WORLD  
Argentina, Australia, West Germany, Hong Kong, Japan,  
Mexico, Sweden, New Zealand, Thailand, Switzerland



### Independent

#### ADVENTURES IN RAINBOW COUNTRY

Canada (CBC), Britain, Australia, New Zealand, Nigeria, France, Italy, Belgium, Switzerland, Bulgaria, Indonesia, Zambia, Gibraltar, Sweden, Austria, Ireland, Czechoslovakia, Holland, East Germany, West Germany, United States.

#### AUDUBON WILDLIFE THEATRE

Canada (CBC), United States, Australia, Japan, Britain, East Germany, West Germany, Poland, Malta, Czechoslovakia, Italy, Bulgaria, Holland, Hong Kong, Singapore, Sweden, Gibraltar, Belgium, Zambia, Norway, Finland

#### DAN GIBSON'S NATURE FAMILY

West Germany, Japan, Canada (CBC)

### Ontario Educational Communications Authority

January 1972 — OECA announced sale of U.S. distribution rights of 4,000 educational film programs to NBC — New York.

## RADIO PROGRAM SALES

#### PEOPLES COMMERCIALS

CKLG-AM, Vancouver  
Australia, United States

#### OUR HOME AND NATIVE LAND

CKLG-AM, Vancouver  
United States (school systems and educational networks)

#### BEATLES' DOCUMENTARY

CHUM-AM, Toronto  
United States

#### THE UNEXPLAINED

Standard Broadcasting, Toronto  
Australia, New Zealand, Barbados, Trinidad

#### THE WAY I SEE IT

Standard Broadcasting, Toronto  
Jamaica

#### OSBORG'S CHOICE

Evangeline Broadcasting, Kentville, N.S.  
United States

## 3. OBSERVATIONS ON CANADIAN PROGRAMS

The Commission has come to recognize the increasing disparity between current systems of classification of program types and the developing forms of television programming. Such categories as "information and orientation", "light entertainment", "arts, letters, and sciences", and "sports and outdoors" may not allow for the process of homogenization and the concentration on a limited range of program forms, formats and themes which have been effected by television over the past ten years.

In fact, the majority of television programs available to Canadians conform to a standardized North American

system of program production. The strength of American program models, and their acceptance by Canadian audiences makes it a challenging task for producers to succeed with distinctive types of Canadian programming. Therefore, the Commission has been particularly interested in noting those programs or trends in Canadian production that diverge from standard formulas and themes, that are innovative, that extend program variety and comprehensiveness or raise the general standard of Canadian programming.

The following program comments have been grouped according to program intention. There are three divisions: a. Conventional programming comprising the dominant types of programs seen on network television, has a primarily attention-provoking or recreational purpose; b. A small but significant number of programs are characterized by their intention to explain and expose complex topics or to provide directly applicable knowledge or information for a specific audience; c. Programming designed to provoke participation on the part of the viewer may be termed active community programming.

### a. Conventional programming

Most programming on North American television is recreational. It draws on themes and forms from a number of traditions: mass spectacle, cinema, theatre, and music hall. It has added to these, derivative formats of programming which present heroes and personalities from both inside and outside the television medium. Since television considers it should win immediate mass audience acceptance with programming in this category, the subject matter of conventional programming is nearly always familiar topics or themes, or known personalities.<sup>2</sup> Canadian programs that differ from the standard formulas are mentioned below.

### i. Original television drama

This year three CBC series, *To See Ourselves, Sunday at Nine*, and *Les Beaux Dimanches*, have featured a mixture of new themes, styles, and images that reflect Canada's multi-cultural and predominately urban composition. The Commission hopes to see a continuing freedom for producers to experiment with form and technique and for writers to deal with more complex moral issues and identifiably Canadian themes. Outstanding examples from the *To See Ourselves* series included "Chip Off The Old Block", "Why Didn't You Use A Plunger?", and "Hands"; and from *Sunday at*

<sup>2</sup> According to this definition it is estimated that conventional programming occupies at least eighty-five per cent of the average program schedule.

## ERRATA

### 1971-72 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION COMMISSION

Page 15. Paragraph six in the right hand column beginning "The result is a de-emphasis....." should follow paragraph four which begins "The role of public affairs...."





*Nine*, "A Patch of Barley", "Four Day Wonder" and "The Firing Squad".

*Les beaux dimanches* has deliberately encouraged and showcased Canadian authors in its "téléthéâtres". Nearly two-thirds of its plays have used Canadian television scripts, treating universal themes and preoccupations in a distinctly French-Canadian context: the difficulties of adapting to the present, a sense of alienation when confronted with social problems and changes. Among the most notable plays, were "L'échance du vendredi" "La Perdière" and "Jour après jour".

Serial drama occupies a place of special importance in television in Quebec, and also displays sensitivity to situations particular to the changing French-Canadian society. Produced and carried by both the public and private networks, these programs differ fundamentally from half-hour serial drama on the U.S. networks. Serial dramas consistently occupy the top five positions in the Quebec ratings. The most popular, Télé-Métropole's *Les Bergers*, is watched regularly by nearly 50 per cent of the francophone population of Quebec.

The country's only locally produced regular dramatic series, CBMT Montreal's *Spin-off*, regularly features television dramas that recognize the existence of the city's bicultural milieu.

*Story Theatre*, a co-production between British Columbia Television Ltd. and Winters/Rosen Productions Inc., deserves mention for its initiative in adapting theatrical improvisation to the television medium, in concentrating on gesture and movement rather than on settings and props. Each program features three or four tales or fables, the actors recreating the old tales and characters in first person performance and third person narration.

## ii. Music and variety

The best of Canadian musical programming concentrates on the musical content and avoids the excesses sometimes associated with show business. Programs such as the CBC's *Anne Again*, much of the *Music to See* series, *An English Concert*, the CBC French network's *Donald Lautrec "Chaud"*, and the CTV's *Ian Tyson Show* and *Rollin' on the River* are characterized by a preplanned quality. By designing sets and situations to make full use of television's technical possibilities, the producers achieve unique show-cases for the talents of the particular performers. This blend of talent, professionalism and the fluid camera technique has also contributed to the success both in Canada and the United States of *Rollin' on the River*, the first prime-time music series hosted by a rock group.

Both the CBC French network and Télé-Métropole sought and presented new Canadian talent in *Prise Un* aired during the summer and *Découverte 72* respectively. *Découverte 72* mounted an original format for the introduction of young talent in which experienced professionals counselled and criticized on camera the performances of the novice entertainers. Two other series, *Les Enchanteurs* (CBC French Network) and *Québec sait chanter* (Télé-Métropole) provide exposure for outstanding Canadian operatic talent.

CTV's multi-levelled portrait, *Julian Bream*, presented a new solution both in style and content to the problem of how to create a full visual context for a musical biography. CBHT Halifax's short series, *Man and his Music*, was notable for its careful and often lyrical presentation of performance, and for its explanation of a variety of musical instruments.

## iii. News and public affairs

There have been few developments in the collection and presentation of straight news on television, either nationally or locally. With the notable exception of CHAN-TV Vancouver, most local stations concentrate on what could be called official news in their local coverage. National newscasts on all networks have benefitted from the increased use of items from regional centres and regular satellites "feeds" of fast-breaking stories outside North America. Member stations of the independent French television network in the province of Quebec, TVA, started to exchange news items this year.

The role of public affairs programming seems to have fused with the role of television news programming, as public affairs programs increasingly tend to parallel newscasts in both form and content. Most now provide background information on current topics in a magazine format of extended news-style reports. This has softened their focus and limited their scope to that of a second look or "reprise" form of programming. It demands less visual technique and diminishes the importance of initiative and original research in public affairs series.

The opening of provincial legislatures in Alberta and Nova Scotia this year to television cameras has created new programming opportunities. CFRN-TV Edmonton originates a weekly edited version of the Alberta legislature's Friday question period.

The result is a de-emphasis on personal, committed television journalism, with fewer television-generated controversies becoming national public issues.

An exception to this newscast orientation of public affairs programming is CTV's *W-5* series, which has

maintained an enterprising documentary approach. Its form and content have developed from a combination of original research material and dynamic visual style. *W-5* regularly achieves a dramatic exploitation of issues and themes.

Two examples from the CBC *Tuesday Night* series illustrate urgent and pointed public affairs programming. "The Takeover Game" both personalized and thoroughly explained the topical but little felt or understood problem of American ownership in Canadian industry. "One Way to Quit" took an aspect of the anti-smoking theme and in a superbly structured series of images and opinions built an effective and dramatic case.

Télé-Métropole, with its four-program series, *Le Québec, c'est nous autres*, has made a noticeable effort to achieve a more complex, preplanned mode of production. These programs attempted to present a lyrical, interpretive documentary on Quebec and its citizens.

#### iv. "Synthetic history"

This year has seen an increase in the tendency to synthesize historical, fictional, and journalistic elements into a production style that concentrates on the dramatic reconstruction of history. The mix features manipulation of time, retrieval of historic film footage, and often the participation of the people actually involved in the events and a re-enactment of those events, all brought together to create an historical reality for television. This formula draws more on the novel and short story for its style and substance than on the objective reporting of historical facts.

Among the best examples and variations of the dramatic reconstruction of history on television this year have been *The Tenth Decade* series, *Two Arctic Tales*, and the CBC Vancouver production, *They never Looked Back*, on the public network; the CBC French network's studies of two former Canadian prime ministers, John Diefenbaker (*Le combat d'une vie*) and Lester B. Pearson (*Un diplomate au pouvoir*); *In Search of the Real Che Guevara* on CTV; and *Riel and the National Dream*; *Durham and the Two Nations*, and *American Challenge – Canadian Response* produced by the Ontario Educational Communications Authority (OECA).

#### b. "Explication"

A number of programs depart from the routines and formulas of conventional programming fare inasmuch as they exhibit an entirely different intention. Programs of this type explore and elucidate large conceptual systems

and operations, or they provide basic tools for dealing with actual life situations. They perform a function perhaps best labelled explication.

#### i. Television essays

These programs, intended for a general audience, may explain natural phenomena, they may be a simple exposition of complex scientific subjects, or they may explore a conceptual or cultural system. In general, they bring as many facets as possible pertaining to a particular subject into the area of the known. Such programs succeed according to the level of representation attained, the complex and planned use of the television medium providing the audience with a structured entry into the subject. These series generally demonstrate the most positive attributes of this category:

- The continuing CTV series of documentary specials *The Human Journey* consistently explores in-depth basic developments and trends in sectors of individual and social concern as widely varied as marriage and housing.
- The CBC series *The Nature of Things* explains the intricate relationships both between man and his environment, and within the natural environment itself. Its remarkably sensitive portrayal of a primitive South American tribe, "Yanomani – A Vanishing People", deserves special mention.
- The CBC French network series *Dossier*, as its name suggests, presents close equivalents on television to complete essays or files on a variety of well-researched and presented subjects, devoting a number of programs to a single topic. The series on agriculture was presented in a particularly original and informative manner.
- Two remarkable series regularly offer sensitive examinations of the ethical, philosophical or spiritual beliefs of articulate individuals. The CBC French network's *Rencontres* relies on careful guest selection and well researched, well structured interviews. Notable examples are the interviews with Françoise Mallet-Joris, Michel Tremblay, Paul Warren, Harvey Cox and Henri Lefebvre. The CBC series *Man Alive* uses a variety of techniques. In particular it pioneered the dramatized interview with historical personages as a method of explaining the thinking of famous individuals: *Tomorrow at Five* (Beckett); *Luther*; *The Man Who Took the Lid Off*; *Murder for God's Sake* (Charles I and Cromwell); *Politics of Passion* (Mary Stuart and John Knox). Both series lead the viewer into a consideration of the mental and spiritual structures individuals apply to the fundamental questions of their lives.

## ii. Service information

Television is responding to the need of the consumer for information on both products and services. Programs in this area represent a minimal time allotment in the television schedules for unsponsored product information. The continuing series *Consommateurs avertis*, on the CBC French network is noted for the extensive research that goes into each program. Each week a half-hour is devoted to the detailed examination of a particular subject. Some of the topics covered recently have been pharmaceutical drugs, household budgets, warranties and automobiles. This kind of public service programming was offered also in two specials on the subject of income tax on CBC and Télé-Métropole respectively, *The Canadian Income Tax Test* and *La soirée de l'impôt*.

Two television stations in widely separated regions of the country imaginatively filled the specialized information requirements of segments of their audience with local programs of this type. *Land and Sea* from CBHT Halifax used a wide variety of film and other visuals to explain developments of interest to farmers and fishermen. CFPL-TV, London, did the same for its rural agricultural population with its production, *The Farm Show*.

## iii. Information for young people

These programs are intended for a general audience of children or adolescents, with each series directed towards a particular age group. Like those in the television essay category above, these programs are educational in the widest sense of the word but their content is conceived independently of any classroom curriculum. This year CBC has reserved the 4:30 to 5:30 p.m. weekday hour for such children's programming. Among the series designed for this particular audience and produced by CBC are *Drop In*, *Video One*, and *Hi Diddle Day*. Two other programs, one a welcome revival and the other an original prototype, have been designed as how things work programs: *Mr. Wizard* and *Alphabet Soup*. Both are produced by private production companies and broadcast weekly on the CBC.

The CBC French network's weekly series *Camera Moto*, in which pacing and imagery have been skilfully conceived to appeal to teenagers, provides information of special interest to adolescents. Télé-Métropole serves this young audience with *Pop 72*. The CBC French network's *Tour de terre* uses interviews, demonstrations and on-location film to give information on different subjects including trades and professions.

## c. Active Community Programming

This year many cable television systems as well as a number of off-air broadcasters made significant advances in developing programming specifically designed to encourage community participation and self-expression. Cable television systems in particular have responded positively to the Commission's suggestion that they develop community identity through locally produced programming. Some one hundred systems are now undertaking various forms of locally organized programming. This year the listing of cable programs in newspapers and television program guides has increased. In Montreal there is a six-page cable programming supplement in *TV Hebdo*, as well as a weekly booklet specifically for cable.

The CRTC first proposed community programming as early as May 1969 and showed its continued interest in the cable policy statement of July 1971. But it was not until this past year that a significant number of broadcasters explored this area. Consequently only very general trends can be indicated and random examples given. A more exact description must allow time for both the continued growth of community programming and the completion of CRTC programming surveys.

Cable television programming provides an alternative to conventional television fare. Community channels can serve as a forum for concerned citizens and groups. Portable video apparatus and flexible CATV scheduling provide new possibilities. It is hoped that both the cable operators and the communities will realize the potential of local programming and utilize the facilities fully so that the community can be helped to both see and solve its own problems.

### i. Community participation

"Even community and local programming will not last long without experimentation and innovation. Hopefully, the new forms of access and participation will in turn reveal new skills and different methods of exploring and expressing the environment." (CRTC's Policy Statement on Cable Television, July 16, 1971).

One successfully adapted form of individual access and participation in cable television programming is the individual direct phone-in that makes the audience part of the program content itself. This often-used simple combination of the telephone and television has had good public response. Some educational programs have asked viewers to fill in computer cards in order to judge classroom response.

Community participation in the editorial content of a program is a regular reality in at least one local public



affairs series on the CBC French network, the Ottawa production *Sur le Vif*. This program illustrates the mutual influence and exchange of formats between network and cable television. It actively solicits phone-ins following the broadcast period. These are recorded, a selection is made, and visual and other back-up documentation assembled for presentation with the playback of the calls the following week.

## ii. Community access

Even before the existence of community antenna systems and locally programmed channels, Canadians were pioneers in exploring community awareness and expression by means of film and videotape. Group activities in program making have benefits beyond the distribution of the program itself. Working with video tools increases the group's self-awareness and effectiveness and can help develop local initiative<sup>7</sup> and leadership. Hopefully it will supply a fundamental and necessary understanding of television as a visual medium.

The number and variety of community groups making use of the local cable television channel has increased rapidly over the past year. Cable companies are more willing than previously to accept and air tapes produced independently by groups, as well as actively helping make programs with cable television facilities.

There is a rising interest in basic program production techniques and the problems of technical quality. Some cable companies have sponsored television and video training at local colleges for interested individuals from the community. Other groups have set up technical workshops.

At the same time cable television has been in a position to broadcast worthwhile tapes which technically do not reach usual broadcast standards. Even conventional networks, on several occasions during the past year, used below standard tapes when, for instance, they needed the image for news at the network level. The series *Droit de Regard* is an example of this trend providing an entrance into the conventional system. It was made on one inch videotape by an independent producer and sold to the CBC French network.

Through the use of flexible, portable, and relatively inexpensive new tools it is now possible to develop various new systems of exchange and distribution. For example, parts of Northern Ontario outside the transmitter range of educational service are being supplied OECA evening programming through their local cable station. Another example is Memorial University's Extension Service which supplies local trainees with video equipment to serve communities on the Labrador coast.

A number of organizations have been formed or are being planned across the country to aid, encourage and expedite the production of programs for cable television by community groups. Several of these organizations, instead of attempting to represent the community at large, have placed their equipment and experience at the service of those in the community wanting to make programs. Other organizations have decided that their main purpose is to produce programs for cable television. Numerous existing service, social, and educational groups and institutions contribute regularly to local cable channels. Increased opportunities are provided for several parts of the community that formerly did not appear frequently on television. Children's shows, completely produced by the children themselves, programs for the elderly planned in conjunction with older persons, and ethnic programs made in collaboration with local ethnic societies have all been broadcast. Some cable stations have even made their systems available to groups that want to produce radio programs.

Much of this new type of community programming involves direct talking to the camera and audience. This creates the problem of holding an audience's attention since television is a visual medium demanding visual preparation and documentation. Yet, community programming can contribute subjects generally absent from the television screen and make a real attempt to reflect the immediate locale. This involvement increases as the local public in its various groupings becomes more aware of the direct relationship it can have in expressing its own concerns on the local cable television system.

# •POLICIES AND MAJOR DIRECTIONS

## A. PROGRAMMING

*"The programming provided by the Canadian broadcasting system should be varied and comprehensive and... of high standard, using predominantly Canadian creative and other resources."*

*Broadcasting Act, R.S.C.—1970, c. B-11, s. 3(d)*

## 1. ANNOUNCEMENTS

The program regulations announced in May 1970 have given a desired stimulus to increasing the amount of Canadian radio and television programming. (See CRTC Annual Report, 1970-71, pages 16-20 and Decision 70-99). The CBC achieved, for instance, the objective of 60 per cent Canadian programs well before the deadline of October 1, 1971.

However, realizing the economic difficulties faced by the private sector, the Commission proposed certain adjustments on April 26, 1971. These were discussed at the September 21 Public Hearing in Toronto.

In its April Announcement, the Commission said it was prepared to give broadcasters added flexibility as long as the broadcasting system remained predominantly Canadian. The requirement for 50 per cent Canadian programming on private television stations as of October 1, 1971 was maintained. The maximum of 12 minutes per broadcast hour of paid advertising material was also reaffirmed.

The proposed adjustments discussed in September were:

- Retention of prime time in the 6 p.m. to 12 midnight period;
- Calculations of Canadian programs on an annual basis;
- Announcements about coming programs, and voice over credits, to be allowed without commercial qualification;

- Retention of 50 per cent minimum Canadian programming determined on 6 a.m. to 12 midnight and on 6 p.m. to 12 midnight periods;
- Maximum of 45 per cent of non-Canadian programming produced in any one country outside of Canada in 6 a.m. to 12 midnight period;
- Retention of 12 minutes of paid advertising in a broadcast hour to be scheduled at the discretion of the broadcaster;
- Commercial messages at 10-minute intervals to be allowed in the body of newscasts.

On September 9, 1971, the Commission announced again that it would hear views concerning minor modifications in the implementation of its content regulations at its next Hearing.

However, the Commission said it considered the basic elements of its Canadian programming regulations reasonable and said it "will do everything in its power to see they are adhered to in both radio and television".

It emphasized that the category of "Canadian content", in television, includes "only programs conceived, performed and produced by and for Canadians. Programming from other sources, including Commonwealth countries, may not be rated as Canadian content unless they qualify by reason of co-production or other co-operative circumstances and are specifically authorized by the CRTC."

However, the CTV network had bought a substantial number of Commonwealth programs before May 1970, when the content regulations were announced. The programs were to be broadcast during the 1971-72 season.

On November 12, 1971, the Commission, taking into consideration the points raised at the September 21 Hearing, announced it would permit a limited use of the Commonwealth programs during the current broadcast year on the following basis:

- 64 hours of series programming in network sales time of 1227 hours total may be counted against the Canadian content calculation of the network;



- 26 hours of series programming and 24 hours of feature film programming in station sales time of 702 hours total may be counted against the Canadian content calculation of the station.
- In calculating their own Canadian content percentages, individual stations may use Commonwealth programs in local time to an extent not greater than three percentage points of their total Canadian content percentage.

On November 22, 1971, the Commission repeated its objectives on Canadian programming on television. It still held the views expressed September 9. Furthermore, in view of CTV's network broadcasting licence, the Commission said the public interest required CTV to solve its problems soon. (See also section III D, CTV Reorganization).

## 2. CBC RADIO ONE AND RADIO TWO

On July 28, 1970, the Commission renewed CBC's AM and FM network licences for a period ending March 31, 1974. Since that decision, the Corporation has been carrying out experimental radio programming.

The CBC has developed a five-year plan which it hopes will "make its radio programming accessible to more people, will extend the range of CBC-FM programming, and will tailor both AM and FM programming more closely to the listening tastes of various audiences". The Commission held a Public Hearing March 28, 1972 in Ottawa to hear the CBC radio policy, commonly referred to as Radio One and Radio Two.

In a December 1971 brief called "AM and FM Radio Development Proposals," the CBC says the general character of Radio One (AM) is already in current CBC-AM daytime programming Radio One "would concentrate on a wide range of information with news as one of its essential features. The music . . . would be of various kinds, both serious and popular and would consist in the main of shorter program items with particular attention paid to Canadian talent."

Radio Two (FM) "will be extended and more leisurely in its programming, with emphasis on music, to which it is technically highly suited, drama and the arts".

The two services are to be complementary, "each distinctively Canadian and distinctively CBC".

In areas where only AM is available, the CBC network service would be "a blend of Radio One and Radio Two". Information and other features from

Radio One would generally be broadcast during the daytime, and programs from Radio Two in the evening.

The development of Radio One would not change the present pattern of private-station affiliation on CBC French and English AM networks. However, the development of Radio Two involves substantial changes, since the CBC's FM network is "embryonic in English and non-existent in French".

Radio Two's English network would be developed from the CBC FM stations now operating in Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Winnipeg and Vancouver. Fourteen new FM stations would be established and eighteen private FM stations would be affiliated over the five years of the plan. Applications for the establishment of the first new English FM stations (in St. John's, Halifax and Calgary) have been filed with the Commission.

At present the only CBC French FM station is in Montreal. The CBC has applied to the Commission for permission to establish new French FM stations in Quebec City, Ottawa and Chicoutimi. It has also made application to establish and operate a French-language FM network coincident with the on-air date of the new stations. Plans are underway for the affiliation of private FM stations in Rimouski, Sherbrooke, Ville de la Pocatière and Drummondville.

Also under discussion is the allotment of FM channels for future CBC use at Regina, Saint John-Fredericton, Edmonton, Moncton, Saskatoon, Sydney, Windsor and London.

The English FM network would for the most part distribute programs to member stations by high fidelity tape recordings. Simulcast from the associated AM station would be used for news or other material where there is little time.

The French FM network would distribute programs mainly by high quality landlines, supplemented by off-air feeds. The simulcast arrangement would apply here to newscasts and other material.

Commercial policies for all stations would be the same as they are now. FM stations would permit no commercials, except for programs "such as The Metropolitan Opera which are available to the CBC only on a sponsored basis". AM stations would continue to permit maximum advertising of eight minutes per hour for many programs and 12 minutes per hour for "disc jockey" type programs. Certain programs such as news, political broadcasts and some public affairs shows would carry no commercials.

The CRTC is studying the CBC proposals, following the discussion of these matters in public in March, 1972.

## B. CABLE TELEVISION

*"Broadcasting undertakings in Canada... constitute a single system, herein referred to as the Canadian broadcasting system, comprising public and private elements."*

*Broadcasting Act, R.S.C. — 1970, c. B-11, s. 3(a)*

### 1. ANNOUNCEMENTS

Under the Broadcasting Act of 1968, cable broadcasting became the responsibility of the CRTC. Previously the Department of Transport had had regulatory authority over cable broadcasting.

The Commission has so far issued four policy statements on cable television, the first three being interim guidelines.

On May 13, 1969, it encouraged cable television systems to develop local programming that would complement rather than compete with existing television. It also set out general policies on licensing, commercials, rates, ownership and signal priorities. (See appendix V, CRTC Annual Report 69/70)

On December 3, 1969, the Commission announced that common carriers (with certain exceptions) could not hold cable television licences. It also stated that it "... will not license broadcast receiving undertakings (CATV) based on the use of microwave or other technical systems, for the wholesale importation of programs from distant U.S. stations ..."

The Commission announced April 10, 1970 that microwave or other broadband systems could be used by a cable television system in certain cases. However, the cable television system (via microwave or standard facilities) would not be allowed where it might seriously inhibit local programming, cause the financial failure of a local station or prevent the extension of Canadian service. Signal priorities were revised, encouraging cable television systems to set aside one channel for community programming. (See appendix III, CRTC Annual Report 70/71.)

In preparation for a later hearing the Commission reviewed several policy possibilities on February 26, 1971. Two were rejected: the "unfettered growth" of cable television with the inevitable weakening of off-air television; and the restriction of cable television in the interests of safeguarding television stations.

Instead the Commission decided to strive for "the vigorous development of cable television and of the whole Canadian broadcasting system" by integrating

cable television into the system. It hoped thereby to "avoid disrupting the system, and enhance the capacity of the system to produce programs". It repeated that "the Canadian broadcasting system must improve if it is to survive as a system".

"At stake is more than a system of national communication," it said, "because broadcasting also has the vitally important task of identifying and strengthening cultural entities, regional entities and community loyalties." (See CRTC Public Announcement, Feb. 26, 1971)

Two suggestions in the text elicited strong responses from cable television operators across the country. One was the idea that cable television systems pay conventional broadcasters for programs. The other was the deletion by cable television companies of commercials from signals from United States stations.

Two months later the Commission held a Hearing in Montreal to assess views on the further integration of cable in the Canadian broadcasting system. Out of the February document and the Montreal Hearing came the Policy Statement of July 16, 1971.

In it, the Commission said:

"Cable television can... contribute forcefully to the achievement of the fundamental objectives of Canadian broadcasting.... (It) can provide more means of communication for education under provincial authority; make local community expression easier; offer channels of distribution for more numerous kinds of social information, more diverse sources of knowledge and more varied styles of thought within our country."

To achieve these goals the Commission announced several policies:

First, a cable television system must carry signals in the following priority: local stations, regional stations, any other available CBC station, distant Canadian stations where reception is feasible and programs different from those on the previous stations. If the province requests, one channel must be provided for educational programming when this programming becomes available.

Second, the Commission repeated that cable television systems must provide a channel for community programming.

Third, it "concludes that cable television systems making a sufficient gross revenue per mile of cable should pay for the Canadian programs they take from those stations which form part of the basic services to their community". In turn, the stations should use the money to produce more and better Canadian programs.

The Commission adopted this policy because it believes "one should pay for what he uses to operate his business". And also: "While cable television helps the television station by improving (reception) and extending service, television stations do not depend on cable television for survival. However the cable television systems are completely dependent on the television stations."

The Commission next dealt with program duplication. When a cable television system carries one program from several stations at the same time, the station with the highest priority can demand that the cable television system delete the program from the other stations. The cable television system may then feed the program from the first station onto the channels normally carrying the other stations. This means the viewer may still receive the program on several channels, but the commercials come from one, usually local, station.

Cable television systems fed by a head-end serving 3,000 or more subscribers with more than 40 subscribers per mile of trunk and distribution cable must be equipped to do this by September 1, 1972.

Where one program is carried by a cable television system on different stations at different times within one week, the highest priority station can ask the cable television company to transmit its version of the program with its commercials instead of those of the other stations. However, the television station must bear all costs associated with this type of substitution.

Cable television systems may also, in co-operation with Canadian television stations, delete commercials from non-Canadian stations and replace them with commercials sold by the Canadian television stations in their areas. Details of negotiations between cable television operators and broadcasters and any subsequent agreements must be approved by the Commission in order to ensure that undesirable marketing practices do not occur.

The Commission also endorsed five-year licences whenever possible, decided to permit certain kinds of cable television networks, and accepted the likelihood of fee revision. It vetoed the selling of advertising by cable television systems as a general practice but allowed for this possibility in certain instances. Other matters discussed included the use of mid-band channels, optional broadcasting services, distant head-ends, distribution facilities, boundaries and co-operation between cable and off-air programmers.

Once again, the Commission warned of the potential danger in increasing the technical means of broadcasting

without producing more and better programs. It also stated that there has been too little identification and promotion of talent.

"Canada must quickly develop a program production industry reflecting both purely Canadian and international cultures. Otherwise we will simply have a technically sophisticated distribution system for imported programs."

Without a Canadian production industry, with only imported programs, Canada could not survive as a "culturally autonomous nation".

The Commission has been concerned with master antenna television (MATV). In its Policy Statement on Cable Television (July 16, 1971), it said it was "investigating the various ways which will enable the residents of multiple dwellings to enjoy the services which can be provided by licensed broadcasting receiving undertakings".

## 2. THE CASE OF CABLE UTILITY COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

On December 31, 1971, Cable Utility Communications Limited, a company to be incorporated represented by G.R. Conway, was denied a licence to carry on a cable broadcasting undertaking serving Toronto schools, teaching hospitals and large apartment buildings (Decision 71-428).

In its decision, the Commission said the application was "an interesting effort on the part of the applicant to assimilate Toronto Master Antenna Television (MATV) operations in the Canadian broadcasting system".

However, "a conflict exists. . .with the policy of the Commission of licensing one (cable) operator for a designated area and allowing over-wiring only in special circumstances. CRTC policy also requires cable television licensees to make service available in the licensed territories by a specified date."

The company had proposed to provide cable television by trunk cable to apartment buildings of four or more stories and containing 50 or more suites, and adjacent buildings smaller in size if on the same property owned by the contracting owner. The apartment owners were to pay for installation of the cable, amplification and other equipment from a street line to individual apartment suites. The application stressed economies in providing cable television service at bulk rates.

After studying the need for special programming for apartment dwellers, the Commission concluded that



these needs, where they exist, could be met by special arrangements. "Residents of licensed areas should have access to community programming of a nature which will help promote neighbourhood understanding. As CATV develops. . .present operators will make available by co-operation a fuller range of programming reflecting the broader interests of a metropolitan area."

The Commission re-emphasized the conviction that "CATV and MATV have the same basic characteristics and responsibilities as broadcast receiving undertakings which can best be served by the present area licensees in the observance of DOC technical standards and the implementation of CRTC policies".

### 3. REPORT ON COMMUNITY TELEVISION

In November, 1971, the Broadcast Programmes Branch began an intensive study of the state of local programming of cable systems throughout Canada. Researchers in Fredericton, Quebec City, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Barrie, Kitchener, Calgary, Winnipeg, Vancouver and Campbell River are identifying community cable programs which are attempting to fulfill the objectives of the Broadcasting Act.

The researchers are developing a profile of each community's social and economic make-up along with a detailed picture of the cable company servicing each area.

The report had not been completed by the end of the fiscal year.

### C. EXTENSION OF SERVICE

*"All Canadians are entitled to broadcasting service in English and French as public funds become available."*

*Broadcasting Act, R.S.C. — 1970, c. B-11, s. 3(e)*

It is a prime responsibility of the Commission to ensure the extension of the national broadcasting service, the CBC. The Speech from the Throne, dated February 17, 1972, stated:

"It is a matter of concern to the Government that at this moment many communities do not receive the national broadcasting service and that one million Canadians in 260 communities receive no television service in their own language. The Government proposes, therefore, that the CBC be authorized to extend its services in a comprehensive fashion and to

utilize the capabilities of Canada's pioneer satellite communications system to assure within a five year period that at least 98 per cent of Canadians are served."

The Commission has also announced decisions on the extension of second or "alternate" service. The CRTC wishes to see the development of CTV across Canada and the growth of a second French television network in Quebec.

In the past fiscal year, the Commission approved 61 undertakings intended to extend service. These included seven AM low power relay transmitters, seven AM radio stations, three television stations, 42 television rebroadcasters and two Frontier Package stations.

#### 1. EXTENSION OF FIRST SERVICE

##### a. AM Radio

###### i. CBC service:

In the current fiscal year the Commission licensed four English, two French and one Eskimo low power relay transmitters to carry the AM radio service of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to communities in New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Quebec, Alberta, British Columbia and the Northwest Territories.

###### ii. Private service:

Six AM stations were established in Newfoundland, Quebec, Alberta and British Columbia in areas that did not have local stations. A seventh town, Port Aux Basques, Nfld., received a station with studios in Corner Brook, Nfld.

##### b. Television

The CRTC approved CBC applications to provide first French television service to Toronto, Ont. and Mulgrave, Sydney and Halifax, N.S. (See following page on the Maritimes)

The Commission also approved 27 new television rebroadcasting stations to provide the programming service of the CBC to communities in Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia. In addition, approval was given to 15 applications to provide the service of the CTV Network by rebroadcasting undertakings in Newfoundland, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia.

Two new TV undertakings (Frontier Packages) were established at Moosonee, Ont. and Frobisher Bay, N.W.T. to broadcast CBC network programs on a delayed basis.

## 2. THE MARITIMES

The Commission put out its policy statement on extension of service in the Maritimes on December 24, 1968. At that time it said "the extension of first radio and television French service in the Maritimes is urgent". Alternative English service, through CTV, was a lower priority. (See CRTC Decision 68-142 and CRTC Annual Report 68/69, pages 11-16 and Appendix.)

On May 14, 1969, the Commission announced the progress and adjustments which had taken place in the implementation of these policies, specifically as they related to Yarmouth, N.S. and Fredericton, Saint-John and Moncton, N.B. It also set a deadline of September 30, 1970 for the change in affiliation of CBC station CJCB-TV Sydney to the CTV network. (See CRTC Annual Report 69/70, pages 79-82.)

CJCH-TV, the CTV network station in Halifax, applied at the March 1971 Hearing for permission to acquire CJCB-TV. At the same Hearing, the CBC proposed to establish another English station in Sydney with rebroadcasters in Cheticamp and Mulgrave, and a French station in Mulgrave with rebroadcasters in Halifax and Sydney.

The Commission was concerned because the CBC applications did not appear to provide service to people in northern Cape Breton who were without television service of any kind.

In its Public Announcement of April 29, 1971 (Decisions 71-192 and 71-193) the Commission approved the CTV and CBC proposals. It reported that the CBC had undertaken to correct the situation in Cape Breton. The Corporation had promised to provide first English television service to the Pleasant Bay area as quickly as possible and to study the most effective ways of assuring satisfactory service to nearby communities in northern Cape Breton (Decision 71-192).

The Commission also expressed concern about "the effect of the establishment of a second television station in Sydney upon the local programming service now provided by CJCB-TV to Sydney and other communities in northeastern Nova Scotia" (Decision 71-192).

It also was "preoccupied with the possible effect of the Corporation's commercial operations on the revenues available to CJCB-TV, particularly in light of the policy presently followed by the Corporation to require such undertakings to be self-supporting". (Decision 71-192).

The Commission was of the opinion that "the Corporation should limit the nature and extent of its

commercial activities in the Cape Breton area" and said it would "discuss this matter with the authorities of the CBC" (Decision 71-192).

In another Public Announcement also dated April 29, 1971, the Commission said it was determined:

"to maintain a priority for the establishment of broadcasting services in important but often geographically remote communities of such areas as the North Shore of the St. Lawrence and Labrador, Newfoundland and Gaspé Peninsula. A similar necessity prevails in the northern portions of all the provinces from Quebec to British Columbia as well as the Yukon and Northwest Territories."

## 3. NORTHERN ONTARIO

The Commission has also set a policy on extension of second English service in Northern Ontario. In an Announcement March 5, 1970, it decided Sudbury would be the centre of that development. The Commission affirmed the desire to preserve the CBC, provide for the development of regional program services and strengthen the role of local broadcasters.

Following the June 1970 Public Hearing, the Commission approved an application by J. Conrad Lavigne Limited for a licence to carry on a new television broadcasting undertaking at Sudbury as an affiliate of the CBC (Decision 70-211, announced August 5, 1970). The Commission permitted the existing CBC affiliate in Sudbury to become part of the CTV network. Rebroadcasting stations for the new CTV station were approved for Timmins and Kearns, but one for North Bay was denied (Decisions 70-212 to 70-215).

On July 8, 1971, the Commission announced permission for J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd. to rebroadcast the programming of its Sudbury CBC affiliate station in North Bay (Decision 71-252). At the same time, the Commission said it expected the established station in North Bay to apply to change its affiliation from CBC to CTV. That application, heard at the September 21 Public Hearing, was granted September 29, 1971 (Decision 71-313).

On August 17, 1971, the Commission made a similar decision regarding Elliot Lake (Decision 71-305). J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd. would be permitted to operate a rebroadcasting station there as a CBC affiliate to pass on the signals of the Sudbury CBC affiliate. In addition, CKSO-TV-1 Elliot Lake would change its affiliation to CTV.

## D. CTV REORGANIZATION

In a Public Announcement dated November 22, 1971, the Commission announced that it recognized the need as expressed by the CTV Network and corroborated by its own studies for a period of time for CTV to reorganize its finances, organization and programming to meet its Canadian program obligations.

In view of the network broadcasting licence granted to CTV, the Commission felt the public interest required CTV to resolve its problems in the near future.

Therefore, the Commission stated that it expected CTV to provide it with a proposal concerning the Network's corporate and programming structures before January 31, 1972, "in order to ensure that the . . . Network and its member stations will be able: a) generally to fulfill their duties and obligations, b) to extend . . . services, c) to increase their ability to produce significant Canadian programs in accordance with the objectives established by the Commission and d) to improve the decision-making process of the Network".

On January 31, 1972, the Commission announced that three meetings had taken place during December and January between members of the Commission and the CTV Network. Moreover, two meetings of the Board of CTV had been held to discuss the CRTC's Announcement.

The Network informed the Commission of a new plan to establish new categories of affiliation for stations in smaller centres. In addition, the Network undertook to extend its services in some areas by means of new rebroadcasting transmitters to be provided by some CTV stations. The Announcement continued: "It is expected that both these developments will result in the extension of CTV service to new parts of Canada when necessary details are finally worked out."

The Network also advised the Commission that it had undertaken a detailed financial study of the operations of the Network and its member stations. The completion of this study was inhibited by air travel problems at that time. Because of this, the Commission announced that further discussions would be taking place between the Network and the Commission. As a result, the Commission said it expected the Network to complete, by the end of February, 1972, the arrangements required by the CRTC Public Announcement of November, 1971.

The Commission also stated that it expected all further required changes and improvements in the organization of the Network to be completed prior to the Public Hearing to be held in the Fall of 1972 concerning the

renewal of the licences of the Network and its member stations.

On March 10, 1972, the Commission announced the proposed basic minimum percentages of Canadian programming in private television schedules, a reorganization of the CTV Network, and plans for the extension of television service.

The minimum program requirements became: a minimum of 60 per cent Canadian programming over the program day with an additional requirement that the private element of the Canadian broadcasting system achieve at least 50 per cent Canadian programming in any recognized period of the broadcast day. (The CBC, in its network and owned and operated stations, must maintain 60 per cent Canadian programming overall and in any recognized period of the broadcast day). Having established the principle of minimum requirements, the CRTC said it expected that "efforts—as often expressed by the broadcasters—will now be directed towards improving the excellence and significance of Canadian programs". The Commission added that as the financial situation of Canadian stations and networks improves, it would work closely with broadcasters to ensure that more effort and funds are invested in developing talents and programs for Canadian viewers.

The Commission recognized the need to add to the variety of programs available to Canadian viewers and concluded that an effective way to achieve this goal is through co-production arrangements. As a result, the Commission said it would abandon the rule limiting the percentage of programs that might be imported from any single country. It also said it would soon issue guidelines on co-production.

Contrary to previous years, the Commission said it would no longer include in the calculation of the minimum Canadian percentage, programs which are not really Canadian or are not recognized as Canadian co-productions in the forthcoming co-production guidelines.

The 25 per cent Canadian program credit for translations of foreign programs would also be abandoned.

The Commission said the proposed revisions of the regulations would be scheduled for an early Public Hearing.

In regard to the CTV reorganization, the Commission announced a corporate agreement by which "the eight strongest stations have agreed to share the cost of operating the Network and give support to the six smaller member stations by means of transfer payments. Thus the CTV Network continues to recognize a



principle of equalization as an essential element of its structure."

In the interests of extension of service, "a new class of supplementary affiliates will be provided service without financial obligation. In addition, several CTV member stations have agreed to extend existing service by constructing rebroadcasting transmitters."

These factors mean that "alternate English service will be provided to most of the unserved centres of Canada over the next two years, even though these areas cannot themselves fully support alternate private service".

The CRTC also said that the CTV Board of Directors had established a new and stronger executive committee and strengthened and clarified the role of management.

It was also decided that a program development fund would be established to enable the Network to promote the development of program ideas and scripts for future productions. Canadian program expenditures for the next year would be increased "by over \$2 million".

## E. OWNERSHIP

*"The Canadian broadcasting system should be effectively owned and controlled by Canadians so as to safeguard, enrich and strengthen the cultural, political and economic fabric of Canada."*

*Broadcasting Act, R.S.C. — 1970, c. B-11, s. 3(b)*

One decision in seven dealt with by the Commission in the current fiscal year could be described as belonging to the ownership classification. The decisions in this category include major and minor share transfers, changes of licensee and licences to which are appended special conditions relating to foreign control, multiple and cross-media ownership or local identification in broadcasting ownership.

### 1. FOREIGN OWNERSHIP

The 20 per cent limit on foreign interest in any broadcasting undertaking was reaffirmed on November 24, 1969, by Order-in-Council, P.C. 1969-2229, and amended January 12, 1971 by Order-in-Council, P.C. 1971-37.

On August 26, 1970, the Commission had extended the date of expiry of 31 licences to December 31, 1971 to give the companies time to find Canadian buyers (Decision 70-221). At the beginning of the fiscal year

1971-72, 22 licensee companies still had to divest themselves of foreign interests.

#### a. Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited

At the beginning of the fiscal year, slightly more than half the issued shares of Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited were controlled by Gulf and Western Industries Limited, a U.S. company. At that time, Famous Players held more than the permitted 20 per cent interest in twelve cable television systems (eight licensee companies). Included were the five cable systems (four licensee companies) for which share transfers to Jarman Cable Systems Limited had been approved but not completed (Decision 70-45).

Famous Players, however, had proposed a reorganization in January 1971. Company representatives appeared at a Commission Hearing March 30, 1971, and on May 31, 1971, the CRTC announced details of the reorganization. (See CRTC Annual Report, 1970-71, pages 27-28 and CRTC Public Announcement May 31, 1971).

In its May 31 Announcement, the Commission said it "is satisfied that this reorganization reduces large foreign participation . . .". The Commission considered the reorganization a major step in implementing the foreign ownership direction since information indicated that 88.6 per cent of the shares in Canadian Cablesystems Limited—the reorganized Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited—were Canadian.

#### b. Peninsula Utilities Limited

Peninsula Utilities Limited, which operated a CATV system in Marathon, Ontario, was another ineligible corporation because of excessive U.S. ownership. In a Decision announced April 26, 1971 (71-168), the Commission granted permission to Lakeshore Community Television Limited to buy out Peninsula. Lakeshore, an eligible Canadian company owned by residents of the region, was given a four-year licence.

#### c. National Cablevision Limited

Another difficult divestiture was resolved on July 27, 1971 with the approval in Decisions CRTC 71-301 and 71-302 of the applications considered at the June 28, 1971 Public Hearing in Ottawa whereby the interest of the Columbia Broadcasting System Inc., a U.S. corporation in cable television in Canada, was reduced to 20 per cent.

CBS, through National Cablevision Limited, held more than the permitted 20 per cent interest in twelve cable television systems and 20 per cent in one other system (five licensee companies).

In Decision 71-301, the creation of a new public company, Premier Cablevision Limited (formerly Classic Developments Limited) was authorized. It then became the owner of four licensee companies, with four cable systems. One system was in Toronto, one in Victoria and two in Vancouver. As a result of share exchanges and after a successful public underwriting, CBS reduced its holdings to 20 per cent. Former Canadian shareholders now hold approximately 34.9 per cent and the public 45.1 per cent of Premier.

In granting approval, the Commission accepted in good faith a statement by R.O. Briscoe of CBS "concerning the stewardship of the CBS holdings" and a statement of S.W. Welsh "concerning the intention of the present Canadian shareholders to continue to work as a team".

The approval granted in 71-301 and 71-302 left National Cablevision Limited with six cable systems in the Province of Quebec, five licensed in the name of National Cablevision Limited and one in the name of Tele-Cable de Québec. National holds a 95 per cent interest in Tele-Cable.

To effect the CBS reduction to 20 per cent, the Welsh group retained a 20 per cent interest in National and seven Quebec shareholders purchased 60 per cent. They were:

La Caisse de Dépôt et Placement du Québec	30	%
La Laurentienne, Compagnie Mutuelle d'Assurance	20	%
La Sauvegarde, Compagnie d'Assurance sur la Vie	2.75	%
La Compagnie d'Assurance-Vie Desjardins	2.25	%
La Paix, Compagnie d'Assurance Générale du Canada	2	%
La Compagnie d'Assurance du Club Automobile de Québec	2	%
La Protection Universelle, Compagnie d'Assurances	1	%

In addition, Decision 71-302 approved the transfer to National Cablevision Limited of the more than 20 per cent interest of Broadcast Relay Service (Overseas) Limited in cable television in Quebec. Broadcast Relay, a U.K. controlled company, had interests in cable companies at Sherbrooke, Victoriaville-Arthabaska, Cap-de-la-Madeleine and Ascot County, Quebec.

In approving this transfer the Commission gave considerable attention to the following factors:

- the urgency to complete the considerable divestiture program
- the opinion of the Commissioners that undertakings should be owned by members of the community in which they operate, whenever feasible

- the fact that to complete divestiture in this region required large capital investments
- the financial situation in the country and the region concerned
- under the proposed arrangement, la Caisse would be the only investor that is an agent of the Crown but it will not be the licensee. It will own 30 per cent of the issued shares of National, which will be the licensee in all but one instance
- the shares held by la Caisse do not represent control
- the representatives of la Caisse made numerous statements, which have been received in good faith by the Commission, that la Caisse operates independently of the Quebec government and does not wish to achieve control of the cable systems. The Commission noted that it was the intention of la Caisse to reduce its percentage of the shares to closer to 20 per cent and to reduce its share of the debt guarantee as soon as possible.

Decision 71-301 was implemented November 23, 1971, and Decision 71-302 on December 2, 1971.

#### d. La Belle Vision (Quebec) Inc.

La Belle Vision (Quebec) Inc. was another ineligible licensee because of excessive foreign ownership. Owned by National Trans-Video Inc., a U.S. corporation, La Belle Vision operated cable television undertakings in Trois-Rivières, Trois-Rivières-Quest, Quebec and Shawinigan, Shawinigan-Sud, Quebec. Licences expired December 31, 1971.

At its December 13, 1971 Hearing in Trois-Rivières, the Commission heard two applications to carry on these cable television undertakings.

On December 22, 1971, the CRTC granted permission to Television St-Maurice Inc. to carry on the undertakings held by La Belle Vision (Decision 71-424). The application of a company to be incorporated, represented by Corporation Civitas Limitée, was denied.

In announcing its decision, the Commission said it had been informed by Corporation Civitas Ltée that it (the Corporation) had entered an agreement with National Trans-Video Inc. to purchase the shares of La Belle Vision (Quebec) Inc. However, details of the agreement were not filed before the deadline set by CRTC procedure for the Trois-Rivières Hearing.

The Commission's decision was also prompted by the fact that Television St-Maurice showed itself more aware than Corporation Civitas of the objectives of the Commission and the needs of the areas to be served.

The Commission noted that both applicants were involved in broadcasting ownership, with Television St-Maurice owning a television station in the area. The CRTC said the decision to award the licence to such a company should be considered "a special case. . . based on the economics of the region, the lack of applicants other than those heard, and the reasons set out above."

#### **e. Canadian Marconi Company**

The next decision concerning foreign ownership involved Canadian Marconi Company, licensee of Montreal broadcasting undertakings CFCF, CFCX (short wave), CFQR-FM and CFCF-TV. Marconi was an ineligible licensee since slightly more than 50 per cent of its shares were owned by Canmar Investment Company Limited, which was controlled by a company in the United Kingdom.

On July 6, 1970, the Commission announced approval of an application by Bushnell Communications Limited to buy the Marconi assets. (See CRTC Annual Report 1970-71, page 30-31 and Decision 70-152.) However, on February 19, 1971, Bushnell announced that it had been unable to raise the funds necessary to complete the purchase. Since this left Marconi less than two months to find a new purchaser, the Commission extended Marconi's licence until December 31, 1971.

At its November 23, 1971 Public Hearing, the CRTC heard an application from CFCF Limited, a new company, to buy the Marconi assets. CHUM Limited, of Toronto would hold an 80 per cent interest in the new company and Marconi would hold the remaining 20 per cent the maximum permissible foreign interest.

The Commission announced its approval on December 23, 1971, on the condition that CFCF Limited divest itself of the Montreal radio stations CFCF, CFCX and CFQR-FM within approximately one year and divest itself of the Barrie television station CKVR-TV "within such reasonable time limit as may be approved by the Commission" (Decision 71-425). The Barrie station is a CBC affiliate owned by CHUM Limited.

The Commission said it considered the divestitures necessary because of "the increasing involvement of CHUM Limited in the CTV network and the importance of its radio broadcasting interests".

The Commission noted that CFCF Limited said its ownership of CFCF-TV, as a CTV affiliate, would permit more creative representation of the Montreal area to the rest of the country and bring the area a more immediate and comprehensive service regarding events taking place in other parts of Canada.

At the Hearing, spokesmen for CFCF Limited promised more local involvement, increased program-

ming in the CTV network and improved program production. In its December Announcement, the Commission warned that it would review its decision if the new ownership pattern did not result in the attainment of the goals outlined above.

The CRTC also drew attention to its November 22, 1971 Announcement concerning the CTV network and said it expected CFCF Limited to take on its share of responsibility in reorganizing the network.

The same day, December 23, 1971, the Commission announced approval of an application by the CTV network to transfer 100 common and 12,617, Class B preferred shares from Canadian Marconi Company to CFCF Limited (Decision 71-426). The CTV application was conditional upon the acceptance by the CRTC of the CFCF Limited application.

On December 24, 1971, the Commission announced a six-month renewal of the licences issued to Canadian Marconi Company for CFCF, CFCF-TV, CFQR-FM and CFCX (Decision 71-427). The extension was approved by Order-in-Council P.C. 1971-2858 under authority of paragraph 6 of the Direction on Ownership, Order-in-Council P.C. 1969-2229, as amended. The renewal, from January 1, 1972, to June 30, 1972, was permitted to give Canadian Marconi Company, CFCF Limited and the CTV network time to complete the deals authorized under Decisions 71-425 and 71-426.

On January 11, 1972, Allan Waters, president of CHUM Limited, said plans had been dropped for CFCF Limited to buy the Marconi assets.

## **2. NATIONAL OWNERSHIP**

### **a. Western Broadcasting Company Limited**

In January and February, 1972, Western Broadcasting Company Limited of Vancouver purchased large numbers of shares in Bushnell Communications Limited of Ottawa. Both purchases were made without prior CRTC approval.

On March 3, 1972, the Commission announced that it would review the shareholding of Western Broadcasting Company Limited at a Public Hearing to be held April 17, 1972. The CRTC said it would discuss the matter with Western and 11 licensees. The licensees are: Radio NW Limited, Express Cable Television Limited, Radio O. B. Limited, Radio QR Limited, Radio M L Limited, Okanagan Valley Television Company Limited, British Columbia Broadcasting Television System Limited, CHEK-TV Limited, Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Limited, Skyline Cablevision Limited and Laurentian Cablevision Limited.



### 3. REGIONAL/LOCAL OWNERSHIP

#### a. Radio Etchemin Inc.

Radio Etchemin Inc., licensee of CFLS-AM in Lévis, Quebec, applied to the Commission for permission to transfer all issued shares. It also asked the CRTC to delete a commitment Radio Etchemin had made to devote 50 per cent of not less than 20 hours a week of public affairs programs to Lévis and the surrounding communities.

In announcing approval of the application on April 27, 1971, the Commission said it did not wish "to determine the exact number of hours which this station should allocate weekly to programs of local affairs" (Decision 71-175).

However, the Commission added that the station had originally been authorized (going on the air December 1, 1967) because of "the insistent need expressed about a local radio station in Lévis. . . . The new owner should maintain in Lévis and neighboring communities of the south shore, the characteristics of a local station."

#### b. Radio M L Limited

An application by CHML Radio Limited, a subsidiary of Standard Broadcasting Corporation Limited, of Toronto, for permission to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertakings CHML and CKDS-FM, Hamilton, from Maple Leaf Broadcasting Company Limited, was denied last year. (See Decision 70-311 and CRTC Annual Report, 1970-71, page 33.) The Commission felt ownership by Standard of stations in Toronto and Hamilton could result in duplication that was not in the public interest.

Another application to acquire the assets of Maple Leaf was made by Radio M L Limited, a subsidiary of Western Broadcasting Company Limited. The Commission granted approval (Decision 71-253) on July 8, 1971.

The Commission said it recognized the previous efforts made by Maple Leaf to sell to community-based groups. (Western's interests are for the most part in the Prairies and British Columbia.) However, the CRTC acknowledged the new licensee as one "without service conflict in the licensed area who will maintain and strengthen present programming objectives".

#### c. Radio CFOX 1470 Inc.

At its June 7 Public Hearing, the Commission heard an application by Radio CFOX 1470 Inc. to acquire the assets of Lakeshore Broadcasting Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertaking CFOX, Pointe Claire, Quebec. Radio

CFOX 1470 Inc. was a new company, with 74 per cent of its voting shares held by CHUM Limited of Toronto.

On July 27, 1971, the Commission announced its denial of the application (Decision 71-299). In the opinion of the Commission, CHUM intended "to make this station into a Montreal station". The station was not licensed for that purpose and it was the belief of the CRTC that it was "not in the public interest" to encourage the development of another metropolitan station in Montreal. The Commission said there was not sufficient evidence to show that another metropolitan station would improve radio service in the Montreal area.

#### d. CKOY Limited

An application by CKOY Limited, licensee of broadcast undertakings CKOY and CKBY-FM in Ottawa, to transfer 28,700 common shares from Southam Press to Selkirk Holdings Limited was denied July 27, 1971 (Decision 71-300).

In making public its decision, the Commission said it "has not been convinced it would be in the public interest to approve the application". Completion of certain transactions previously approved by the Commission left Southam Press holding 37.98 per cent of Class A shares of Selkirk. Approval of the CKOY application would increase Southam's holdings to 40.1 per cent of those shares.

#### e. CESM-TV Limited and Mystery Lake Broadcasting Limited

Applications by CESM-TV Limited and Mystery Lake Broadcasting Limited, both of Thompson, Manitoba, to transfer half the issued shares in each company from the same two shareholders to the same three new shareholders were approved November 26, 1971 (Decisions 71-385 and 71-388). CESM-TV Limited was licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking in Thompson, and Mystery Lake operated CHTM, an AM radio station, in Thompson.

In approving the applications, the Commission said it expected "the new ownership structure will provide an effective local direction to the management . . ." Two of the three new shareholders reside in Thompson.

#### f. Q Broadcasting Limited

An application by three British Columbia cable company licensees to have all shares in their parent company transferred to a new parent company was denied December 31, 1971 because the Commission felt ownership should be in the hands of "interests closely associated with the region" (Decision 71-460).

South Okanagan Television Distributors Limited, Black Knight Television Company Limited, and Central TV Systems Limited were licensees of cable companies in Penticton-Hedley, Kelowna and Revelstoke, British Columbia, respectively. The three licensees were nearly completely owned by S.O.T.V. Holdings Limited. Q Broadcasting Limited wished to acquire all the shares in S.O.T.V. Holdings.

#### **g. Middlesex Broadcasters Limited**

An application by Middlesex Broadcasters Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertaking CJOE, London, Ontario for permission to transfer all outstanding issued shares to Shoreacres Broadcasting Company Limited was denied February 22, 1972 (Decision 72-24).

In stating its decision, the Commission noted that Shoreacres Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKEY Toronto, is owned by Maclean-Hunter Communications Limited, which in turn is owned by Maclean-Hunter Limited.

Through ownership in other companies, Maclean-Hunter Limited owns in Southern Ontario: CFCO, Chatham; CHYM, CHYM-FM, Kitchener; and 50 per cent of CFOR, Orillia. Through its controlling interest in Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited, Maclean-Hunter Limited controls broadcasting receiving undertakings in the following communities of Southern Ontario: Toronto, Mississauga-Streetsville, Hamilton, Ajax-Pickering, Guelph, St. Catharines, London-Lambeth, Wallaceburg, Sarnia, Owen Sound-Meaford and Collingwood.

The Commission said approval of the application "would result in a concentration of ownership to an extent which the Commission does not believe would be in the public interest".

#### **h. Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Limited**

An application by Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Limited for permission to revise the ownership and financing of the undertaking from that approved by Decision 70-147 was approved March 23, 1972, subject to the condition that "FNCB Capital Canada Limited may not hold any portion of the equity of the licensee, either directly or indirectly through Cable Utility Communications Limited and either through voting or non-voting participating shares" (Decision 72-66).

Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Limited is licensee of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving part of Metro Toronto.

In making the announcement, the Commission said that in an earlier Decision, 69-320, it had approved the

transfer of shares in three cable television undertakings to Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited, subject to the condition that "no bank (Canadian or otherwise) will own any portion of the equity of the licensee companies, either through voting or non-voting participating shares". At that time the CRTC said it was "concerned about the long-range implications of allowing banks to take equity positions in licensee corporations". It recognized the importance of the contribution of banks in financing broadcasting undertakings, but was of the opinion that "it is preferable that they should offer means of financing other than through equity participation".

FNCB Capital Canada Limited is a wholly-owned subsidiary of First National Overseas Investment Corporation, which in turn is a wholly-owned subsidiary of First National City Bank of New York.

In this decision, 72-66, the Commission said it recognized "in principle the differences in function of these organizations from a financial standpoint", but was of the opinion that "in the circumstances of this case, a distinction should not be made between participation by the bank and participation by the wholly-owned subsidiary of that bank".

#### **i. Shoreacres Broadcasting Company Limited**

An application by Shoreacres Broadcasting Company Limited to acquire the assets of broadcasting transmitting undertaking CHIC-FM Brampton, Ontario from CHIC Radio Limited was denied March 23, 1972 because the Commission felt the proposal would mean "completely altering the purpose for which the station was originally licensed" (Decision 72-67).

The CRTC said that CHIC-FM was licensed by the Board of Broadcast Governors in October, 1959 as a service to listeners in the Brampton area. Shoreacres, licensee of CKEY, Toronto, indicated at the Public Hearing that it would operate the station for an interim period in its present location with a predominantly classical music format. However, the future plans for the station included "an increase in power, moving its antenna site to Toronto and broadcasting news programming 24 hours a day".

## **F. LEGAL DEVELOPMENTS**

### **1. CHANGES IN PROCEDURE**

On April 21, 1971, the Commission reduced the number of copies of applications, briefs and related documents to be submitted, from fifteen copies to two,

in order to provide easier access and reduce administrative burdens for persons wishing to make applications or submissions.

On October 29, 1971, the Commission adopted new rules of procedure to replace the Board of Broadcast Governors' Procedure Regulations. The rules went into effect January 1, 1972, and were first used at the February 15 Public Hearing in Sherbrooke.

The following highlights may help introduce the procedure to licensees and the general public. However, reference should be made to the Rules as published, for the official text.

- An application must be filed with the secretary in two copies;
- When an application is ready for Public Hearing, a notice must be published in the Canada Gazette at least 35 days before the Hearing;
- Copy of the notice must also be placed in a newspaper circulating in the area;
- Where applicable, in the period between the 35th and 25th days preceding the date of the Hearing, a licensee must broadcast twice in prime time the nature of his application, the date of the Hearing and the right of individuals to comment or intervene;
- After notice in the Gazette, an application may be examined in Ottawa or at a place designated in the application;
- An application cannot be amended after publication of the notice in the Gazette, except by leave of the Commission;
- Up to 15 days before the Hearing, any persons supporting or opposing an application may file an intervention in two copies, but must serve it on the applicant;
- Within 10 days after an applicant receives a copy of an intervention, he may file a reply which must be served on the intervenor;
- A complainant dealing with matters other than an application may file a brief. At the discretion of the Commission he may be heard at the Hearing. The Commission may deem his complaint an intervention;
- A notice or document may be served on an applicant or intervenor by personal delivery or registered mail;
- If an applicant so request, the Commission may decide that financial information or names of prospective employees remain confidential;
- The Commission may set up conferences to clarify or simplify procedures;
- A party may request the production of a document mentioned but not produced;

- Witnesses may be subpoenaed by using a specified form;
- Witnesses may be sworn;
- The usual Order of Appearance at the Hearing is: applicant, intervenors, complainants, reply to intervenors and reply by applicant;
- Community groups or individuals who have made representations to the CRTC at least two clear days in advance, with respect to matters of local interest where a Hearing is to be held, may be permitted to appear at such Hearing to comment on those matters; and
- In the case of a transfer of ownership or of securities involving control, the Commission may require the transferee to complete a Promise of Performance Return outlining program intentions, and to appear at the Hearing.

## **2. ADVERTISING**

### **a. Advertising of Beer, Wine, Cider**

The Commission's regulations formerly permitted advertising by a winery or brewery on television or radio as long as such commercials were approved in advance, and as long as the laws of the province involved permitted such advertising. Such is the case for Manitoba, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Quebec and the Yukon.

However, procedural guidelines formed through consultation with provincial officials and published by the Board of Broadcast Governors, did prohibit the showing of a bottle and glass of wine or beer. On January 19, 1971, the Commission, in co-operation with provincial Liquor Boards, approved for the first time beer and wine scripts showing the product and containing sound effects.

On September 24, 1971, the Commission amended Section 10 of the Radio (AM and FM) and Television Broadcasting Regulations, to permit selective advertising of beer, wine and cider.

### **b. Advertising for Contraceptives**

On July 26, 1971, approval was granted for the first time, under Section 11 of the Regulations, for scripts for advertising for contraceptives. This approval was made possible by an amendment made in January 1970 to the Food and Drug Regulations, by the Governor in Council.

### **c. Advertising in Television Newscasts**

On September 24, 1971, the Commission amended Section 8C of the Television Regulations to permit



advertising during newscasts. However, no advertising is permitted during the first ten minutes of such newscasts.

### 3. THE FEDERAL COURT ACT

The Federal Court Act, enacted October 29, 1970, came into force on June 1, 1971. It provided three alternative avenues for appeal from decisions of federal administrative agencies such as the Commission. As a consequential amendment, Section 26 of the Broadcasting Act, which provides for appeals from a decision of the Commission, was amended to substitute the Federal Court of Appeal, and the Federal Court, Trial Division, for the Supreme Court, and the Exchequer of Canada, respectively.

### 4. APPEALS AGAINST DECISIONS OF THE COMMISSION

#### a. National Indian Brotherhood et al v. P. Juneau et al

The National Indian Brotherhood, Indian-Eskimo Association, Union of Ontario Indians and Canadian-Indian Centre of Toronto proceeded in the Federal Court of Canada against a decision of the Executive Committee of the Commission that it was not in the public interest to hold a Hearing into the Indian associations' complaint with respect to the film "The Taming of the Canadian West".

"The Taming of the Canadian West" was a film televised by the CTV Network in March 1970 and scheduled for rebroadcast in July 1971, and which, according to the applicants, was "blatantly racist, historically inaccurate, and slanderous to the Indian race and culture". The film was based on a book written by Frank Rasky.

In the proceedings before the Trial Division of the Federal Court, Mr. Justice Walsh heard a motion for writs of *mandamus* and *certiorari* on June 14 and 18, 1971. He decided not to make any order pending a decision on certain procedural matters brought before the Federal Court of Appeal on the same matter.<sup>1</sup>

On June 21, 1971, Mr. Justice Jackett, Chief Justice of the Federal Court, ruled on the procedural matters before the Court of Appeal.

Subsequently, Mr. Justice Walsh of the Trial Division, Federal Court rendered judgment on the merits,

deciding that the application should be dismissed. He said in part:

"Reading the [Broadcasting] Act as a whole and in particular the sections to which I have referred, I find it difficult to conclude that Parliament intended to or did give the Commission the authority to act as a censor of programs to be broadcast or televised. If this had been intended, surely provision would have been made somewhere in the Act giving the Commission authority to order an individual station or a network, as the case may be, to make changes in a program deemed by the Commission, after an inquiry, to be offensive or to refrain from broadcasting same. Instead of that, it appears that its only control over the nature of programs is by use of its power to revoke, suspend or fail to renew the licence of the offending station."

"Without expressing either approval or disapproval of this decision, since I have neither the authority to do so, nor all the information which was before the Committee, nor have I even seen the program, I can nevertheless state that it is even difficult to see what could have been gained by a Public Hearing since there is no provision in the Act to the effect that, during such a Hearing, the broadcast or re-broadcast of the program shall be prohibited."

"This was an administrative decision and the right to make it has been conferred by Parliament on the Executive Committee of the CRTC. There is nothing to indicate that it was ever intended that it could or should be reviewed by the Court, nor does the law relating to prerogative writs permit judicial review of a decision of this nature. The same reasoning applies to the second prayer in paragraph (b) of the motion asking for a *mandamus* directing the CRTC to hold and conduct a public inquiry into the complaint. It was not, in my view, even intended that the Court should substitute its discretion for that of the Executive Committee, and much less that the Court should be drawn into acting as a censor of the program itself and be required in any way to go into the merits of the complaint with a view to determining whether in its view a public inquiry into it is in the public interest or not."<sup>2</sup>

To have the complete picture, it is pertinent to refer to a further case on the same matter, but against the CTV

<sup>1</sup> National Indian Brotherhood et al v. P. Juneau et al: (1971) F.C. 66.

<sup>2</sup> National Indian Brotherhood et al v. P. Juneau et al: Mr. Justice Walsh, Federal Court, Trial Division, December 3, 1971.

Network. On July 16, 1971, the National Indian Brotherhood et al applied for an interim injunction restraining the CTV Network from broadcasting the film, pending a decision by the Trial Division in the case against P. Juneau et al. Mr. Justice Kerr refused the motion and said in part:

"Having regard to the broadcasting policy for Canada declared in the Broadcasting Act and the provisions for regulation and supervision of the Canadian broadcasting system by the CRTC, I doubt that Parliament intended to give or has given to the Federal Court of Canada, Trial Division, jurisdiction to enjoin CTV from broadcasting a particular program or the particular film here in issue. If parties who have objections against a television program, have a right to have this Court entertain an application to enjoin the broadcast of the program, other, perhaps, than one that is legally actionable by reason of being slanderous or libellous or otherwise, it would seem to me that an opportunity to frustrate, delay and interfere with broadcasting in Canada would be available to such parties and that this Court would in effect, be exercising functions of regulation and supervision of the Canadian broadcasting system that Parliament has seen fit to entrust to the CRTC."<sup>3</sup>

Mr. Justice Kerr added that even if the Court had jurisdiction, he was not disposed to grant an injunction, for other reasons.

#### **b. Confederation Broadcasting Limited v. CRTC (1971) S.C.R. 906**

On February 10, 1971, the Commission heard an application for the renewal of the licence issued to Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited, licensee of radio station CKPM. The licence expired March 31, 1970. The expiry date of the licence was changed to December 31, 1970.

On May 20, 1970, the Supreme Court of Canada granted CKPM leave to appeal the Commission's decision on three points of law. (See CRTC, Annual Report, 1970-71, pages 49-50.) The Court heard the appeal on December 2, 1971.

On April 5, 1971, the Supreme Court allowed the appeal. In his reasons of judgment, Mr. Justice Laskin stated in part:

"In my opinion, the [Broadcasting] Act gives a licensee, whose licence has not been revoked or suspended during its currency, a right to apply for a

renewal. There are obvious economic factors involved in qualifying for and remaining qualified for licensing, and the right to apply for a renewal of a licence cannot be dismissed as having merely ephemeral value because there is no right to a renewal."

"However, I cannot agree that a renewal term can be coupled with a peremptory denial, at the time the term is granted, of status to apply for a further renewal prior to expiration of the term. The Broadcasting Act nowhere gives such power expressly; and in view of the range of authority to revoke, suspend, renew, and amend (a power which I have not thought it necessary to consider), as well as to issue licences, I do not think that I would be justified in finding such a power implied in the authority to renew. Indeed, s. 17(1)(c) appears to preclude it."

"It follows that the Commission's decision of March 25, 1970, cannot stand in so far as it denied the appellant the right to apply for a further renewal. In my view, the proper order is to declare that the appellant was entitled to apply for a renewal of the renewed licence, and, that the renewal term granted by the Commission must be deemed to be in force for such reasonable period of time as is necessary to enable the appellant to apply for a further renewal and for its application to be heard and for a decision to be given."<sup>4</sup>

On June 29, 1971, the Commission granted an extension of the licence for CKPM until June 30, 1972 (Decision 71-224). In the same announcement, the Commission said provision had been made to hear an application for a further renewal of the CKPM licence at a Public Hearing on October 5, 1971.

On August 25, 1971, the Commission announced the matters it would investigate at the October Hearing:

- Whether Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited, its servants, officers or agents permitted or allowed the ownership of the station licensed by Licences 70-71-70 or L1 to be transferred, or in the alternative, did transfer the ownership of the station licensed by Licences 70-71-70 or L1 to one Geoffrey Stirling or in the alternative Apache Communications Limited, or both, without the permission required by the conditions of the said Licences 70-71-70 or L1;
- Whether the ownership and control of any share of the capital stock of Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited, being a licensee incorporated as a

<sup>3</sup> National Indian Brotherhood et al v. P. Juneau et al: (1971) F.C. 127.

<sup>4</sup> Confederation Broadcasting v. CRTC (1971) S.C.R. 906.

private company, has been transferred either directly or indirectly to Geoffrey Stirling or in the alternative to Apache Communications Limited, or both, or in the further alternative, the Bank of Montreal, without the permission required by the terms of the conditions of the said Licences 70-71-70 or L1;

- Whether Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited, its servants, officers or agents permitted or allowed the control of the station licensed by Licences 70-71-70 or L1 to be transferred, either by Stirling, or Apache Communications Limited, or both, or by the transfer of capital stock of Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited to Geoffrey Stirling or Apache Communications Limited or both or their agents or appointees;
- Whether the licensed station authorized to be operated by the terms of Licences 70-71-70 or L1 granted to Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited, was not in fact operated by bona fide employees of Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited, but rather by employees, agents, servants, nominees or appointees of Geoffrey Stirling or Apache Communications Limited, or both;
- Whether Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited, did accurately report to the Board of Broadcast Governors and the Canadian Radio-Television Commission from time to time concerning the ownership of Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited, or any share of the capital stock thereof;
- Whether Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited, its officers, employees, and agents, and in particular one James A. Stewart and one Geoffrey W. Stirling, deliberately sought to mislead the Board of Broadcast Governors and the Canadian Radio-Television Commission about the matters of ownership or control of Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited or any share of the capital stock thereof.

On January 21, 1972, the Commission announced renewal of Confederation Broadcasting's licence for the period July 1, 1972 to June 30, 1973 in Decision 72-6. It said:

"From the evidence and submissions heard at the Public Hearing the Commission has reached the conclusion that, during a substantial part of the time the licences were in effect, control of the management and operation of the station was exercised by persons other than the licensee or its bona fide employees and at least indirect control over a majority of the shares of the licensee was vested in persons other than James A. Stewart."

"While these facts constitute a breach of the conditions of the licences issued to the licensee, there appears to have been some disclosure to the Board of Broadcast Governors of the relationship which existed among the licensee, James A. Stewart and Geoffrey W. Stirling concerning the management and control of the station. The full nature and extent of that relationship was not disclosed prior to the Commission's Public Hearing of October 5, 1971. However, the Commission does not consider that the evidence and submissions establish that there was, in the particular circumstances of this case, a deliberate attempt to mislead either it or the Board of Broadcast Governors."

"The relationship which did exist among the licensee, James A. Stewart and Geoffrey W. Stirling was finally terminated immediately prior to the Public Hearing of October 5, 1971 and the licensee is now therefore in compliance with the conditions of its licence."

## 5. ACADIAN CABLE T.V. LIMITED

On March 5, 1971, the Commission denied an application by Acadian Cable T.V. Limited for a licence to carry on a broadcasting receiving undertaking at St. Stephen—Milltown, New Brunswick. The Decision was based on the ground that "it would not be in the public interest to grant a licence to a second applicant to serve the same area" (Decision 71-96. See also CRTC Annual Report, 1970-71, pages 48-49).

On April 13, 1971, Acadian appeared before the Supreme Court of Canada applying for an Order to extend the time within which it might seek leave to appeal the CRTC decision. On May 6, 1971, the Supreme Court refused the motion.

On October 25, 1971, charges were laid against Acadian Cable T.V. Limited and others, for carrying on a broadcasting undertaking in St. Stephen—Milltown, New Brunswick, without a valid licence. At the end of the fiscal year, the case had not yet been heard by the Courts.

## 6. MAPLE LEAF BROADCASTING COMPANY LIMITED

Prosecution was instituted against Maple Leaf Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of radio station CHML, Hamilton, on the charge of broadcasting on December 6, 1970, a partisan announcement in relation to a referendum to be held in Hamilton, contrary to section 28(1) of the Broadcasting Act. The announcement read in part:

"Come on Hamilton! Vote yes to expand the stand... This message sponsored by the Citizen's Committee to keep football in Hamilton."



On December 7, 1970, there was a municipal election in Hamilton and on the election ballot, the following question appeared:

"Are you in favour of the expansion of the seating capacity of the Civic Stadium by the replacement of the North stand at an estimated cost of \$1,500,000.00?"

Section 28(1) of the Broadcasting Act reads:

"No broadcaster shall broadcast, and no licensee of a broadcasting receiving undertaking shall receive a broadcast of a program, advertisement or announcement of a partisan character in relation to

(a) a referendum, or

(b) an election of a member of the House of Commons, the legislature of a province or the council of a municipal corporation

that is being held or is to be held within the area normally served by the broadcasting undertaking of the broadcaster or such licensee, on the day of any such referendum or election or on the one day immediately preceding the day of any such referendum or election."

His Honour, Judge Bennett of the Provincial Court, found the station not guilty on the basis that the question on the ballot was not a referendum. This judgment was appealed and heard by His Honour Judge W. R. Warrender of the County of Wentworth on March 7, 1972. He found the station guilty.

In his reasons for judgment, given orally, Judge Warrender said in part:

"What is the spirit of the legislation? This is what concerns the Court. What was the intent? What meaning did the parliamentarians intend to give to this word, "referendum" when it was used in Section 28 of the Broadcasting Act? I can come to only one conclusion, and that is the broadcasters, up until the day directly preceding an election or when a question was being put to the electors (whether or not the council had to act on the opinion expressed) it was permissible to broadcast; for that broadcaster to use its influence in that given community to try to sway the people, as it did in this case, in favour of spending the taxpayers' money to enlarge the stadium. But, the legislators, in their wisdom decided that the broadcaster should *not* use its influence in a partisan matter one day immediately preceding the election date or on the election day. I cannot come to any other conclusion, looking at it in its broadest sense here, in the proper spirit I think, and the correct interpretation of the word "referendum", that this is what the legislators had in mind."

After discussions in Court with counsel, Judge Warrender imposed a fine of \$50.00.

## 7. CHNS

In late December, 1970, the Commission received a written brief from the Halifax-Dartmouth Committee of Miles for Millions against Halifax radio station CHNS. The Committee objected to commentaries by CHNS news director Clive Schaefer concerning a Miles for Millions March.

The CRTC later received a written reply from the station, a supplementary brief from the Miles for Millions Committee and many letters from citizens in the area.

On March 28, 1972, the CRTC announced it had reviewed all briefs. It said it had taken particular note of the following points:

- that no advance warning of the broadcast of the commentary by Mr. Schaefer was given to any member of the Miles for Millions Committee;
- that the issues raised in the commentary were not discussed with any member of the Committee before the commentary was made;
- that the Committee had made details of the projects it intended to support available to the media on October 8, fourteen days before the commentary was first broadcast;
- that the commentary was broadcast on October 22, two days prior to the day set for the March and four days after the murder of Pierre Laporte by members of the FLQ;
- that one of the organizations said to be going to be supported by funds to be collected from the March was compared, in the commentary, to the FLQ;
- that the first knowledge of the commentary was given to the executive director of the March by telephone at 8:20 a.m. of the morning it was first broadcast at which time the director was advised that Mr. Schaefer had taken exception to the Miles for Millions press release and asked whether he would be willing to go on the air ten minutes later to discuss the matter; and
- that the executive director was actually on the air when the substance of Mr. Schaefer's commentary was reported to him by Mr. Schaefer who thereupon questioned the executive director on the matters raised in the commentary.

The Announcement continued:

"The Broadcasting Act imposes on all licensees of broadcasting undertakings a responsibility for the

programs they broadcast and a duty to provide equitable opportunity for the expression of differing views on matters of public concern. Whether a breach of this duty has occurred will depend upon the circumstances of each case. However, where a broadcast commentary constitutes an attack on an organization which will have an immediate and profound effect on the plans or objectives of the organization, exceptional care will be required to ensure that the organization is given an equitable opportunity to present its views.

"The Commission considers that Mr. Schaefer's commentary broadcast over station CHNS on October 22, 1970 constituted an attack on the purpose of the March to be held by the Miles for Millions Committee in the Halifax-Dartmouth area on October 24.

"In the circumstances in which the commentary was broadcast and having regard to the allegations contained in it, particularly the allegation that Miles for Millions was intending to allocate part of its funds to an organization "something like our FLQ", CHNS was under obligation to take exceptional care to permit equitable opportunity for the Miles for Millions Committee to consider and reply. Specifically, in addition to granting Miles for Millions equitable air time, there should have been delivered to it, prior to the broadcast by Mr. Schaefer, a copy of the material to be broadcast and a notice of the times it was to be aired.

"In failing to take these or similar measures, CHNS breached its duty to provide equitable opportunity for the expression of differing views on a matter of public concern. While there is no specific penalty provided for a breach of this nature, it is one of the matters for consideration by the Commission in determining whether a licensee should continue to be licensed.

"The Commission issues this public announcement in the particular circumstances of this case as a form of censure against the licensee, Maritime Broadcasting Company Limited, and for the information of all licensees. Since this is the first time the Commission has dealt with a matter of this nature, it does not intend to re-open this incident for consideration in connection with any application by the licensee for the renewal of its licence. However, the Commission will be particularly interested in the course of action the licensee follows in dealing with any matters of a similar nature in the future."

## **8. CANADIAN COMPOSITIONS PERFORMED LIVE**

Section 12 (5)(d) of the Radio (AM) Regulations was amended on March 2, 1972, to add the following alternative to the fourth condition imposed on Canadian compositions performed live: a live performance wholly performed in Canada and broadcast live in Canada.

# • PUBLIC BUSINESS OF THE COMMISSION

In addition to overall policy development, an important Commission function is to plan, co-ordinate and conduct Public Hearings to consider applications and representations from the public on policy matters and proposed regulations. The Hearings are held during the regular broadcast season—September through June.

## A. PUBLIC HEARINGS

In 1968-69 and 1969-70, the Commission held six Public Hearings; in 1970-71, ten. In the past fiscal year the number increased to 14:

April 26-30, 1971, Montreal, Quebec;  
May 18-21, 1971, Vancouver, British Columbia;  
June 7-9, 1971, Ottawa, Ontario;  
June 28-29, 1971, Ottawa, Ontario;  
September 21-24, 1971, Toronto, Ontario;  
October 5-6, 1971, Ottawa, Ontario;  
October 19-21, 1971, Regina, Saskatchewan;  
November 23-25, 1971, Ottawa, Ontario;  
December 13-14, 1971, Trois-Rivières, Quebec;  
December 13-17, 1971, Toronto, Ontario;  
January 11-13, 1972, Sherbrooke, Quebec;  
February 15-17, 1972, Ottawa, Ontario;  
March 14-16, 1972, Victoria, British Columbia;  
March 28-30, 1972, Ottawa, Ontario.

The submissions included requests for permission to operate new undertakings and renew and amend existing licences. Amendments were sought for share or ownership transfers, power of frequency changes, changes in antenna or studio locations, and network affiliation.

Five Hearings were each devoted to one item: The April Hearing was held to obtain views on the Commission's proposed amendments to the Radio (AM and FM) and Television Broadcasting Regulations. The June 28 Hearing was devoted to National Cablevision Limited, and the December 13 Hearing in Trois-Rivières to La Belle Vision (Quebec) Limited (See Section III E, Ownership). One Hearing, October 5, was held to hear a request for licence renewal by Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited, licensee of radio station CKPM (See Section III F,

Legal Developments). The March 28, 1972 Hearing was held to give the Commission and the public a chance to hear the CBC proposal on its radio policy, commonly referred to as Radio One and Radio Two (See Section III A, Programming).

## B. APPLICATIONS AND DECISIONS

This year the Commission announced 830 decisions, of which 216 were securities applications and 16 were network applications. Thirteen decisions were deferred.

The Commission processed and took decisions on 32 applications for new AM radio licences, 37 amendments to existing AM licences and 38 AM licence renewals. In FM radio, the Commission processed and took decisions on two applications for new FM licences, four FM licence amendments and eight FM licence renewals. This year, as last year, there were more decisions announced concerning radio than television.

Decisions were taken on 52 applications for new TV licences, 19 amendments to TV licences and five TV licence renewals. But again this year, applications concerning broadcasting receiving undertakings (cable television or CATV) dominated the licensing activity of the Commission. A total of 388 cable television licences were processed and decided upon. These included 34 applications for new CATV licences, 151 amendments to existing CATV licences and 203 renewals of CATV licences.

At the end of the fiscal year 1971-72, there were 883 applications on hand, including the 13 deferred decisions mentioned above. A large number of the applications (476) for which decisions have not yet been taken involve cable television undertakings.

In 1968-69, the CRTC received 917 applications and took decisions on 481, leaving 436 pending at the end of the year. The following year, the Commission received 1,183 applications, took decisions on 849, and had 770 on hand at the end of the year. In 1970-71, 1,236 applications were received, 916 were dealt with, and 857 pending at the end of the fiscal year.



**Table I**  
**APPLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING FISCAL YEAR 1971-72**

Application Type	Pacific Region	Prairie Region	Ontario Region	Quebec Region	Atlantic Region	Canada Total
AM—New	5	10	2	12	9	38
—Amendments	5	7	17	10	11	50
—Renewals	16	31	24	18	7	96
—Total	26	48	43	40	27	184
FM—New	2	2	1	7	5	17
—Amendments	2	1	5	3	—	11
—Renewals	4	5	8	1	2	20
—Total	8	8	14	11	7	48
TV—New	26	21	6	4	11	68
—Amendments	1	6	4	2	2	15
—Renewals	17	13	9	3	4	46
—Total	44	40	19	9	17	129
CATV						
—New	5	9	28	24	10	76
—Amendments	17	21	126	46	18	228
—Renewals	2	4	28	25	—	59
—Total	24	34	182	95	28	363
Networks	2	4	11	6	—	23
Securities	37	27	80	62	26	232
All Applications	141	161	349	223	105	979

**Table II**  
**DECISIONS TAKEN DURING FISCAL YEAR 1971-72**

Application Type	Pacific Region	Prairie Region	Ontario Region	Quebec Region	Atlantic Region	Canada Total
AM—New	8	4	1	9	10	32
—Amendments	3	5	12	6	11	37
—Renewals	7	9	13	7	2	38
—Total	18	18	26	22	23	107
FM—New	—	—	1	1	—	2
—Amendments	1	1	1	1	—	4
—Renewals	4	1	3	—	—	8
—Total	5	2	5	2	—	14
TV—New	15	15	7	3	12	52
—Amendments	2	3	6	1	7	19
—Renewals	—	1	1	1	2	5
—Total	17	19	14	5	21	76
CATV						
—New	4	3	13	13	1	34
—Amendments	25	19	52	41	14	151
—Renewals	48	13	71	71	—	203
—Total	77	35	136	125	15	388
Networks	3	2	6	5	—	16
Securities	41	21	53	66	35	216
Decisions Deferred	2	—	8	1	2	13
All Applications	163	97	248	226	96	830

**Table III**  
**APPLICATIONS ON HAND AS OF MARCH 31, 1972**

Application Type	Pacific Region	Prairie Region	Ontario Region	Quebec Region	Atlantic Region	Canada Total
AM—New	6	9	4	7	6	32
—Amendments	6	5	16	8	2	37
—Renewals	9	22	11	11	5	58
—Total	21	36	31	26	13	127
FM—New	4	3	12	10	6	35
—Amendments	2	—	10	2	—	14
—Renewals	—	4	5	1	2	12
—Total	6	7	27	13	8	61
TV—New	18	17	5	4	8	52
—Amendments	1	4	2	3	1	11
—Renewals	17	13	8	2	2	42
—Total	36	34	15	9	11	105
CATV						
—New	20	20	82	43	48	213
—Amendments	26	16	148	52	11	253
—Renewals	1	—	4	5	—	10
—Total	47	36	234	100	59	476
Networks	—	2	7	2	—	11
Securities	10	14	40	25	1	90
Decisions Deferred	2	—	8	1	2	13
All Applications	122	129	362	176	94	883

Table IV  
APPLICATIONS FOR NEW BROADCASTING UNDERTAKINGS  
1958-59 to 1971-72  
(BBG and CRTC Statistics)

	Applications dealt with	Applications approved	Applications dealt with	Applications approved	Applications dealt with	Applications approved
	1958-59		1959-60		1960-61	
Radio AM and FM	27	15	43	20	14	6
Television*	3	3	29	11	37	19
CATV**	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1961-62		1962-63		1963-64	
Radio AM and FM	44	20	41	20	26	14
Television*	49	43	73	54	20	19
CATV**	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1964-65		1965-66		1966-67	
Radio AM and FM	22	14	33	16	38	15
Television*	74	60	32	28	32	32
CATV**	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1967-68		1968-69		1969-70	
Radio AM and FM	36	21	18	13	18	18
Television*	28	23	27	27	44	38
CATV**	—	—	***90	87	***249	232
	1970-71		1971-72			
Radio AM and FM	8	5	34	20		
Television*	21	20	52	47		
CATV**	***75	44	***34	19		

Note: \*includes rebroadcasting stations  
 \*\*Prior to April 1, 1968 CATV systems were licensed by D.O.T.  
 \*\*\*includes applications for renewal of licences granted by D.O.T.

# • THE BROADCASTING SYSTEM

## A. POPULATION REACHED BY BROADCASTING

In the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1972, 15 new AM stations, 74 new television stations, 10 new low power relay transmitters and 19 new cable television stations became operational. These have provided additional service and coverage of wider areas by Canadian broadcasting.

### 1. TELEVISION COVERAGE

The television coverage maps included in this section show the theoretical service areas for the various networks and independent stations. The Grade B contours designate those areas within which service would normally be available to a domestic receiver. Fringe area reception may normally be expected beyond this contour under favorable conditions, but in particularly unfavorable conditions coverage may be reduced to less than the B contour.

Some 97 per cent of the Canadian population is covered by television service. The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's English television network covers 89.5 per

cent of the Canadian population while the CBC French network covers 42.0 per cent of the Canadian population.<sup>1</sup>

The private television network, CTV Network Limited, covers about 77 per cent of the Canadian population and independent television stations cover about 20 per cent.

### 2. RADIO COVERAGE

More Canadians have radio service than television service. Private radio stations are estimated to cover at least 98 per cent of the Canadian population; private FM radio, approximately 82 per cent. The CBC English AM network reached 94.0 per cent of the population and the CBC French AM network, 79.9 per cent. CBC's English FM service covers 53.0 per cent and the French FM service, 26.5 per cent of the population.

The percentage of the Canadian population (by province) within the 0.5 mv/m ground wave day antenna pattern contour of at least one Canadian AM radio undertaking is shown in Table V. This signal level

<sup>1</sup> These figures represent approximation of coverage. The CBC and CTV statistics are acquired from the networks.

Table V  
CANADIAN TELEVISION AND RADIO COVERAGE BY PROVINCE  
as of March 31, 1972

Province	Television (% within Grade B contour)	AM Radio (% within 0.5 mv/m contour)	FM Radio (% within 50 uv/m contour)
Newfoundland	92.7	92.6	00.0
Prince Edward Island	92.8	100.0	31.2
Nova Scotia	99.8	98.4	78.0
New Brunswick	99.7	98.2	40.7
Quebec	98.6	99.2	89.2
Ontario	99.5	99.1	96.5
Manitoba	96.6	98.4	86.8
Saskatchewan	89.8	99.3	37.6
Alberta	94.7	99.5	72.4
British Columbia	95.2	94.3	83.0
Yukon	76.5	62.6	00.0
Northwest Territories	40.8	51.9	00.0

Table VI

**CANADIAN TELEVISION AND RADIO NON-COVERAGE (BY PROVINCE)  
as of March 31, 1972**

Province	Television (% not covered within Grade A or Grade B contour)		AM Radio (% not covered within 0.5 mv/m contour)		FM Radio (% not covered within 50 uv/m contour)
	Mar. 31/71	Mar. 31/72	Mar. 31/71	Mar. 31/72	March 31/72
Newfoundland	13.0	7.3	12.6	7.4	100.0
Prince Edward Island	7.2	7.2	00.0	00.0	68.8
Nova Scotia	0.4	0.2	2.3	1.6	22.0
New Brunswick	0.5	0.3	2.4	1.8	59.3
Quebec	2.2	1.4	1.1	0.8	10.8
Ontario	0.8	0.5	1.4	0.9	3.5
Manitoba	5.0	3.4	1.6	1.6	13.2
Saskatchewan	11.3	10.2	0.8	0.7	62.4
Alberta	6.2	5.3	0.8	0.5	27.6
British Columbia	8.0	4.8	7.3	5.7	17.0
Yukon	23.5	23.5	65.4	37.4	100.0
Northwest Territories	59.2	59.2	68.5	48.1	100.0

can normally provide a satisfactory day service to rural areas and to the smaller communities where the noise level is low. The night service by ground wave transmission is substantially reduced on most channels due to sky wave interference from many other stations on the same and adjacent channels. Less reliable sky wave night reception is generally available from many North American stations over large distances in all parts of Canada.

The table also shows the percentage of the Canadian population (by province) within the 50 uv/m contour of at least one Canadian FM radio undertaking. This signal level can normally provide a satisfactory service to rural areas and to smaller communities where the noise level is low and an outside antenna is used.

### 3. TELEVISION AND RADIO NON-COVERAGE

While most of the Canadian population is covered by both radio and television, there are still some areas deprived of any service by means of ground wave transmission.

Saskatchewan is the only province in which more than 10 per cent of the population does not receive television. In Newfoundland, more than five per cent of the population neither receive television nor are within the 0.5 mv/m ground wave day contour of any AM station.

No one in Newfoundland is within the 50 uv/m contour of any FM radio station.

Between March 31, 1971 and March 31, 1972, television coverage increased in nine provinces: in Newfoundland by 5.7 per cent, in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick by 0.2 per cent, in Quebec by 1.8 per cent, in Ontario by 0.3 per cent, in Manitoba by 1.6 per cent, in Saskatchewan and Alberta by 1.1 per cent, and in British Columbia by 3.2 per cent.

Table VII

**CBC RADIO AND TELEVISION COVERAGE STATISTICS\***

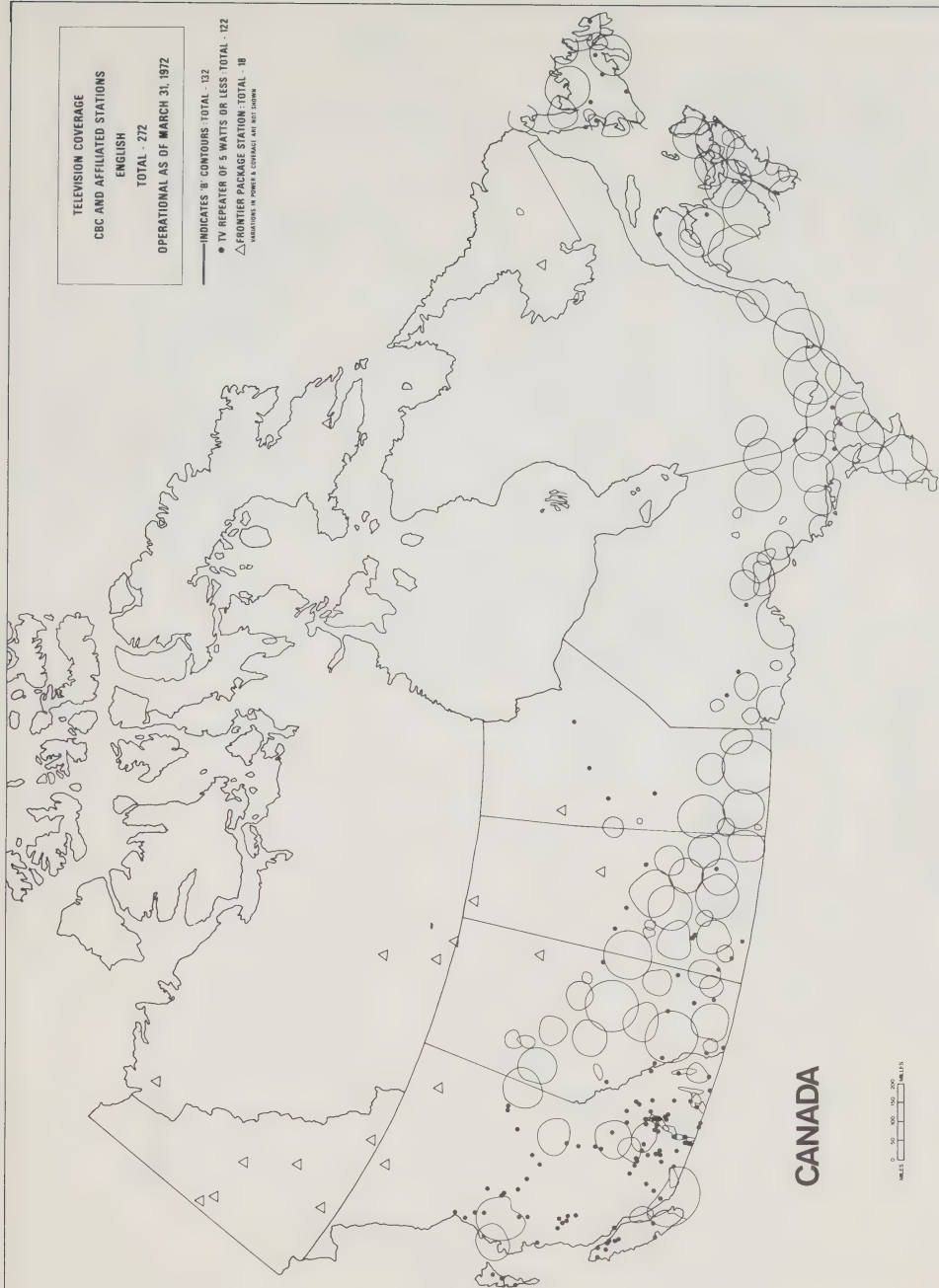
	Population Covered	Percentage of total Population
<b>Radio AM (Daytime Coverage Area)</b>		
English radio network	18,814,000	94.0
French radio network	15,997,000	79.9
<b>Radio FM (50 uv/m Coverage Area)</b>		
CBC-owned English stations	10,598,000	53.0
CBC-owned French stations	5,294,000	26.5
<b>Network Television (Grade A and B Coverage Area)</b>		
English network	17,914,000	89.5
French network	8,414,000	42.0

Note: These statistics are based on all stations in operation or approved by the CRTC as of April 1, 1972. (Population statistics from the 1966 Census.)

\* Compiled by Statistics Department, CBC

TELEVISION COVERAGE  
CBC AND AFFILIATED STATIONS  
ENGLISH  
TOTAL - 272  
OPERATIONAL AS OF MARCH 31, 1972

— INDICATES 'B' CONTOURS - TOTAL - 132  
● TV REPEATER OF 5 WATTS OR LESS - TOTAL - 122  
△ FRONTIER PACKAGE STATION - TOTAL - 18  
STATIONS IN POOR & COVERAGE ARE NOT SHOWN



CANADA





TELEVISION COVERAGE  
CBC AND AFFILIATED STATIONS  
FRENCH

TOTAL - 70

OPERATIONAL AS OF MARCH 31, 1972

— INDICATES B CONTOURS TOTAL - 41

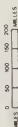
● TV REPEATER OF 5 WATTS OR LESS

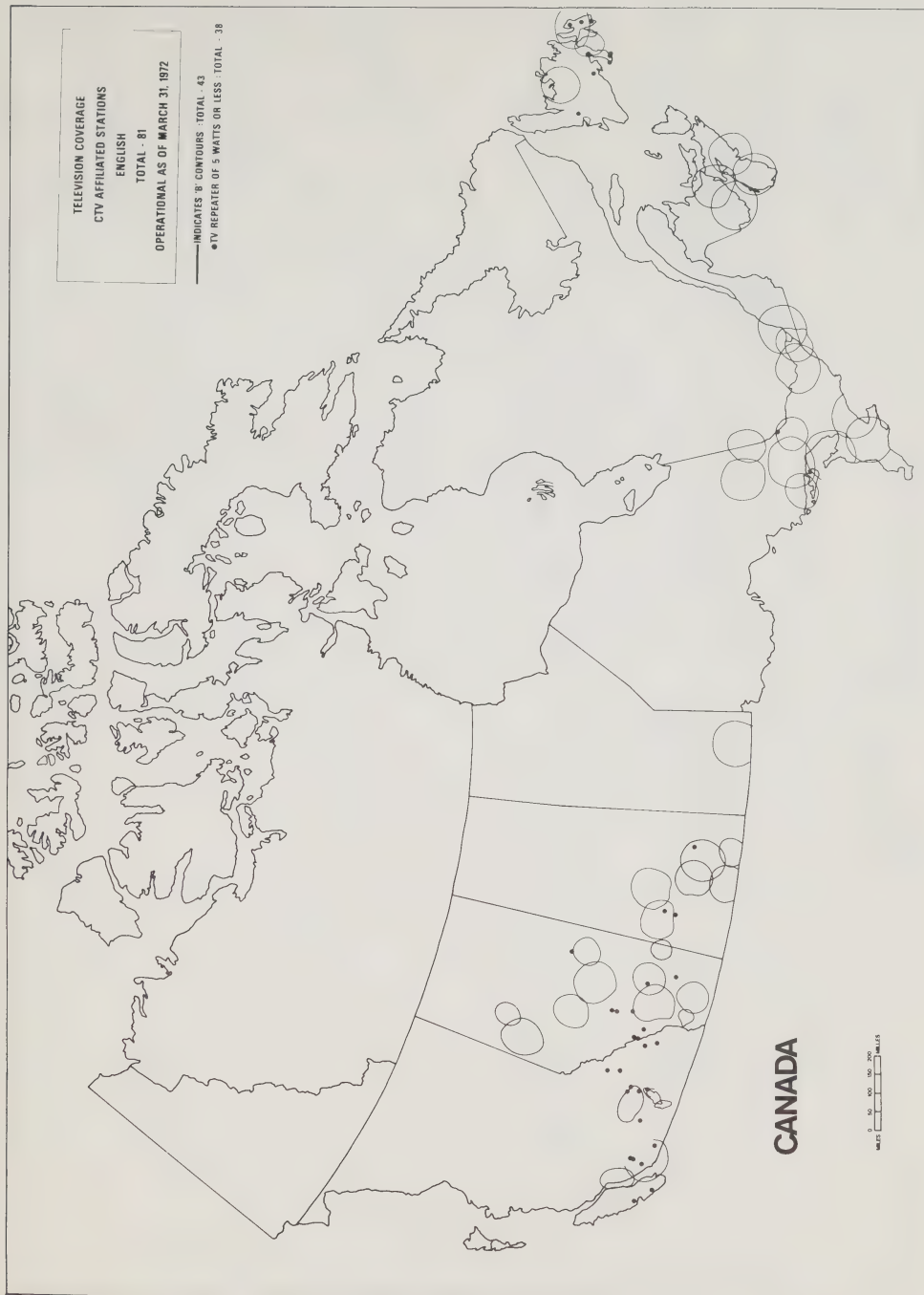
TOTAL - 27

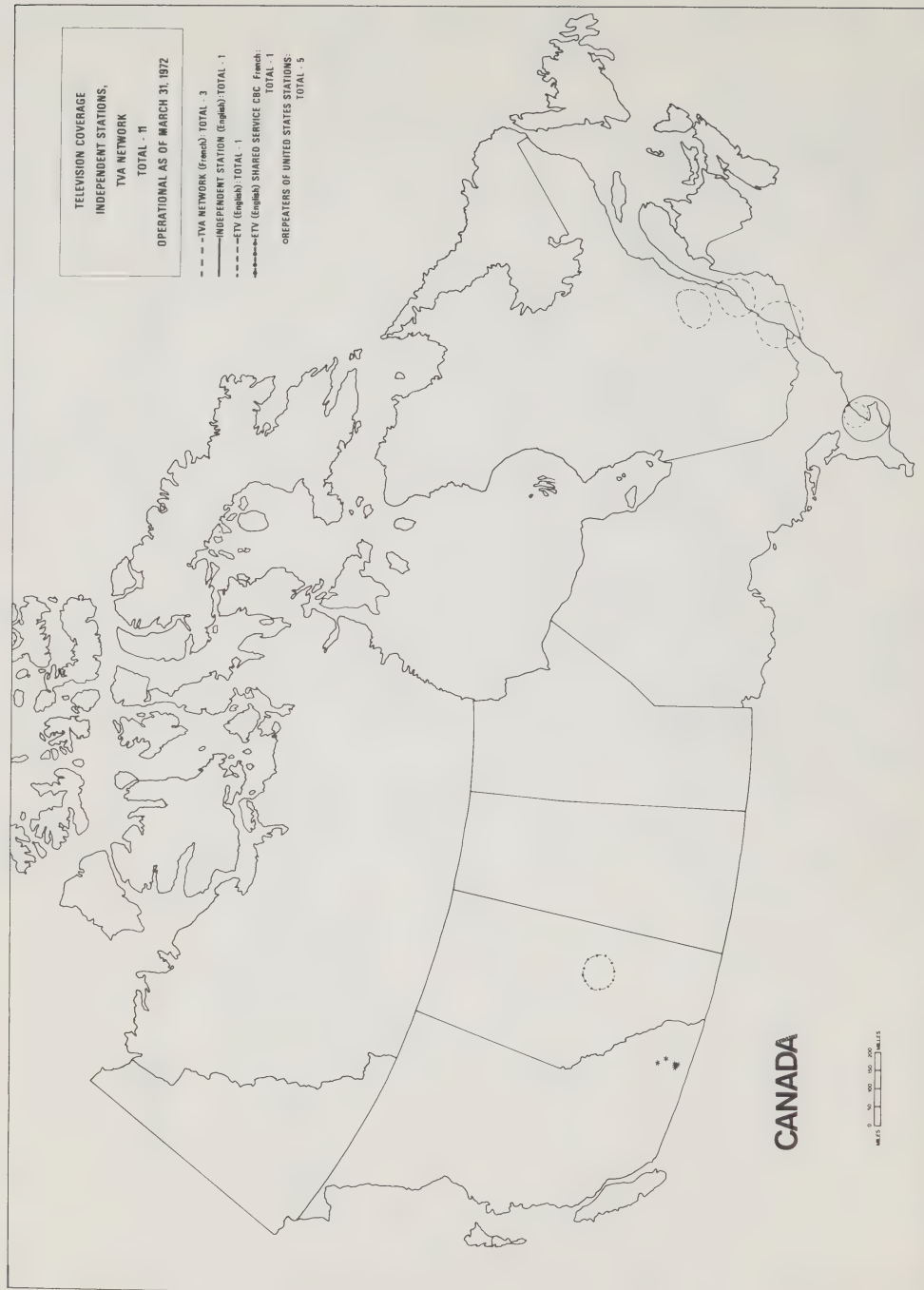
△ FRONTIER PACKAGE STATION TOTAL - 2

VARIOUS IN POWER & COVERAGE ARE NOT SHOWN

CANADA







AUTHORIZED CABLE TELEVISION  
SYSTEMS IN CANADA  
TOTAL - 360  
OPERATIONAL AS OF MARCH 31, 1972

● CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS  
\* LOCALITIES HAVING A LARGE CONCENTRATION  
OF CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS

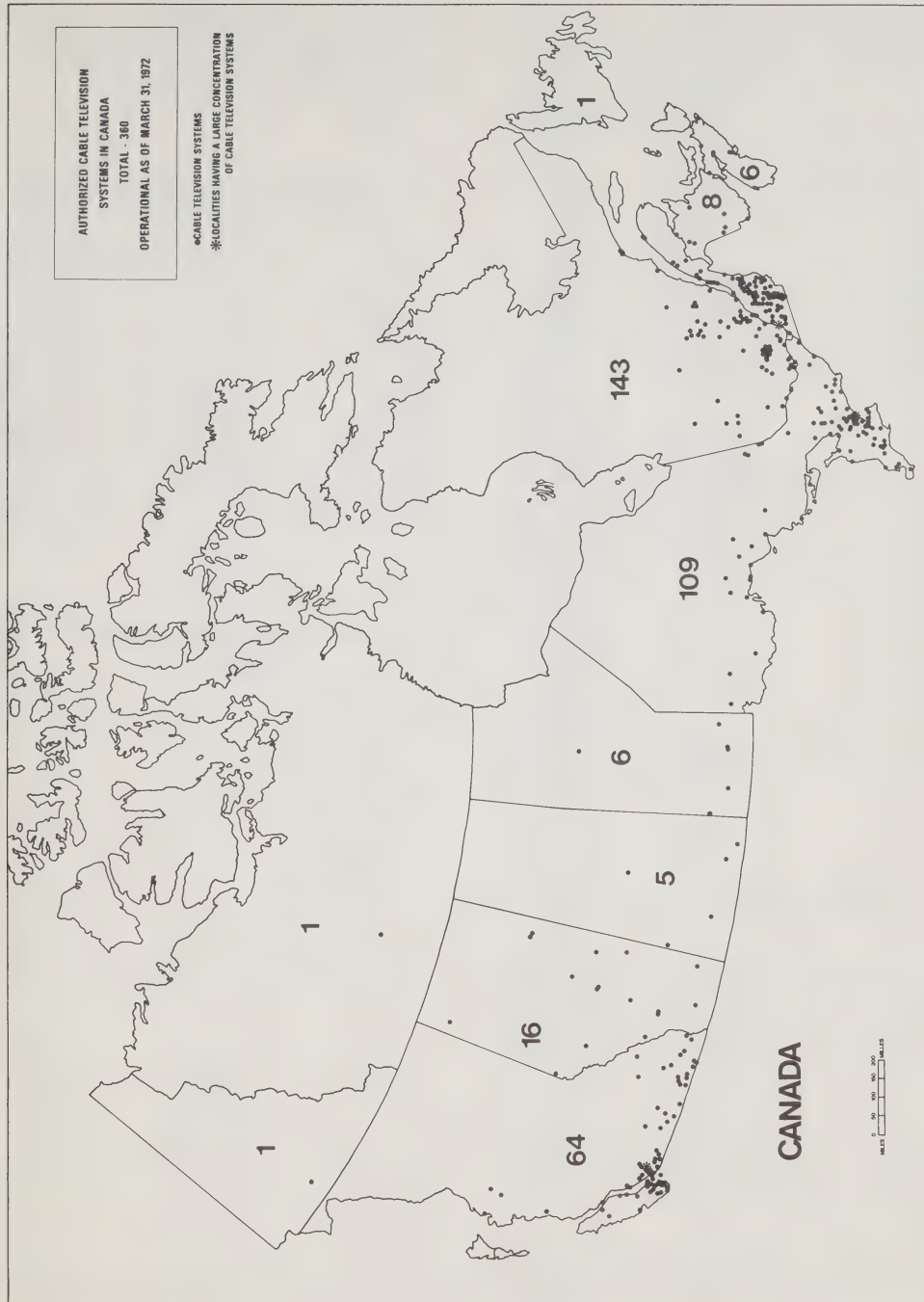


Table VIII

## CANADIAN HOMES WITH COLOUR TELEVISION

Province	Percentage of Homes Sept. 1970	Percentage of Homes Sept. 1971
Newfoundland	5.9	7.9
Prince Edward Island	7.1	8.7
Nova Scotia	9.5	15.5
New Brunswick	9.4	14.6
Quebec	14.5	18.5
Ontario	18.3	23.1
Manitoba	13.1	20.3
Saskatchewan	15.6	21.8
Alberta	19.4	28.1
British Columbia	23.4	27.1

These estimates come from BBM Bureau of Measurement's September, 1971 Household Enumeration.

Table IX

## CABLE TELEVISION COVERAGE IN CANADA

Province	Percentage of Homes
Newfoundland	Less than 2
Prince Edward Island	—
Nova Scotia	Less than 2
New Brunswick	10.6
Quebec	21.8
Ontario	33.4
Manitoba	16.5
Saskatchewan	3.4
Alberta	5.4
British Columbia	53.5

These estimates come from BBM Bureau of Measurement's September, 1971 Household Enumeration.

## B. BROADCASTING UNDERTAKINGS

As of March 31, 1972, 1,511 broadcasting undertakings were in operation in Canada. This includes 333 AM radio stations, 86 FM radio stations, 254 low power relay transmitters, nine shortwave transmitters, 469 television undertakings and 360 cable television undertakings.

On the following pages are charts showing the number and type of broadcasting undertakings (by province) and the nature of operation of the 1,511 broadcasting transmitting undertakings in Canada.

Also included are maps showing the boundaries of the cable television systems licensed to serve six particular areas. These areas—Metropolitan Vancouver, Hamilton,

Metropolitan Toronto, Ottawa-Hull, Metropolitan Montreal and Halifax-Dartmouth—were chosen because they show the large number of cable companies serving single areas.

Table X

BROADCASTING TRANSMITTING UNDERTAKINGS  
IN CANADA BY PROVINCE AND TYPE  
as of March 31, 1972

Province	AM	FM	TV	LPRT	SW	Total
Newfoundland	21	—	39	14	—	74
Prince Edward Island	2	1	1	—	—	4
Nova Scotia	17	4	21	17	2	61
New Brunswick	13	2	11	11	3	40
Quebec	66	15	66	35	1	183
Ontario	97	35	58	56	1	247
Manitoba	14	5	18	6	—	43
Saskatchewan	19	3	36	1	—	59
Alberta	24	6	68	13	1	112
British Columbia	53	15	140	77	1	286
Yukon	2	—	6	12	—	20
Northwest Territories	5	—	5	12	—	22
CANADIAN TOTAL	333	86	469	254	9	1,511

Table XI

BROADCASTING RECEIVING UNDERTAKINGS IN CANADA  
(CABLE TELEVISION)  
as of March 31, 1972

Province	No. of Systems
Newfoundland	1
Prince Edward Island	—
Nova Scotia	6
New Brunswick	8
Quebec	143
Ontario	109
Manitoba	6
Saskatchewan	5
Alberta	16
British Columbia	64
Yukon	1
Northwest Territories	1
CANADIAN TOTAL	360

Table XII

BROADCASTING TRANSMITTING UNDERTAKINGS  
IN CANADA  
as of March 31, 1972

Nature of Operation	AM	FM	LPRT	SW	TV	Total
CBC Affiliates	103	—	—	—	226	329
CBC Owned and Operated	34	10	254	3	139	440
CTV Affiliates	—	—	—	—	92	92
Independent	196	76	—	6	12	290
CANADIAN TOTAL	333	86	254	9	469	1,511



Table XIII

**TELEVISION STATIONS IN CANADA  
A. CBC AND AFFILIATED STATIONS (ENGLISH)  
(Operational as of March 31, 1972)**

(By province, call sign and location)

**Newfoundland**

CBNAT	Grand Falls
CBNAT-1	Baie Verte
CBNAT-2	Buchans
CBNAT-4	St. Anthony
CBNAT-5	Millertown
CBNT	St. John's
CBNT-1	Port Rexton
CBNT-2	Placentia
CBNT-3	Marystown
CBNT-4	St. Albans
CBTC-TV	Churchill Falls
CBYAT	Deer Lake
CBYT	Corner Brook
CBYT-1	Stephenville
CBYT-2	Irish town
CBYT-3	Bonne Bay
CBYT-4	Port-aux-Basques
CBYT-5	St. Andrews
CFLA-TV	Goose Bay
CFRT-TV-1	Ramea
CFTV-TV-1	Terrenceville
CHCB-TV-1	Cape Broyle
CHCL-TV	Labrador City

**Prince Edward Island**

CBCT	Charlottetown
------	---------------

**Nova Scotia**

CBHT	Halifax
CBHT-1	Liverpool
CBHT-2	Shelburne
CBHT-3	Yarmouth
CBHT-4	Sheet Harbour
CBHT-5	New Glasgow
CJCB-TV	Sydney
CJCB-TV-1	Inverness
CJCB-TV-2	Antigonish

**New Brunswick**

CHMT-TV	Moncton
CHSJ-TV	Saint John
CHSJ-TV-1	Bon Accord
CKAM-TV	Upsalquitch Lake
CKAM-TV-1	Newcastle
CKCD-TV	Campbellton

**Quebec**

CBMT	Montreal
CFCL-TV-5	Malartic
CFCL-TV-6	Chapleau
CFGW-TV-1	Bechevaise Mtn.
CFGW-TV-2	Mont Blanc
CKMI-TV	Québec
CKMU-TV-1	Murdochville

**Ontario**

CBLAT	Geraldton
CBLAT-1	Manitouwadge
CBLAT-2	White River
CBLAT-3	Wawa
CBLAT-4	Marathon

**CBLAT-5**

CBLT	Toronto
CBOT	Ottawa
CBWAT	Kenora
CBWCT	Fort Frances
CBWCT-1	Atikokan
CBWDT	Dryden
CBWDT-1	Sioux Lookout
CBWET	Red Lake
CBWJT	Ear Falls
CFCL-TV	Timmins

**CFCL-TV-2**

CFCL-TV-3	(with rebroadcasting station in P.Q.)
CFCL-TV-4	Kearns
CFPL-TV	Kapuskasing
CHEX-TV	Hearst
CHEX-TV-1	London
CHEX-TV-2	Peterborough
CHNB-TV	Bancroft
CHOV-TV	Minden
CJIC-TV	North Bay
CKLW-TV	Pembroke
CKNC-TV	Sault Ste. Marie
CKNC-TV-1	Windsor
CKNX-TV	Sudbury
CKPR-TV	Elliot Lake
CKVR-TV-1	Wingham
CKVR-TV-2	Thunder Bay
CKVR-TV-3	Barrie
CKWS-TV	Parry Sound
	Huntsville
	Haliburton
	Kingston

**Beardmore**

Toronto
Ottawa
Kenora
Fort Frances
Atikokan
Dryden
Sioux Lookout
Red Lake
Ear Falls
Timmins
(with rebroadcasting station in P.Q.)
Kearns
Kapuskasing
Hearst
London
Peterborough
Bancroft
Minden
North Bay
Pembroke
Sault Ste. Marie
Windsor
Sudbury
Elliot Lake
Wingham
Thunder Bay
Barrie
Parry Sound
Huntsville
Haliburton
Kingston

**Manitoba**

CBTA-TV	Lynn Lake
CBWBT	Flin Flon
CBWGT	Fisher Branch
CBWHT	Grand Rapids
CBWIT	The Pas
CBWKT	Snow Lake
CBWLT	Gillam
CBWT	Winnipeg
CBWT-2	Lac du Bonnet
CBWTT	Thompson
CHGH-TV	Churchill
CKX-TV	Brandon
CKX-TV-1	Foxwarren
CKX-TV-2	Melita

**Saskatchewan**

CBCEP-TV-1	Shaunavon
CBKMT	Moose Jaw
CBKMT-TV-2	Fort Qu'Appelle
CBKRT	Regina
CBKST-TV	Saskatoon
CBKST-TV-1	Stranraer
CBTA-TV-1	Uranium City
CBTA-TV-2	La Ronge
CFSS-TV	Carlyle Lake
CHSS-TV	Wynyard
CJFB-TV	Swift Current
CJFB-TV-1	Eastend
CJFB-TV-2	Val Marie
CJFB-TV-3	Riverhurst
CKBI-TV	Prince Albert
CKBI-TV-1	Alticane
CKBI-TV-2	North Battleford
CKBI-TV-3	Greenwater Lake
CKBI-TV-4	Nipawin
CKBI-TV-5	Big River
CKEL-TV-1	Elrose

# Saskatchewan (cont'd)

CKEL-TV-2	Elrose
CKOS-TV	Yorkton
CKSS-TV	Yorkton
	(with transmitter at Baldy Mtn., Man.)

## Alberta

CBTA-TV-3	Fort McMurray
CBXAT	Grande Prairie
CBXAT-1	Peace River
CBXAT-2	High Prairie
CBXAT-3	Manning
CBXT	Edmonton
CBXT-1	Athabasca
CBXT-2	Whitecourt
CBXT-3	Hinton
CBXT-4	Jasper
CBXT-5	Lac la Biche
CFAC-TV	Calgary
CFAC-TV-1	Drumheller
CFAC-TV-2	Banff
CFFY-TV-2	Field
CFLI-TV-2	Lake Louise
CFON-TV-2	Oyen
CHAT-TV	Medicine Hat
CHAT-TV-1	Pivot
CHAT-TV-2	Maple Creek
CHAT-TV-3	Bow Island
CJOC-TV	Lethbridge
CJOC-TV-1	Coleman
CJOC-TV-2	Brooks
CJOC-TV-3	Burmis
CFWP-TV-1	Waterton Park
CKRD-TV	Red Deer
CKRD-TV-1	Coronation
CKRD-TV-2	Banff
CKSA-TV	Lloydminster
CKSA-TV-1	Meadow Lake
CKSA-TV-2	Bonnyville
CKVS-TV-1	Moyie (B.C.)

## British Columbia

CBTD-TV	Cassiar
CBTD-TV-1	Fort Nelson
CBUAT	Trail
CBUAT-1	Grand Forks
CBUAT-2	Castlegar
CBUBY-3	Invermere
CBUCT	Nelson
CBUCT-1	Crawford Bay
CBUCT-2	Creston
CBUDT-TV	Bonnington
CBUT	Vancouver
CBUT-1	Courtenay
CBUT-2	Chilliwack
CBUT-3	Port Alberni
CBUT-4	Bowen Island
CBUT-5	Squamish
CBUT-6	Hope
CBUT-7	Ucluelet
CFAL-TV-1	Tasu
CFEN-TV-1	Enderby
CFFI-TV-1	Malakwa
CFJC-TV	Lillooet
CFJC-TV-1	Kamloops
CFJC-TV-2	Ashcroft
CFJC-TV-3	Merritt
CFJC-TV-4	Clinton
CFJC-TV-5	Williams Lake
CFJC-TV-6	Mt. Timothy
CFJC-TV-7	Savona

CFJC-TV-8	Adams Hill
CFJC-TV-9	Boston Bar
CFJC-TV-10	Clearwater
CFJC-TV-11	Quesnel
CFJC-TV-12	Promontory Mtn.
CFJC-TV-13	Avola
CFJC-TV-14	Canoe Mtn.
CFJC-TV-15	Bralorne
CFJC-TV-16	Boss Mtn.
CFJC-TV-17	Shalalth
CFJC-TV-18	Pine Valley
CFHF-TV-1	East Georgie
CFKB-TV-1	Newcastle Ridge
CFKB-TV-2	Kokish
CFKB-TV-3	Port Hardy
CFKB-TV-4	Sointula
CFKY-TV-1	Holberg
CFMZ-TV-1	Lillooet
CFNV-TV-1	Camp Woss
CFNV-TV-2	Nimpkish
CFSB-TV-1	Lalakata Point
CFSB-TV-2	South Bentinck Arm. Narrows
CFSB-TV-3	Cathedral Point
CFTK-TV	Terrace
CFTK-TV-1	Prince Rupert
CFTK-TV-2	Smithers
CFTK-TV-3	Burns Lake
CFTK-TV-4	Kildala
CFTK-TV-5	Kemano
CFTK-TV-6	Mass Camp
CFTK-TV-7	Juskatla
CFTK-TV-8	Mt. Parizeau
CFTK-TV-9	Ocean Falls
CFTK-TV-10	Houston
CFTK-TV-11	Hudson Bay Mtn.
CFWS-TV-1	Falkland
CFWS-TV-2	Westwood
CFZQ-TV-1	Revelstoke
CFZQ-TV-2	Mica Creek
CFZQ-TV-3	Potlach Creek
CHBC-TV	Kelowna
CHBC-TV-1	Penticton
CHBC-TV-2	Vernon
CHBC-TV-3	Oliver
CHBC-TV-4	Salmon Arm
CHBC-TV-5	Enderby
CHBC-TV-6	Celista
CHBC-TV-7	Skaha Lake
CHBC-TV-8	Canoe
CHEK-TV	Victoria
CHGP-TV	Princeton
CHID-TV-1	Lumby
CHKC-TV-1	Keremeos
CHKC-TV-2	Olalla
CHKC-TV-3	Cawston
CHLK-TV-1	Logan Lake
CHPP-TV-1	Mabel Lake
CHPT-TV-1	Peachland
CHQC-TV-1	Mt. Poole
CHVT-TV-1	King Island
CHWH-TV-1	Alta Lake
CJDC-TV	Dawson Creek
CJDC-TV-1	Hudson Hope
CJDC-TV-2	Bullhead Mtn.
CJNA-TV-1	Spences Bridge
CJNP-TV-1	Nakusp
CJWR-TV-1	Cherryville
CKCC-TV-1	Kwinatahl
CFQC-TV-1	Quesnel
CKHF-TV-1	East Georgie
CKHF-TV-2	Mt. Dolly
CKMY-TV-1	Midway

# British Columbia (cont'd)

CKPA-TV-1	Port Alice
CKPG-TV	Prince George
CKPG-TV-1	Hixon
CKPG-TV-3	Fort Fraser
CKPG-TV-4	Mackenzie
CKPG-TV-5	Fort St. James

# Northwest Territories

CBTE-TV	Pine Point
CBTE-TV-4	Fort Smith
CFFB-TV	Frobisher Bay
CFYK-TV	Yellowknife
CHAK-TV	Inuvik

# Yukon Territory

CBTE-TV-1	Watson Lake
CBTE-TV-2	Clinton Creek
CBTE-TV-3	Dawson
CBTE-TV-5	Elsa
CBTE-TV-6	Faro
CFWH-TV	Whitehorse

## B. CBC AND AFFILIATED STATIONS (FRENCH) (Operational as of March 31, 1972)

### Newfoundland

CBTC-TV-2	Churchill Falls
-----------	-----------------

### Nova Scotia

CBFCT	Cheticamp (with rebroadcasting station at Magdalen Island, P.Q.)
CBHFBT	Yarmouth
CBHFT	Halifax

### New Brunswick

CBAFT	Moncton
-------	---------

### Quebec

CBFAT	Chibougamau
CBFAT-1	Chapais
CBFCT-1	Magdalen Island
CBFT	Montréal
CBFT-1	Mont-Tremblant
CBFT-2	Mont Laurier
CBTB-TV	Havre St. Pierre
CBVT	Québec
CBVT-1	St. Georges de Beauce
CBVT-2	La Tuque
CBVT-3	Lac Mégantic
CFKL-TV	Schefferville
CHAU-TV	Carleton
CHAU-TV-1	Ste. Marguerite Marie
CHAU-TV-2	St. Quentin, N.B.
CHAU-TV-3	Port Daniel
CHAU-TV-4	Chandler
CHAU-TV-5	Percé
CHAU-TV-6	Gaspé
CHAU-TV-7	Rivière-au-Renard
CHAU-TV-8	Cloridorme
CHAU-TV-9	L'Anse à Valteau
CHLT-TV	Sherbrooke
CJBR-TV	Rimouski
CJBR-TV-1	Edmundston, N.B.
CKBL-TV	Matane
CKBL-TV-1	Mont Climent
CKBL-TV-2	Murdochville

CKBL-TV-3
CKBL-TV-4
CKBL-TV-5
CKBL-TV-6
CKHQ-TV-1
CKHQ-TV-2
CKHQ-TV-3
CKHQ-TV-4
CKHQ-TV-5

Grande Vallée
Mont Louis
Causapascal
Matane
Manicouagan 5
Outardes 4
Micoua
Outardes 3
Mont Georges
Manicouagan 3
Rouyn
Senneterre
Val d'Or
Ville-Marie
Matagami
Jonquière
Port Alfred
Chicoutimi
Roberval
Alma
Rivière-du-Loup
Baie St. Paul
Ste. Rose du Dégel
Rivière-du-Loup
Cabano
St. Urbain
Trois-Rivières

CKRN-TV
CKRN-TV-1
CKRN-TV-2
CKRN-TV-3
CKRN-TV-4
CKRS-TV
CKRS-TV-1
CKRS-TV-2
CKRS-TV-3
CKRS-TV-4
CKRT-TV
CKRT-TV-1
CKRT-TV-2
CKRT-TV-3
CKRT-TV-4
CKRT-TV-5
CKTM-TV

### Ontario

CBFOT	Timmins
CBFOT-1	Kapuskasing
CBFOT-2	Hearst
CBFST	Sturgeon Falls
CBFST-1	Sudbury
CBFST-2	Temiskaming
CBFST-3	Elliot Lake
CBOFT	Ottawa

### Manitoba

CBWFT	Winnipeg
-------	----------

### Alberta

CBXFT	Edmonton
-------	----------

## C. CTV AFFILIATED STATIONS (Operational as of March 31, 1972)

### Newfoundland

CHCB-TV-2	Cape Broyle
CJCN-TV	Grand Falls
CJCN-TV-1	St. Albans
CJON-TV	St. John's
CJON-TV-1	Corner Brook
CJON-TV-2	Bonavista
CJON-TV-3	St. John's
CJON-TV-4	Deer Lake
CJOX-TV	Argentia
CJOX-TV-1	Grand Banks
CJOX-TV-2	Lawn
CJOX-TV-3	St. Lawrence
CJOX-TV-5	Terrenceville
CJTA-TV-1	Trepassey

### Nova Scotia

CJCH-TV	Halifax
CJCH-TV-1	Canning
CJCH-TV-6	Caledonia

**New Brunswick**

CKCW-TV	Moncton
CKLT-TV	Saint John

**Quebec**

CFCF-TV	Montreal
---------	----------

**Ontario**

CFCH-TV	Callander
CFCH-TV-1	Temiscaming
CFTO-TV	Toronto
CJOH-TV	Ottawa
CJSS-TV	Cornwall
CKCO-TV	Kitchener
CKCO-TV-2	Warton
CKSO-TV	Sudbury
CKSO-TV-1	Elliot Lake
CKSO-TV-2	Timmins
CKSO-TV-3	Kearns

**Manitoba**

CJAY-TV	Winnipeg
---------	----------

**Saskatchewan**

CFQC-TV	Saskatoon
CFQC-TV-1	Stranraer
CFQC-TV-3	Richmond Lake
CKCK-TV	Regina
CKCK-TV-1	Colgate
CKCK-TV-2	Willow Bunch
CKEL-TV-3	Elrose
CKMJ-TV	Marquis
CKQV-TV-1	Fort Qu'Appelle

**Alberta**

CFCN-TV	Calgary
CFCN-TV-1	Drumheller
CFCN-TV-2	Banff
CFCN-TV-3	Brooks
CFCN-TV-4	Burmis
CFCN-TV-5	Lethbridge
CFCN-TV-6	Drumheller
CFFY-TV-1	Field
CFJL-TV-1	Sundre
CFLL-TV-1	Lake Louise
CFMH-TV-1	Crimson Lake
CFMH-TV-2	Rocky Mountain House
CFON-TV-1	Oyen
CFRN-TV	Edmonton
CFRN-TV-1	Grande Prairie
CFRN-TV-2	Peace River
CFRN-TV-3	Whitecourt
CFRN-TV-4	Ashmont
CFRN-TV-5	Lac la Biche
CFWL-TV-1	Invermere
CFWL-TV-2	Jubilee Mtn.

**British Columbia**

CFEN-TV-2	Enderby
CHAN-TV	Vancouver
CHAN-TV-1	Chilliwack
CHAN-TV-2	Bowen Island
CHAN-TV-3	Squamish
CHAN-TV-4	Courtenay
CHAN-TV-5	Brackendale
CHID-TV-2	Lumby
CHKL-TV	Kelowna
CHKL-TV-1	Penticton
CHKL-TV-2	Vernon

CHKM-TV	Kamloops
CHMC-TV-1	Mica Creek (Site 1)
CHMC-TV-2	Mica Creek (Site 2)
CHSH-TV-1	Chase (Adams Hill)
CHSH-TV-2	Chase (White Lake)
CJTV-TV-1	Port Renfrew
CKLK-TV-2	Logan Lake
CKUP-TV-1	Ucluelet

**D. "TELEVISION ASSOCIATES" (TVA)  
(INDEPENDENT FRENCH NETWORK)  
(Operational as of March 31, 1972)**

**Quebec**

CFCM-TV	Québec
CFTM-TV	Montréal
CJPM-TV	Chicoutimi

**E. INDEPENDENT STATIONS (ENGLISH)  
(Operational as of March 31, 1972)**

**Ontario**

CHCH-TV	Hamilton
CICA-TV (ETV)	Toronto

**Alberta**

CBXFT (part-time ETV)	Edmonton
--------------------------	----------

**British Columbia**

CHMS-TV-1	Crescent Valley, B.C.
CHMS-TV-2	Passmore, B.C.
CHMS-TV-3	Perrys, B.C.
CHSL-TV-1	New Denver, B.C.
CJNP-TV-2	Nakusp, B.C.

The above five stations are rebroadcasting stations of Spokane, Washington.

**Table XIV  
CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS  
in operation as of March 31, 1972**

Province	Location
<b>Newfoundland</b>	
Baie Verte	Thistle, Sidney Neal
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	
—	—
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	
Amherst	Central Cable Television Limited
Dartmouth	Dartmouth Cable TV Limited
Halifax	Halifax Cablevision Limited
New Glasgow	K-Vision Services Limited
Truro & Bible Hill	Eastern Cablevision Limited
Truro Colchester Hospital	Coratel Services Limited
<b>New Brunswick</b>	
Chatham (CFB)	Thornecroft, Col. K.J.
Campbellton	North Shore Community Television Limited

## New Brunswick (cont'd)

Fredericton — Nashwaaksis Kedgwick	City Cablevision Limited
Nackawic St. Quentin	Guerette Télévision Communautaire Limitée J & K Enterprises Limited Guerette Télévision Communautaire Limitée
St. Stephen — Milltown Woodstock	Weatherby, A. Clayton Woodstock Community TV Limited
<b>Quebec</b>	
Amos Anse St-Jean Asbestos Ascot Corner & Ascot Nord Ascot Co.	Dufresne, Edouard Masson, Normande L. Cablevision Inc. Paré, Normand National Cablevision Limited
Ayerscliffe Aylmer — Hull — Lucerne	Transvision Magog Inc. Laurentian Cablevision Limited
Bagotville Bagotville Baie St-Paul Baie-Comeau Beauceville Beloeil, MacMasterville & St. Bruno Bernierville Black Lake Boucherville Bromptonville	J. H. Duchesne Limitée Video Dery Limitée Charlevoix Video Inc. Baudoin, Isidore Beauce Distribution TV Inc. Videotron Limitée Drolet, J. Gilles Black Lake Telediffusion Inc. TéléCable Boucherville Inc. Télévision Communautaire de Bromptonville Inc. Videotron Limitée National Cablevision Limited Gagnon T.V. Limitée Transvision (Coaticook) Inc. Coleraine Video Inc. Transvision Cookshire Inc. Fortier, Jean-Guy Transvision Cowansville Inc. Transvision de Danville Inc. Transvision Disraeli Inc. Dolbeau T.V. Service Inc. T.V. Drummond Inc. Transvision (East Angus) Inc. Nadeau, Louis-Marie Ouellette, Roger Videotron Limitée Picard, Alfred Transvision Granby, Inc. Jules Matteau Television Inc.
Buckingham-Masson Cap-de-la-Madeleine Chibougamau-Chapais Coaticook Coleraine Cookshire Courcelles Cowansville Danville Disraeli Dolbeau Drummondville East Angus East Broughton Ferme Neuve Gatineau — Templeton Girardville Granby Grand'Mère and Ste-Flore	Transvision Magog, Inc.
Hermitage Club, near Magog L'Annonciation La Belle La Guadeloupe and St-Évariste La Patrie La Pocatière La Tuque Lac-aux-Sables, Portneuf Co. Lac Bouchette Lac Carré Lac Édouard	Godard, Gilles Paquet, Clément La Guadeloupe Télévision Inc. La Patrie Video Inc. Chouinard Télévision Limitée Electro-Vision (La Tuque) Inc. Buisson, Gilles De Launier, Louis-Georges Doré, Alphonse Chabot, Philippe (La Coopérative TV Lac Édouard) TéléCable Lac Etchemin Enrg. Lachute Cable Vision Inc.

Laval — Ste. Thérèse Lebel-sur-Quévillon Lennoxville Magog Malartic Maniwaki Marsoui-Gaspé Nord Matagami Mégantic Moisie (CFB) Mont Laurier Mont St. Pierre Mont Tremblant Montreal Montreal Montreal (A) Montreal (B) Montreal (C) Montreal (Châteauguay) Nicolet Nicolet (Christ-Roy Hosp.) Normandin North Hatley Notre-Dame-de-la-Dorée Notre-Dame-des-Anges Petit Saguenay Plessisville Pointe-au-Pic-Clermont Port Alfred Princeville — Arthabasca Quebec Richmond Rivière à Pierre, Portneuf Co. Rivière à Claude Rivière-du-Loup Robertsonville Rock Island Rouyn-Noranda Sawyerville Sept-Iles	Treeford Limited Dufresne, Edouard Lennoxville Transvision Inc. Transvision Magog, Inc. Paul Télévision Service Limitée Maniwaki Télévision Limitée A. Couturier & Fils Limitée Club TV de Matagami Latulippe, Henri Davis, Lt. Col. G.S. Videotron Limitée Cloutier, Omer Filion, Denis National Cablevision Limited Cable TV Limited National Cablevision Limited National Cablevision Limited National Cablevision Limited National Cablevision Limited Decibel, Enrg. Dumoulin, Réjean Picard, Alfred North Hatley Transvision Inc. Gagnon TV Limitée Martel & Frères T.V. Enrg. Masson, Normande L. Claire-Vue, Inc. Télé-Cable Charlevoix, Inc. Video Dery, Limitée Mercier, Normand Télé-Cable de Québec, Inc. T.V. Cable (Richmond) Inc. Benoit, Édouard Cloutier, Omer CKRT-TV Limitée St. Laurent, Réal Border Community TV Limited Paul Télévision Service Limitée Transvision Sawyerille, Inc. La Compagnie de Télévision de Sept-Iles Limitée La Belle Vision Québec Inc. National Cablevision Limited Sorel-O-Vision, Inc. Rancourt, Victor Caron, Roger Kennebec Video Enrg. Labelle, Gérald Coutu, Richard Gagnon T.V. Limitée Beauce Video Limitée Beauce Video Limitée Coratel Services Limited Rouleau, Théo Fortier, Jean-Guy Radio St-Hyacinthe Limitée Videotron Limitée Bernard, René Filion, Aquila Rancourt, Victor Beauce Video Limitée Rondeau, Fernand Chouinard Télévision Limitée Chouinard, Guy Paradis, Louis-Georges St-Prospère Télévision Enrg. Video Dery Limitée Rancourt, Victor Picard, Alfred J. Bergeron & Frère Limitée Charlevoix Video Inc.
Shawinigan Sherbrooke Sorel and Tracy St. Benoît Labre St. Benjamin St. Côme, Beauce Co. St. Côme, Joliette Co. St. Donat, Montcalm Co. St. Félicien-de-Bellevue St. Gédéon St. Georges est et ouest St. Georges Ouest-Hospital St. Grégoire St. Honoré St. Hyacinthe St. Jérôme — Lafontaine St. Joseph St. Jovite St. Ludger St. Martin St. Michel des Saints St. Pacôme St. Pamphile St. Pascal St. Prosper St. Raymond St. Théophile St. Thomas Didyme St. Tite St. Urbain	



## Quebec (cont'd)

St. Zénon  
Ste. Adèle  
Ste. Agathe-des-Monts  
Ste. Angèle-de-Laval  
Ste. Germaine Station  
Ste. Justine, Dorchester Co.  
Ste. Marie, Beauce Co.  
Ste. Marthe  
  
Ste. Thècle  
Thetford Mines and Thetford sud  
Touraine  
Trois-Rivières  
Val d'Or et Bourlamaque  
Valley Junction, Beauce Co.  
Valleyfield  
Victoriaville — Arthabaska  
Ville-de-Laval  
Ville-de-Laval  
Warwick  
Waterloo and area  
Waterville  
Weedon  
Windsor-Greenlay  
Woburn

Rondeau, Fernand  
Guesthier, Maurice  
Cable Laurentide Limitée  
Deshaies, Venant  
Parent, Marcel  
Tanguay, Justin  
  
Côté, Léo-Paul  
Société-Télévision  
Ste-Marthe Enrg.  
St-Amand, Reynald  
Thetford Video, Inc.  
  
Laurentian Cablevision Limited  
La Belle Vision Québec Limitée  
Paul Télévision Service Limitée  
Côté, Léo-Paul  
  
Valleyfield Transvision Inc.  
National Cablevision Limited  
Cable TV Limited  
National Cablevision Limited  
Beaudet, Marcel  
Beloeil Transvision Inc.  
Paré, Normand  
Lisée, Bertrand  
Transvision Windsor, Inc.  
Latulippe, Henri

## Ontario

Ajax-Pickering  
  
Atikokan  
Aurora  
Aylmer  
Barrie  
Bay Ridges  
Beardmore  
Belleville & Trenton  
Bolton  
Bracebridge  
  
Brampton-Bramalea  
Brantford-Paris  
Brockville  
Burlington  
Burlington  
Camp Borden-Alliston  
  
Campbellford  
Cardiff  
Chapleau  
Chatham  
Cobourg  
  
Collingwood  
  
Cornwall  
  
Deep River  
Dryden  
Dundas Ancaster and West  
  
Fergus-Elora  
Georgetown  
Geraldton  
Gore Bay  
  
Gravenhurst

Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited  
Nor-Video Services Limited  
Aurora Cable TV Limited  
East Elgin Cable TV Limited  
Barrie Cable TV Limited  
Bay Ridges Cable TV Limited  
Assad, Harry  
Cablevue (Belleville) Limited  
Albion Cable TV Limited  
Gravenhurst Cable System Limited  
Bramalea Telecable Limited  
Jarman Cable TV Limited  
Brockville Amusements Limited  
Metro Cable TV Limited  
Citizens Cable TV Limited  
Borden Cable Television Limited  
Redden, Charles Beverly  
Cardiff Cable Limited  
Young, George, E.M.D.  
Chatham Cable TV Limited  
Northumberland Cable TV Limited  
Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited  
Cornwall Cable Vision (1961) Limited  
Deep River Video Limited  
Orvis, Roy  
Hamilton T.V. & Appliance Service Company Limited  
Fergus-Elora Cable TV Limited  
Georgetown Cable TV Limited  
Assad, Harry  
Harold Ednie & McQuarrie Motors Limited  
Gravenhurst Cable System Limited

Grimsby  
Guelph  
  
Hailebury  
Haliburton  
  
Hamilton  
  
Hamilton  
Hamilton  
Hamilton Ancaster and Dundas  
Hanover-Walkerton  
Hawkesbury  
  
Hornepayne  
Huntsville  
Kenora  
Kincardine  
Kirkland Lake  
Kitchener-Stratford  
Leamington-Kingsville  
Lindsay  
London  
  
London and Lambeth  
  
Madoc  
Manitouwadge  
  
Marathon  
  
Midland-Penetanguishene  
  
Minden  
  
Mississauga (Clarkson)  
Mississauga (1)  
Mississauga (2)  
Mississauga-Streetsville  
  
Mississauga (Part of)  
Mississauga (Part of)  
New Liskeard  
Newmarket  
North Bay  
  
Oakville  
Orangeville  
Orillia  
Oshawa-Bowmanville  
Ottawa  
Ottawa  
Owen Sound-Meaford  
  
Parry Sound  
  
Pembroke-Petawawa  
Peterborough  
  
Picton  
Red Rock-Nipigon  
  
Richmond Hill-Kleinburg  
Rockland  
  
Sarnia  
Sault Ste. Marie  
  
Schreiber

Grimsby Cable TV Limited  
Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited  
Brown, John A.  
Cottager's Security and Service Limited  
General Co-Axial Services Limited  
Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited  
Northgate Cable TV Limited  
Western Co-Axial Limited  
Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Limited  
Saugeen Cable TV Limited  
Cie Cable Vision de Hawkesbury Limitée  
Television Hornepayne Limited  
Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited  
Kenora Cablevision Limited  
Kincardine Cable T.V. Limited  
Fred Lang TV Limited  
Grand River Cable TV Limited  
Essex Cable TV Limited  
Lindsay CATV System Limited  
London T.V. Cable Service Limited  
Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited  
Hastings Cable Vision Limited  
Geroy Radio and Television Limited  
Lakeshore Community Television Limited  
Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited  
Cottager's Security and Service Limited  
Terra Communications Limited  
Metro Cable TV Limited  
Metro Cable TV Limited  
Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited  
Keeble Cable Television Limited  
Conroy G.R. (OBCI)  
Brown, John A.  
Jarman Cable T.V. Limited  
Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited  
Oakville Cablevision Limited  
Orangeville Cable-Vu Limited  
Orillia Cable TV Limited  
Oshawa Cable TV Service  
Skyline Cablevision Limited  
Ottawa Cablevision Limited  
Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited  
Radio & T.V. Distribution Limited  
Pembroke Cablevision Limited  
Peterborough Cable Television Limited  
Quinte Cablevision Limited  
Lakeshore Community Television Limited  
Richmond Hill Cable TV Limited  
Bushnell Communications Limited  
Huron Cable T.V. Limited  
Lake Superior Cablevision Limited  
Sisson, Ray N.

<b>Ontario (cont'd)</b>		Hinton and Drinnan Lethbridge Medicine Hat—Redcliff Rainbow Lake — High Level Red Deer	Rocky Mountain CATV Limited Cablevision Lethbridge Limited Cablevision Medicine Hat Limited; Alberta Broadcasting Cor- poration Limited Community Video (Red Deer) Limited Community Antenna Systems Limited Sutherland, D. Rae Iverson, Brian Lewis
Simcoe	Clearview Cable TV Limited		
Smiths Falls	Smiths Falls Cablevision Limited		
St. Catharines	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited		
St. Mary's	Adelaide Radio and Television Limited	St. Paul	
St. Thomas	Allview Cable Service Limited	Tar Island Wainwright	
Stoney Creek	Niagara Co-Axial Limited		
Strathroy	Airland Communications Services Limited		
Swastika	Nowry, Roy E.		
Terrace Bay	Lakeshore Community Tele- vision Limited		
Thunder Bay	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited	<b>British Columbia</b>	M S A Cablevision Limited
Tillsonburg	Till-Cable TV Limited	Abbotsford- Clearbrook Bella Bella Benson Lake Britannia Beach Burnaby	Newman, Edwin G. Benson Lake Recreation Club Picard, Geoffrey Charles West Coast Cablevision Limited Campbell River TV Asso- ciation, Valley Televue Limited Coquitlam Cablevision Limited C — CTV
Toronto	York Cablevision Limited	Campbell River and Surrounding area	
Toronto	Metro Cable TV Limited	Chilliwack	
Toronto	Willowdowns Cablevision Limited	Coquitlam, Maple Ridge, Mission Courtenay-Comox- Cumberland Cranbrook	
Toronto	Rogers Cable T.V. Limited		
Toronto	Coaxial Colourview Limited	Creston	Creston Cabled-Video Limited Cowichan Valley Television Limited Fernie Television Limited Green, Walter H.J.
Toronto (Part of)	Graham Cable TV Limited	Duncan and North Cowichan Fernie	
Toronto (Part of)	Keeble Cable Television Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Limited	Franklin River Logging CA Fraser River Delta, Ladner	Delta Cable Television Limited Delta Cable Television Limited Northwest Communications Limited Walker, Arnold M. Telesis Development Co. Limited Golden Television Limited Greenwood Video Limited
Toronto (Part of)	Wired City Communications Limited	Fraser River Delta, N. Delta Gibson's Landing Area	
Toronto Metro (Part of)	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited	Gillies Bay Gold River, Tahsis	
Uxbridge	Compton, Simon Theodore (OBCI)	Golden Greenwood and Anaconda Hedley	
Wallaceburg	Huron Cable T.V. Limited	Kaslo Kelowna	South Okanagan Television Distributors Limited Kaslo Television Limited Black Knight Television Company Limited Kelsey Cable Limited Kootenay Enterprises Limited Creston Cabled-Video Limited Skeena Broadcasters Limited L. & C. Cablevision Limited Lake Video Service Limited
Wawa	Wawa Cable Vision Limited	Kelsey Bay Kimberley, Chapman Camp, MA Kingsgate	
White River	Lakeshore Community Television Limited	Kitimat	
Woodstock-Ingersoll	Western Cable TV Limited	Ladysmith	
		Lake Cowichan, Mesachie L. Merritt Montrose and Fruitvale	Merritt Cablevision Limited Community Video (Montrose- Fruitvale) Limited Community Video (Nanaimo) Limited Fernie Television Limited
		Nanaimo and surrounding area Natal-Michel-Sparwood- Elk	
<b>Manitoba</b>			
Greater Winnipeg, east of	Greater Winnipeg Cablevi- sion Limited		
Pinawa	Metro Videon Limited		
St. Lazare	The Fouillard Implement Exchange Limited		
Shilo (CFB)	Gunter, Col. D.H.		
Thompson	CESM-TV Limited		
Winnipeg	Winnipeg Videon Limited		
<b>Saskatchewan</b>			
Alsask (CFB)	Stewart, Lt. Col. W.D.		
Estevan	Co-Ax Cable T.V. Limited		
Ponteix	Sask — Ponteix T.V. Club		
Prince Albert	Community TV Limited		
Weyburn	Co-Ax Cable TV Limited		
<b>Alberta</b>			
Athabasca	Superior Communication Systems Limited		
Banff	Banff Community Antenna Limited		
Calgary	Community Antenna Tele- vision Limited		
Calgary	Calgary Cable TV Limited		
Edmonton	Capital Cable Television Limited		
Edmonton	QCTV Limited		
Fort McMurray	Alberta Broadcasting Cor- poration Limited		
Grande Cache	Grande Cache Developments Limited		

# British Columbia (cont'd)

Nelson and surrounding area	North West Community Video Limited
New Westminster	Western Cablevision Limited
North Vancouver	Express Cable Television Limited
Oliver	Oliver Tele-Vue Limited
Penticton, Naramata, Okanagan Falls	South Okanagan Television Distributors Limited
Port Alberni	Alberni Cable Television Limited
Powell River	Powell River Television Company Limited
Prince Rupert	Skeena Broadcasters Limited
Princeton	Princeton Television Limited
Revelstoke	Central TV Systems Limited
Riondel	Creston Cabled-Video Limited
Robson, Castlegar, Kinnaird	North West Community Video Limited
Rossland-Trail	Community Video Limited
Saanich	Davin Enterprises Limited
Saanich-Sidney	Saanich Cablevision Limited
Salmo	Salmo Cabled Programmes Limited
Salt Springs Island	Aristocrat Cookware Limited
Sechelt	North West Communications Limited

Sooke	Langford Sooke Cablevision Limited
South Slokan	South Slokan Television Co-operative Assoc.
Squamish	Reliance Distributors of B.C. Limited
Surrey	Fraser Valley Cablevision Limited
Terrace	Skeena Broadcasters Limited
Ucluelet-Port Albion	Ucluelet Video Services Limited
Vancouver	Canadian Wirevision Limited
West Vancouver, North Vancouver	North West Community Video Limited
White Rock	White Rock Cablevision Limited
Yahk	Creston Cabled-Video Limited
Youbou	Youbou Television Limited

## Yukon

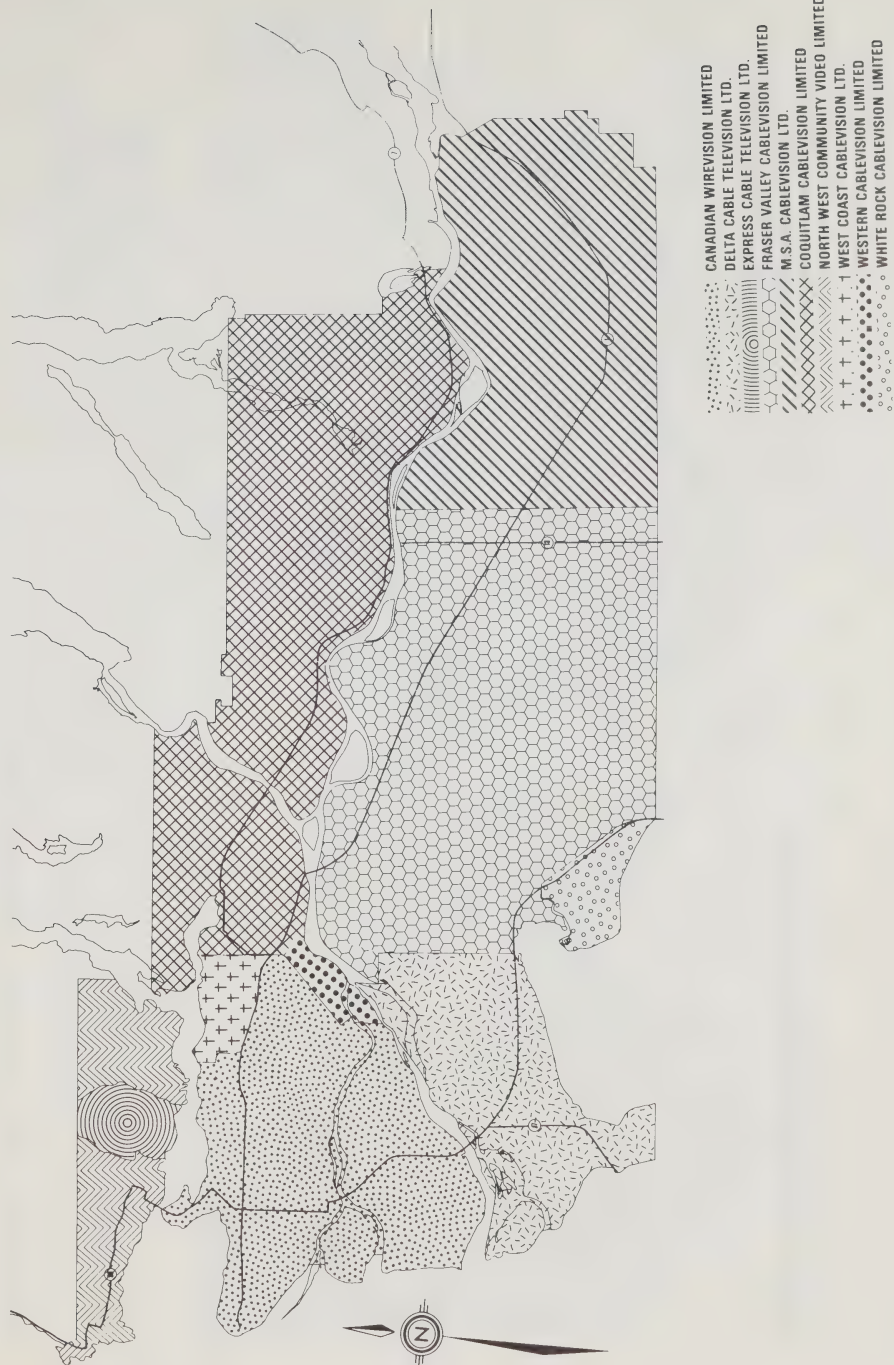
Whitehorse	Northern Television Systems Limited
------------	-------------------------------------

## Northwest Territories

Yellowknife	North, Brian John
-------------	-------------------

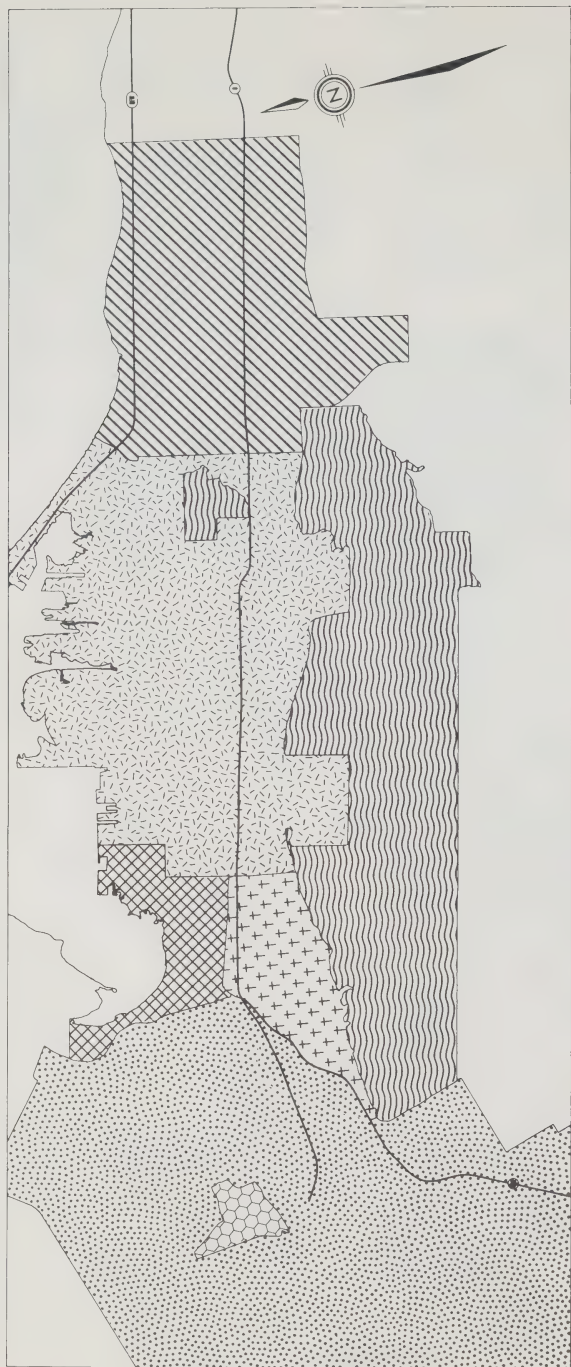
**Total number of systems — 360**

# METROPOLITAN VANCOUVER CABLEVISION SYSTEMS





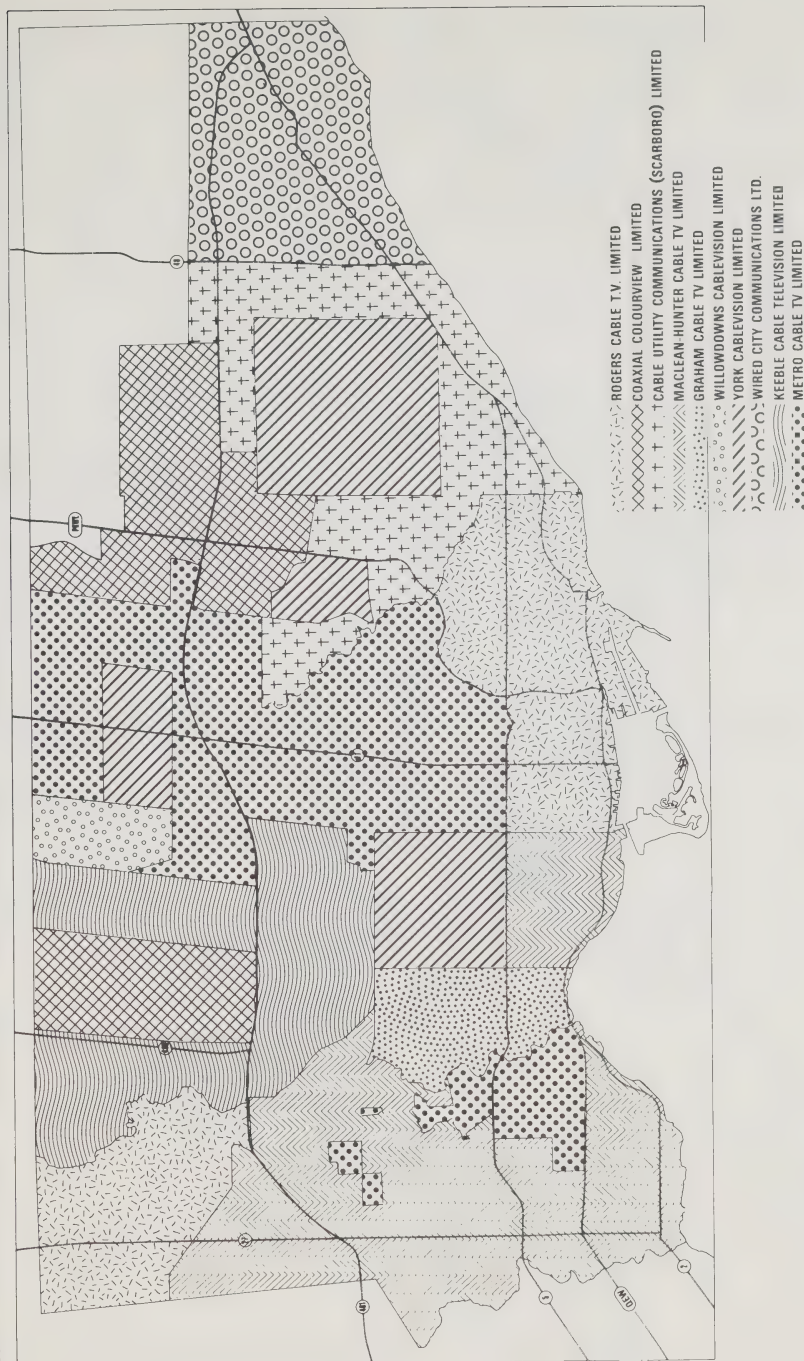
# HAMILTON CABLEVISION SYSTEMS



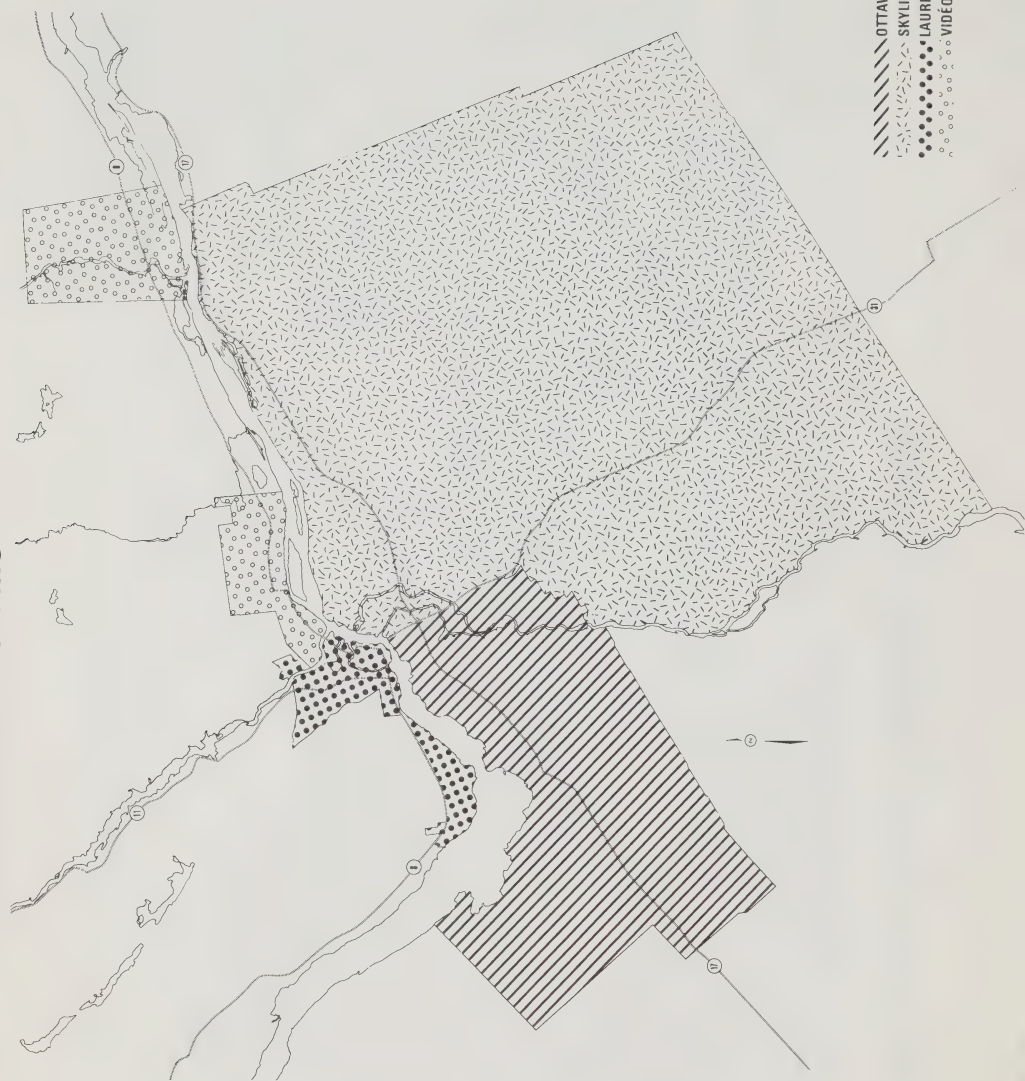
- ~~~~~ HAMILTON CO-AXIAL TV LIMITED
- XXXXX NORTHGATE CABLE TV LIMITED
- ..... WESTERN CABLE TV LIMITED
- ==== GENERAL CO-AXIAL SERVICES LTD.
- + + + + MACLEAN-HUNTER CABLE TV LIMITED
- o-o-o-o HAMILTON TV & APPLIANCE SERVICE CO. LIMITED
- ////// NIAGARA CO-AXIAL LIMITED



# METROPOLITAN TORONTO CABLEVISION SYSTEMS

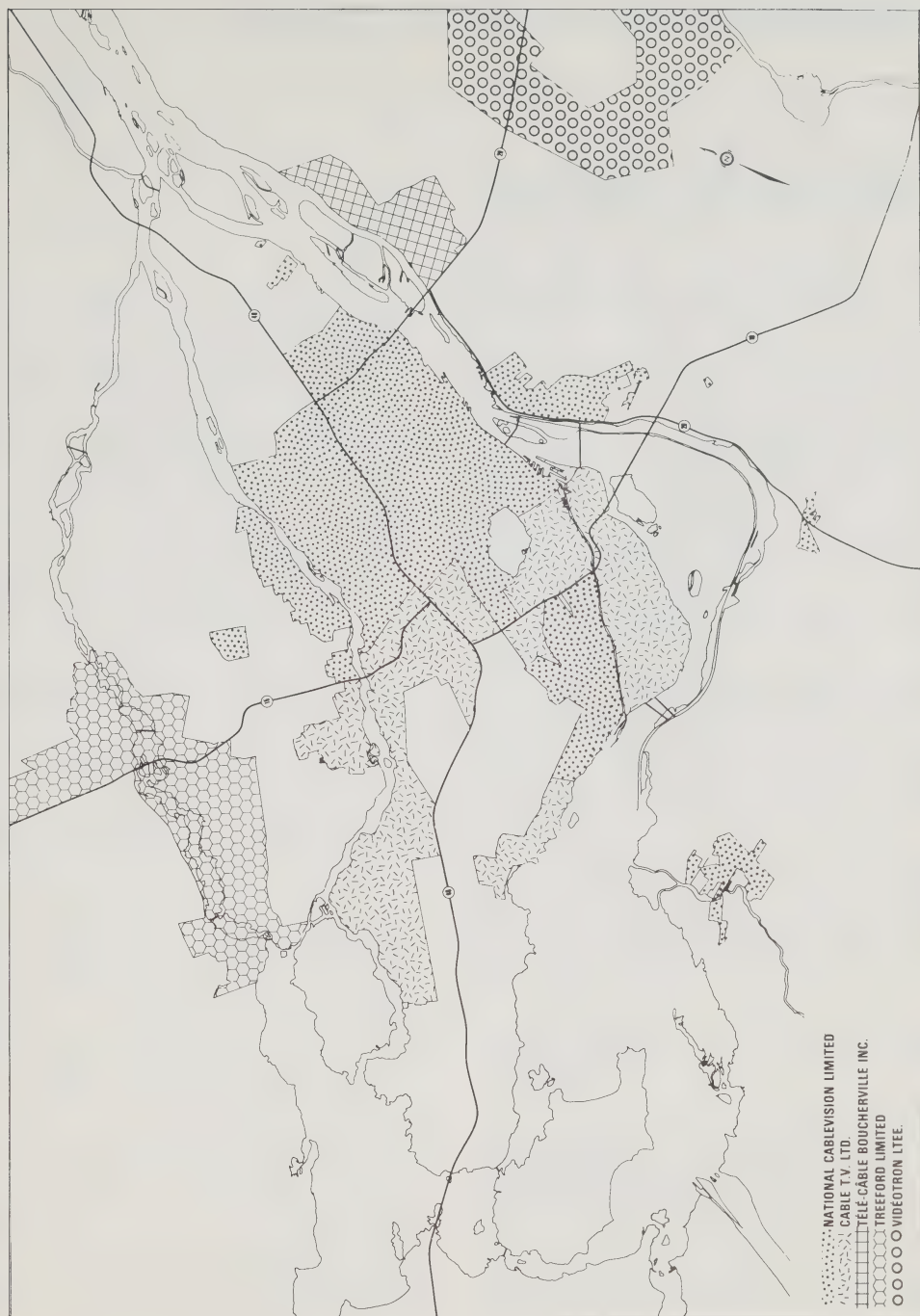


# OTTAWA-HULL CABLEVISION SYSTEMS

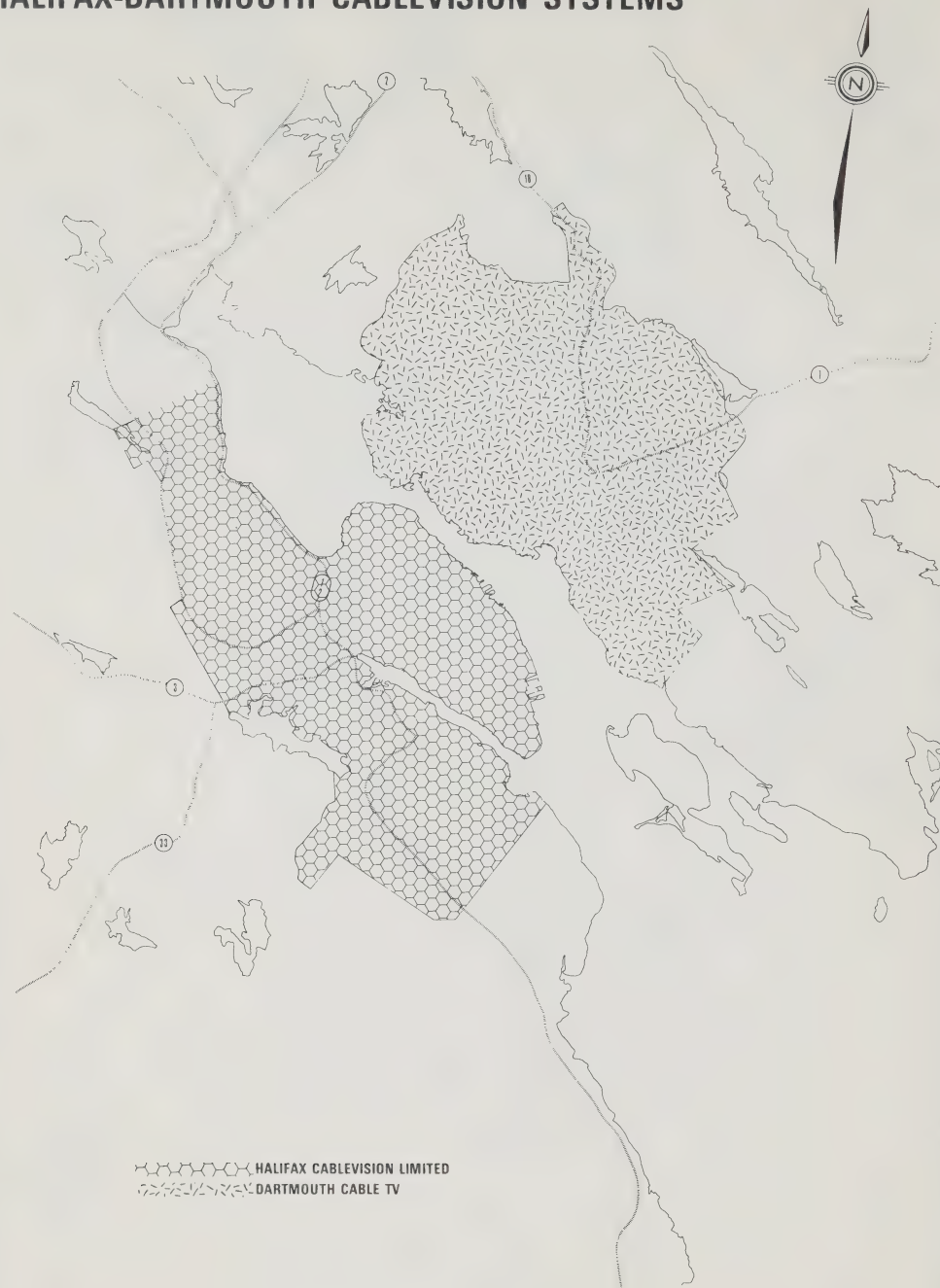


OTTAWA CABLEVISION LIMITED  
 SKYLINE CABLEVISION LIMITED  
 LAURENTIAN CABLEVISION LIMITED  
 VIDÉOTRON LTÉE.

# METROPOLITAN MONTREAL CABLEVISION SYSTEMS



# HALIFAX-DARTMOUTH CABLEVISION SYSTEMS





## • INTERNAL OPERATIONS

Under the Broadcasting Act of 1968, the authority to regulate and supervise the development of the Canadian broadcasting system is vested in the executive members of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission.

The full Commission is made up of 15 members, five of whom are full-time and form the Executive Committee of the CRTC, and 10 of whom are part-time members of the Commission.

Appointed by the Governor-in-Council for terms of seven years, the five-member Executive Committee is composed of CRTC Chairman, Mr. Pierre Juneau; Vice-Chairman, Mr. Harry J. Boyle; and three Commissioners, Mrs. Pat Pearce, Mr. Hal Dornan, and Mr. Réal Therrien.

The powers of the Commission as exercised on the recommendation of the Executive Committee are varied, and include the authority to prescribe classes of broadcasting licences, and to establish regulations applicable to all licence holders, in the areas of program standards, allocation of broadcasting time, the character of advertising and the amount of time which may be devoted to advertising and partisan political broadcasting, and the operations of broadcast networks, and other related matters.

The Broadcasting Act also emphasizes the Commission's role in ensuring that the programming provided by the Canadian broadcasting system is "varied and comprehensive", providing "reasonable, balanced opportunity for the expression of differing views on matters of public concern" and that the programming provided by each broadcaster be of "high standard, using predominantly Canadian creative and other resources".

In addition to the Executive Committee, a further important component in the decision-making process of the CRTC is found in the Commission's ten part-time members. Appointed for terms of up to five years, these Commissioners are drawn from all regions of the nation. It is only upon consultation with these part-time members that the Commission may, through the Executive Committee, issue, renew, amend or revoke the licences of

any radio, television or cable television company in its jurisdiction.

At the end of the 1971-72 fiscal year, the part-time members of the CRTC were: Dr. Gordon Thomas, St. Anthony, Newfoundland and Labrador; Mr. Gordon Hughes, Windsor, Nova Scotia; Mr. Armand Cormier, Moncton, New Brunswick; Mr. Jacques de la Chevrotière, Quebec City, Quebec; Mr. Jacques Hébert, Montreal, Quebec; Miss Helen James, Toronto, Ontario; Dr. Northrop Frye, Toronto, Ontario; Mr. John Shanski, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Mrs. Gertrude Laing, Calgary, Alberta; and Mr. George McKeen, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Serving the Commission are the Managing Director of Operations and eight branches.

The post of Managing Director of Operations was announced August 31, 1971. The new senior executive position was created to strengthen co-ordination in the administrative/regulatory arm of the Commission so it would discharge more effectively the workload that has expanded considerably since the formation of the CRTC in 1968.

The emphasis in the new position is on the development of integrated policy through a closer co-ordination between the three operation branches of the Commission. Those branches are: Licensing Policy and Administration, Planning and Development, and Technical.

### 1. LICENSING POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION BRANCH

The Branch is engaged in the evaluation of applications, the issuance of licences and the planning of operations of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission which are related to Public Hearings, the assessment of existing ownership and licensing policies and regulations, and the development of policy recommendations. It advises the Commission on planning, development and implementation of policies designed to achieve the



objectives of broadcasting policy for Canada, as stated in the Broadcasting Act.

The Branch is directed by a Director-General and is made up of four Divisions.

**Application and Licensing Division:** This Division determines the acceptability of applications and gives advice on existing licensed stations, networks, and cable television systems, points out the issues and implications of applications, and briefs the Commissioners about inherent complications; issues all new licences, amendments, and renewals; prepares documents for the Commissioners and for public inspection; computes, assesses and collects annual licence fees for all broadcasting undertakings; computes population and household data within service areas for existing and proposed broadcasting undertakings, and conducts surveys.

**Ownership Review Division:** This Division is responsible for administering Directions of the Governor General in Council on ownership, and developing CRTC policies, regulations and licensing conditions regarding ownership and control. It analyzes financial matters relating to all forms of ownership and control of broadcasting undertakings. It is responsible for the preparation of ownership charts and documentary material for the internal use of the Commission, including data to be fed to the information systems. The Division is responsible for the ownership records and related publications of the Commission.

**Public Hearing Planning and Scheduling Division:** This Division is responsible for the scheduling and short and long range planning of Public Hearings on licensing applications that come before the Commission; the organization, co-ordination and promotion of effective, integrated planning of applications scheduled for Public Hearings and any other matters likely to come before a Public Hearing. The work of this Division is closely co-ordinated with the Application and Licensing, and Public Hearing Operations Divisions, and with other branches of the Commission.

**Public Hearing Operations Division:** This Division is supervised by the Secretary to the Commission and it is responsible for the administration and operation of Public Hearings, the administration of Commission's procedure regulations, publication of notices and decisions, and correspondence of a general nature related to the functions of the Branch.

## 2. PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT BRANCH

The Branch is divided into five Divisions: Broadcast Operations, Cable Television Operations, Economics,

Financial (Business Performance), and Concept and Implementation Engineering.

The Branch conducts studies on the economics and technology of broadcasting in order to make policy recommendations to the Commission. It is also responsible for establishing working relations with individuals and organizations in government, industry, the financial community and broadcasting.

## 3. TECHNICAL BRANCH

The Technical Branch studies the technical aspects of broadcasting and cable television and makes recommendations to the Commission on regulations and licensing.

The Branch has carried out extensive studies on the short- and long-term implications in the development of cable television and on the policies needed to ensure maximum public benefit. In co-operation with other departments, technical and economic feasibility studies have been carried out on space broadcasting and its future role in the broadcast-cable structure.

With the broadcast spectrum near saturation in many areas in North America, the Branch is involved in studies to determine that channels (including UHF) are allocated in the greatest public interest.

The Branch maintains a close liaison with the Department of Communications, and industry through participation in industry-departmental committees on spectrum usage and technical regulations of broadcasting.

The Branch also handles complaints from the public on the technical quality of television and radio service, and forwards relevant questions to the Department of Communications. Cases in which new facilities are needed to improve service are discussed with licensees and community groups.

## 4. LEGAL BRANCH

The Legal Branch is made up of two sections: legal services and continuity. Legal opinions from the General Counsel and Assistant Counsel are given to the Commission on all matters relating to the interpretation and implementation of the Broadcasting Act and the statutory instruments made thereunder.

Counsel advises the Commission on the formulation of aspects of policy and new regulations, is concerned with the general interpretation of legal problems, conducts the questioning at Public Hearings, and is responsible for the conduct of appeals from the Commission's decisions.

Counsel also participates in continuing liaison with Secretary of State, Department of Communications and Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs.

The Legal Branch in its day-to-day activities supervises the regulations relating to political broadcasting, the formation of temporary networks, the advertising of food and drugs, alcoholic beverages, and securities. It also investigates complaints received from the public relating to the Broadcasting Act or Regulations.

## **5. Broadcast Programmes Branch**

The Broadcast Programmes Branch advises the Commission on station and network programming matters in television, cable television and AM and FM radio. It collects a wide variety of information on programs and programs trends in Canadian broadcasting, identifies and documents program problems and proposes solutions, reviews program regulations and policies, and recommends changes and proposes new policy directions.

The Branch also encourages broadcasters to strive for higher quality programs and a greater use of Canadian creative resources in program production.

The Branch works closely with other branches in implementing and supervising program regulations and in handling problems related to the extension of service and conditions of licence.

As programs are subject to public reaction, the Broadcast Programmes Branch handles a considerable amount of correspondence and telephone calls from individuals and groups. It also investigates complaints about programs.

The work of the Branch is carried out through three media divisions and a Logs and Monitoring Section. The media divisions — television, cable television and radio — gather and assess information on programming, maintain contacts with broadcasters and representatives from related areas of concern, and review program regulations and policy in relation to problems identified through correspondence, monitoring and visits to broadcasting stations and cable systems. The Logs and Monitoring Section receives, collates and distributes quantitative data on programming and scheduling of broadcasting stations and cable systems. It also examines the observance of broadcasting Regulations.

## **6. Research Branch**

The Research Branch observes, assesses and forecasts social and cultural factors in the Canadian broadcasting

system in order to support policy-making of the Commission.

The Branch is composed of a Director and five teams, each under a team leader. The Director's Office is responsible for the orientations of research and the functioning of the Branch.

**The Special Projects Team** is responsible for ad hoc projects and long-term research which are innovative or non-cyclical. The team concentrates on aspects of communications which are less developed and which face problems of adaptation in the broadcasting system.

**The Social Communications Team** does research on psychological, socio-economic and political aspects of mass communications. It is now studying public reaction to broadcasting in general and the needs of specialized audiences.

**The Broadcasting Product Research Team** conducts studies on the nature, qualities, and functions of Canadian broadcasting, with particular attention to such characteristics as diversity and innovations.

**The Systems Research Team** is responsible for research projects to study Canadian broadcasting as a single system. The team studies trends, forces and possible points of imbalance.

**The Industrial Operations Research Team** was developed early in 1972 to study the Canadian program production industry.

In addition, the Branch is responsible for the Commission's Annual Report. It also administers the budget for grants and contributions to research in broadcasting, according to Section 18 of the Broadcasting Act.

## **7. Personnel Branch**

In September, 1971, a new Director of Personnel was appointed. In following months, the Branch was reorganized and new senior staff, including division chiefs, were appointed.

The Branch is divided into two Divisions: Compensation and Staff Relations, and Staffing and Training. The Compensation and Staff Relations Division is concerned with classification, pay and benefits, staff relations and general personnel services. The second Division handles staffing, manpower planning, training and bilingual co-ordination. The Director is responsible for organization, planning and development, executive manpower planning and security.

The philosophy of the Branch is to encourage participative management, through which a thinking, learning and problem-solving environment may be created.

Since the organization and staffing of the Branch were completed in December, 1971, bilingual co-ordination, manpower planning and training services have improved. As well, the Branch is now participating in the new pay system initiated by the Department of Supply and Services.

Short-term personnel objectives have been established by the Branch and approved by the Executive. A total review of the establishment has been planned, with the intent of making more effective use of man-years, broadening the recruitment of staff from outside the headquarters district, and accepting limited delegation in classification and staffing.

The total strength of the Commission including casuals at March 31, 1972 was 345.

## 8. Finance and Management Services Branch

The Finance and Management Services Branch provides advice, counsel and recommendations to the Chairman and guidance to senior officials of the Commission, on financial, administrative and program planning aspects of the Commission's activities and takes part in discussions on the development of regulations relating to broadcasting; initiates, plans and directs the introduction and implementation of a program of management improvement; plans, develops and maintains effective working relationships with officials of other departments and of commercial organizations and associations within the framework of the responsibilities of the Branch; plans, develops and implements an Information System, to serve both government and broadcasters; and provides the necessary administrative services, in order to ensure the effective operation of the Branch and the most cost effective and efficient development and use of new services.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT — FISCAL YEAR 1971-1972

### Personnel

Salaries, Wages and Members' fees	
Part-time members, Executive Committee, Chairman's office	345,392.59
Operations: office of the Managing Director, Planning and Development, Applications and Licensing, Technical Services	994,639.18
Research Branch	242,438.27
Broadcast Programmes Branch	524,664.44
Legal Branch	98,832.51
Finance and Management Services	714,702.15
Personnel Branch	173,477.00
Other personnel expenses	1,356.00

### Transportation and Communications

Travel and transportation	263,529.28
Postage	1,500.00
Telephone, telegraph	82,742.33

### Information

Announcements of Hearings and Decisions (newspapers)	92,219.52
CRTC publications (printing)	53,047.18

### Professional and Special Services

Legal fees	37,142.30
Training of public servants	20,772.72
Commissionaires	4,466.91
Consultants and contract research	376,334.10
Reporting services	22,683.00
Interpreters fees at Public Hearings	11,500.00
Other business services	49,482.08

Payments for temporary assistance	48,473.42
Representational expenses and professional association fees	7,133.55

### Rentals

Halls, rooms, equipment for Public Hearings and Commission meetings	49,052.84
Data processing	85,092.79
Photo-copy machines	43,816.08
Office machines	4,086.25
Other	604.80

### Purchased Repair and Upkeep

Repairs — furniture and fixtures and other equipment	859.68
Office machines and equipment	3,909.50

### Utilities, Materials, Supplies, Equipment

Office machines, equipment, publications, subscriptions, office supplies and printing (other than departmental publications)	358,794.62
--	------------

### Transfer Payments

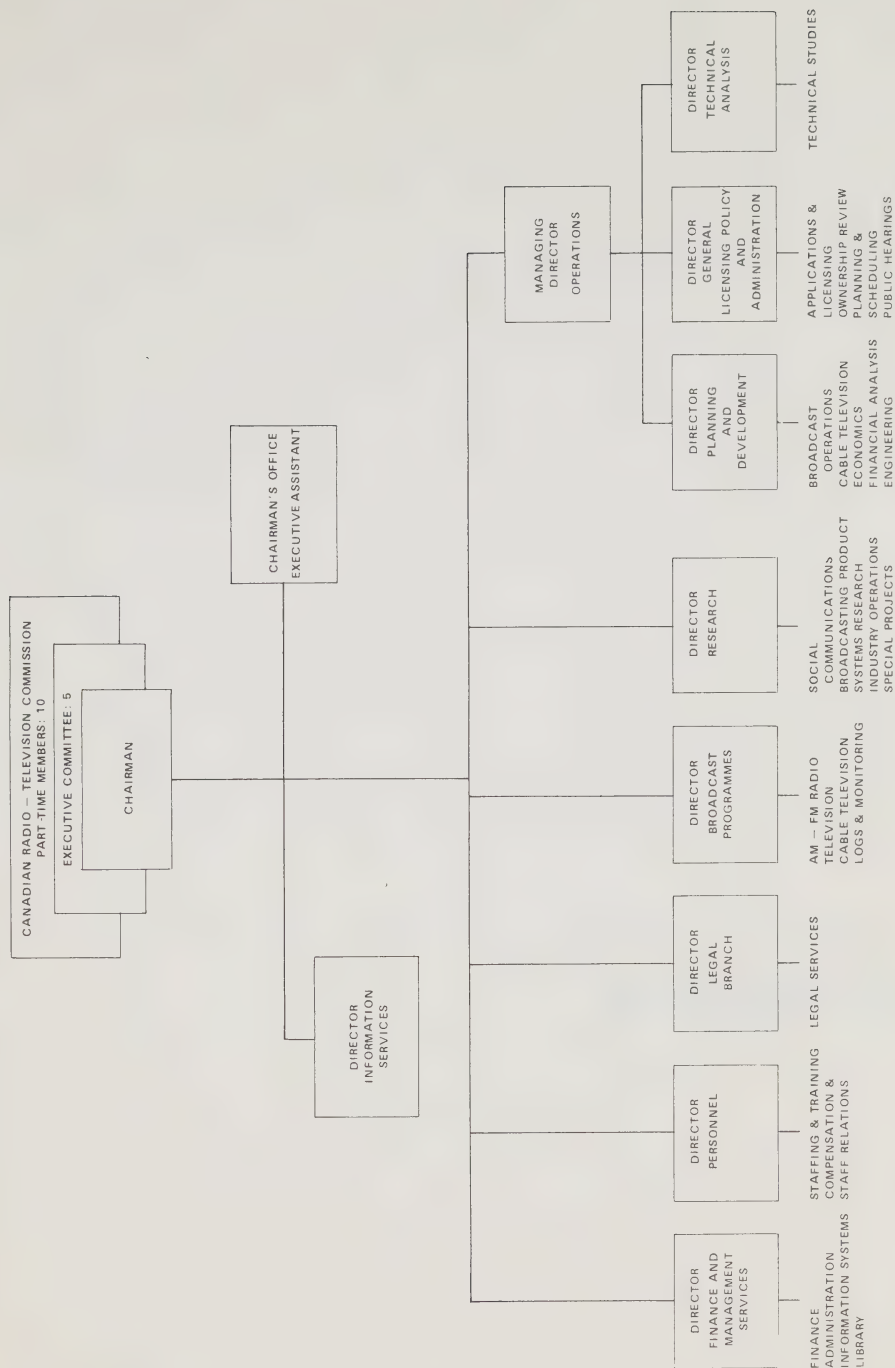
Contributions toward research	14,450.00
-------------------------------	-----------

### All Other Expenses

Petty cash expenses	412.36
Miscellaneous expenses — staff and consultants	699.10
Court costs	3,776.50

<b>Total</b>	<b>4,732,083.05</b>
--------------	---------------------

# CRTC ORGANIZATION CHART







---

## **APPENDICES**

---



# CRTC DECISIONS 1971-1972 BY LOCATION

1971-72

## NEWFOUNDLAND

Bonne Bay, Nfld.	TV - amend (CBYT-3) CBC	71-190
Buchans, Nfld.	TV - amend (CBMAT-2) CBC	71-189
Flowers Cove, Nfld.	LPRT - amend (CBND) CBC	71-394
Grand Falls and Grand Bank, Nfld.	AM - network (CJCN and CJOX) Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-206
Marystown, Nfld.	TV - new (rebroadcast CJOX-TV) Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd.	72-8
Millertown, Nfld.	TV - new (rebroadcast CBMAT) CBC	71-187
Port Aux Basques, Nfld.	AM - new Humber Valley Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-191
Port Aux Basques, Nfld.	TV - renew (CBYT-4) CBC	72-47
Port Aux Choix, Nfld.	AM - new Humber Valley Broadcasting Company Ltd.	71-292
St. Albans, Nfld.	TV - renew (CJCN-TV-1) Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd.	72-48
St. Anthony, Nfld.	TV - amend (CBMAT-4) CBC	71-317
St. Lawrence, Nfld.	TV - new (rebroadcast CJOX-TV) Leo Slaney	71-188
Terrenceville, Nfld.	TV - new (rebroadcast CJOX-TV) Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd.	71-406
Terrenceville, Nfld.	TV - new (rebroadcast CBNT-3) Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd.	71-407
Wabush, Labrador, Nfld.	AM - renew Humber Valley Broadcasting Company Ltd.	71-251
Wabush, Nfld.	LPRT - amend (CBDX) CBC	71-395

1971-72

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Charlottetown, P.E.I.	TV - securities The Island Radio Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-249
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	TV - amend (CBCT) CBC	71-256
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	AM - amend (CFCTV) The Island Radio Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	72-29

1971-72

N O V A S C O T I A

Dartmouth, N.S.	CATV - amend Dartmouth Cable TV Ltd.	71-181
Halifax, N.S.	CATV - amend Halifax Cablevision Ltd.	71-182
Halifax, N.S.	TV - securities (CJCH-TV, CJCH-TV-2, CJCH-TV-6) CJCH Ltd.	71-195
Liverpool, N.S.	TV - amend (CBHT-1) CBC	71-183
Lockport, N.S.	LPRT - new CBC	71-248
Mulgrave, Sydney, Halifax, N.S.	TV - new CBC	71-193
Pleasant Bay, N.S.	TV - new (rebroadcast CBFT)	71-318
Port Hakesbury, N.S.	AM - amend (CJFX) Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd.	71-319
Sheet Harbor, N.S.	TV - amend (CBHT-4) CBC	71-192
Sheet Harbour, N.S.	LPRT - renew (CBZ) CBC	72-47
Sydney, Cheticamp, Mulgrave, N.S.	TV - new CBC	71-192
Sydney, N.S.	AM, FM and SW - securities (CJCB, CJCB-FM, CJCX) Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd.	71-194
Sydney, N.S.	AM - new CHER Broadcasters Ltd.	71-393
Sydney, N.S.	AM - new J. Arthur Manning	71-393
Sydney, N.S.	AM - new W. A. Winton	71-393
Sydney, N.S.	AM - new Sandy Campbell	71-393

1971-72

N E W B R U N S W I C K

CFB Chatham, N.B.	CATV - new Col. A. J. Bauer	71-186
-------------------	--------------------------------	--------

1971/72 cont'd...

Campbellton, N.B.	CATV - amend North Shore Community Television Ltd.	71-176
Campbellton, N.B.	CATV - amend North Shore Community Television Ltd.	72-46
Edmundston, N.B.	CATV - new Martin S. Payne	72-81
McAdam, N.B.	LPRT - new CBC	71-184
Minto, N.B.	LPRT - renew (CBAT) CBC	72-47
Moncton, N.B.	AM - securities (CFIV, CKCW) The Island Radio Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	72-82
Moncton, N.B.	AM and TV - securities (CKCW, CKCW-TV, CKLT-TV, CKOD-TV, CKAN-TV, CKAM-TV 1) Moncton Broadcasting Ltd.	72-83
Oromocto, N.B.	CATV - amend City Cablevision Ltd.	71-177
Sackville, N.B.	SW - amend CBC	71-185
Sackville, N.B.	SW - amend CBC	71-247
Sackville, N.B.	SW - amend CBC	71-320
Sackville, N.B.	SW - amend (CKCX) CBC	71-356
Tracadie, N.B.	CATV - new Valerien Robichaud	71-293

1971-72

Q U E B E C

Asbestos, Que.	CATV - renew Cablevision Inc.	71-230
Asbestos, Que.	CATV - amend Cablevision Inc.	71-240
Ascot Corner and Fleurimont, Que.	CATV - renew Normand Paré	72-3
Ascot Corner and Fleurimont, Que.	CATV - amend Normand Paré	72-10
Ascot County, Que.	CATV - securities National Cablevision Ltd.	71-302



1971-72 (cont'd...)

Q U E B E C

Ayers Cliff, Que.	CATV - renew Transvision Magog Inc.	71-236
Bagotville, Que.	CATV - new J. H. Dufresne Ltée	71-222
Bagotville, Que.	CATV - new Video Dery Ltd.	71-223
Baie Comeau, Que.	CATV - renew Isidore Beaudoin	72-10
Beauceville, Que.	CATV - renew Beauce Distribution TV Inc.	71-230
Beloil, McMasterville, St-Hilaire, Ottoburn, St-Bruno, Ste-Julie and St-Basile, Que.	CATV - renew Videotron Ltée	72-11
Bernierville, Que.	CATV - renew Gilles J. Drolet	71-235
Black Lake, Que.	CATV - amend Black Lake Télédiffusion Inc.	72-31
Black Lake, Que.	CATV - securities Black Lake Télédiffusion Inc.	72-59
Boucherville, Que.	CATV - amend Télé-câble Boucherville Inc.	71-418
Boucherville, Que.	CATV - renew Télé-câble Boucherville Inc.	71-419
Bromtonville, Que.	CATV - renew Television Communautaire de Brompton, Inc.	71-230
CFB Moisie, Que.	CATV - new Lt. - Col. G. L. Davis	71-131
Cap-De-La-Madeleine, Que.	CATV - securities National Cablevision Ltd.	71-302
Chapais, Que.	TV - new (rebroadcast CBFAT) CBC	71-208
Chapais, Que.	AM - new CJMD Inc.	71-264
Chapais, Que.	LPRT - renew (CEFA) CBC	71-310
Chibougamau-Chapais, Que.	CATV - renew Gagnon TV Ltée	71-234
Chibougamau, Que.	AM - securities (CJMD) CJMD Inc.	71-263
Chibougamau, Que.	LPRT - renew (CEFF) CBC	71-310

Clova, Que.	LPRT - renew (CBFF) CBC	71-134
Coaticook, Que.	AM - new CBC	71-230
Coleraine, Que.	CATV - renew Coleraine Vidéo Inc.	71-232
Coleraine, Que.	CATV - securities Coleraine Vidéo Inc.	72-32
Cookshire, Que.	CATV - renew Transvision Cookshire Inc.	72-236
Danville, Que.	CATV - renew Transvision de Danville Inc.	71-236
Danville, Que.	CATV - securities Trans-Vision de Danville Inc.	72-33
Disraeli, Que.	CATV - renew Transvision Disraeli Inc.	71-236
Dolbeau, Que.	AM - renew (CHVD) Radio Marie-Chapdelaine Inc.	71-309
Dolbeau, Mistassini, Que.	CATV - renew Dolbeau TV Service Inc.	72-12
Drummondville, Que.	FM - renew (CFDM-FM) Radio Drummond Ltd.	71-221
Drummondville, Que.	CATV - renew T.V. Drummond Inc.	71-232
East Angus, Que.	CATV - renew Transvision (East Angus) Inc.	71-236
East Angus, Que.	CATV - amend Transvision (East Angus) Inc.	72-34
Ferme-Neuve, Que.	CATV - renew Roger Ouellette	71-232
Gaspé, Que.	LPRT - renew (CNSH) CBC	72-45
Grand'Mère, Ste. Flore, Que.	CATV - renew Jules Matteau Television Inc.	71-285
Grande Vallée, Que.	LPRT - amend (CBFFH) CBC	71-396
Hermitage Club (Near Magog), Que.	CATV - renew Transvision Magog Inc.	71-236
Joliette, Que.	AM - new (CJIM) Radio Joliette Ltée	71-409

1971-72 (cont'd...)

Q U E B E C

Lac-Étchemin, Que.	CATV - new Télé-Câble Lac-Étchemin Emrg.	71-410
Lachute, Que.	CATV - amend Lachute Cable Vision Inc.	71-337
La Gadeloupe, Que.	CATV - renew La Gadeloupe Télévision Inc.	71-232
La Gadeloupe and Saint-Evariste, Que.	CATV - amend La Gadeloupe Télévision Inc.	72-35
L'Annonciation, Que.	CATV - renew Gilles Godard	71-232
La Pocatière, Que.	CATV - renew Chouinard Télévision Ltée	72-13
La Pocatière, Que.	CATV - amend Chouinard Télévision Ltée	72-33
La Tuque, Que.	CATV - renew Electro-Vision (La Tuque) Inc.	71-236
La Tuque, Que.	LPRT - renew (CEME) CBC	72-45
Lebel-sur-Quevillon, Que.	CATV - new Edouard Dufresne	71-133
Lennoxville, Que.	CATV - renew Lennoxville Transvision Inc.	72-14
Lennoxville, Que.	CATV - securities Lennoxville Transvision Inc.	72-37
Lennoxville, Que.	CATV - amend Lennoxville Transvision Inc.	72-60
Levis, Que.	AM - securities (CFLS) Radio Etchemin Inc.	71-175
Magog, Que.	CATV - renewal Transvision Magog Inc.	71-236
Magog, Que.	CATV - amend Transvision (Magog) Inc.	71-397
Malartic, Que.	CATV - securities Paul Télévision Service Ltée	71-303
Manicouagan 3, Que.	TV - new (rebroadcast CKEL-TV) Club Social du Nord Est - Northeast Social Club	71-241
Maniwaki, Que.	CATV - renew Maniwaki Télévision Ltée	71-314

<u>1971-72 (cont'd...)</u>	<u>Q U E B E C</u>	
Matagami, Que.	CATV - renew Club TV de Matagami	71-230
Messines, Que.	CATV - new Arthur Bruyère	71-303
Montreal Que.	AM - renew Expos Broadcasting Network Ltd. (E)	71-239
Montreal, Que.	AM - renew Expos Broadcasting Network (F)	71-239
Montreal & Quebec City, Que.	CATV - securities National Cablevision Ltd.	71-312
Montreal, Que.	AM, FM, TV, SW, - securities (CFCF, CFQR-FM, CFCF-TV, CFCX) CFCF Ltd.	71-425
Montréal, Qué.	AM, FM, TV, SW - securities (CFCF, CFQR-FM, CFCF-TV, CFCX) CTV Television Network Ltd.	71-426
Montréal, Qué.	AM, FM, TV, SW - renew (CFCF, CFQR-FM, CFCF-TV, CFCX) Canadian Marconi Company	71-427
Montréal, Qué.	CATV - renew Cable T.V. Ltd.	72-1
Mont-Tremblant, Que.	CATV - renew Denis Fillion	71-230
Murdochville, Que.	TV - amend (CKMG-TV-1) Murdochville Television Inc.	71-132
Natashquan, Que.	LPRT - new CBC	71-411
Nicolet, Que.	CATV - amend Decibel Eng.	72-38
North Hatley, Que.	CATV - renew North Hatley Transvision Inc.	71-235
North Hatley, Que.	CATV - securities North-Hatley Transvision Inc.	71-245
North Hatley, Que.	CATV - amend North-Hatley Transvision Inc.	71-397
Notre-Dame-de-la-Dorée, Que.	CATV - renew Gagnon T.V. Ltée	71-236
Notre-Dame-Des-Anges, Qué.	CATV - new Martel & Frère Télévision Eng.	72-23
Plessisville, Que.	CATV - renew Claire-Vue Inc.	71-230
Plessisville, Que.	CATV - amend Claire-Vue Inc.	72-39

1971-72 (cont'd...)

Q U E B E C

Plessisville, Que.	AM - new François Labbé	72-54
Pointe Claire, Que.	AM - securities (CFOX) Lakeshore Broadcasting Ltd.	71-299
Port Alfred, Qué.	CATV - renew Video Dery Ltd.	72-15
Princeville, Que.	CATV - renew Normand Mercier	71-230
Quebec, Que.	AM - amend (CJRP) C.J.L.R. Inc.	71-260
Quebec, Que.	CATV - securities Tele-Cable de Quebec Inc.	71-302
Quebec, Que.	AM - amend (CJRP) CJRP Radio Provinciale Ltée.	71-304
Québec, Qué.	AM - securities C.K.C.V. (Québec) Ltée.	71-423
Richmond, Que.	CATV - renew T.V. Cable (Richmond) Inc.	71-230
Richmond, Qué.	CATV - securities T.V. Cable (Richmond) Inc.	71-412
Richmond, Que.	CATV - amend T.V. Cable (Richmond) Inc.	71-413
Rivière-à-Claude, Ruisseau-à- Rebours, Que.	CATV - new Omer Cloutier	71-129
Rivière-à-Pierre, Que.	CATV - renew Edouard Benoît	71-220
Rivière-du-Loup, Que.	AM - securities (CJFP) Radio CJFP Ltée	72-61
Robertsonville, Que.	CATV - renew Réal St-Laurent	71-230
Rock Island, Que.	CATV - renew Border Community TV Inc.	71-236
Rouyn - Noranda, Que.	CATV - renew Paul Télévision Service Ltée	71-236
Ste-Agathe des Monts, Que.	CATV - renew Cable Laurentide Ltée	71-250
Ste-Angèle de Laval, Que.	CATV - renew Venant Deshaies	71-236



1971-72 (suite...)

Q U E B E C

St-Benjamin, Que.	CATV - new Roger Caron	71-130
St-Benoit, Que.	CATV - amend Victor Kancourt	71-393
St-Côme, Que.	CATV - renew Kennebec Video Enrg.	72-16
St-Côme, Que.	CATV - amend Kennebec Video Enrg.	72-40
St-Donat, Que.	CATV - renew Richard Coutu	71-230
St-Félicien - Bellevue, Que.	CATV - renew Gagnon T.V. Ltée	71-235
St-Gédéon, Que.	CATV - renew Beauce Video Ltée	71-230
St-Georges de Beauce, Que.	CATV - amend Beauce Video Ltée	71-243
St-Georges East & West, Que.	CATV - renew Beauce Video Ltée	71-232
St-Georges M. (Hospital), Que.	CATV - renew Coratel Services Ltd.	71-232
Sainte-Germaine Station, Qué.	CATV - amend Marcel Parent	72-49
St-Grégoire, Que.	CATV - renew Théo Rouleau	71-232
St-Honoré, Que.	CATV - renew Jean-Guy Fortier	71-230
St-Hyacinthe, Que.	CATV - renew Radio St-Hyacinthe Ltée	71-232
St-Hyacinthe, Que.	CATV - amend Radio St-Hyacinthe Ltée	72-41
St-Jérôme, Lafontaine, and St-Antoine, Que.	CATV - new Bernard Parent	72-62
St-Jérôme, Lafontaine and St-Antoine, Que.	CATV - new Vidotron Ltée	72-62
St-Jérôme, Que.	AM - renew (CKFL) Radio Laurentides Inc.	72-84
St-Joseph, Que.	CATV - amend René Bernard	72-42

1971-72 (cont'd...)		Q U E B E C	
St-Jovite, Que.	CATV - amend Aquila Filion		71-246
Ste-Justine, Que.	CATV - renew Justin Janguay		71-232
St-Ludger, Qué.	CATV - amend Victor Rancourt		71-398
St-Ludger, Qué.	CATV - amend Victor Rancourt		72-43
Ste-Marie, Cté Beauce, Que.	CATV - renew Léo-Paul Gossé		71-230
Ste-Marthe, Qué.	CATV - renew Société-Télévision Ste-Marthe Enrg.		72-17
St-Martin, Que.	CATV - renew Beauce Vidéo Ltée		71-232
St-Martin, Que.	CATV - amend Beauce Vidéo Ltée		71-244
St-Pascone, Que.	CATV - renew Chouinard Télévision Ltée.		71-236
St-Pascone, Que.	CATV - amend Chouinard Télévision Ltée.		72-44
St-Pamphile, Que.	CATV - renew Guy Chouinard		71-236
St-Pascal, Que.	CATV - renew Louis-Georges Paradis		71-232
St-Pascal, Que.	CATV - amend Louis-Georges Paradis		72-50
St-Prosper, Qué.	CATV - renew St-Prosper Télévision Enrg.		72-18
St-Prosper, Qué.	CATV - amend St-Prosper Télévision Enrg.		72-51
Ste-Thécle, Que.	CATV - renew Reynald St-Amand		71-230
St-Théophile, Que.	CATV - amend Victor Rancourt		71-398
Ste-Thérèse, Rosemère, St-Eustache, Deux Montagnes Part of Laval, Qué.	CATV - amend Treeford Ltd.		71-420
Ste-Thérèse, Rosemère, St-Eustache, Deux Montagnes, Part of Laval, Qué.	CATV - amend Treeford Ltd.		71-421

1971-72 (cont'd...)

Q U E B E C

Ste-Thérèse, Rosebère, St-Eustache, Deux Montagnes, Part of Laval, Qué.	CATV - renew Treeford Ltd.	71-422
St-Tite, Que.	CATV - securities J. Bergeron & Frère Ltée	71-179
St-Tite, Que.	CATV - renew J. Bergeron & Frère Ltée	71-232
St-Zénon, Que.	CATV - renew Fernand Rondeau	71-232
Sammaur, Que.	LPRT - new CBC	71-242
Schefferville, Que.	LPRT - amend (CBDR) CBC	71-180
Sept-Îles, Qué.	CATV - renew La Compagnie de Télévision de Sept-Îles Ltée	72-19
Sherbrooke, Que.	CATV - securities National Cablevision Ltd.	71-302
Sherbrooke, Que.	AM - amend (CKTS) Telegram Printing and Publishing Company Ltd.	71-429
Sorel, Que.	CATV - renew Sorel-O-Vision Inc.	71-230
Sorel and Tracy, Qué.	CATV - amend Sorel-O-Vision Inc.	71-397
Sorel and Joliette, Qué.	AM - securities (CJSO, CJLM) Radio-Richelieu Ltée	71-408
Thetford Mines, Que.	AM - new network (CKLD, CKFL, CFDA) Radio Mégantic Ltée	72-54
Thetford Mines, Que.	CATV - amend Thetford Video Inc.	72-63
Trois-Pistoles, Que.	TV - new (rebroadcast CKET-TV) C.K.R.T. - T.V. Ltée	72-64
Trois-Rivières, Trois-Rivières-Ouest, Qué. and Shawinigan, Shawinigan-Sud, Qué.	CATV - new Corporation Civitas Ltée	71-424
Trois-Rivières, Trois-Rivières-Ouest, and Shawinigan, Shawinigan-Sud, Qué.	CATV - new Télévision St-Maurice Inc.	71-424
Vallée Jonction, Que.	CATV - renew Léo-Paul Côté	71-230
Valleyfield, Que.	CATV - renew Valleyfield Transvision Inc.	71-236
Victoriaville, Arthabaska, Que.	CATV - securities National Cablevision Ltd.	71-302

1971-72 (cont'd...)

Victoriaville, Que.	AM - amend (CFDA) Radio Victoriaville Life	72-54
Ville de Laval, Que.	CATV - renew Cable T.V. Ltd.	72-2
Warwick, Que.	CATV - renew Marcel Beaudet	71-230
Warwick, Que.	CATV - amend Marcel Beaudet	71-398
Waterloo, Que.	CATV - securities Beboell Transvision Inc.	71-178
Windsor - Greenlay, Que.	CATV - securities Transvision Windsor Inc.	71-414
Windsor-Greenlay, Que.	CATV - renew Transvision Windsor Inc.	72-20
Windsor-Greenlay, Que.	CATV - amend Transvision Windsor Inc.	72-53

1971-72

O N T A R I O

Ajax and Pickering, Ont.	CATV - amend Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	71-140
Ajax and Pickering, Ont.	CATV - renew Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	71-231
Alliston, Camp Borden, Ont.	CATV - amend Borden Cable Television Ltd.	71-430
Alliston, Camp Borden, Angus, Ont.	CATV - renew Borden Cable Television Ltd.	71-431
Aurora, Ont.	CATV - renew Aurora Cable TV Ltd.	71-231
Aylmer, Ont.	CATV - renew East Elgin Cable T.V. Ltd.	71-231
Barrie, Ont.	CATV - securities Barrie Cable TV Ltd.	71-432
Barrie, Ont.	CATV - renew Barrie Cable TV Ltd.	71-464
Barry's Bay, Ont.	LPRT - renew (CBEQ) CBC	72-73
Bay Ridges, Fairport, Fairport Beach, Ont.	CATV - renew Stanley Lloyd Hosken	71-287
Bay Ridges, Ont.	CATV - securities Bay Ridges Cable T.V. Ltd.	72-25

1971-72 (cont'd...)

O N T A R I O

Belleville - Kingston, Ont.	TV - new James Russel Scott, MD	71-326
Belleville-Kingston, Ont.	TV - new L. M. Nichols	71-326
Belleville and Trenton, Ont.	CATV - renew Cablevue (Belleville) Ltd.	71-230
Blind River, Ont.	LPRT - renew (CBEL) CBC	72-74
Bolton, Ont.	CATV - renew Albion Cable T.V. Ltd.	71-231
Bolton, Ont.	CATV - amend Albion Cable T.V. Ltd.	72-27
Bonfield, Ont.	LPRT - renew (CBEL) CBC	72-74
Bracebridge, Ont.	CATV - renew Gravenhurst Cable System Ltd.	71-230
Brampton and Bramalea, Ont.	CATV - renew Bramalea Telecable Ltd.	71-231
Brampton, Ont.	FM - securities (CHIC-FM) Shoreacres Broadcasting Company Ltd.	72-67
Brantford-Paris, Ont.	CATV - renew Jarman Cable TV Ltd.	71-433
Britt, Ont.	LPRT - renew (CBEZ) CBC	72-73
Brockville, Ont.	CATV - amend Brockville Amusements Ltd.	71-399
Brockville, Ont.	CATV - renew Brockville Amusements Ltd.	71-434
Burlington, Ont.	CATV - renew Metro Cable TV Ltd.	71-465
Campbellford, Ont.	CATV - renew Charles Beverley Redden	71-232
Campbellford, Ont.	CATV - amend Charles Beverley Redden	71-400
Cardiff, Ont.	CATV - renew Cardiff Cable Ltd.	71-232



O N T A R I O		
1971-72 (cont'd...)		
Chapleau, Ont.	CATV - renew George Edward Young	71-314
Chatham, Ont.	CATV - renew Chatham Cable TV Ltd.	71-435
Cobourg, Ont.	CATV - renew Northumberland Cable TV Ltd.	71-231
Collingwood, Ont.	CATV - amend Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	71-133
Cornwall, Ont.	AM - amend (CFML) CFML Radio (Cornwall) Ltd.	71-253
Cornwall, Ont.	CATV - amend Cornwall Cable Vision 1961 Ltd.	71-275
Cornwall, Ont.	CATV - renew Cornwall Cable Vision 1961 Ltd.	71-436
Deep River, Ont.	LPRT - amend (CHLI) CBC	71-401
Dundas, Ont., part of	CATV - renew Hamilton TV and Appliance Service Co. Ltd.	71-230
Elliot Lake, Ont.	TV - new (rebroadcast CKNC-TV) J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd.	71-305
Espanola, Ont.	LPRT - renew (CHEM) CBC	72-74
Fergus, Elora, Ont.	CATV - amend Fergus-Elora Cable TV Ltd.	71-220
Fergus, Elora and Salem, Ont.	CATV - renew Fergus-Elora Cable T.V. Ltd.	71-284
Geraldton, Ont.	CATV - amend Harry Assad	71-165
Georgetown, Ont.	CATV - renew Georgetown Cable TV Ltd.	71-283
Georgetown, Ont.	CATV - securities Georgetown Cable TV Ltd.	71-353
Gore Bay, Ont.	CATV - renew Harold Ednie & McQuarrie Motors Ltd.	72-5
Gore Bay, Ont.	CATV - amend Harold A. Ednie and McQuarrie Motors Ltd.	72-68
Gravenhurst, Ont.	CATV - renew Gravenhurst Cable System Ltd.	71-230
Grimsby, Ont.	CATV - renew Grimsby Cable T.V. Ltd.	71-437

Guelph, Ont.	CATV - renew Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	71-231
Hamilton, Ont.	CATV - amend Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	71-172
Hamilton, Ont., part of	CATV - renew Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	71-230
Hamilton, part of, Dundas and part of the Townships of Ancaster and West Flamborough, Ont.	CATV - renew Western Co-Axial Ltd.	71-230
Hamilton, Ont.	AM and FM - securities (CHML and CKDS-FM) Radio M L Ltd.	71-253
Hamilton, Ont.	CATV - renew Northgate Cable TV Ltd.	71-286
Hamilton, Ont.	CATV- renew General Co-Axial Services Ltd.	71-286
Hamilton, Ont.	CATV - renew Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Ltd.	71-438
Hamilton, Ont.	TV - amend network (CHCH-TV) CBC	72-55
Hanover Walkerton, Ont.	CATV - renew Saugeen Telecable Ltd.	71-439
Hearst, Ont.	AM - renew (CFLH) J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd.	72-77
Hornepayne, Ont.	CATV - renew Television Hornepayne Ltd.	71-440
Huntsville, Ont.	CATV - renewal Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	71-230
Kapuskasing, Ont.	TV - amend (CFCL-TV-3) J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd.	71-160
Kapuskasing, Ont.	AM - renew (CFLK) J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd.	72-77
Kenora, Ont.	AM - amend (CJRL) Lake of the Woods Broadcasting Ltd.	71-158
Kenora and Keewatin, Ont.	CATV - renew Kenora Cable Vision Ltd.	72-21
Kincardine, Ont.	CATV - new Eric Harold Walden	71-169
Kingston-Belleville, Ont.	TV - new Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd.	71-326

1971-72 (cont'd...)

O N T A R I O

Kingston, Ont.	AM and FM - renew (CFRC and CFRC-FM) Queen's University	72-28
Kingston, Ont.	AM - new network (CKPH and CKLC) Foster Hewitt Broadcasting Ltd.	72-56
Kingston, Ont.	AM - new network (CKLC and CFCE) St. Lawrence Broadcasting Company Ltd.	72-57
Kitchener-Stratford, Ont.	CATV - amend Grand River Cable TV Ltd.	71-278
Kitchener-Stratford, Ont.	CATV - amend Grand River Cable TV Ltd.	71-415
Kitchener, Stratford, Waterloo, Galt, Preston, Hespeler, New Hamburg, Elmira and Area, Ont.	CATV - renew Grand River Cable T.V. Ltd.	71-441
Leamington-Kingsville, Ont.	CATV - renew Essex Cable T.V. Ltd.	71-231
Lindsay, Ont.	CATV - amend Lindsay CATV System Ltd.	71-157
Lindsay, Ont.	CATV - renew Lindsay CATV System Ltd.	71-290
Lindsay, Ont.	CATV - securities Lindsay CATV System Ltd.	71-442
London-Lambeth, Ont.	CATV - renew Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	71-233
London, Ont.	CATV - renew London TV Cable Service Ltd.	71-443
London, Ont.	AM - securities (CJOE) Middlesex Broadcasters Ltd.	72-24
London, Ont.	AM - renew (CJOE) Middlesex Broadcasters Ltd.	72-78
Manitowadge, Ont.	CATV - securities Geroy Radio and Television Ltd.	71-354
Manitowadge, Ont.	CATV - renew Geroy Radio and Television Ltd.	71-379
Marathon, Ont.	CATV - securities Lakeshore Community Television Ltd.	71-168
Marathon, Ont.	TV - renew (CBLAT-4) CBC	72-75
Midland, Penetanguishene, Ont.	CATV - amend Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	71-139
Minemoya, Ont.	LPRT - renew (CBEN) CBC	72-73

Mississauga, Ont.	CATV - amend Terra Communications Ltd.	71-219
Mississauga, part of the Town of, and the Town of Streetsville, Ont.	CATV - renew Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	71-231
Mississauga, Ont., part of the Town of	CATV - renew Terra Communications Ltd.	71-231
Mississauga, Ont.	CATV - amend Metro Cable TV. Ltd.	71-273
Mississauga, and Streetsville, Ont.	CATV - amend Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	71-311
Mississauga-Streetsville, Ont.	CATV - amend Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	71-444
Mississauga, Ont.	CATV - renew Metro Cable TV Ltd.	71-445
Mississauga, Ont.	CATV - securities Terra Communications Ltd.	71-446
Mississauga-Streetsville, Ont.	CATV - new Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	72-65
Mississauga-Streetsville, Ont.	CATV - new Keeble Cable Television Ltd.	72-65
Mississauga-Streetsville, Ont.	CATV - new Bramalea Telecable Ltd.	72-65
Mississauga-Streetsville, Ont.	CATV - new Terra Communications Ltd.	72-65
Mississauga-Streetsville, Ont.	CATV - new CommuniComp Data Ltd.	72-65
Mississauga-Streetsville, Ont.	CATV - new Rick Campbell	72-65
Mississauga-Streetsville, Ont.	CATV - new Michael Weir	72-65
Mississauga-Streetsville, Ont.	CATV - new Theodore Miles	72-65
Mississauga-Streetsville, Ont.	CATV - new Wilfred C. Shaw	72-65
Mississauga-Streetsville, Ont.	CATV - new G. R. Conway	72-65
Mississauga-Streetsville, Ont.	CATV - new G. R. Conway	72-65
Moosonee, Ont.	TV - new (Frontier Package) CBC	71-127

1971-72 (cont'd...)

O N T A R I O

Newmarket, Bradford, Holland Landing, Ont.	CATV - renewal Jarman Cable TV Ltd.	71-447
Niagara Falls, Ont.	AM - amend (CJRN) Radio Niagara Ltd.	71-173
Niagara Falls, Ont.	AM - amend (CJRN) Radio Niagara Ltd.	71-174
North Bay, Ont.	CATV - amend Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	71-136
North Bay, Ont.	TV - new (rebroadcast CKNC-TV) J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd.	71-252
North Bay, Ont.	TV - securities (CFCH-TV) Tel-Ad Co. Ltd.	71-313
North Bay, Ont.	AM - amend (GFCH) Northern Broadcasting Ltd.	72-69
North Bay, Ont.	FM - renewal (CKAT-FM) CKAT Broadcasters Ltd.	72-79
Oakville, Ont.	CATV - amend Oakville Cablevision Ltd.	71-159
Oakville, Ont., part of the town of	CATV - renewal Oakville Cablevision Ltd.	71-231
Oakville, Ont.	CATV - amend Oakville Cablevision Ltd.	71-274
Orangeville, Ont.	CATV - renewal Orangeville Cable-Vu Ltd.	71-236
Orillia, Ont.	CATV - securities Orillia Cable TV Ltd.	71-448
Orillia, Ont.	CATV - renewal Orillia Cable T.V. Ltd.	71-449
Oshawa and Bowmanville, Ont.	CATV - renewal Oshawa Cable TV Ltd.	71-450
Ottawa, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKPM) Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Ltd.	71-224
Ottawa, Ont.	AM - amend (CJRC) CJRC Radio Capitale Ltée	71-257
Ottawa, Ont.	AM - new network Radio Station CFRA Ltd.	71-279
Ottawa, Ont.	AM and FM - securities (CKOY and CKBY-FM) CKOY Ltd.	71-300
Ottawa, Ont.	CATV - renewal Skeline Cablevision Ltd.	71-451



Ottawa, Ont.	CATV - amend Skyline Cablevision Ltd.	72-3
Ottawa, Ont.	CATV - amend Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.	72-4
Ottawa, Ont.	AM - renew (CRPM) Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Ltd.	72-6
Owen Sound, Meaford, Ont.	CATV - amend Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	71-137
Pembroke, Ont.	CATV - amend Pembroke Cablevision Ltd.	71-167
Petawawa, Ont.	LPRT - renew (CBK) CBC	72-76
Peterborough, Ont.	CATV - renew Peterborough Cable Television Ltd.	71-230
Pickering Township, Ont.	CATV - amend Wired City Communications Ltd.	72-86
Picton, Ont.	CATV - renew Quinte Cablevision Ltd.	71-236
Picton, Ont.	CATV - amend Quinte Cablevision Ltd.	71-276
Richmond Hill, Markham, Strouffville, Woodbridge, Kleinburg, Ont.	CATV - renew Richmond Hill Cable TV Ltd.	71-452
Rockland, Ont.	CATV - renew Busnell Communications Ltd.	71-453
St. Catharines, Ont.	CATV - amend Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	71-156
St. Catharines, Ont.	CATV - renew Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	71-231
St. Catharines, Ont.	AM and FM - renew (CHSC and CHSC-FM) Radio Station C.H.S.C. Ltd.	72-80
St. Mary's, Ont.	CATV - renew Adelaide Radio & Television Ltd.	71-231
St. Mary's, Ont.	CATV - securities Adelaide Radio & Television Ltd.	71-315
St. Thomas, Ont.	CATV - renew Allview Cable Service Ltd.	71-231
Sarnia, Ont.	CATV - renew Huron Cable TV Ltd.	71-231
Sarnia, Ont.	AM - securities (CHOK) Sarnia Broadcasting (1964) Ltd.	71-454

O N T A R I O		
1971-72 (cont'd...)		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	CATV - amend Lake Superior Cablevision Ltd.	71-455
Simcoe, Ont.	CATV - renew Clearview Cable TV Ltd.	71-231
Simcoe, Ont.	AM - securities (CFBS) Simcoe Broadcasting Company Ltd.	71-262
Stoney Creek and part of Hamilton, Ont.	CATV - renew Niagara Co-Axial Ltd.	71-230
Strathroy, Ont.	CATV - renew Airland Communications Services Ltd.	71-231
Terrace Bay, Ont.	CATV - amend Lakeshore Community Television Ltd.	71-416
Tillsonburg, Ont.	CATV - renew Till-Cable T.V. Ltd.	71-230
Timmins, Ont.	TV - amend Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.	71-161
Toronto, Ont.	AM - amend (CKEY) Shoreacres Broadcasting Company Ltd.	71-128
Toronto, Ont.	CATV - securities Willowdowns Cable Vision Ltd.	71-135
Toronto, Ont.	CATV - amend Hosick Television Co. Ltd.	71-164
Toronto, Ont.	CATV - amend Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Ltd.	71-170
Toronto, Ont.	FM - amend (CKFM-FM) CFRB Ltd.	71-171
Toronto, parts of Metropolitan, Ont.	CATV - renew Coaxial Colourview Ltd.	71-231
Toronto, parts of Metropolitan, Ont.	CATV - renew Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	71-231
Toronto, part of Metropolitan, Ont.	CATV - renew Rogers Cable T.V. Ltd.	71-231
Toronto, Ont., part of	CATV - renew Willowdowns Cable Vision Ltd.	71-231
Toronto, Ont.	CATV - amend Graham Cable TV Ltd.	71-270
Toronto, Ont.	CATV - amend Metro Cable TV Ltd.	71-271

Toronto, Ont.	AM - new Rogers Broadcasting Ltd.	71-272
Toronto, Ont.	CATV - securities York Cablevision Ltd.	71-301
Toronto, Ont., Metro	CATV - amend Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	71-312
Toronto, Ont.	TV - amend (CBLT) CBC	71-325
Toronto, Ont.	AM - amend network CBC	71-355
Toronto, Ont.	TV - new Phyllis Switzer	71-380
Toronto, Ont.	CATV - new Cable Utility Communications Ltd.	71-428
Toronto, Ont.	CATV - renew Metro Cable TV Ltd.	71-456
Toronto, Ont.	CATV - amend Kaeble Cable Television Ltd.	72-7
Toronto, Ont.	FM - renew (CFRT-FM) Ryerson Polytechnical Institute	72-28
Toronto, Ont.	TV - new CBC	72-52
Toronto, Ont.	CATV - securities Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Ltd.	72-66
Toronto, Ont.	CATV - amend Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	72-70
Toronto, Ont.	CATV - amend Willowdowns Cable Vision Ltd.	72-71
Toronto, Ont.	CATV - amend Metro Cable TV Ltd.	72-72
Uxbridge, Ont.	CATV - new Simon Theodore Compton	72-26
Wallaceburg, Ont.	CATV - renew Huron Cable TV Ltd.	71-231
Wawa, Ont.	CATV - renew Wawa Cable Vision Ltd.	71-291
Wawa, Ont.	CATV - renewal Wawa Cable Vision Ltd.	72-85

1971-72 (cont'd...)

O N T A R I O

Whitby, Ont.	CATV - new Edward George Curli	72-87
Woodstock, Ont.	CATV - amend Western Cable TV Ltd.	71-165
Woodstock, Beachville, Ingersoll, Ont.	CATV - renew Western Cable TV Ltd.	71-231
Woodstock, Ont.	CATV - amend Western Cable TV Ltd.	71-277

1971-72

M A N I T O B A

Brandon, Man.	AM - amend (CKX) Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd.	71-259
Brandon, Man.	TV - new (rebroadcast CJAY-TV) Jack M. Davidson	71-383
Brandon, Man.	TV - amend (CKX-TV) Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd.	71-384
Lynn Lake, Man.	LPRT - renew (CBDU) CBC	71-371
Pinawa, Man.	CATV - renew Metro Videon Ltd.	71-229
Portage La Prairie, Man.	AM - amend (CFRY) Portage-Delta Broadcasting Company Ltd.	71-261
Pukatawagan, Man.	LPRT - renew (CBDS) CBC	71-371
St. Lazare, Man.	CATV - renew The Fouillard Implement Exchange Ltd.	71-228
Thompson, Man.	CATV - securities CESN-TV Ltd.	71-385
Thompson, Man.	CATV - renew CESN-TV Ltd.	71-386
Thompson, Man.	AM - renew (CHTM) Mystery Lake Broadcasting Ltd.	71-387
Thompson, Man.	AM - securities (CHTM) Mystery Lake Broadcasting Ltd.	71-388
Wabowden, Man.	TV - new (rebroadcast CBWT-TV) CBC	71-417
Winnipeg, Man.	CATV - renew Metro Videon Ltd.	71-229

1971-72 (cont'd...)

Winnipeg, Man.

CATV - amend  
Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Ltd.

71-352

1971-72

Elrose, Sask.

TV - new (rebroadcast CJFB-TV)

Joseph Verl Nouch

71-348

Elrose, Sask.

TV - new (rebroadcast CBKST-1)

Joseph Verl Nouch

71-349

Elrose, Sask.

TV - new (rebroadcast CFQC-TV-1)

Joseph Verl Nouch

71-350

Estevan, Sask.

CATV - renew

Co-Ax Cable TV Ltd.

71-372

Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.

TV - new (rebroadcast CBKRT)

CBC

71-125

Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.

TV - new (rebroadcast CKCK-TV)  
The Fort Qu'Appelle B-Say-Fah Television Association

71-126

Meifort, Sask.

AM - renew

Radio CJVR Ltd.

71-373

North Battleford, Sask.

TV - new (rebroadcast CFQC-TV)

A.A. Murphy & Sons Ltd.

71-351

Ponteix, Sask.

CATV - renew

Ponteix T.V. Club

71-254

Prince Albert, Sask.

CATV - renew

Community TV Ltd.

71-225

Prince Albert, Sask.

CATV - amend

Community T.V. Ltd.

71-402

Regina, Sask.

FM - amend (CFMQ-FM)

Metropolitan Broadcasting Ltd.

71-316

Regina, Sask.

FM - securities (CFMQ-FM)

Metropolitan Broadcasting Ltd.

72-58

Richmond Lake, Sask.

TV - new (rebroadcast CFQC-TV)

A.A. Murphy & Sons Ltd.

71-374

Rosetown, Sask.

AM - renew (CKKR)

Goose Lake Broadcasting Company Ltd.

71-375

Saskatoon, Sask.

FM - renew (CFUS-FM)

University of Saskatchewan

72-28

Shaunavon, Sask.

AM - renew (CJSN)

Frontier City Broadcasting Company Ltd.

71-376



1971-72 (cont'd...)

Weyburn, Sask.

CATV - renew  
Co-Ax Cable TV Ltd.

71-372

Willow Bunch, Sask.

TV - new (rebroadcast CKMT)  
CBC

71-149

1971-72

Asmont, Alta.

TV - renew (CFRN-TV 4)  
Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd.

71-367

Athabasca, Alta.

CATV - renew  
Superior Communications Systems Ltd.

71-225

Calgary, Alta.

CATV - amend  
D.R. Graham

71-141

Calgary, Alta.

CATV - amend  
Community Antenna Television Ltd.

71-142

Calgary, Alta.

CATV - amend  
Community Antenna Television Ltd.

71-268

Calgary, Alta.

CATV - amend  
Calgary Cable T.V. Ltd.

71-269

Calgary, Alta.

FM - amend (CHFM-FM)  
"The Eye Opener" Newspapers & Communications Ltd.

71-344

Calgary, Alta.

CATV - amend  
Community Antenna Television Ltd.

71-357

Drumheller, Alta.

TV - amend (CFAC-TV-1)  
Calgary Television Ltd.

71-345

Edmonton, Alta.

CATV - amend  
Capital Cable Television Co. Ltd.

71-143

Edmonton, Alta.

CATV - amend  
Capital Cable Television Co. Ltd.

71-144

Edmonton, Alta.

CATV - amend  
QCTV Ltd.

71-145

Edmonton, Alta.

CATV - amend  
QCTV Ltd.

71-146

Edmonton, Alta.

AM - new network  
Edmonton Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

71-265

Edmonton, Alta.

CATV - amend  
QCTV Ltd.

71-266

Edmonton, Alta.

CATV - amend  
Capital Cable Television Co. Ltd.

71-267

1971-72 (Cont'd...)

A L B E R T A

Edmonton, Alta.	AM network - amend (CJYR, CFWH, CFYK) Edmonton Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-323
Edmonton, Alta.	CATV - amend Capital Cable Television Co. Ltd.	71-346
Edmonton, Alta.	CATV - amend Capital Cable Television Co. Ltd.	71-357
Edmonton, Alta.	CATV - amend QCTV Ltd.	71-357
Edmonton, Alta.	AM - renew (CKUA) University of Alberta	72-28
Edmonton, Alta.	FM - renew (CKUA-FM) University of Alberta	72-28
Lake Louise, Alta.	TV - new (rebroadcast CHCT-TV) Lake Louise Community Association	71-213
Lethbridge, Alta.	CATV - renew CableVision Lethbridge Ltd.	71-226
Lethbridge, Alta.	CATV - amend CableVision Lethbridge Ltd.	71-347
Medicine Hat and Redcliff, Alta.	CATV - amend CableVision Medicine Hat Ltd.	71-205
Medicine Hat and Redcliff, Alta.	CATV - renew CableVision Medicine Hat Ltd.	71-226
Oyen, Alta.	TV - new (rebroadcast CHAT-TV-1) Oyen & District Television Association	71-368
Rainbow Lake, Alta.	LPRT - new CBC	71-148
Red Deer, Alta.	CATV - renew Community Video (Red Deer) Ltd.	71-225
St. Paul, Alta.	CATV - securities Community Antenna Systems Ltd.	71-324
St. Paul, Alta.	CATV - amend Community Antenna Systems Ltd.	71-280
St. Paul, Alta.	CATV - renew Community Antenna Systems Ltd.	71-281
St. Paul, Alta.	CATV - amend Community Antenna Systems Ltd.	72-22

1971-72 (cont'd...)

Wainwright, Alta.

Waterton Park, Alta.

Westlock, Alta.

Wetaskiwin, Alta.

1971-72

Abbotsford, B.C.

Alta Lake, B.C.

Bella Bella, B.C.

Benson Lake, B.C.

Britannia Beach, B.C.

Burnaby, B.C.

Cathedral Point, B.C.

Chase, B.C.

Chetwynd, B.C.

Clinton, B.C.

Courtenay-Comox, B.C.

Courtenay-Comox, B.C.

Cranbrook, B.C.

Creston, B.C.

A L B E R T A

CATV - Renew

Byron Lewis Iverson

TV - new (rebroadcast CFKN-TV-5)

Waterton Lakes Television Association

AM - new

Ernest Alfred Mykyte

AM - new

Parkland Radio Ltd.

B R I T I S H C O L U M B I A

CATV - amend

M.S.A. Cablevision Ltd.

TV - new (rebroadcast CHEK-TV)

Whistler Mountain T.V. Society

CATV - new

E.G. Newman

CATV - renew

Benson Lake Recreation Club

CATV - renew

Geoffrey Charles Picard

CATV - renew

West Coast Cablevision Ltd.

TV - amend (rebroadcast)

J.W. Haslett

TV - new (rebroadcast CHEK-TV)

Shuswap Lakes T.V. Society

LPRT - renew (CBUZ)

CBC

FM - renew (CFPM-FM 4)

Twin Cities Radio Ltd.

CATV - amend

C-CTV

CATV - renew

C-CTV

CATV - renew

Cranbrook Television Ltd.

CATV - renew

Creston Cabled-Video Ltd.

1971-72 (cont'd...)

B R I T I S H C O L U M B I A

Duncan, North Cowichan, Saltair, B.C.	CATV - renew Cowichan Valley T.V. Ltd.	71-342
Fernie, B.C.	CATV - renew Ferne Television Ltd.	71-225
Field, B.C.	TV - new (rebroadcast) Field Television Society	71-211
Field, B.C.	TV - new (rebroadcast CHL-TV-1) Field Television Society	71-212
Fort St. John, B.C.	AM - securities (CKXL and CFNL) Northern Lights Broadcasting Ltd.	71-403
Franklin River Logging Camp, B.C.	CATV - renew Walter H.J. Green	71-225
Fraser River Delta, B.C.	CATV - amend Delta Cable Television Ltd.	71-154
Gibson's Landing Area, B.C.	CATV - renew Northwest Communications Ltd.	71-225
Gibson's Landing, B.C.	CATV - amend Northwest Communications Ltd.	71-381
Gillies Bay, B.C.	CATV - renew Arnold M. Walker	71-225
Golden, B.C.	TV - new (rebroadcast CBUT-1) CBC	71-207
Golden, B.C.	CATV - renew Golden Television Ltd.	71-225
Gold River, Tahsis, B.C.	CATV - renew Telesis Development Co. Ltd.	71-228
Greenwood, B.C.	CATV - securities Greenwood Video Ltd.	71-199
Greenwood & Anaconda, B.C.	CATV - renew Greenwood Video Ltd.	71-225
Hedley, B.C.	CATV - amend South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd.	71-155
Hedley, B.C.	CATV - renew South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd.	71-225
Hope, B.C.	AM - new Fraser Valley Broadcasters Ltd.	71-330
Hudson Hope, B.C.	LPRT - renew (CXND) CBC	71-360

1971-72 (cont'd...)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Kamloops, B.C.	AM - amend NL Broadcasting Ltd.	71-658
Kaslo, B.C.	CATV - renew Kaslo Television Ltd.	71-225
Kelowna, B.C.	CATV - amend Black Knight Television Co. Ltd.	71-153
Kelowna, B.C.	CATV - renew Black Knight Television Co. Ltd.	71-225
Kelowna and Rutland, B.C.	AM - new Four Seasons Radio Ltd.	71-294
Kelsey Bay, B.C.	CATV - renew Kenneth Harry Barlow	71-282
Kelsey Bay, B.C.	CATV - securities Kelsey Cable Ltd.	71-361
Kemano, B.C.	TV - amend (CFTK-TV-5) Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	71-331
Kimberley, B.C.	CATV - renew Kootenay Enterprises Ltd.	71-225
Kingsgate, B.C.	CATV - renew Creston Cabled-Video Ltd.	71-225
Kitimat, B.C.	CATV - new Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	71-307
Kitwanga, B.C.	LPRT - new CBC	71-215
Lac La Hache, B.C.	LPRT - renew (CBUY) CBC	71-360
Ladysmith, B.C.	CATV - securities L & C Cablevision Ltd.	71-332
Lalakata Point, B.C.	TV - new (rebroadcast CHVT-TV-1) J.W. Haslett	71-209
Langford - Sooke, B.C.	CATV - amend Langford-Sooke Cablevision Ltd.	71-147
Langford-Sooke, B.C.	CATV - amend Langford-Sooke Cablevision Ltd.	71-381
Lillooet, B.C.	TV - new (rebroadcast CFCR-TV-1) Lillooet and District TV Association	71-196
Logan Lake, B.C.	TV - new (rebroadcast CRRM-TV) Logan Lake Recreational Society	71-216

Logan Lake, B.C.	TV - new (rebroadcast CFR-TV) Logan Lake Recreational Society	71-217
Lumby, B.C.	TV - new (rebroadcast CHKL-TV) Lumby and District I.V. Association	71-362
Merritt, B.C.	CATV - securities Merritt Cablevision Ltd.	71-197
Merritt, B.C.	CATV - amend Merritt Cablevision Ltd.	71-198
Merritt, B.C.	CATV - renew Merritt Cablevision Ltd.	71-228
Mica Creek, B.C.	TV - new (rebroadcast CHKL-TV) Harold Graboski	71-218
Mica Creek, B.C.	TV - securities (CFZQ-TV-1, CFQZ-TV-2, CFZQ-TV-3) Mica Creek Community Television Association	71-333
Montrose - Fruitvale, B.C.	CATV - renew Community Video (Montrose - Fruitvale) Ltd.	71-225
Mount Timothy, B.C.	FM - renew (CFFM-FM-5) Twin Cities Radio Ltd.	71-359
Nanaimo, B.C.	CATV - amend Community Video (Nanaimo) Ltd.	71-204
Nanaimo & surr. area, B.C.	CATV - renew Community Video (Nanaimo) Ltd.	71-225
Natal - Michel, B.C.	CATV - renew Fernie Television Ltd.	71-225
Nelson, B.C.	CATV - amend North West Community Video Ltd.	71-152
Nelson & surr. area, B.C.	CATV - renew North West Community Video Ltd.	71-225
Nelson, B.C.	AM - new network Kokanee Broadcasting Ltd.	71-404
New Westminster, B.C.	CATV - renew Western Cablevision Ltd.	71-226
New Westminster, B.C.	CATV - amend Western Cablevision Ltd.	71-335
New Westminster, B.C.	AM - new network Radio NW Ltd.	71-336
North Vancouver, B.C.	CATV - renew Express Cable Television Ltd.	71-226



1971-72 (cont'd...)

B R I T I S H C O L U M B I A

North Vancouver, B.C.	CATV - amend Express Cable Television Ltd.	71-334
Oliver, B.C.	CATV - renew Oliver Tele-Vue Ltd.	71-225
Osoyoos, B.C.	AM - renew Okanagan Radio Ltd.	71-363
Penticton, B.C.	CATV - amend South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd.	71-150
Penticton, B.C.	CATV - amend South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd.	71-151
Penticton, B.C.	CATV - renew South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd.	71-225
Penticton-Hedley, B.C. Kelowna, B.C. Revelstoke, B.C.	CATV - securities South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd., Black Knight Television Co. Ltd., Central T.V. Systems Ltd.	71-460
Penticton, B.C.	AM - new Ralph J. Robinson	71-461
Pine Valley, B.C.	TV - securities Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd.	71-201
Port Alberni, B.C.	CATV - renew Alberni Cable Television Ltd.	71-228
Powell River, B.C.	CATV - renew Powell River Television Company Ltd.	71-229
Powell River, B.C.	AM - renew (CHQB) Sunshine Coast Broadcasting Company Ltd.	71-659
Prince Rupert, B.C.	CATV - new Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	71-308
Princeton, B.C.	CATV - renew Princeton Television Ltd.	71-237
Princeton, B.C.	CATV - securities Princeton Television Ltd.	71-238
Princeton, B.C.	CATV - amend Princeton Television Ltd.	71-239
Princeton, B.C.	AM - new John Skelly	71-337
Quesnel-Williams Lake, 100 Mile House, B.C.	AM - securities (CKCQ, CKWL and CKEX) Cariboo Broadcasters Ltd.	71-321

Revelstoke, B.C.	CATV - renew Central TV Systems Ltd.	71-225
Riondel, B.C.	CATV - renew Creston Cabled-Video Ltd.	71-225
Robson, Castlegar and Kinnaird, B.C.	CATV - renew North West Community Video Ltd.	71-225
Roseland - Trail, B.C.	CATV - amend Community Video Ltd.	71-200
Roseland - Trail, B.C.	CATV - renew Community Video Ltd.	71-225
Rutland, B.C.	AM - new J.B. Cooper	71-295
Saanich, B.C.	CATV - amend Victoria Cablevision Ltd.	71-202
Saanich - Sidney, B.C.	CATV - renew Saanich Cablevision Ltd.	71-225
Saanich, B.C.	CATV - renew Davlin Enterprises Ltd.	71-283
Saanich, B.C.	CATV - securities Davlin Enterprises Ltd.	71-324
Salmo, B.C.	CATV - renew Salmo Cabled Programmes Ltd.	71-225
Salmon Arm, B.C.	AM - amend (CKXR) Hall-Gray Broadcasting Company Ltd.	71-338
Sechelt, B.C.	CATV - renew Northwest Communications Ltd.	71-225
Sechelt, B.C.	CATV - amend Northwest Communications Ltd.	71-381
Sooke, B.C.	CATV - renew Langford-Sooke Cablevision Ltd.	71-225
South Bentinck Arm - Narrows, B.C.	TV - new (rebroadcast) J.W. Haslett	71-210
South Slocan, B.C.	CATV - renew South Slocan Television Cooperative Association	71-227
Summerland, B.C.	AM - new Okanagan Radio Ltd.	71-461
Surrey, B.C.	CATV - renew Fraser Valley Cablevision Ltd.	71-229

B R I T I S H   C O L U M B I A

1971-72 (cont'd....)

Surrey, B.C.	CATV - amend Fraser Valley Cablevision Ltd.	71-339
Tasu, B.C.	TV - new (rebroadcast CFTK-TV-1) Tasu Television Society	71-163
Terrace, B.C.	CATV - new Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	71-306
Trail, B.C.	AM and FM - securities (CJAF, CJAF-FM) Kootenay Broadcasting Company Ltd.	71-405
Ucluellet - Port Albion, B.C.	CATV - renew Ucluellet Video Services Ltd.	71-225
Ucluellet, B.C.	LPRT - renew (CBXQ) CBC	71-360
Vancouver, B.C.	CATV - securities Coquitlam Cablevision Ltd.	71-301
Vancouver, B.C.	CATV - securities Vancouver Cablevision Ltd.	71-301
Vancouver, B.C.	CATV - securities National Cablevision Ltd.	71-302
Vancouver, B.C.	AM and FM - renew (CKLG and CKLG-FM) Moffat Broadcasting Ltd.	71-364
Vancouver, B.C.	FM - renew (CHQM-FM) Q Broadcasting Ltd.	71-365
Vancouver, B.C.	AM - new Great Pacific Broadcasters Ltd.	71-382
Vancouver (Burnaby), B.C.	AM - new Peter Kosick	71-462
Victoria, B.C.	AM - amend (CKDA) Capital Broadcasting System Ltd.	71-296
Victoria, B.C.	CATV - securities Victoria Cablevision Ltd.	71-301
West and North Vancouver, B.C., municipalities of	CATV - renew North West Community Video Ltd.	71-226
White Rock, B.C.	CATV - amend White Rock Cablevision Ltd.	71-203
White Rock, B.C.	CATV - renew White Rock Cablevision Ltd.	71-226
White Rock, B.C.	CATV - amend White Rock Cablevision Ltd.	71-340

<u>B R I T I S H   C O L U M B I A</u>		
<u>1971-72 (cont'd...)</u>		
Yahk, B.C.	CATV - renew Creston Cabled-Video Ltd.	71-225
Youbou, B.C.	CATV - renew Youbou Television Ltd.	71-225
Youbou, B.C.	CATV - securities Youbou Television Ltd.	71-341
Youbou, B.C.	CATV - amend Youbou Television Ltd.	71-366
 <u>N O R T H   W E S T   T E R R I T O R I E S</u>		
<u>1971-72</u>		
Profisher Bay, N.W.T.	TV - new (Frontier Package) CBC	71-255
Profisher Bay, N.W.T.	AM - amend (CFPB) CBC	71-343
Norman Wells, N.W.T.	AM - renew (CEDW) CBC	71-377
Pine Point, N.W.T.	AM - renew (CEDV) CBC	71-377
Rankin Inlet, N.W.T.	LPRT - new CBC	71-378
Yellowknife, N.W.T.	CATV - new Brian John Arlo North	71-391
Yellowknife, N.W.T.	CATV - new Northland Cablevision Ltd.	71-392
 <u>Y U K O N   T E R R I T O R Y</u>		
<u>1971-72</u>		
Whitehorse, Y.T.	CATV - renew Northern Television Systems Ltd.	71-389
Whitehorse, Y.T.	CATV - amend Northern Television Systems Ltd.	71-390

## CRTC DECISIONS 1971-72 BY NUMBER

Decisions announced this year include applications heard at the following Hearings:

November 25, 1969, Ottawa

October 6-8, 1970, Montreal

November 10-12, 1970, Winnipeg

January 13, 1971, Ottawa

February 16, 1971, Ottawa

March 16-19, 1971, Halifax

May 18-21, 1971, Vancouver

June 7-9, 1971, Ottawa

June 28-29, 1971, Ottawa

September 21-24, 1971, Toronto

October 5-6, 1971, Ottawa

October 19-21, 1971, Regina

November 23-25, 1971, Ottawa

December 13-14, 1971, Trois-Rivières

December 13-17, 1971, Toronto

January 11-13, 1972, Sherbrooke

February 15-17, 1972, Ottawa

March 14-16, 1972, Victoria

The following table shows by month and year the date an application was heard. Unless otherwise noted, "October, 1971" refers to the October Regina Hearing and "December, 1971" refers to the December Toronto Hearing.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
71-125	February 1971	April 6 1971	TV	Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask. 7005473	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask., to receive the programs of CBKRT Regina, Sask., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 5 with a transmitter power of 5 watts.	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u>	Approved	<p>The Commission grants a licence for a period ending September 12, 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.</p> <p>This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a network of the CBC.</p> <p>In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed new 5 watt television rebroadcasting undertaking will provide a television service to the Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask. area.</p>
71-126	February 1971	April 6 1971	TV	Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask. 7100084	1. <u>The Fort Qu'Appelle E-Say-Tah Television Association.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (TV) at Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask., to receive the programs of Station CKCK-TV and to retransmit those programs on Channel 11 with an effective radiated power of 5 watts (video), 1.0 watt (audio), directional antenna, EHANT 86 feet.	1. <u>The Fort Qu'Appelle E-Say-Tah Television Association.</u>	Approved	<p>The Commission grants a licence for a period ending September 30, 1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.</p> <p>This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as an affiliate of the CTV Network.</p> <p>In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed 5 watt television rebroadcasting undertaking will provide the television service of the CTV network to the Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask. area.</p>
71-127	February 1971	April 8 1971	TV	Moosonee, Ont. 7005465	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking (Frontier Package) at Moosonee, Ont., on Channel 9, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna to broadcast CBC network programs on a delayed basis.	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u>	Approved	<p>The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1974, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.</p> <p>This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a network operated by the CBC.</p> <p>In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed 5 watts television undertaking will provide a television service to Moosonee, Ont.</p>



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-128	February 1971	April 8 1971	AM	Toronto, Ont. 7100175	1. Shoreacres Broadcasting Company Limited.  2. Application for author- ity to amend its broad- casting undertaking li- cense for CKEY Toronto, Ont., to change the lo- cation of its studio from 247 Davenport Road to Star Building, Number 1, Yonge Street, Toronto, Ont.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the pro- posed change of studio location will con- tribute to the maintenance of the service provided by this AM broadcasting undertaking.
71-129	February 1971	April 8 1971	CATV	Rivière-à- Claude, and Ruisseau-à- Rebours, Que. 7004393	1. <u>Omer Cloutier.</u>  2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Rivière-à-Claude and Ruisseau-à-Rebours, Que.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring September 30, 1975, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  The Commission is of the opinion that the proposed CATV undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to subscribers in the area.
71-130	February 1971	April 8 1971	CATV	St-Benjamin, Que. 6805055	1. Roger Caron.  2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve St-Benjamin, Que.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring September 30, 1975, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  The Commission is of the opinion that the proposed CATV undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to subscribers in the area.
71-131	February 1971	April 8 1971	CATV	CFB Moisie, Que. 7004021	1. Lieutenant Colonel G.L. Davis, Commanding Officer, CFB Moisie, Que.  2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve personnel residing at Canadian Forces Base Moisie, Que.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring September 30, 1975, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  The Commission is of the opinion that the proposed CATV undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to the personnel residing at Canadian Forces Base Moisie, Que.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-132	February 1971	April 8 1971	TV	Murdochville, Que. 7005713	1. <u>Murdochville Television Inc.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application to amend its broadcasting under- taking licence for CRMU-TV-1 Murdochville, Que., as follows:		
					Present <u>Operation</u>	Proposed <u>Operation</u>	
					Receive CKAM-TV Channel 12, Transmit Channel 3, Transmitter Power 5 watts, Directional Antenna.	Receive CKAM-TV Channel 12, Transmit Channel 2, Transmitter Power 5 watts, Directional Antenna.	
71-133	February 1971	April 8 1971	CATV	Lebel-sur- Quevillon, Que. 7005143	1. <u>Edouard Dufresne.</u>	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring September 30, 1975, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  The Commission is of the opinion that the proposed CATV undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to subscribers in the area.
					2. Application for a li- cence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Lebel-sur-Quevillon, Que.		
71-134	February 1971	April 8 1971	AM	Clova, Que. 7006703	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u>	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring March 31, 1974, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a net- work of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.  In the opinion of the Commission, the new low power relay transmitter will provide the national service of the CBC to Clova, Que.
					2. Application for a li- cence to carry on a new AM broadcasting un- dertaking (LPRT) at Clova, Que., on the frequency of 710 kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-135	January 1971	April 8 1971	CATV	Toronto, Ont. 7003767	1. <u>Willowdowns Cable Vision Limited</u> , licensee of a broadcasting receiving undertaking (CATV) serving part of Metropolitan Toronto.  2. Application for permission to transfer one common share (33 1/3%) from Wesley Heshka to Isadore Prydatok, in trust for Jarlene Cymbalstky and Edith Newton.	Approved	In approving this application for a transfer of shares, the Commission is of the opinion that the services provided by this CATV broadcasting undertaking will be maintained or improved.
71-136	January 1971	April 8 1971	CATV	North Bay, Ont. 7004948	1. <u>Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited</u> .  2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for North Bay, Ont., to add local originations on Channels 8 and 12 and to make channel conversion changes.	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
71-137	January 1971	April 8 1971	CATV	Owen Sound, Wesford, Ont. 7004971	1. <u>Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited</u> .  2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Owen Sound, Meaford, Ont., to carry local originations; add reception and distribution of three Canadian FM stations and make channel conversion changes.	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
71-138	January 1971	April 8 1971	CATV	Collingwood, Ont. 7004955	1. <u>Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited</u> .  2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Collingwood, Ont., to carry local originations; add reception and distribution of	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-138	(cont'd...)					five Canadian FM stations; discontinue reception and distribution of two non-Canadian FM stations and to make channel conversion changes.	
71-139	January 1971	April 8 1971	CATV	Midland, Penetanguishene, Ont. 7004963	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited. 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Midland-Penetanguishene, Ont., to carry local originations and make channel conversion changes.	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
71-140	January 1971	April 8 1971	CATV	Ajax and Pickering, Ont. 7004690	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited. 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Ajax and Pickering, Ont., to discontinue reception and distribution of Station CHFI-FM Toronto, Ont., on Channel 6, to permit the distribution of local originations on Channel 6.	Approved	The distribution of local originations is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
71-141	November 1970	April 8 1971	CATV	Calgary, Alta. 7004468	1. Company to be incorporated represented by D.R. Graham (now Calgary Cable T.V. Ltd.) 2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence (CATV) for Calgary, Alta., to discontinue reception of the programs of KFTV-TV Great Falls, Mont., and CKRD-TV Red Deer, Alta., and to add reception of the programs of KXLY-TV Spokane, Wash., and to distribute time and weather information.	Approved	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
71-142	November 1970	CATV	Calgary, Alta. 7004534	1. Community Antenna Tele- vision Ltd.	1. The carrying of programs from CBXT Edmonton is approved. The carrying of programs from CBXI and CFRN-TV Edmonton is denied. The increase in the monthly service charge is deferred.	Approved (in part)	
	April 8 1971			2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence (CATV) for Calgary, Alta., to carry the programs of CBXT, CBXT and CFRN-TV Edmonton, Alta., and to increase the monthly service charge.	The Commission is of the opinion that it is advisable, at this time, to withhold the duplication of programming service into another market area.		
71-143	November 1970	CATV	Edmonton, Alta. 7004856	1. Capital Cable Televis- ion Co. Ltd.	1. The carrying of programs from KXLY-TV in lieu of KHQ-TV is approved. The carrying of CHCT-TV, CFCN-TV Calgary and CKRD-TV Red Deer is denied.	Approved (in part)	
	April 8 1971			2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence (CATV) for Edmonton, Alta., to discontinue the reception of the programs of KHQ-TV Spokane, Wash., and to add the reception of programs of KXLY-TV Spokane, Wash., of KXLY-TV Spokane, Wash., CHCT-TV, CFCN-TV Calgary, Alta., and CKRD-TV Red Deer, Alta.	The Commission is of the opinion that it is advisable, at this time, to withhold the duplication of programming service into another market area.		
71-144	November 1970	CATV	Edmonton, Alta. 7004872	1. Capital Cable Television Co. Ltd.	1. The Commission wishes to give further consideration to this application.	Deferred	
	April 8 1971			2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence (CATV) for Edmonton, Alta., to increase the monthly service charge.			
71-145	November 1970	CATV	Edmonton, Alta. 7004625	1. QCTV Ltd.	1. The Commission is of the opinion that it is advisable, at this time, to withhold the duplication of programming service into another market area.	Denied	
	April 8 1971			2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence (CATV) for Edmonton, Alta., to carry the programs of CHCT-TV Calgary, Alta., and CFCN-TV Calgary, Alta.			

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71-146	November 1970	April 8 1971	CATV	Edmonton, Alta. 7004617	1. <u>QCTV Ltd.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence (CATV) for Edmonton, Alta., to decrease the monthly service charge.	Deferred	The Commission wishes to give further consideration to this application.
71-147	February 1971	April 8 1971	CATV	Langford-Sooke, B.C. 7000359	1. <u>Langford-Sooke Cable-vision Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Langford-Sooke, B.C., to add one antenna site.	Approved	
71-148	February 1971	April 8 1971	LPRT	Rainbow Lake, Alta. 7005424	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a low power relay transmitter undertaking at Rainbow Lake, Alta., on the frequency of 1240 KHz with a power of 40 watts.	Approved	<p>The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.</p> <p>This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a network of the CBC.</p> <p>In the opinion of the Commission, the new low power relay transmitter will provide the national service of the CBC to the Rainbow Lake, Alta. area.</p>
71-149	February 1971	April 8 1971	TV	Willow Bunch, Sask. 7006885	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (TV) to receive the programs of the CBC network from CBRMT Moose Jaw, Sask., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 107 at Willow Bunch, Sask., with an effective radiated power of 19,800 watts (video), 4,000 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 820 feet. (This application is an amendment to the application which was heard at the Commission's	Approved	<p>The Commission grants a licence for a period ending September 12, 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.</p> <p>This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a network of the CBC.</p> <p>In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed television rebroadcasting undertaking will provide a service to the Willow Bunch, Sask., area.</p>

(cont'd...)



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-149	(cont'd...)					Public Hearing, held in Calgary in May 1970).	
71-150	February 1971	April 8 1971	CATV	Penticton, B.C. 7005762	1. South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd.	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Penticton, B.C., to add one new antenna site, to distribute CHKL-TV-1 Penticton, B.C. and CHBC-TV-1 Penticton, B.C., on Channels 7 and 9 respectively at Summerland, B.C.		
71-151	February 1971	April 8 1971	CATV	Penticton, B.C. 7005796	1. South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd.	Approved	This application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
					2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Penticton, B.C., to add distribution on Channels 9 and 11 Educational Programming provided by the British Columbia Department of Education.		
71-152	<b>February</b> 1971	April 8 1971	CATV	Nelson, B.C. 7005374	1. North West Community Video Limited.	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Nelson, B.C., to add reception and distribution of CJAT-FM Trail, B.C., and convert KSPS-TV Spokane, Wash. to Channel 3.		
71-153	February 1971	April 8 1971	CATV	Kelowna, B.C. 7005226	1. Black Knight Television Co. Ltd.	Approved	Broadcasting undertaking CHBC-TV was previously distributed on two (2) television channels by this CATV undertaking.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-153		(cont'd...)				<p>2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Kelowna, B.C., to delete distribution of CHBC-TV on Channel 3.</p>	
71-154	February 1971	April 8 1971	CATV	Fraser River Delta, B.C. 6903892	1. <u>Delta Cable Television Ltd.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Fraser River Delta, B.C., to delete one antenna site, to discontinue reception and distribution of five non-Canadian FM stations, to add reception and distribution of two Canadian FM and one non-Canadian FM stations.		
71-155	February 1971	April 8 1971	CATV	Hedley, B.C. 7005218	1. <u>South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Hedley, B.C., to add reception and distribution of CJOV-FM Kelowna, B.C. on Channel 3.		
71-156	February 1971	April 8 1971	CATV	St. Catharines, Ont. 7006471	1. <u>Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited.</u>	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
					2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for St. Catharines, Ont., to carry local originations on Channel 8 and add reception and distribution of CKDS-FM Hamilton, Ont., on Channel 237.		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-157	February 1971	April 8 1971	CATV	Lindsay, Ont. 7006463	1. <u>Lindsay CATV System Limited.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Lindsay, Ont., to add reception and distribution of CICA-TV (ETV Channel 19) Toronto, Ont., on Channel 13 and make a channel conversion change.	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
71-158	February 1971	April 8 1971	AM	Kenora, Ont. 7006174	1. <u>Lake of the Woods Broadcasting Limited.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CJRL Kenora, Ont., to change the location of its studios from the Northern Miner News Building, 336 Second Street, South, to the Holiday Inn, 470 First Avenue, South, Kenora, Ont.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed change of studio location will contribute to the maintenance of the service provided by this AM broadcasting undertaking.
71-159	February 1971	April 8 1971	CATV	Oakville, Ont. 7006125	1. <u>Oakville Cablevision Limited.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Oakville, Ont., to discontinue reception and distribution of WNYW-TV Channel 26, Jamestown, N.Y.; to distribute CHIN-FM on Channel 9 and to make a channel conversion change.	Approved	
71-160	February 1971	April 8 1971	TV	Kapuskasing, Ont. 7006505	1. <u>J. Conrad Lavigne Limited.</u>  2. Application to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CFCL-TV-3 Kapuskasing, Ont., as follows:	Approved	In approving this application, the Commission is of the opinion that the service provided will remain essentially the same while making possible a better utilization of the television channel presently used.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71-160	(cont'd...)			<p>Present      Proposed Operation      Operation</p> <p>Channel 34,      Channel 24, ERP 75 watts      ERI 96 watts (video),      (video), 37.5 watts      19 watts (audio),      (audio), Directional      Directional Antenna,      Antenna, EHAAT 368 ft.      EHAAT 363 ft.</p>		
71-161	February 1971	TV	Timmins, Ont. 7006190	<p>1. Cambrian Broadcasting Limited.</p> <p>2. Application to amend the authority granted in Decision CRTC 70-213 for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Timmins, Ont., as follows:</p> <p>Authorized      Proposed Operation      Operation</p> <p>Channel 7-,      Channel 3-, ERP 164,000      ERP 63,500 watts      watts (video),      (video), 33,000 watts      12,500 watts (audio),      (audio), Directional      Directional Antenna,      Antenna, EHAAT 542 ft.      EHAAT 537 ft.</p>	Approved	<p>In approving this application the Commission is of the opinion that a better utilization will be made of the proposed television channel which is presently allocated to a low power TV rebroadcasting station at Kaposkasing, Ont. Moreover, the proposed change should extend the coverage area of the authorized television undertaking at Timmins, Ont.</p>
71-162	May 1970	CATV	St. Paul, Alta. 7001001 and 7001019	<p>1. Community Antenna Systems Ltd., licensee of a broadcasting un- dertaking (CATV) ser- ving St. Paul, Alta.</p> <p>2. Application for permis- sion to transfer 75 common shares from pre- sent shareholders to W.A. Edwards (25 common and H.J. Edwards (50 common) and a subsequent transfer of 100 common shares (100%) from W.A. and H.J. Edwards to E.J. Polanski (90 common and</p>	Approved	<p>In Decision CRTC 70-199, the number of shares to be held by E.J. Polanski and Phyllis A. Polanski were shown as 50 common and 50 common respectively instead of 90 common and 10 common respectively, as set out in the application.</p> <p>Accordingly, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission rescinds Decision CRTC 70-199 and substitutes the following decision:</p> <p>The Commission is of the opinion that the new owner will maintain or improve the service of the CATV undertaking. The application states that the equipment, which was instal-</p> <p>(cont'd...)</p>

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-162	(cont'd...)				Phyllis A. Polanski (10 common).		
Reasons: (cont'd...)							
led in 1958, is obsolete and the applicant intends to rebuild the system. The applicant proposes to increase the rates to existing subscribers from \$4.85 to \$6.50 per month and to new subscribers from \$4.85 to \$8.50 per month. At the same time, the information provided to the Commission shows that the price of each share has increased from \$72.00 in August 1968 to \$120.00 for this application.							
The applicant has not given sufficient reason to satisfy the Commission that the increased rate is justified. The Commission is prepared to consider further documentation on the subject from the new owner.							
71-163	March 1971	April 16 1971	TV	Tasus, B.C. 7100365	1. <u>Tasus Television Society.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (IV) to receive the programs of CFTK-TV-1 Prince Rupert, B.C. on Channel 6 and to retransmit these programs on Channel 11 at Tasu, B.C. with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as an affiliate of the CBC network.  In the opinion of the Commission the low power television undertaking will provide a service to Tasu, B.C.
71-164	March 1971	April 26 1971	CATV	Toronto, Ont. 7100308	1. <u>Hosick Television Company Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for part of Toronto, Ont., to change the name of the licensee from Hosick Television Company Limited to Graham Cable TV Limited with no effective change in ownership or control.	Approved	
71-165	March 1971	April 26 1971	CATV	Woodstock, Ont. 7006380	1. <u>Western Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Woodstock, Ont. to add reception and distribution of programs from CICA-TV Channel 19 Toronto, Ont., add re-	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71-165	(cont'd...)				<p>ception and distribution of CKPG-FM Brantford, CKOS-FM Hamilton, CPPL-FM London, CKEM-FM Toronto, CHUM-FM Toronto, CFCA-FM Kitchener, CKOT-FM Tillsonburg and CJOV-FM Guelph in the FM band, distribute in the FM band, distribute CFCA-FM Kitchener, Ont. on Channel 12 part-time, distribute local origination on Channel 12 and to make channel conversion changes.</p>		
71-166	March 1971	April 26 1971	CATV	Geraldton, Ont. 7006778	<p>1. Harry Assad, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Geraldton, Ont.</p> <p>2. Application for authority to amend his licence, to change the distribution channel of CBLAT Geraldton, Ont., from 7 to 5, to change the distribution channel of CKPR-FM Thunder Bay, Ont., from 9 to 3 and to distribute CKPR-FM in the FM band.</p>	Approved	
71-167	March 1971	April 26 1971	CATV	Pembroke, Ont. 7006430	<p>1. Pembroke Cablevision Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Pembroke, Ont.</p> <p>2. Application to add reception and distribution of CKBY-FM Ottawa for distribution on TV Channel 8 and CFMO-FM Ottawa for distribution on TV Channel 11.</p>	Approved	
71-168	March 1971	April 26 1971	CATV	Marathon, Ont. 7100027	<p>1. Lakeshore Community Television Limited.</p> <p>2. Application:</p>	Approved	<p>The Commission grants a licence for a period ending September 30, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.</p>

(cont'd...)



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-168		(cont'd...)			a) to acquire the assets of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Marathon, Ont. from Peninsula Utilities Limited; and  b) for a licence to carry on the CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Marathon, Ont. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Peninsula Utilities Limited.		Peninsula Utilities Limited is a company which does not comply with the direction on Canadian ownership and its licence cannot be renewed after January 12, 1971.  Upon the acquisition of the assets as proposed in the application, Lakeshore Community Television Limited, an eligible Canadian Corporation owned by residents of the region, will become the licensee of this CATV undertaking.
71-169	March 1971	April 26 1971	CATV	Kincardine, Ont. 6904452	1. Company to be incorporated, represented by <u>Eric Harold Walden.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Kincardine, Ont.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring September 30, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
71-170	March 1971	April 26 1971	CATV	Toronto, Ont. 7100019	1. <u>Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Limited.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for part of Toronto, Ont., to change the antenna location and to make channel conversion changes.	Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that the proposed CATV undertaking will provide an adequate service to Kincardine, Ont.
71-171	March 1971	April 26 1971	FM	Toronto, Ont. 7100076	1. <u>CFRB Limited.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting licence for CKFM-FM Toronto, Ont., as follows:  Present Operation  Proposed Operation  99.9 MHz 200,000 watts ERP  99.9 MHz 100,000 watts ERP Vertical and Horizontal polarization EHAAT 798 ft.	Approved	In approving this application the Commission is of the opinion that it will provide a technical improvement in the service provided by broadcasting undertaking CKFM-FM.
					EHAAT 441 ft.		(cont'd...)

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
71-171	(cont'd...)				<u>Present Operation</u>	<u>Proposed Operation</u>  at a new antenna site only a slight change in service is envisaged.		
71-172	March 1971	April 26 1971	CATV	Hamilton, Ont. 7005390	1. <u>Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited.</u>		Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
					2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broad- casting undertaking li- cense for part of Hamilton, Ont., to add reception and distribution of CJBC 860 KHz Toronto, CBL-FM Toronto, CKDS-FM Hamilton, CHYM-FM Kitchener, CKTB-FM St. Catha- rines, CHIN-FM Toronto, CFCA-FM Kitchener and CHSC- FM St. Catharines in the FM band.			
71-173	March 1971	April 26 1971	AM	Niagara Falls, Ont. 7100647	1. <u>Radio Niagara Limited.</u>		Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the pro- posed change in the location of the studios will contribute to the maintenance of the service provided by this AM broadcasting un- dertaking.
					2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CJRN Niagara Falls, Ont., to change the location of its studios from the Park Motor Hotel to 668 St. Clair Avenue, Niagara Falls, Ont.			
71-174	March 1971	April 26 1971	AM	Niagara Falls, Ont. 7100654	1. <u>Radio Niagara Limited.</u>		Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that no significant change will be made in the tech- nical service provided by this AM broad- casting undertaking.
					2. Application to amend the authority granted in Decision CRTC 69-98 to amend its broadcasting transmitting undertaking licence for station CJRN Niagara Falls, Ont.:			

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-174	February 1971	April 27 1971	AM	Lévis, Que. 7003809	Present Operation	<p>Authorized</p> <p>Proposed</p> <p>1,600 KHz, 10,000 watts day-time, 10,000 watts night-time, DA-2, separate antenna, location for day-time, and night-time operation.</p> <p>710 KHz, 5,000 watts day-time, 2,500 watts night-time, DA-2, antenna loca- tion for day- time and night- time operation at the site of the authorized night-time lo- cation.</p>	The Commission is satisfied that adequate services will be provided by the new manage-ment of this station to the listeners of the area.
71-175	March 1971	April 27 1971	CATV	Campbellton, N.B.1. 7006265	1. Radio Etchemin Inc. 2. Application for:	<p>Approved</p> <p>a) Permission to transfer 450 common and 360 preferred shares (being all the issued shares) from present shareholders to Mr. René Coulombe. One common qualifying share to be held by each of Messrs. Adrien Bégin and Yvon Dufour.</p> <p>b) Authority to delete a commitment it made to de-vote fifty percent (50%) of not less than twenty (20) hours weekly public affairs programs to Lévis and surrounding communi-ties.</p>	<p>The Commission does not wish to determine the exact number of hours which this station should allocate weekly to programmes of local affairs. However, this station has originally been authorized because of the insistent need expressed about a local radio station in Lévis. The Commission is of the opinion that the new owner should maintain in Lévis and neighbouring communities of the south shore, the characteristics of a local station.</p>
71-176	March 1971	April 27 1971	CATV	Campbellton, N.B.1. 7006265	1. North Shore Community Television Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broad-casting undertaking licence for Campbellton, N.B., to increase the service area to include Atholville, Tide Head and Richardsville, N.B.	<p>Approved</p>	<p>In approving this application the Commission hopes that the decision will be a positive step towards the production and the carrying of local programs.</p>

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
71-176		(cont'd...)				and Cross Point and Restigouche, Que. and to make channel conversion changes.		
71-177	March 1971	April 27 1971	CATV	Oromocto, N.B. 7000052	1. <u>City Cablevision Ltd.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Fredericton, Nashwaaksis, Silverwood, Marysville and Barkers Point, N.B., to increase the service area to include Oromocto, N.B.	Approved	In approving this application to extend the service area to Oromocto, N.B. the Commission expects that the local programs carried by this CATV undertaking will also be made available to Oromocto and reflect the community life in that area.	
71-178	March 1971	April 29 1971	CATV	Waterloo, Que. 7004385	1. <u>Beloeil Transvision Inc.</u> 2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Waterloo, Que. from Jean-Paul Forand; b) for a licence to carry on that CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Waterloo, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Mr. Jean-Paul Forand.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring September 30, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  In approving this application, the Commission is of the opinion that the new owner will maintain or improve the service provided by this CATV undertaking.	
71-179	March 1971	April 29 1971	CATV	St-Tite, Que. 7005309	1. <u>J. Bergeron &amp; Frère Ltée</u> , licensee of a broadcasting receiving undertaking (CATV) serving St-Tite, Que. 2. Application for permission to transfer 140 common shares (50% of the issued shares) from Jules Bergeron to Jean Bergeron (139 common) and to Maurice Davidson (one common) to qualify him as a director.	Approved	In approving this application the Commission is of the opinion that with the new control of the licensee company, the service provided by the CATV undertaking will be maintained or improved.	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-180	March 1971	April 29 1971	AM	Schefferville, Que. 7003692	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	1. Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that the decrease in power will not significantly alter the service provided by broadcasting undertaking CBRX.
					2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting transmitting undertaking licence for CBRX Schefferville, Que. to decrease the power from 250 watts to 40 watts. This decrease in power will not significantly impair the coverage of station CBRX.		
71-181	March 1971	April 29 1971	CATV	Dartmouth, N.S. 7006901	1. Dartmouth Cable TV Limited.	1. Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed change in the location of head-ends will contribute to the provision of an adequate service by this CATV broadcasting undertaking.
					2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Dartmouth, N.S. to change the location of the local and distant head-ends.		
71-182	March 1971	April 29 1971	CATV	Halifax, N.S. 7006893	1. Halifax Cablevision Limited.	1. Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed change in the location of head-ends will contribute to the provision of an adequate service by this CATV broadcasting undertaking.
					2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Halifax, N.S. to change the location of the local and distant head-ends.		
71-183	March 1971	April 29 1971	TV	Liverpool, N.S. 7006711	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	1. Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the increase in power will improve and extend the service provided by television undertaking CBHT-1.
					2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CBHT-1 Liverpool, N.S., as follows:		

Present      Proposed  
Operation      Operation

Channel 12, Channel 12,  
426 watts ERP 970 watts ERP  
(video), (video),  
256 watts ERP 97 watts ERP  
(audio), (audio),

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
71-183	(cont'd...)							
71-184	March 1971	April 29 1971	LPRT	McAdam, N.B. 7006687	EHAAT 647 ft., EHAAT 647 ft., Directional Directional Antenna. Antenna.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application for a licence to carry on an English language low power relay transmitter undertaking at McAdam, N.B., on the frequency of 600 KHz, with a power of 40 watts.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1974 subject to the con- ditions which will be specified in the li- cence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a network of the CBC.  In the opinion of the Commission the new low power relay transmitter will provide the national service of the CBC to the McAdam, N.B. area.
71-185	March 1971	April 29 1971	SW	Sackville, N.B. 7100126	1. Col. A.J. Bauer, Base Commander, C.F.B. Chatham, Curtis Park, N.B. 2. Application for authority to operate its existing transmitting equipment at Sackville, N.B., on the frequency of 9,605 KHz.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application for authority to operate its existing transmitting equipment at Sackville, N.B., on the frequency of 9,605 KHz.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring September 30, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  The Commission is of the opinion that the proposed CATV undertaking will provide satisfactory service to the personnel residing at the Canadian Forces Base, Chatham, N.B.
71-186	March 1971	April 29 1971	CATV	C.F.B. Chatham, N.B. 7004260	1. Col. A.J. Bauer, Base Commander, C.F.B. Chatham, Curtis Park, N.B. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve Canadian Forces Base, Chatham, N.B.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Millertown, Nfld. to receive the programs of CBNAT Grand Falls, Nfld. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 74, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring March 31, 1973 subject to the con- ditions which will be specified in the li- cence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a network of the CBC.  In the opinion of the Commission the new low power IV broadcasting undertaking will provide an adequate service to Millertown, Nfld.
71-187	March 1971	April 29 1971	TV	Millertown, Nfld. 7005440	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Millertown, Nfld. to receive the programs of CBNAT Grand Falls, Nfld. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 74, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Millertown, Nfld. to receive the programs of CBNAT Grand Falls, Nfld. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 74, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring March 31, 1973 subject to the con- ditions which will be specified in the li- cence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a network of the CBC.  In the opinion of the Commission the new low power IV broadcasting undertaking will provide an adequate service to Millertown, Nfld.



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	DATE OF HEARING	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-188	March 1971	April 29 1971	TV	St. Lawrence, Nfld. 7006273	1. Company to be incorporated represented by Leo Slaney.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at St. Lawrence, Nfld. to receive the programs of CJOX-TV Argentina, Nfld. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 10, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending September 30, 1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as an affiliate of the CTV network.  In the opinion of the Commission the new television rebroadcasting undertaking will provide an adequate service to St. Lawrence, Nfld.	
71-189	March 1971	April 29 1971	TV	Buchans, Nfld. 7005432	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.  2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CBNAT-2, Buchans, Nfld. as follows:	In approving this application to rebroadcast with a lower power and from a new site in the proximity of Buchans, the proposed TV rebroadcasting undertaking at Millertown, the Commission is of the opinion that an improved service will be provided to Buchans, Nfld.	
					Present Operation	Proposed Operation	
					Channel 7 340 watts ERP (video) 34 watts ERP (audio) Directional Antenna Receive CBNAT Grand Falls, Nfld.	Channel 13 5 watts (transmitter power) Directional Antenna Receive a proposed television broadcasting undertaking at Millertown, Nfld. at a new antenna site	
71-190	March 1971	April 29 1971	TV	Bonne Bay, Nfld. 7100332	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.  2. Application to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CBYT-3 Bonne Bay, Nfld. as follows:	In approving the application the Commission is of the opinion that the increase in power will improve and extend the service provided by this television undertaking.	

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
71-190	March 1971	(cont'd.)			Authorized Operation	Proposed Operation		
					Channel 2	Channel 2		
					3,070 watts	6,200 watts		
					ERP (video)	ERP (video)		
					610 watts	1,200 watts		
					ERP (audio)	ERP (audio)		
					Directional	Directional		
					Antenna	Antenna		
					EHAAT 203 ft.	EHAAT 188 ft.		
						Different antenna		
71-191	March 1971	April 29 1971	AM	Port aux Basques, Nfld. 6904767	1. Humber Valley Broad- casting Company Limited.		Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring March 31, 1976 subject to the con- ditions which will be specified in the li- cence.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on an AM broad- casting undertaking at Port aux Basques, Nfld., on the frequency of 1230 KHz, with a power of 250 watts day-time and night- time, ND, with the studios at Corner Brook, Nfld.			In the opinion of the Commission the new AM broadcasting undertaking will provide an adequate service to the Port aux Basques, Nfld., area.
71-192	March 1971	April 29 1971	TV	Sydney, N.S. 7006604 Cheticamp, N.S. 7006620 Mulgrave, N.S. 7006612	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Applications for a licence to carry on an English language television broad- casting undertaking at Sydney, Cheticamp and Mulgrave, N.S., with par- ticulars as follows:		Approved	
					Sydney:			
					Channel 5-			
					54,000 watts ERP (video)			
					10,800 watts ERP (audio)			
					Directional Antenna			
					EHAAT 468 feet			
					Studios at 285 Alexandra St., Sydney, N.S.			

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71-192	(cont'd...)				<p><u>Cheticamp:</u></p> <p>Channel 2- 2,470 watts ERP (video) 490 watts ERP (audio) Directional Antenna EHAAT 611 feet Receive a proposed te- levision broadcasting station at Sydney, N.S.</p> <p><u>Mulgrave:</u></p> <p>Channel 12f 129,000 watts ERP (video) 26,000 watts ERP (audio) Directional Antenna EHAAT 611 feet Receive a proposed te- levision broadcasting station at Sydney, N.S.</p>		
			TV	Sheet Harbour, N.S. 7006562	<p>1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u></p> <p>2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CBHT-4 Sheet Harbour, N.S. as follows:</p> <p>Present Operation      Proposed Operation</p> <p>Channel 11f      Channel 11f 660 watts ERP      9,070 watts ERP (video)      (video) 330 watts ERP      1,814 watts ERP (audio)      (audio) EHAAT 368 ft.      EHAAT 368 ft. Directional      Directional Antenna      Antenna</p>	Approved	
			TV	New Glasgow, N.S. 7006570	<p>1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u></p> <p>2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CBCI-1 New Glasgow, N.S. as follows:</p>	Approved	(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-192	(cont'd...)				Present Operation	Proposed Operation	
					Channel 7	Channel 4-	
					209 watts ERP 600 watts ERP	209 watts ERP 600 watts ERP	
					(video)	(video)	
					104 watts ERP 60 watts ERP	104 watts ERP 60 watts ERP	
					(audio)	(audio)	
					EHAAT 418 ft. EHAAT 422 ft.	EHAAT 418 ft. EHAAT 422 ft.	
					Directional	Directional	
					Antenna	Antenna	
					Receive CBCT Receive CBHT-4	Receive CBCT Receive CBHT-4	
					Charlottetown, Sheet Harbour,	Charlottetown, Sheet Harbour,	
					P.E.I.	N.S.	

Reasons:

Subject to conditions which will be attached to the licences to be issued, after consultation with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation regarding the maintenance and development of local programming service in northeastern Nova Scotia and Cape Breton.

At the March 1971 public hearing in Halifax, the Commission expressed concern because the CBC applications did not appear to provide service to people in northern Cape Breton who are presently without television service of any kind.

However, further to discussions with the Corporation, the CBC has undertaken to proceed as rapidly as possible with an application to provide television service to the Pleasant Bay area, and to study the most effective measures to be taken to assure a satisfactory service to the other neighbouring communities in northern Cape Breton.

The Commission is also concerned about the effect of the establishment of a second television station in Sydney upon the local programming service now provided by CJC8-TV to Sydney and other communities in northeastern Nova Scotia.

The Commission is preoccupied with the possible effect of the Corporation's commercial operations on the revenues available to CJC8-TV, particularly in the light of the policy presently followed by the Corporation to require such undertakings to be self-supporting.

The Commission is of the opinion that the Corporation should limit the nature and extent of its commercial activities in the Cape Breton area and will discuss this matter with the authorities of the CBC.

The Commission is of the opinion that the proposed arrangements for Sheet Harbour and New Glasgow will provide a better signal and a more appropriate regional programming service to the communities in the area.

A licence is granted for a period ending March 31, 1974.

71-193	March 1971	April 29 1971	TV	Mulgrave, N.S. 7006596 and Sydney, N.S. 7006588	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	Approved	The proposed stations will provide the CBC French language service in Halifax, Mulgrave and Sydney, N.S. in compliance with the Broadcasting Act and with the Commission's policies regarding the provision of French language broadcasting services in the Maritimes announced in December, 1968.
					2. Applications for a licence to carry on a French language television broadcasting undertaking at Mulgrave and Sydney, N.S., with particulars as follows:		The Commission is granting licences for a period ending March 31, 1974.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION
71-193	(cont'd...)				Mulgrave:		
					Channel 7 106,000 watts ERP (video) 21,000 watts ERP (audio) Directional Antenna EHAAT 665 feet Connected to the CBC French language television network		
					Sydney:		
					Channel 13 4,500 watts ERP (video) 900 watts ERP (audio) Directional Antenna EHAAT 515 feet Receive a proposed French language television broad- casting station at Mulgrave, N.S.		
			TV	Halifax, N.S. 7100183	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	Approved	
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a French language television broad-casting undertaking at Halifax, N.S., on Channel 13, with an effective ra- diated power of 135 watts (video), 13.5 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 771 feet.		
71-194	March 1971	April 29 1971	AM FM	Sydney, N.S.	1. Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited.	Approved	
					2. Applications for authority to:  a) Amend its broadcasting undertaking licences for CJCJ, CJCJ-FM and CJCX Sydney, N.S., to show a change in the name of the licensee from Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited to Celtic Investments Limited with no effective change in ownership or control; and		
				7100118			(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-194	(cont'd...)			7100043		b) Permission to transfer all the issued common shares (75,900) of capital stock in Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited from Celtic Investments Limited to CJCH Limited.	
71-195	March 1971	April 29 1971	TV	Halifax, N.S.	1. CJCH Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertakings CJCH-TV Halifax, N.S., CJCH-TV-1 Canning, N.S., and CJCH-TV-6 Caledonia, N.S.	Approved	CJCH Limited is required as a condition of the approval of the transfer of shares in Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited to carry out the commitment made at the public hearing in Halifax on March 16, 1971, to establish a rebroadcasting station near Charlottetown in order to provide alternative television service to viewers in Prince Edward Island.
				7100068	2. Application for permission to issue and transfer shares of capital stock in the company as follows: a) Issue 686 common shares from the treasury of CJCH Limited to Celtic Investments Limited;		The Commission will examine with CJCH Limited the possibility of joint arrangements between CJCH Limited and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for the provision of television services to communities north of the Highland National Park in Cape Breton.
				7100050	b) Transfer 200 common shares from present shareholders to CHUM Limited.		
71-196	May 1971	May 21 1971	TV	Lillooet, B.C. 7100357	1. Lillooet and District TV Association.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a network of the CBC.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Lillooet, B.C. to receive the programs of CFRC-TV-1 Lillooet, B.C. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 2 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.		In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed new rebroadcasting station will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
71-197	May 1971	June 7 1971	CATV	Merritt, B.C. 7004765	1. Merritt Cablevision Ltd., licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Merritt, B.C.	Approved	In approving this application for a change in the control of the licensee company, the Commission is of the opinion that the services provided by this CATV broadcasting undertaking will be maintained or improved.

(cont'd...)



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-197		(cont'd...)				<p>2. Application for permission to transfer 50 Class A (50%), 1 Class B (100%) shares, as follows:</p> <p>9 Class A shares from Fillingier Holdings Ltd. to R.S. Ferguson;</p> <p>1 Class B share from Hans Niemann to R.S. Ferguson;</p> <p>8 Class A shares from Elsie Webb to Florence A. Ferguson;</p> <p>16 Class A shares from Elsie Webb to Lois M. Reid;</p> <p>15 Class A shares from Fillingier Holdings Ltd. to W.G. Reid;</p> <p>1 Class A share from George Fillingier to W.G. Reid;</p> <p>1 Class A share from Charles Webb to W.G. Reid.</p>	
71-198	May 1971	June 7 1971	CATV	Merritt, B.C. 7006083	1. Merritt Cablevision Ltd.	<p>The application to carry additional stations and to add local origination is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.</p> <p>2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking (CATV) licence for Merritt, B.C. to change the distribution of CJOV-FM Kelowna, B.C. from Channel 7 to Channel 8 and from Channel 284 to 92.0 MHz, to add the reception and distribution of programs from CHKL-TV Kelowna, B.C. and KVM-FM (including SCA) Bellingham, Washington, to add local origination and to add one new antenna site.</p>	Approved
71-199	May 1971	June 7 1971	CATV	Greenwood, B.C. 7005986	1. Greenwood Video Ltd., licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Greenwood and Anacosta, B.C.	<p>In approving this application for a change in the ownership of the licensee company, the Commission is of the opinion that the services provided by this CATV broadcasting undertaking will be maintained or improved.</p> <p>2. Application for permission to transfer 100 common shares (100%), as follows:</p>	Approved  (cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71-199		(cont'd...)			75 common shares from Charles E. Stephens to Arnie's TV and Radio Service Ltd.  25 common shares from Donna A. Stephens to Arnie's TV and Radio Service Ltd.		
71-200	May 1971	June 7 1971	CATV	Rossland - Trail, B.C. 7005382	1. <u>Community Video Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking (CATV) licence for Rossland - Trail, B.C. to add reception of the programs of CKQR Castlegar, B.C. for distribution on Channel 233.	Approved	
71-201	May 1971	June 7 1971	TV	Pine Valley, B.C. 7103468	1. <u>Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on the television broadcasting undertaking at Pine Valley, B.C. presently licensed in the name of Twin Cities Television Limited upon the surrender of the current licence issued to Twin Cities Television Limited.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring March 31, 1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as an affiliate of the CBC network.  In approving this application the Commission is of the opinion that the new owner will maintain or improve the service provided by this TV broadcasting undertaking.
71-202	May 1971	June 7 1971	CATV	Saanich, B.C. 7002470 and 7000219	1. <u>Victoria Cablevision Ltd.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking (CATV) licence for Saanich, B.C. to add reception and distribution of the programs of CFMI-FM Vancouver, B.C., and to dis-tribute CFMS-FM Victoria, B.C. on 90.0 MHz.	Approved	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-203	May 1971	June 7 1971	CATV	White Rock, 7006117	1. White Rock Cablevision Ltd.	2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking (CATV) licence for White Rock, B.C. to add reception and distribution of the programs of CFML-FM New Westminster, CBUT-FM Vancouver and CHQM-FM Vancouver, B.C.	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
71-204	May 1971	June 7 1971	CATV	Nanaimo, B.C. 7004096	1. Community Video (Nanaimo) Ltd.	2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking (CATV) licence for Nanaimo, B.C. to add reception and distribution of CHUB Nanaimo, B.C., CFMI-FM Vancouver, B.C. and KBIQ (FM) Edmonds, Wash., to change the distribution channel of CBUT Vancouver, B.C., to distribute local originations on Channel 11 and 13 and to amend the authorized service area.	The application to carry additional stations and to add local originations is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
71-205	May 1971	June 7 1971	CATV	Medicine Hat and Red- cliff, Alta. 7005937	1. CableVision Medicine Hat Ltd.	2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Medicine Hat and Redcliff, Alta. to add reception and distribution of CBR 1010 KHz Calgary, Alta.	
71-206	October 1970	June 7 1971	AM	Grand Falls and Grand Bank, Nfld.	1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Company limited.	2. Cancellation of licence.	In accordance with a request by the applicant the Commission has cancelled effective February 1, 1971, its licence granted in Decision CRIC 70-317, for an AM network broadcasting undertaking, consisting of CJCN Grand Falls and CJOX Grand Bank, Newfoundland.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71-207	May 1971	TV	Golden, B.C. 7002678	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Golden, B.C. to receive the programs of CRUT-1 Canal Flats, B.C. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 10, with a transmitter power of 4 watts, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a network of the CBC.  In the opinion of the Commission the new low power TV broadcasting undertaking will provide an adequate service to viewers in the area.
71-208	May 1971	TV	Chapais, Que. 7101223	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a French language television station broadcasting undertaking at Chapais, Que. to receive the programs of CBFAT Chibougamau, Que. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 12 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a network of the CBC.  In the opinion of the Commission the new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide an adequate service to viewers in the area.
71-209	May 1971	TV	Lalakata Point, B.C. 7004799	1. Society to be incorporated represented by J.W. Haslett. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Lalakata Point, B.C. to receive the programs of CHVI-IV-1 King Island, B.C. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 11, with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as an affiliate of the CBC network.  In the opinion of the Commission the new low power TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a service to viewers in the area.
71-210	May 1971	TV	South Bentinck Arm - Narrows, B.C. 7004781	1. Society to be incorporated represented by J.W. Haslett.	Approved	

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71-210		(cont'd...)			2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at South Bentinck Arm - Narrows, B.C. to receive the programs of the proposed broadcasting undertaking at Lalakata Point, B.C. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 13 with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.		The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as an affiliate of the CBC network.  In the opinion of the Commission the new low power TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a service to viewers in the area.
71-211	May 1971	June 7 1971	TV	Field, B.C. 7003957	1. <u>Field Television Society.</u> Approved 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Field, B.C. to receive the programs of a proposed TV broadcasting undertaking at Lake Louise, Alta. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 2, with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as an affiliate of the CBC network.  In the opinion of the Commission the new low power TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a service to viewers in the area.
71-212	May 1971	June 7 1971	TV	Field, B.C. 7003965	1. <u>Field Television Society.</u> Approved 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Field, B.C. to receive the programs of CFLP-TV-1 Lake Louise, Alta. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 4, with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as an affiliate of the CTV network.  In the opinion of the Commission the new low power TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a service to viewers in the area.
71-213	May 1971	June 7 1971	TV	Lake Louise, Alta. 7003940	1. <u>Lake Louise Community Association.</u> Approved 2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Lake Louise, Alta., to receive the programs of	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as an affiliate of the CBC network.  (cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71-213	(cont'd...)				programs on Channel 9, with a transmitter power of one watt and a direc- tional antenna.		In the opinion of the Commission the new low power TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a service to viewers in the area.
71-214	May 1971	June 7 1971	TV	Alta Lake, B.C. 7003866	1. <u>Whistler Mountain T.V. Society.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Alta Lake, B.C. to re- ceive the programs on Channel 7 with a trans- mitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending September 30, 1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also con- ditional upon the undertaking being operated as an affiliate of the CBC network. In the opinion of the Commission the new low power TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a service to viewers in the area.
71-215	May 1971	June 7 1971	LPRT	Kitwanga, B.C. 7006679	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on an English language low power relay transmitter undertaking at Kitwanga, B.C. on the frequency of 630 KHz with a power of 40 watts.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also con- ditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a network of the CBC.  In the opinion of the Commission the new low power relay transmitter will provide a national service of the CBC to the Kit- wanga, B.C. area.
71-216	May 1971	June 7 1971	TV	Logan Lake, B.C. 7102338	1. <u>Logan Lake Recreational Society.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Logan Lake, B.C. to receive the programs of CHEX-TV Kamloops, B.C. and to retransmit these programs on Channel 13 with a transmitter power of 5 watts and a directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending January 9, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also con- ditional upon the undertaking being operated as an affiliate of the CTV network.  In the opinion of the Commission the new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide an adequate service to viewers in the area.
71-217	May 1971	June 7 1971	TV	Logan Lake, B.C. 7102320	1. <u>Logan Lake Recreational Society.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking	Approved	(cont'd...)



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71-217		(cont'd...)			at Logan Lake, B.C. to receive the programs of CKPC-TV Kamloops, B.C. and to retransmit these programs on Channel 11 with a transmitter power of 5 watts and a directional antenna.		The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as an affiliate of the CBC network.
71-218	May 1971	June 7 1971	TV	Mica Creek, B.C. 7100662	1. Association to be incorporated represented by Harold Graboski.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking near Mica Creek, B.C. (site 1) to receive the programs of CHKL-TV Kelowna, B.C. and to retransmit these programs on Channel 7 with a transmitter power of one watt, at Mica Creek (site 2) to receive the programs of the proposed station near Mica Creek (site 1) and to retransmit these programs on Channel 4 with a transmitter power of one watt.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending January 9, 1975 subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as an affiliate of the CTV network.  In the opinion of the Commission the new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide an adequate service to viewers in the area.
71-219	February 1971	June 7 1971	CATV	Mississauga, Ont. 7003775	1. <u>Terta Communications Limited.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for part of Mississauga, Ont., to carry local originations; add reception and distribution of CIBC Toronto, four Canadian and seven non-Canadian FM stations; to distribute CBL-FM and CKFM-FM on Channels 6 and 9 respectively; to discontinue reception and distribution of CKPC-FM Brantford and to make channel conversion changes.	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
71-220	November 1970	June 7 1971	CATV	Fergus, Elora, Ont. 7004831	1. Fergus-Elora Cable T.V. Limited.	2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broad- casting undertaking li- cense for Fergus-Elora and Salem, Ont., to dis- continue carrying the programs of Station WNED- TV Buffalo, N.Y., to permit the carrying of programs from ETV Channel 19, Toronto, Ont.	Approved	
71-221	February 1970	June 7 1971	FM	Drummondville, Que.	1. CFDM-FM, broadcasting undertakings, Drummond- ville, Que.	2. Licence renewal.	Approved	<p>The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period August 9, 1971 to January 31, 1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.</p> <p>The Commission will review and assess the station's progress in implementing the programming proposals outlined by the licensee at the February 1971 Public Hearing.</p>
71-222	November 1969	June 7 1971	CATV	Bagotville, Que. 6805025	1. J.H. Duchesne Ltée.	2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve Bagotville, Quebec.	Approved	<p>The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring September 30, 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.</p> <p>It has been established that the municipality of Bagotville is served by two CATV broadcasting undertakings owned respectively by J.H. Duchesne Ltée and Vidéo Déry Ltée.</p> <p>The Commission does not consider that it is desirable to have a territory of this size served by two CATV undertakings, especially if it results in overwiring. In this regard the Commission stated in part as follows in its Public Announcement of May 13, 1969: "The Commission will not issue licences which may result in overwiring. Exceptions may be made in the public interest".</p> <p>In view of the long years of service provided by J.H. Duchesne Ltée, the Commission believes that in the circumstances, an exception should be made and a licence granted.</p>

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING		LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
			OUTLET	NAME OF APPLICANT		1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
71-223	November 1969	June 7 1971	CATV	Bagotville, Que.	1. Vidéo Déry Ltée. 6904098		2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Bagotville, Quebec.	Approved	<p>The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring September 30, 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.</p> <p>It has been established that the municipality of Bagotville is served by two CATV broadcasting undertakings owned respectively by J.H. Duchesne Ltée and Vidéo Déry Ltée.</p> <p>The Commission does not consider that it is desirable to have a territory of this size served by two CATV undertakings, especially if it results in overwiring. In this regard the Commission stated in part as follows in its Public Announcement of May 13, 1969: "The Commission will not issue licences which may result in overwiring. Exceptions may be made in the public interest".</p> <p>In view of the long years of service provided by Vidéo Déry Ltée, the Commission believes that in the circumstances, an exception should be made and a licence granted.</p>
71-224	June 29 1971		AM	Ottawa, Ont.		1. CKPM, broadcasting undertaking, Ottawa, Ont.	2. Extension of licence.	Approved	
Reasons:									
The Commission grants an extension of the current licence for station CKPM, Ottawa, Ontario until June 30, 1972.									
The Supreme Court of Canada in its Judgment of April 5, 1971 respecting the appeal by <u>Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited</u> from the Commission's decision of March 25, 1970 (which granted a short term renewal of the licence) allowed the appeal and declared that "the appellant was entitled to apply for a renewal licence and that the renewal term granted by the Commission be deemed to be in force for such reasonable period of time as is necessary to enable appellant to apply for a further renewal, for its application to be heard and for a decision to be given".									
In order to comply with this Judgment and to provide for the necessary administrative time to hear a renewal application, make a decision, and conclude the matter, the Commission believes that a renewal of the current licence for CKPM until June 30, 1972 is appropriate.									
Provision has been made to hear an application for a further renewal of the licence of CKPM at a Public Hearing commencing on October 5, 1971.									
71-225	May, 1971	July 8/71 1971	CATV	Athabasca, Alta.		1. Superior Communications Systems Ltd.; 7100902 Benson Lake, B.C. Club; 7100993		Approved	<p>The Commission grants a licence renewal for each of the following CATV broadcasting undertakings for the period July 12, 1971 to September 30, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.</p> <p>(cont'd...)</p>

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71-225	(cont'd...)					
			Britannia Beach, B.C.	<u>Picard, Geoffrey Charles;</u>		
			7101645			
			Cranbrook, B.C.	<u>Cranbrook Television Limited;</u>		
			7101140			
			Fernie, B.C.	<u>Fernie Television Ltd.;</u>		
			7101652			
			Franklin River	<u>Green, Walter H. J.;</u>		
			Logging Camp, B.C.			
			7101116			
			Gibson's Landing	<u>Northwest Communications Ltd.;</u>		
			Area, B.C.			
			7100753			
			Gillies Bay, B.C.	<u>Walker, Arnold M.;</u>		
			7101173			
			Golden, B.C.	<u>Golden Television Ltd.;</u>		
			7100746			
			Greenwood & Anaconda, B.C.	<u>Greenwood Video Ltd.;</u>		
			7101199			
			Hedley, B.C.	<u>South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd.;</u>		
			7101025			
			Kaslo, B.C.	<u>Kaslo Television Ltd.;</u>		
			7101207			
			Kelowna, B.C.	<u>Black Knight Television Co. Ltd.;</u>		
			7101033			
			Kimberley, B.C.	<u>Kootenay Enterprises Ltd.;</u>		
			7101660			
			Kingsgate, B.C.	<u>Creston Cabled-Video Ltd.;</u>		
			7100795			
			Montrose - Fruitvale, B.C.	<u>Community Video (Montrose - Fruitvale) Ltd.;</u>		
			7101082			
			Nanaimo & Surr. Area, B.C.	<u>Community Video (Nanaimo) Ltd.;</u>		
			7101090			
			Natal - Michel, B.C.	<u>Fernie Television Ltd.;</u>		
			7101678			
			Nelson & Surr. Area, B.C.	<u>North West Community Video Ltd.;</u>		
			7101066			
			Oliver, B.C.	<u>Oliver Tele-Vue Ltd.;</u>		
			7101165			
			Penticton, B.C.	<u>South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd.;</u>		
			7101017			
			Prince Albert, Sask.	<u>Community TV Ltd.;</u>		
			7100928			
			Red Deer, Alta.	<u>Community Video (Red Deer) Ltd.;</u>		
			7100936			
			Revelstoke, B.C.	<u>Central TV Systems Ltd.;</u>		
			7101108			

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71-225	(cont'd...)			Riondel, B.C. 7100803 Robson, Castlegar & Kinnaird, B.C. 7101058 Rossland - Trail, B.C. 7101041 Saanich - Sidney, B.C. 7101686 Salmo, B.C. 7100985 Sechelt, B.C. 7100761 Sooke, B.C. 7101132 Ucluellet - Port Albion, B.C. 7101009 Yahk, B.C. 7100811 Youbou, B.C. 7100977	<u>Creston Cabled-Video Ltd.</u> ; <u>North West Community Video Ltd.</u> ; <u>Community Video Ltd.</u> ; <u>Saanich Cablevision Ltd.</u> ; <u>Salmo Cabled Programmes Ltd.</u> ; <u>Northwest Communications Ltd.</u> ; <u>Langford-Sooke Cablevision Ltd.</u> ; <u>Ucluellet Video Services Ltd.</u> ; <u>Creston Cabled-Video Ltd.</u> ; <u>Youbou Television Ltd.</u>		
					2. Licence renewal.		
71-226	May 1971	July 8 1971	CATV	Burnaby, B.C. 7102916 Lethbridge, Alta. 7102353 Medicine Hat & Redcliff, Alta. 7100910 Municipalities of West and North Vancouver, B.C. 7101074 New Westminster, B.C. 7103021 North Vancouver, B.C. 7100969 White Rock, B.C. 7102924	1. <u>West Coast Cablevision Ltd.</u> ; <u>CableVision Lethbridge Ltd.</u> ; <u>CableVision Medicine Hat Ltd.</u> ; <u>North West Community Video Ltd.</u> ; <u>Western Cablevision Ltd.</u> ; <u>Express Cable Television Ltd.</u> ; <u>White Rock Cablevision Ltd.</u>	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal to each of the following CATV broadcasting undertakings for the period July 26, 1971 to September 30, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
					2. Licence renewal.		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
71-227	May 1971	CATV	Creston, B.C. 7102932 South Slokan, B.C. 7100787	1. <u>Creston Cabled-Video Ltd.</u>  <u>South Slokan Television Cooperative Association.</u>  2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal to each of the following CATV broad- casting undertakings for the period August 2, 1971 to September 30, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.	
71-228	May 1971	CATV	Gold River, Tahsis, B.C. 7102981 Merritt, B.C. 7101124 Port Alberni, B.C. 7101157 St.Lazare, Man. 7102403	1. <u>Telesis Development Co. Ltd.;</u>  <u>Merritt Cablevision Ltd.;</u>  <u>Alberni Cable Television Ltd.;</u>  <u>The Fouillard Implement Exchange Ltd.</u>  2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal to each of the following CATV broadcasting undertakings for the period November 22, 1971 to September 30, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.	
71-229	May 1971	CATV	Pinawa, Man. 7100878 Powell River, B.C. 7102874 Surrey, B.C. 7102908 Winnipeg, Man. 7100886	1. <u>Metro Videon Ltd.;</u>  <u>Powell River Television Company Ltd.;</u>  <u>Fraser Valley Cablevision Limited;</u> <u>Metro Videon Ltd.</u>  2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal to each of the following CATV broadcasting undertakings for the period January 1, 1972 to September 30, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.	
71-230	June 7 1971	CATV	Belleville and Trenton, Ont. 7101967 Bracebridge, Ont. 7102205 Part of Dundas, Ont. 7101793 Gravenhurst, Ont. 7102197 Part of Hamilton, Dundas and Part of the Town- ships of Ancaster and West Flambo- rough. 7101801 Part of Hamilton, Ont. 7102049	1. <u>Cablevue (Belleville) Limited;</u>  <u>Gravenhurst Cable System Limited;</u> <u>Hamilton TV &amp; Appliance Service Co. Limited;</u>  <u>Gravenhurst Cable System Limited;</u> <u>Western Co-Axial Limited;</u>  <u>Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited;</u>	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for each of the following CATV broadcasting undertakings for the period July 12, 1971 to September 30, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.	
							(cont'd...)

(cont'd...)



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71-230	(cont'd...)			Huntsville, Ont. 7101942 Peterborough, Ont. 7102171 Stoney Creek and Part of Hamilton, Ont. 7102999 Tillsonburg, Ont. 7101819 Asbestos, Que. 7101231 Beauceville, Que. 7101405 Bromptonville, Que. 7102858 Coaticook, Que. 7101561 Matagami, Que. 7101439 Mont-Tremblant, Que. 7102312 Plessisville, Que. 7101371 Princeville, Que. 7102684 Richmond, Que. 7006984 Rivière-à-Pierre, Que. 7102692 Robertsonville, Que. 7101413 Sorel, Que. 7101553 St-Donat, Que. 7101538 St-Gédéon, Que. 7101264 St-Honoré, Que. 7103310 Ste-Marie, Cté Beauce, Que. 7101520 Ste-Thècle, Que. 7103716 Vallée Jonction, 7101512 Warwick, Que. 7101298	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited; Peterborough Cable Tele- vision Limited;  Niagara Co-Axial Limited;  Till-Cable T.V. Limited;  Cablevision Inc.; Beauce Distribution TV Incorporée; Télévision Communautaire de Brompton Inc.;  Transvision (Coaticook) Inc.;  Club TV de Matagami;  Filion, Denis;  Claire-Vue Inc.; Mercier, Normand; T.V. Cable (Richmond) Inc.; Benoit, Edouard;  St-Laurent, Réal;  Sorel-O-Vision Inc.; Coutu, Richard; Beauce Vidéo Limitée; Fortier, Jean-Guy; Côté, Léo-Paul;  St-Amand, Reynald; Côté, Léo-Paul; Beaudet, Marcel;		
							2. Licence renewal.

2. Licence renewal.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71-231	June 7 1971	July 8 1971	CATV	Ajax and Pickering, Ont. 7102056 Aurora, Ont. 7101595 Aylmer, Ont. 7101629 Belton, Ont. 7101991 Brampton and Bramalea, Ont. 7101918 Cobourg, Ont. 7101603 Guelph, Ont. 7101975 Leamington- Kingsville, Ont. 7102163 Part of the Town of Mississauga and the Town of Streets- ville 7102064 Part of the Town of Mississauga 7101785 Part of the Town of Oakville 7100712 Sarnia, Ont. 7102114 Simcoe, Ont. 7101736 St. Catharines, Ont. 7102106 St. Mary's, Ont. 7102015 St. Thomas, Ont. 7101611 Strathroy, Ont. 7101843 Parts of Metro- politan Toronto 7102098 Part of Toronto, Ont. 7101777 Wallaceburg, Ont. 7102155 Woodstock, Beach- ville, Inger- soll, Ont. 7101983	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited; Aurora Cable TV Limited; East Elgin Cable T.V. Limited; Albion Cable T.V. Limited; Bramalea Telecable Limited; Northumberland Cable TV Limited; Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited; Essex Cable T.V. Limited; Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited; Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited; Oakville Cablevision Limited; Huron Cable TV Limited; Clearview Cable TV Limited; Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited. Adelaide Radio & Television Limited; Allview Cable Service Limited; Airland Communications Services Limited; Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited; Willowdowns Cable Vision Limited; Huron Cable TV Limited; Western Cable TV Limited;	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for each of the following CATV broadcasting undertakings for the period July 26, 1971 to September 30, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
71-231	(cont'd...)			Parts of Metro- politan Toronto 7101926 Parts of Metro- politan Toronto 7101934	<u>Rogers Cable T.V. Limited;</u> <u>Coaxial Colourview Limited.</u>			
						2. Licence renewal.		
71-232	June 7 1971	July 8 1971	CATV	Campbellford, Ont. 7101769 Cardiff, Ont. 7100944 Coleraine, Que. 7101488 Drummondville, Que. 7102668 Ferme-Neuve, Que. 7101421 L'Annonciation, Que. 7101546 La Guadeloupe, Que. 7101462 St-Georges East & West, Que. 7101256 St-Georges W. (Hospital), Que. 7101470 St-Grégoire, Que. 7101447 St-Hyacinthe, Que. 7101454 St-Martin, Que. 7101272 St-Pascal, Que. 7101579 St-Tite, Que. 7101249 St-Zénon, Que. 7006992 Ste-Justine, Que. 7102866	<u>1. Charles Beverley Redden;</u> <u>Cardiff Cable Limited;</u> <u>Coleraine Vidéo Inc.;</u> <u>T.V. Drummond Inc.;</u> <u>Quellette, Roger;</u> <u>Godard, Gilles;</u> <u>La Guadeloupe Télévision Inc.;</u> <u>Beauce Vidéo Limitée;</u> <u>Coratel Services Ltd.;</u> <u>Rouleau, Théo;</u> <u>Radio St-Hyacinthe Ltée;</u> <u>Beauce Vidéo Limitée;</u> <u>Paradis, Louis-Georges;</u> <u>J. Bergeron &amp; Frère Ltée;</u> <u>Rondeau, Fernand;</u> <u>Tanguay, Justin.</u>	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for each of the following CATV broadcasting undertakings for the period August 2, 1971 to September 30, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.	
						2. Licence renewal.		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-233	June 7 1971	CATV	London-Lambeth, Ont. 7102072	1. <u>Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the following CATV broadcasting undertaking for the period August 13, 1971 to September 30, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
71-234	June 7 1971	CATV	Chibougamau- Chapais, Que. 7101322	1. <u>Gagnon TV Ltée.</u> 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the following CATV broadcasting undertaking for the period August 13, 1971 to September 30, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
71-235	June 7 1971	CATV	Bernierville, Que. 7101280	1. <u>J. Gilles Drolet.</u> 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the following CATV broadcasting undertaking for the period October 10, 1971 to September 30, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
71-236	June 7 1971	CATV	Orangeville, Ont. 7102007 Picton, Ont. 7101587 Ayers Cliff, Que. 7102833 Cookshire, Que. 7103427 Danville, Que. 7101504 Disraeli, Que. 7101355 East Angus, Que. 7101363 Hermifrage Club (Near Magog) 7102841 La Tuque, Que. 7101348 Magog, Que. 7102825 North Hatley, Que. 7102965 Notre-Dame-de-la- Borée, Que. 7101306 Rock Island, Que. 7101389	1. <u>Orangeville Cable-Vu Limited;</u> <u>Quinte Cablevision Limited;</u> <u>Transvision Magog Inc.;</u> <u>Transvision Cookshire Inc.;</u> <u>Transvision de Danville Inc.;</u> <u>Transvision Disraeli Inc.;</u> <u>Transvision (East Angus) Inc.;</u> <u>Transvision Magog Inc.;</u> <u>Electro-Vision (La Tuque) Inc.;</u> <u>Transvision Magog Inc.;</u> <u>North Hatley Transvision Inc.;</u> <u>Gagnon T.V. Ltée;</u> <u>Border Community TV Inc.;</u>	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for each of the following CATV broadcasting undertakings for the period November 22, 1971 to September 30, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
71-236	(cont'd...)			Rouyn - Noranda, Que. 7101330 St-Félicien - Bellevue, Que. 7101314 St-Pacôme, Que. 7101397 St-Pamphile, Que. 7103732 Ste-Angèle de La- val, Que. 7102254 Valleyfield, Que. 7103724	Paul Télévision Service Ltée; Gagnon T.V. Ltée;  Chouinard Télévision Limitée; Chouinard, Guy;  Deshaies, Venant;  Valleyfield Transvisio Inc.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period July 12, 1971 to September 30, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
				2. Licence renewal.			
71-237	May 1971	July 8 1971	CATV	Princeton, B.C. 7101181	1. <u>Princeton Television Ltd.</u>	Approved	In approving this application for a change in the control of the licensee company the Commission is of the opinion that the service provided by this CATV undertaking will be maintained or improved.
71-238	May 1971	July 8 1971	CATV	Princeton, B.C. 7005349	1. <u>Princeton Television Ltd.</u> , licensee of a broad-casting undertaking (CATV) serving Princeton, B.C.  2. Application for permission to issue 1,009 common shares to John Ewart and to transfer 1 common share from each of Messrs. John Ewart and Samson A. Gould to Oliver R. McConnell (in trust).	Approved	
71-239	May 1971	July 8 1971	CATV	Princeton, B.C. 7001894	1. <u>Princeton Television Ltd.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking (CATV) licence for Princeton, B.C. to add reception and distribution of the programs of CHBC-TV Kelowna, CFCR-TV-12 Pro-montory Mtn, CHKL-TV-1 Penticon, CJOY-FM Kelowna, B.C. and KOMO-TV Seattle, Washington and increase the service charge from \$15.00 per annum to \$7.50 per month.	Approved	Princeton Television Ltd. is a company whose operating costs for both the TV rebroadcasting station and the CATV undertaking were raised through voluntary payment of \$15.00 per year by the residents.  This method of operation did not provide sufficient funds to permit the continued operation of these undertakings which made the service from CHCP-TV-1 Princeton, a low power TV rebroadcasting station, the only television service available to the community.  The approval of this application which includes an increase in the service charge, will make possible the continuation of the present services and the reception of five (5) additional stations in an area of limited population where the development of additional broadcasting facilities by community based groups, is unlikely.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-240	June 7 1971	July 8 1971	CATV	Asbestos, Que. 7100225	1. Cablovision Inc.  2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Asbestos, Que., to add CFQR-FM Montreal on Channel 11.	Approved	
71-241	June 7 1971	July 8 1971	TV	Manicouagan 3, Que. 7005994	1. Club Social du Nord-Est - Northeast Social Club.  2. Application to carry on a new broadcasting undertaking (TV) at Manicouagan 3, Que., to receive the programs of CKBL-IV Matane, Que. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 13 with a transmitter power of 5 watts directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending June 26, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is conditional upon the undertaking being operated as an affiliate of the CBC network.  In the opinion of the Commission the new low power TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a useful service to viewers in the area.
71-242	June 7 1971	July 8 1971	LPRT	Sannaur, Que. 7103203	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a French language low power relay transmitter undertaking at Sannaur, Que. on the frequency of 1340 KHz with a power of 40 watts.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of the CBC network.  In the opinion of the Commission the low power relay transmitter will provide the national service of the CBC to the Sannaur, Quebec area.
71-243	June 7 1971	July 8 1971	CATV	St-Georges de Beauce, Que. 7103286	1. Beauce Vidéo Limitée.  2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for St-Georges de Beauce, Que., to distribute local originations on Channel 6.	Approved	
71-244	June 7 1971	July 8 1971	CATV	St-Martin, Que. 7100605	1. Beauce Vidéo Limitée.  2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for St-Martin, Que., to add	Approved	(cont'd...)



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
71-244		(cont'd...)				reception and distribution of the programs of CKTM-TV Trois-Rivières, Que. on Channel 13, CHRC-FM Quebec, on Channel 6 and to make channel conversion changes.		
71-245	June 7 1971	July 8 1971	CATV	North Hatley, Que. 7102122	1. North-Hatley Trans- vision Inc., licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving North Hatley, Que.  2. Application for permission to transfer 50 common and 50 preferred shares (being all the issued shares) from the present share- holders to Transvision Magog Inc. One common qualifying share to be held by each of Omer Girard, Olive Girard and Robert Girard.	Approved	In approving this application for a change in the ownership of the licensee company, the Commission is of the opinion that the new owner will maintain or improve the service provided by this CATV undertaking.	
71-246	June 7 1971	July 8 1971	CATV	St-Jovite, Que. 7004047	1. Aquila Filion.  2. Application for authority to amend his CATV broad- casting undertaking li- cense for St-Jovite, Que., to connect his cable system to the Mont Trem- blant, Que., CATV broad- casting undertaking li- censed in the name of Denis Filion, to add the reception and distribution of CFCF-TV Montreal, Que., to discontinue the re- ception and distribution of CJPM-FM Montreal, to add the reception and dis- tribution of CFMS-FM Montreal in the FM band and to make a channel (TV) conversion change.	Approved	In approving this application the Commission is of the opinion that the service provided by this CATV undertaking will be maintained or improved.	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-247	June 7 1971	July 8 1971	SW	Sackville, N.B. 7103591	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	1. Application for authority to operate its existing transmitting equipment at Sackville, N.B. on 11,845 KHz, with a power of 250,000 watts.	Approved
71-248	June 7 1971	July 8 1971	LPRT	Lockport, N.S. 7103153	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	2. Application for a licence to carry on a new English language low power relay transmitter undertaking at Lockport, N.S., on the frequency of 740 KHz, with a power of 40 watts.	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of the CBC network.  In the opinion of the Commission the new low power relay transmitter will provide the national service of the CBC to the Lockport, N.S. area.
71-249	June 7 1971	July 8 1971	AM	Charlottetown, P.E.I. 7103385	1. The Island Radio Broadcasting Co. Ltd., licensee of broadcasting undertaking CFYV Charlottetown, P.E.I.	2. Application for permission to transfer all the issued common shares (206) of capital stock in the company from present shareholders to Eastern Broadcasting Co. Ltd. One qualifying share each to be held by proposed directors Messrs. Jack W. Schoone, J. Irving Zucker and Robert F. Large and Mrs. Margaret E. Large, to be beneficially owned by Eastern Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	In approving this application for a change in the ownership of the licensee company, the Commission is of the opinion that the new owner will maintain or improve the service provided by this AM broadcasting undertaking.
71-250	June 7 1971	July 8 1971	CATV	Ste-Agathe des Monts, Que. 7006158	1. Cable Laurentide Limitée - Laurentide Cable Limited.	2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Ste-Agathe des Monts, Que.	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending September 30, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  The Commission is of the opinion that the new CATV undertaking will provide a useful service to the subscribers in the area.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-251	June 7 1971	AM	Wabush, Labrador, Nfld. 7101900	1. <u>Humber Valley Broad- casting Company Limited.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on an AM broad- casting undertaking at Wabush, Labrador, Nfld., on 1340 KHz, with a power of 250 watts day-time and night-time, ND.	Approved	<p>The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.</p> <p>In the opinion of the Commission the proposed AM broadcasting undertaking will provide a useful service to listeners in the area.</p>
71-252	June 7 1971	TV	North Bay, Ont. 7100613	1. <u>J. Conrad Lavigne Li- mited.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broad- casting undertaking at North Bay, Ont., to re- broadcast the programs of its authorized TV underta- king at Sudbury, Ont., on Channel 4-, with an effec- tive radiated power of 60,900 watts (video), 6,100 watts (audio), di- rectional antenna, EHAAT 730 feet.	Approved	<p>The Commission grants a licence for a period ending August 14, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence, and conditional upon the undertaking being operated as an affiliate of the CBC network.</p> <p>The approval of this application is consistent with the general objectives of the Commission stated in previous announcements regarding the development of a second Canadian television service in northern Ontario.</p> <p>The Commission expects to receive from the licensee of Station CFCH-TV North Bay, an application for the disaffiliation from the CBC network and for its affiliation to the CTV network.</p>
71-253	June 7 1971	AM and FM	Hamilton, Ont.  7100621	1. <u>Radio M L Ltd.</u>  2. Application:  a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting under- taking CHML Hamilton, Ont., from Maple Leaf Broadcas- ting Company Limited; and  b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CHML Hamilton, Ont., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Maple Leaf Broadcasting Company Limited.	Approved	<p>The Commission grants licences for a period ending March 31, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licences.</p> <p>The Commission recognizes previous efforts of the present licensee to dispose of its broadcasting interests to community based groups. While the Commission maintains a preference for community ownership, it acknowledges the new licensee as one without service conflict in the licensed area who will maintain and strengthen present program- ming objectives.</p>

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71-253	(cont'd...)			7100639	<p>a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CKDS-FM Hamilton, Ont., from Maple Leaf Broadcasting Company Limited; and</p> <p>b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CKDS-FM Hamilton, Ont., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Maple Leaf Broadcasting Company Limited.</p>		
71-254	March 1971	July 8 1971	CATV	Ponteix, Sask. 7005622	<p>1. <u>Ponteix T.V. Club.</u></p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Ponteix and surrounding area.</p>	Approved	<p>The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring September 30, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.</p> <p>The Commission is of the opinion that the proposed CATV undertaking will provide a useful service to subscribers in the area.</p>
71-255	February 1971	July 8 1971	TV	Frobisher Bay, N.W.T. 7005481	<p>1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u></p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking (Frontier Package) at Frobisher Bay, N.W.T. on Channel 8 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, to broadcast CBC network programs on a delayed basis.</p>	Approved	<p>The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring March 31, 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of the CBC network.</p> <p>In the opinion of the Commission the new low power TV undertaking will provide a useful service to viewers in Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.</p>
71-256	March 1971	July 8 1971	AM	Charlottetown, P.E.I. 7005804	<p>1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u></p> <p>2. Application for authority to amend the broadcasting undertaking licence for CBCT Charlottetown, P.E.I. to change the location of its studios from 85 Kent Street, Charlottetown, P.E.I. to the corner of Malpeque Bay Road and Schurman Drive, Charlottetown, P.E.I.</p>	Approved	<p>In the opinion of the Commission the proposed change in the location of the studios will contribute to the improvement of the service provided by Station CBCT, Charlottetown, P.E.I.</p>

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS														
71-257	February 1971	July 8 1971	AM	Ottawa, Ont. 7002645	1. <u>CJRC Radio Capitale Limitée.</u> 2. Application to amend its broadcasting under- taking licence for CJRC Ottawa, Ont. as follows:  <table><tr><td>Present Operation</td><td>Proposed Operation</td></tr><tr><td>1150 kc/s</td><td>1150 kc/s</td></tr><tr><td>10,000 watts</td><td>50,000 watts</td></tr><tr><td>day</td><td>day</td></tr><tr><td>5,000 watts</td><td>5,000 watts</td></tr><tr><td>night</td><td>night</td></tr><tr><td>DA-2</td><td>DA-2</td></tr></table>	Present Operation	Proposed Operation	1150 kc/s	1150 kc/s	10,000 watts	50,000 watts	day	day	5,000 watts	5,000 watts	night	night	DA-2	DA-2	Approved	The proposed increase in day-time power will provide an improved signal from this station.
Present Operation	Proposed Operation																				
1150 kc/s	1150 kc/s																				
10,000 watts	50,000 watts																				
day	day																				
5,000 watts	5,000 watts																				
night	night																				
DA-2	DA-2																				
71-258	February 1971	July 8 1971	AM	Cornwall, Ont. 7001514	1. <u>CPML Radio (Cornwall) Limited.</u> 2. Application to amend its broadcasting under- taking licence for CPML Cornwall, Ont. as follows:  <table><tr><td>Present Operation</td><td>Proposed Operation</td></tr><tr><td>1110 kc/s</td><td>1170 kc/s</td></tr><tr><td>1,000 watts</td><td>10,000 watts</td></tr><tr><td>DA/D</td><td>DA/D</td></tr><tr><td>(day-time only)</td><td>(day-time only)</td></tr></table>	Present Operation	Proposed Operation	1110 kc/s	1170 kc/s	1,000 watts	10,000 watts	DA/D	DA/D	(day-time only)	(day-time only)	Approved	The proposed increase in day-time power will provide an improved signal from this station.				
Present Operation	Proposed Operation																				
1110 kc/s	1170 kc/s																				
1,000 watts	10,000 watts																				
DA/D	DA/D																				
(day-time only)	(day-time only)																				
71-259	May 1971	July 8 1971	AM	Brandon, Man. 7006208	1. <u>Western Manitoba Broad- casters Ltd.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting licence for CKX Brandon, Man. as follows:  <table><tr><td>Present Operation</td><td>Proposed Operation</td></tr><tr><td>1150 KHz</td><td>1150 KHz</td></tr><tr><td>10,000 watts</td><td>10,000 watts</td></tr><tr><td>day-time</td><td>day-time</td></tr><tr><td>1,000 watts</td><td>10,000 watts</td></tr><tr><td>night-time</td><td>night-time</td></tr><tr><td>ND</td><td>DA-N</td></tr></table>	Present Operation	Proposed Operation	1150 KHz	1150 KHz	10,000 watts	10,000 watts	day-time	day-time	1,000 watts	10,000 watts	night-time	night-time	ND	DA-N	Approved	The proposed increase in night-time power will provide an improved signal from this station.
Present Operation	Proposed Operation																				
1150 KHz	1150 KHz																				
10,000 watts	10,000 watts																				
day-time	day-time																				
1,000 watts	10,000 watts																				
night-time	night-time																				
ND	DA-N																				

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-260	May 1971	July 8 1971	AM	Quebec, Que. 7003494	1. C.J.L.R. Inc., licensee of broadcasting trans- mitting undertaking CJRP Quebec, Que. for authority to amend its licence to show a change in corporate name of the licensee from C.J.L.R. Inc. to CJRP Radio Provinciale Limitée.		
71-261	May 1971	July 8 1971	AM	Portage La Prairie, Man. 7004336	1. Portage-Delta Broad- casting Company Ltd.  2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting licence for CFRY Portage La Prairie, Man. as follows:	Approved	The proposed increase in day-time and night-time power will provide an improved signal from this station.
					Present Operation	Proposed Operation	
					920 KHz 1,000 watts day-time and night-time DA-1	920 KHz 10,000 watts day-time and night-time DA-2 New Antenna site	
71-262	May 1971	July 8 1971	AM	Simcoe, Ont. 7102478	1. Simcoe Broadcasting Company Limited, li- censee of Radio Station CFRS Simcoe, Ont.  2. Application for authority to:  a) transfer 865 common shares and 3450 preferred shares from present share- holders to W.V. Stoeckel (being 97% of the issued common shares and 93% of the issued preferred shares) and	Approved	In approving this application for a change in the ownership of the licensee company, the Commission is of the opinion that the new owners will improve the service provi- ded by this AM broadcasting undertaking.

(cont'd...)



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-262	(cont'd...)					<p>b) transfer 50 common shares to M. Stoeckel, 60 common shares to J. Lampman, 120 common shares to R. Gordon and 60 common shares to B. Shepard from W.V. Stoeckel and</p> <p>c) issue from the Treasury 350 preferred shares to W.V. Stoeckel, 200 preferred shares to M. Stoeckel, 600 preferred shares to J. Lampman, 1200 preferred shares to R. Gordon and 600 preferred shares to B. Shepard.</p>	
71-263	June 7 1971	July 8 1971	AM	Chibougamau, Que. 7102346	1. CJMD Inc. 2. Application:	Approved	<p>The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.</p> <p>The principals in the applicant company remain unchanged from previous ownership. The affiliation of this station to the CBC network will be the subject of discussions with the applicant and the CBC.</p>
71-264	June 7 1971	July 8 1971	AM	Chapais, Que. 7001878	1. CJMD Inc. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new AM French language broadcasting undertaking at Chapais, Que. on the frequency of 1340 KHz with a power of 250 watts day-time and night-time, omnidirectional antenna.	Approved	<p>The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.</p> <p>The affiliation of this station to the CBC network will be the subject of discussions with the applicant and the CBC.</p> <p>The Commission is of the opinion that the new AM broadcasting undertaking will provide a useful service to listeners in the area.</p>

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
71-265	June 7 1971	AM	Edmonton, Alta. 7103914	1. Edmonton Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	1. Approved		The Commission grants a licence for an AM network broadcasting undertaking for the period July 1, 1971 to December 31, 1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
	July 8 1971			2. Application for a licence to carry on an AM network broadcasting undertaking for the purpose of broadcasting scheduled football games of the Western Football Conference during the 1971, 72 and 73 seasons including interlocking games and all WFC play-off games but not including Grey Cup games.			The network would include the following broadcasting undertakings: CKWX Vancouver (originating station for Vancouver games), CJVI Victoria, CHWK Chilliwack, CFVR Abbotsford, CJIB Vernon, CFJC Kamloops, CKOV Kelowna, CKXR Salmon Arm, CKCR Revelstoke, CKOK Penticton, CKOO Osoyoos, CKGF Grand Forks, CJAT Trail, CFTK Terrace, CKTK Kitimat, CHTK Prince Rupert, CJDC Dawson Creek, CFBV Smithers, CFLD Burns Lake, CJCI Prince George, CKCQ Quesnel, CKWL Williams Lake, CKEX 100 Mile House, CJCA Edmonton (originating station Northern Alberta for Edmonton games), CFGP Grande Prairie, CFAC Calgary (originating station Southern Alberta for Calgary games), CJME Regina (originating station for Regina games), CKBI Prince Albert, CJNB North Battleford, CKOM Saskatoon, CJCX Yorkton, CHAB Moose Jaw, CFSL Weyburn, CJSL Estevan, CBW Winnipeg (originating station for Winnipeg games), CHFC Churchill, CJRL Kenora, CKX Brandon, CKDM Dauphin, CFAR Flin Flon, CHTM Thompson.
71-266	June 7 1971	CATV	Edmonton, Alta. 7103880	1. QCTV Ltd.	1. Approved		In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed change in the location of the head-end and the addition of an alternate head-end will contribute to the provision of an adequate service by this CATV undertaking.
	July 8 1971			2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for part of Edmonton, Alta., to change the antenna location from Salmu, B.C. to Mount Kelly, B.C. with alternate head-end at Stag-leap, B.C.			
71-267	June 7 1971	CATV	Edmonton, Alta. 7104102	1. Capital Cable Television Co. Ltd.	1. Approved		In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed change in the location of the head-end and the addition of an alternate head-end will contribute to the provision of an adequate service by this CATV undertaking.
	July 8 1971			2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for part of Edmonton, Alta., to change the antenna location from Salmu, B.C. to Mount Kelly, B.C. with alternate head-end at Stag-leap, B.C.			

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-268	June 7 1971	July 8 1971	CATV	Calgary, Alta. 7103294	1. Community Antenna Tele- vision Ltd.	1. Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the pro- posed change in the location of the head- end and the addition of an alternate head- end will contribute to the provision of an adequate service by this CATV undertaking.
					2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broad- casting undertaking li- cense for part of Calgary, Alta., to change the an- tenna location from Gra- nite Mountain, B.C. to Mount Kelly, B.C. with alternate head-end at Stagleap, B.C.		
71-269	June 7 1971	July 8 1971	CATV	Calgary, Alta. 7104110	1. Calgary Cable T.V. Ltd.	1. Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the pro- posed change in the location of the head- end and the addition of an alternate head- end will contribute to the provision of an adequate service by this CATV undertaking.
					2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broad- casting undertaking li- cense for part of Calgary, Alta., to change the an- tenna location from Ross- land-Trail, B.C. and Coutts, Alta., to Mount Kelly, B.C. with alter- nate head-end at Stagleap, B.C.		
71-270	June 7 1971	July 8 1971	CATV	Toronto, Ont.	1. Graham Cable TV Limited (formerly Hosick Tele- vision Company Limited).	1. Approved	
					2. Applications for authority to amend its CATV broad- casting undertaking li- cense for part of Metro Toronto, Ont.:		
				7101751	To distribute community programming on Channel 10, to distribute automated programming on Channel 10 when community programming is not being carried and to change the distribution channel of WNEB-TV Buffalo, N.Y. to Channel 12.		
				7102460	To add reception and dis- tribution (on FM channels), of CFCA-FM Kitchener, CHSC-FM St. Catharines,		(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
71-270		(cont'd...)			1. CJOY-FM Guelph, WBUP-FM, WEER-FM, WGR-FM, WDCX-FM WADY-FM and WYSL-FM Buffalo, N.Y. and to change the dis- tribution channels of six FM stations.		
71-271	June 7 1971	July 8 1971	CATV	Toronto, Ont. 7104724	1. Metro Cable TV Limited.  2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broad- casting licence for parts of Metro Toronto, Ont., to distribute automated pro- gramming and CHFI-FM To- ronto on Channel 10 when community programming is not being carried, to change the distribution channel of WNED-TV Buffalo, N.Y., to Channel 12 and to distribute CHFX-TV Peter- borough, Ont., on Channel 12 when WNED-TV is not broadcasting.	Approved	
71-272	June 7 1971	July 8 1971	AM	Toronto, Ont. 7101694	1. Rogers Broadcasting Limited.  2. Application for a licence to carry on an AM net- work broadcasting under- taking consisting of Stations CHFI Toronto, CKBB Barrie, CJBQ Belle- ville, CKCB Collingwood, CKAR Huntsville, CHIR and CHVR Leamington, CKMP Midland, CKAR-1 Parry Sound, CKPT Peterborough, CKJD Sarnia and CKOX Wood- stock, Ont., for the pur- pose of broadcasting the Toronto Argonauts 1971 pre-season, regular season and play-off games (home and away) and also to broadcast six or seven Western Conference 1971 regular season and play- off football games.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for an AM network broadcasting undertaking for the period July 1, 1971 to December 31, 1971 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-273	June 7 1971	July 8 1971	CATV	Mississauga, Ont. 7103518	1. Metro Cable TV Limited.	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licences for parts of Mississauga, Ont., to distribute community programming on Channel 10, to distribute automated programming and CHFI-FM Toronto on Channel 10 when community programming is not being carried, to change the distribution channel of WNED-TV Buffalo, N.Y. to Channel 12 and to distribute CKFM-FM Toronto on Channel 12 when WNED-TV is not broadcasting.	Approved	
71-274	June 7 1971	July 8 1971	CATV	Oakville, Ont. 7103187	1. Oakville Cablevision Limited.	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for part of Oakville, Ont., to add the reception and distribution of CICA-TV Channel 19 Toronto on Channel 12, to discontinue distribution of CHIN-FM Toronto on Channel 9 and to change the distribution channel of CHEX-TV Peterborough, Ont., to Channel 9.	Approved	
71-275	June 7 1971	July 8 1971	CATV	Cornwall, Ont. 7103252	1. Cornwall Cable Vision 1961 Limited.	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Cornwall, Ont., to distribute community programming on Channel 11 and to distribute automated programming when community programming is not being carried on Channel 11.	Approved	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-276	June 7 1971	July 8 1971	CATV	Pictou, Ont. 7103534	1. <u>Quinte Cablevision Limited.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Pictou, Ont., to distribute community programming on Channel 6 and to distribute automated programming when community programming is not being carried on Channel 6 and to change the distribution of CHEX-TV Peterborough from Channel 6 to 12.		
71-277	June 7 1971	July 8 1971	CATV	Woodstock, Ont. 7102379	1. <u>Western Cable TV Limited.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting licence for Woodstock, Ont., to add reception and distribution of CHYM-FM Kitchener, CHSC-FM St.Catharines and delete CKFM-FM Toronto, Ont.		
71-278	June 7 1971	July 8 1971	CATV	Kitchener - Stratford, Ont. 6906200	1. <u>Grand River Cable TV Limited.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Kitchener - Stratford, Ont., to distribute community programming on Channel 12, to distribute automated programming and CFCB-FM Kitchener on Channel 12 when community programming is not being carried, to add the reception and distribution of CJOY-FM Guelph and CHIN-FM Toronto on the FM band, to add a sub-headend at Kitchener and to delete reception and distribution of WADV-FM Buffalo, N.Y.		



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-279	June 7 1971	July 8 1971	AM	Ottawa, Ont. 7104144	1. Radio Station CFRA Limited.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for an AM network broadcasting undertaking for the period July 1, 1971 to December 31, 1971 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on an AM network broadcasting undertaking consisting of stations CFRA Ottawa (originating station), CJFT Smiths Falls, CKLC Kingston, CHOV Pembroke and CFJR Brockville, Ont., for the purpose of broadcasting the home and away games of the Ottawa Rough Rider Football Club during the 1971 season play-off games, excluding the Grey Cup game.		
71-280	May 1971	July 9 1971	CATV	St. Paul, Alta. 7101835	1. Community Antenna Systems Ltd.	Approved	The application to carry additional stations and make channel conversion changes is approved.
					2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for St. Paul, Alta., to add reception and distribution of CBXFT Channel 11 Edmonton, Alta., CFRN-FM Edmonton, Alta., CFCW Camrose, Alta. and to make channel conversion changes. The applicant proposes to reduce installation charges from \$115.00 to \$25.00 and to increase the monthly rate from \$4.85 to \$7.50.		The application to alter the installation and monthly service charge is deferred. The Commission wishes to give further consideration to this application.
71-281	May 1971	July 9 1971	CATV	St. Paul, Alta. 7100894	1. Community Antenna Systems Ltd.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period July 12, 1971 to September 30, 1972, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
					2. Licence renewal.		
71-282	May 1971	July 9 1971	CATV	Kelsey Bay, B.C. 7100779	1. Kenneth Harry Barlow.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period July 12, 1971 to September 30, 1972, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
					2. Licence renewal.		
71-283	May 1971	July 9 1971	CATV	Saanich, B.C. 7102882	1. Davin Enterprises Ltd.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period August 2, 1971 to September 30, 1972, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
					2. Licence renewal.		(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-283	(cont'd...)						1972, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  The Commission is of the opinion that shareholders' disputes affect the management of this undertaking and its ability to provide an adequate service to the area.  The Commission expects an ownership structure capable of providing an effective direction to management during the term of the present licence.
71-284	June 7 1971	July 9 1971	CATV	Fergus, Elora and Salem, Ont. 7102577	1. <u>Fergus-Elora Cable T.V. Limited.</u> 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period July 12, 1971 to September 30, 1972, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  The Commission wishes to examine the operations of this system in relation to the Commission's policy announcement of May 13, 1969 regarding commercials.
71-285	June 7 1971	July 9 1971	CATV	Grand Mère and Ste-Flore, Que. 7102304	1. <u>Jules Matteau Télévi- sion Inc.</u> 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period July 12, 1971 to September 30, 1972, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  The Commission wishes to examine the operations of this system in relation to the Commission's policy announcement of May 13, 1969 regarding commercials.
71-286	June 7 1971	July 9 1971	CATV	Part of Hamilton, Ont. 7101215 Part of Hamilton, Ont. 7102213	1. <u>Northgate Cable TV Limited.</u> <u>General Co-Axial Services Ltd.</u> 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for each of the following CATV broadcasting undertakings for the period July 12, 1971 to September 30, 1975, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  The Commission wishes to examine the operations of this system in relation to the Commission's policy announcement of May 13, 1969 regarding commercials.
71-287	June 7 1971	July 1971	CATV	Bay Ridges, Fairport and Fairport Beach, Ont. 7102973	1. <u>Stanley Lloyd Hosken.</u> 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period July 26, 1971 to August 1, 1972, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  The Commission has noted the commitments made by the applicant at the Public Hearing for the development of service, and expects monthly progress reports on the provision of service to the area.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
71-288	June 7 1971	July 9 1971	CATV	Georgetown, Ont. 7101744	1. <u>Georgetown Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Licence renewal.	1. Approved 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period July 26, 1971 to September 30, 1975, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
71-289	June 7 1971	July 9 1971	AM	Montreal, Que. 7103492 (E) Montreal, Que. 7103500 (F)	1. <u>Expos Broadcasting Network Ltd.</u> Expos Broadcasting Network Ltd. 2. Licence renewal.	1. Approved 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period August 2, 1971 to December 31, 1972 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
71-290	June 7 1971	July 9 1971	CATV	Lindsay, Ont. 7102189	1. <u>Lindsay CATV System Limited.</u> 2. Licence renewal.	1. Approved 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period July 12, 1971 to September 30, 1972, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
71-291	June 7 1971	July 9 1971	CATV	Wawa, Ont. 7102221	1. <u>Wawa Cable Vision Limited.</u> 2. Licence renewal.	1. Approved 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission expects the licensee to improve the quality of the service provided and monthly progress reports shall be submitted on this matter.
71-292	June 7 1971	July 23 1971	AM	Port au Choix, Nfld. 7103443	1. <u>Humber Valley Broad- casting Company Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on an AM broadcasting undertaking at Port au Choix, Nfld., on the frequency of 790 KHz, with a power of 1,000 watts day-time and night-time, DA-1, with the studios at Corner Brook, Nfld.	1. Approved 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  At present, this area is not served by an AM station, except for low power relay transmitters. In the opinion of the Commission the new AM broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.  The Commission wishes to point out that the use of the frequency 790 KHz, will not jeopardize any future allocations of other frequencies at Corner Brook, Nfld.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-293	June 7 1971	July 23 1971	CATV	Tracadie, N.B. 7103450		1. Company to be incorporated and represented by <u>Valerien Robichaud</u> .  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Tracadie, N.B.	The Commission wishes to give further consideration to this application.
71-294	May 1971	July 22 1971	AM	Kelowna and Rutland, B.C. 7000136		1. <u>Four Seasons Radio Ltd.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on an AM broadcasting undertaking at Kelowna - Rutland, B.C. on the frequency of 1150 KHz with a power of 1000 watts day-time and night-time, DA-1.	<p>The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring March 31, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.</p> <p>The Commission is of the opinion that the new AM broadcasting undertaking will provide a useful service to listeners in the area.</p>
71-295	May 1971	July 22 1971	AM	Rutland, B.C. 7002512		1. Company to be incorporated, represented by <u>J.B. Cooper</u> .  2. Application for a licence to carry on an AM broadcasting undertaking at Rutland, B.C. on the frequency of 730 KHz with a power of 1000 watts day-time and night-time, DA-1, with a studio located at Rutland, B.C.	<p>Having considered the applications for the Kelowna and Rutland, B.C. areas and the interventions in favour and against the applications, the Commission has approved the application submitted by Four Seasons Radio Ltd.</p> <p>The Commission is of the opinion that due to the economic limitation of the advertising revenue in these areas it could not support the operation of two additional stations.</p>
71-296	May 1971	July 22 1971	AM	Victoria, B.C. 6900237		1. <u>Capital Broadcasting System Limited</u> .  2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting licence for CKDA Victoria, B.C. as follows:  Present Operation 1220 KHz 25,000 watts DA-1  Proposed Operation 1220 KHz 50,000 watts DA-1	<p>The present application for increase in power proposes the use of the existing transmitting site.</p> <p>The main service area of this station will remain as Victoria and surrounding area, with a slight improvement of the coverage area.</p>

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
71-297	May 1971	July 22 1971	AM	Wetaskiwin, Alta. 6800585	1. <u>Parkland Radio Ltd.</u>	Approved	<p>The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring March 31, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.</p> <p>Wetaskiwin is a regional centre for many governmental and business activities in Central Alberta. The Commission expects the applicant to provide a useful local service to Wetaskiwin, Ponoka, Leduc, and other surrounding communities to supplement the services now available from Camrose and Edmonton.</p> <p>An application predicated on the use of frequency 1440 KHz at Calgary is presently before the Commission. However, the Commission is of the opinion that a better use will be made of this frequency to provide a first local service in Wetaskiwin. Calgary is presently receiving service from five local AM stations.</p>
					2. Application for a licence to carry on an AM broadcasting undertaking at Wetaskiwin, Alta., on the frequency of 1440 KHz, with a power of 1,000 watts day-time and night-time, DA-1, with the studios to be located in Wetaskiwin, Alta.		
71-298	May 1971	July 22 1971	AM	Westlock, Alta. = 1. 6800973	1. Company to be incorporated, represented by <u>Ernest Alfred Mykyte.</u>	Denied	<p>It has not been established to the Commission's satisfaction that the community of Westlock could support a local station while competing for revenue with the station already serving the region.</p> <p>The area proposed to be served is presently receiving an adequate service from several stations.</p>
					2. Application for a licence to carry on an AM broadcasting undertaking at Westlock, Alta. on the frequency of 1310 KHz, with a power of 5,000 watts day-time and night-time, DA-N, with the studios to be located in Westlock, Alta.		
71-299	June 7 1971	July 27 1971	AM	Pointe Claire, Que. 7105583	1. <u>Lakeshore Broadcasting Limited</u> , licensee of broadcasting undertaking CFOX Pointe Claire, Que.	Denied	<p>(cont'd...)</p>
					2. Application for permission to transfer 9,307 common shares (9.3% of the issued shares) from Gordon Sinclair, Jr., James O Connor, H.L. Russell, Gaston Parent, The Estate of J. Milne, J.M. Hobbs, and		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-299	(cont'd...)				Gerald Duffy to Sinclair Broadcast Management Limited.		
			AM	Pointe Claire, Que. 7103575	1. Radio CFOX 1470 Inc. (CHUM Limited would hold 74% of the voting shares).	Denied	It appears, in the opinion of the Commission, that it would be the intention to make this station into a Montreal station. The station has not been licensed for that purpose and the Commission believes that it is not in the public interest to encourage the development of another metropolitan station in Montreal. The Commission does not consider that there is sufficient evidence to demonstrate that another metropolitan station would improve radio service in the Montreal area.
					2. Application:		
					a) to acquire the assets of Lakeshore Broadcasting Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertaking CFOX Pointe Claire, Que.; and		
					b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CFOX Pointe Claire, Que., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Lakeshore Broadcasting Limited.		
71-300	June 7 1971	July 27 1971	AM and FM	Ottawa, Ont. 7100134	1. CKOY Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertakings CKOY and CKBY-FM Ottawa, Ont.	Denied	
					2. Application for permission to transfer 28,700 common shares from Southam Press Limited to Selkirk Holdings Limited.		

Reasons:

The Commission has referred on a number of occasions to the concentration of ownership in broadcasting undertakings, and in particular, the substantial interest of Southam Press Limited in Selkirk Holdings Limited.

Upon the completion of a private placement of 300,000 Class A shares of Selkirk in February 1970, and of various transactions between Selkirk and Southam which were recently approved by the Commission, Selkirk Holdings Limited advised that Southam Press Limited would hold 37.98% of the Class A shares of Selkirk.

With respect to Decisions CRTC 70-334, 70-335 and 70-336, the Commission noted that the transactions involved an increase in the Southam equity holdings in Selkirk, and it commented as follows:

"The Commission recalls with emphasis therefore, the following statement made by a representative of Selkirk Holdings Limited at the Public Hearing:

"The effect of all these transactions, if the Board does approve them, will mean that when we go to our underwriters and when the climate is right, it will see Southam with a 30% interest equity in the company, no increase in either B shares or A shares. The position will remain as it was in 1969 equity wise."

The Commission will observe with interest the result of the public issue of shares envisaged."

(cont'd...)



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71-300	(cont'd...)						
Approval of the CKOY Limited application would result in a further increase in the Southam holdings of Selkirk Class A Shares to 40.1% of the total issued Class A shares.							
The Commission has not been convinced that it would be in the public interest to approve the application.							
71-301	June 28 1971	July 27 1971	CATV	Vancouver, B.C. 7104417	1. Company to be incorporated (Coquitlam Cablevision Limited) represented by <u>Barrie R. Adams</u> .	Approved	
2. Application:							
a) to acquire the assets of the CATV broadcasting undertakings serving Coquitlam and Maple Ridge - Mission, B.C., from National Cablevision Limited.							
b) for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Coquitlam, Maple Ridge and Mission, B.C., upon the surrender of the current licences issued to National Cablevision Limited.							
c) for permission by way of a dividend and transfers of shares from the proposed shareholders of the company to be incorporated (Coquitlam Cablevision Limited) ultimately to Classic Developments Ltd.							
d) for permission to make a series of transfers of shares from the present shareholders of Classic, other than the Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc., to the Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.; to reorganize the capitalization of Classic; to transfer 55% of the shares of Classic to the underwriters for public subscription; to issue 25% of							

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
71-301	(cont'd...)				the issued shares of Classic to Canadian shareholders.		
			CATV	Vancouver, B.C. 7104631	1. Canadian Wirevision Li- mited.  2. Application for permission to redeem 200.5 preferred shares; to transfer 692.7 preferred shares from the present shareholders to Classic Developments Ltd., and to transfer 2,500 Class B shares from Van- couver Cablevision Ltd. to Classic Developments Ltd.	Approved	
			CATV	Victoria, B.C. 7104623	1. <u>Victoria Cablevision Ltd.</u>  2. Application for permission to transfer 120 common shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Classic Developments Ltd.	Approved	
			CATV	Toronto, Ont. 7104656	1. <u>York Cablevision Limited.</u>  2. Application:  a) for permission, by way of a dividend, to transfer 100 common shares (being all the issued shares) from National Cablevision Limited to the shareholders of Na- tional Cablevision Limited.  b) for permission to transfer the 100 common shares from the proposed shareholders to Classic Developments Ltd.	Approved	

Reasons:

Order in Council P.C. 1969-2229 as amended directs the Canadian Radio-Television Commission that broadcasting licences may not be issued and renewals of broadcasting licences may not be granted to applicants who are not Canadian citizens or eligible Canadian corporations.

The licences for all the cable systems involved in these applications expire December 31, 1971.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

71-301 (cont'd...)

With the exception of Victoria Cablevision Limited, the present licensees are not eligible Canadian corporations since the participation by the Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc. exceeds the maximum of 20% foreign ownership permitted in a broadcasting undertaking under the direction, P.C. 1969-2229.

The basic purpose of these applications is to obtain the permission of the Commission for proposed changes in ownership to make all the licensees eligible Canadian corporations. Other applications involving some of the same persons were heard at the same Hearing. The Commission is dealing with them in a separate announcement.

Unless the licensee companies conform to the requirements of P.C. 1969-2229 as amended, the Commission cannot renew the licences.

The applicants proposed that all the licensee companies will be owned 100% by Classic Developments Ltd., which in turn will be owned 20% by Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc., in excess of 25% by the Welsh group and Victoria Press, L. & R. Curran-D.J. Paynter, and the remainder by the Canadian public through an underwriting.

The Commission considered whether the 20% of Classic to be owned by Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc. - being the largest single block of shares - would thereby give CBS a degree of control or influence not in keeping with P.C. 1969-2229 as amended.

The Commission also considered where, in fact, the control of the undertakings would lie.

In arriving at a favourable decision in this matter the Commission has given particular consideration to the following factors:

- the considerable divestiture program resulting from the foreign ownership direction (P.C. 1969-2229, given to the Commission by the Governor General in Council) and the urgency to complete the task resulting from this direction;
- the fact that to complete the divestiture program envisioned in these applications, it will be necessary to raise a very large amount of capital from the Canadian public;
- the need for the Commission in any decision of this nature to take into account the financial situation in the country and the region concerned;
- the shares being held by CBS do not represent control. Other shareholders in the undertakings hold substantial blocks of shares which will enable them to assume the dominant role in the licensee companies.

In this respect the Commission has accepted in good faith a statement by Mr. R. O. Briscoe, President COMTEC Group - Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc. - concerning the stewardship of the CBS holdings and a statement of Mr. S. W. Welsh concerning the intention of the present Canadian shareholders to continue to work "as a team".

The Commission also considered the economic feasibility of separating the York system from the undertaking proposed by the applicants. With respect to some of the policies of the Commission, such a proposal would have presented certain advantages. However, the Commission - taking all factors into consideration - has reached the conclusion that such a solution would not be in the public interest for the following reasons:

- the present Canadian shareholders of these undertakings are not required by P.C. 1969-2229 to reduce their interest, and to separate York from the proposed transactions would force them to do so;
- the carrying out of the proposed plan of divestiture depends on a successful public underwriting. In this connection, the York system will contribute substantially to the potential growth rate and the geographic balance of the group as a whole, and thus will contribute to the success of the divestiture;
- York has not been owned by local interests in the Toronto area, and there will now be an opportunity for people in the area to participate in the ownership in some measure through the purchase of shares in Classic Developments Ltd.

The Commission grants licences for the undertakings involved in these applications for the period ending March 31, 1976, conditional upon the completion of the transactions proposed in the applications, and subject to such other conditions as the Commission may place on the licences.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-302	June 28 1971	CATV	Vancouver, B.C. 7104649	1. National Cablevision <u>Limited.</u>	Approved	
	July 27 1971			2. Application:  a) for permission to transfer 75 Class A shares in Pacific Cablevision Investments Ltd., a shareholder in National Cablevision Limited, from the shareholders other than the Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc. to the Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.  b) for permission to transfer 50 Class A shares in National Cablevision Limited from Pacific Cablevision Investments Ltd. to Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.		
		CATV	Quebec, Que. 7104607	1. <u>Tele-Cable de Quebec Inc.</u>	Approved	
				2. Application for permission to transfer 22 common shares from National Cablevision Limited to Mr. J. Beauchemin.		
		CATV	Montreal and Quebec City, Que. 7104615	1. National Cablevision <u>Limited</u> , owner of CATV broadcasting undertakings in Montreal and Quebec City.	Approved	
				2. Application for permission to alter the authorized and issued capital and to transfer 750,750 common shares from Columbia Broadcasting System Inc. and issue 3/5, 3/5 common shares from National to the following companies which will hold the total number of common shares indicated:		

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-302	(cont'd...)					Caisse de Dépôt et Placement du Québec (563,062), La Laurentienne, Compagnie Mutuelle D'Assurance (375,375), La Paix, Compagnie D'Assurance Générale du Canada (37,598), La Protection Universelle, Compagnie D'Assurances (18,770), La Compagnie D'Assurance du Club Automobile de Québec (37,537), La Sauvegarde, Compagnie D'Assurance sur La Vie (51,614), La Compagnie d'Assurance-Vie Desjardins (42,229).	
			CATV	Sherbrooke, Que. 7104334	1. <u>National Cablevision Limited.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application:		
					a) to acquire the assets of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Sherbrooke, Que. from Redifusion Incorporated.		
					b) for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Sherbrooke, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Redifusion Incorporated.		
			CATV	Victoriaville - Arthabaska, Que. 7104326	1. <u>National Cablevision Limited.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application:		
					a) to acquire the assets of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Victoriaville-Arthabaska, Que. from Transvision (Eastern Townships) Limited.		
					b) for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Victoriaville-Arthabaska, Que.,		(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71-302	(cont'd...)		CATV	Cap-de-la-Made- leine, Que. 7104300	upon surrender of the current licence issued to Transvision (Eastern Town- ships) Limited.  1. <u>National Cablevision Limited.</u>  2. Application:  a) to acquire the assets of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Cap- de-la-Madeleine, Que. from Transvision (Eastern Townships) Limited.  b) for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Cap-de- la-Madeleine, Que., upon the surrender of the current licence issued to Trans- vision (Eastern Townships) Limited.	Approved	
			CATV	Ascot County, Que. 7104318	1. <u>National Cablevision Limited.</u>  2. Application:  a) to acquire the assets of a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking serving part of Ascot County, Que. from Transvision (Eastern Town- ships) Limited.  b) for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve part of Ascot County, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Trans- vision (Eastern Townships) Limited.	Approved	

(cont'd...)



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-302	(cont'd...)						
<u>Reasons:</u>							
Order in Council P.C. 1969-2229 as amended directs the Canadian Radio-Television Commission that broadcasting licences may not be issued and renewals of broadcasting licences may not be granted to applicants who are not Canadian citizens or eligible Canadian corporations.							
The licences of all the cable television systems involved expire between August 14, 1971, and June 19, 1972. In particular, the licence for the Ascot County system expires August 14, 1971, the licence for the Victoriaville-Arthabaska system expires December 31, 1971, and the licences for the Cap-de-la-Madeleine and Sherbrooke systems expire February 13, 1972.							
The present licensees are not eligible Canadian corporations since the participation by Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc. and Broadcast Relay Service (Overseas) Limited (a U.K. company) exceeds the maximum of 20% foreign ownership permitted in a broadcasting undertaking under the direction P.C. 1969-2229 as amended.							
The basic purpose of these applications is to obtain the permission of the Commission for proposed changes in ownership to make the licensee companies eligible Canadian corporations. Other applications involving some of the same persons were heard at the same hearing. The Commission will deal with them in a separate announcement.							
Unless the licensee companies conform to the requirements of P.C. 1969-2229 as amended, the Commission cannot renew the licences. The applicant proposed that National would be owned by three groups - 20% by CBS, 20% by the Welsh Group, and 60% by a group of Quebec shareholders.							
The Quebec shareholders would be La Caisse de Dépôt et Placement du Québec (30%), La Laurentienne-Compagnie Mutuelle d'Assurance (20%), La Sauvegarde-Compagnie d'Assurance sur la Vie (2.75%), La Compagnie d'Assurance-Vie Desjardins (2.25%), La Paix, Compagnie d'Assurance Générale du Canada (2%), La Compagnie d'Assurance du Club Automobile de Québec (2%) and La Protection Universelle-Compagnie d'Assurance (1%).							
Further, La Caisse de Dépôt would take over as the guarantor of the debt of National, approximately 12 million dollars, which is now guaranteed by CBS. For this guarantee, La Caisse will receive a fee of 2% per annum. In return, La Caisse will receive from Evergreen Cablevision Ltd. a guarantee of its share of the debt in proportion of its share of the undertaking, that is, 20%. This will be in the form of an irrevocable letter of credit.							
In Decisions CRTC 70-290, 70-291, 70-292 and 70-293, the Commission denied applications to transfer ownership of the Rediffusion and Transvision interests to Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited and to transfer the assets of Sorel-O-Vision Inc., operating cable television systems in Sorel and Tracy, Quebec, to a company to be incorporated. The Commission said:							
<p>"Having taken into account all available information and having received the facts and opinions presented at the Public Hearing by the applicants and the oppositions as to the desirability and the practical possibilities of local ownership in the circumstances, the Commission has concluded that there are Quebec based groups interested in acquiring these public undertakings and that these groups should be able to arrange the proper financing and make a satisfactory offer to the vendors."</p>							
The transaction now proposed, resulting from lengthy and complicated negotiations, will place 60% of the equity of National Cablevision, including the proposed Rediffusion and Transvision acquisitions, in the hands of local interests.							
CBS will own 20% of the share capital, the maximum permitted for foreign investment in a licensee. Therefore, the Commission is satisfied that the proposal meets the requirements of the direction on foreign ownership (P.C. 1969-2229 as amended).							
The Commission also considered the eligibility of the proposed licensees under P.C. 1970-992, which prohibits the issue of broadcasting licences to "Her Majesty in the right of any province and agents of Her Majesty in the right of any province".							
One of the proposed licensee companies, National, will be owned 30% by La Caisse de Dépôt et Placement, an agent of Her Majesty in the right of the Province of Quebec. Similarly, Téléscabie de Québec, another proposed licensee, would be owned 95% by National.							
In arriving at a favourable decision in this matter, the Commission has given particular attention to the following factors:							

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71-302		(cont'd...)					<p>- The considerable divestiture program resulting from the foreign ownership direction (P.C. 1969-2229 as amended, given to the Commission by the Governor General in Council) and the urgency to complete the task resulting from this direction;</p> <p>- the often expressed opinion of the Commission that broadcasting undertakings should be owned by members of the community where they operate whenever this is feasible;</p> <p>- the fact that to complete the divestiture program in this region of the country very large capital investments are required;</p> <p>- the need for the Commission in any decision of this nature to take into account the financial situation in the country and in the region concerned;</p> <p>- under the proposed arrangements, La Caisse will be the only investor that is an agent of the Crown in the right of a province but will not be the licensee. It will own 30% of the issued shares of National, which will be the licensee company in all but one instance.</p> <p>According to the information available to the Commission, La Caisse is already an investor in another large cable television company through shares purchased on the public market;</p> <p>- the shares held by La Caisse do not represent control. The other shareholders hold large blocks of shares which will enable them to play a role in the licensee company equal to or greater than that of La Caisse;</p> <p>- the representatives of La Caisse made numerous statements - which have been received in good faith by the Commission - that La Caisse operates independently of the Government and that its purpose is not to achieve control.</p> <p>In this respect, the Commission has noted that it is the intention of La Caisse to reduce its percentage of the shares to closer to 20% and also to reduce its share of the debt guarantee as soon as this is feasible. The Commission has also noted that this would be achieved by bringing in other large investors, possibly within the next six months.</p> <p>The Commission has considered the economic feasibility of separating the Rediffusion and Transvision systems from the project proposed by the applicants. In respect to some of the policies of the Commission, such a solution would have presented certain advantages. However, the Commission - taking all factors into consideration - has reached the conclusion that such a solution would not be in the public interest for the following reasons:</p> <p>- the present Canadian shareholders of National are not required by P.C. 1969-2229 as amended to reduce their interests. Under the proposed transactions, they have agreed to reduce their interest in National to 20% partly because the total enterprise would be larger;</p> <p>- the Montreal and Quebec City systems do not enjoy a high degree of penetration in their areas and will need to make important investments as subscribers increase;</p> <p>- larger investments will be required by the licensee companies, particularly in the Montreal and Quebec City areas and in the opinion of the Commission, such investments would be extremely difficult without the cash flow generated by the total enterprise;</p> <p>- it would be desirable, as expressed by the applicants, for National to provide for more widespread ownership by the public and it is quite clear that satisfactory underwriting could be achieved substantially earlier for the whole enterprise than for the Montreal and Quebec City systems alone.</p>

The Commission grants licences for these undertakings for a period ending March 31, 1976, conditional upon these approved transactions being completed, and subject to such other conditions as the Commission may place on the licences.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-303	February 1971	July 29 1971	CATV	Malartic, Que. 7005630	1. Paul Télévision <u>Service ltée.</u>	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending September 30, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
						2. Application:  a) to acquire the assets of a cable broadcasting undertaking serving Malartic, Que., from Roland G. Hamel;  b) for a licence to carry on a cable broadcasting undertaking to serve Malartic, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Roland G. Hamel.	
71-304	June 7 1971	August 11 1971	CATV	Messines, Que. 6803647	1. <u>Arthur Bruyère.</u>	Discontinued	Subsequent to the submission and hearing of this application, the applicant has informed the Commission that the operation of his cable television system has been discontinued.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a cable broadcasting undertaking to serve Messines, Que.		
71-305	June 7 1971	August 17 1971	TV	Elliot Lake, Ont. 7103229	1. CJRP Radio Provinciale <u>Limitée (formerly C.J.L.R. Inc.)</u>	Approved	In approving this application for an increase in the day-time power, the Commission has taken into consideration the opposition received and the assurance given by the applicant to the effect that the existing commercial policy of the station would not be changed and that the commercial revenues of CJRP would continue to be derived from the Quebec City area.
					2. Application to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CJRP Quebec, Que., as follows:  Present <u>Operation</u> 1,060 KHz 10,000 watts day-time 10,000 watts night-time Directional Antenna  Proposed <u>Operation</u> 1,060 KHz 50,000 watts day-time 10,000 watts night-time Directional Antenna		
71-305	June 7 1971	August 17 1971	TV	Elliot Lake, Ont. 7103229	1. J. Conrad Lavigne <u>Limited.</u>	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending August 14, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence, and conditional upon the undertaking
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking		

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-305	(cont'd...)						
					at Elliot Lake, Ont., to rebroadcast the programs of its autho- rized TV undertaking at Sudbury, Ont., on Channel 7-, with an effective radiated power of 12,500 watts (video), 1,300 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAA 577 feet.	being operated as an affiliate of the CBC network.  The approval of this application is consis- tent with the general objectives of the Commission stated in previous announcements regarding the development of a second Cana- dian television service in northern Ontario.  In addition, the establishment of this re- broadcasting station in Elliot Lake, Ontario will provide this area with the basic na- tional service of the CBC English television network. CKSO-TV-1 Elliot Lake, Ontario will be an affiliate of the CTV network.	
71-306	June 7 1971	August 31 1971	CATV	Terrace, B.C. 7102759	1. <u>Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve Terrace, B.C.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending September 30, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  In the opinion of the Commission, the broad- casting receiving undertaking will, in the present circumstances, provide a service to subscribers in the area.
71-307	June 7 1971	August 31 1971	CATV	Kitimat, B.C. 7103633	1. <u>Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve Kitimat, B.C.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending September 30, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  In the opinion of the Commission, the broad- casting receiving undertaking will, in the present circumstances, provide a service to subscribers in the area.
71-308	June 7 1971	August 31 1971	CATV	Prince Rupert, B.C. 7103641	1. <u>Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve Prince Rupert, B.C.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending September 30, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  In the opinion of the Commission, the broad- casting receiving undertaking will, in the present circumstances, provide a service to subscribers in the area.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71-309	June 7 1971	September 2 1971	AM	Dolbeau, Que.	1. CHVD, broadcasting undertaking. 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1976 for broadcasting undertaking CHVD Dolbeau, Quebec subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. These conditions will include a requirement for the undertaking to be operated as an affiliate of the CBC network.
71-310	June 7 1971	September 2 1971	LPRT	Chapais, Que. Chibougamau, Que.	1. CBFA and CBFF, both CBC broadcasting un- dertakings. 2. Licence renewal.  Station Location CBFA Chapais, Que. CBFF Chibougamau, Que.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1974 for each of the following CBC broadcasting undertakings subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence. These conditions will include a requirement for each undertaking to be operated as part of a network of the CBC.
71-311	January 1971	September 3 1971	CATV	Mississauga and Streets- ville, Ont. 7004682	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited. 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broad- casting undertaking li- cense for Mississauga and Streetsville, Ont., to discontinue reception and distribution of Station CHEX-TV Channel 12, Peter- borough, Ont., to permit the distribution of local originations on Channel 12.	Approved	
71-312	January 1971	September 3 1971	CATV	Metro Toronto, Ont. 7006349	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited. 2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting under- taking licence for Metro Toronto, Ont., to dis- continue reception and distribution of CHEX-TV Channel 12, Peterborough, Ont., and to add distri- bution of local origina- tions on Channel 12.	Approved	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
71-313	September 1971	September 29 1971	TV	North Bay, Ont. 7105794	1. Tel-Ad Co. Limited, licensee of CFCH-TV North Bay, Ont.	1. Tel-Ad Co. Limited, licensee of CFCH-TV North Bay, Ont.	Approved	The approval of this application is consistent with the general objectives of the Commission stated in previous announcements regarding the development of a second television service in Northern Ontario particularly in Decision CRTC 70-44.
					2. Application for permission to transfer 5573 common shares (being all the issued common shares) of Tel-Ad Co. Limited from present shareholders to Cambridge Broadcasting Limited. Station CFCH-TV North Bay, Ont. would be affiliated to the CTV network.			
71-314	June 7 1971	October 1 1971	CATV	Chapleau, Ont. 7103047	1. <u>George Edward Young.</u>		Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for each of the following CATV broadcasting undertakings for the period November 22, 1971 to September 30, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence.
				Maniwaki, Que. 7102239	<u>Maniwaki Télévision Ltée.</u>			
71-315	September 1971	October 1 1971	TV	St. Mary's, Ont. 6905566	1. <u>Adelaide Radio &amp; Television Limited, licensee of cable television broadcasting undertaking serving St. Mary's, Ont.</u>		Approved	
					2. Application for permission to: a) transfer to Allview Cable Service Limited, 9,866 common shares from S.E. Kozack, 150 common shares from H. Tipping, 150 common shares from K.J. Verton; b) transfer 1 common share to D.E. Morgan from S.E. Kozack and 1 common share to M. Al-most from A. Kozack, to be held in trust for Allview Cable Service Limited;			

(cont'd...)



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS																		
71-315	(cont'd...)				c) issue from the treasury 282 common shares to K.J. Verton, 282 common shares to H. Tipping and 9,832 common shares to Allview Cable Service Limited.																				
71-316	September 1971	October 1 1971	FM	Regina, Sask. 7104136	1. Metropolitan Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CFMO-FM, Regina, Sask., as follows:  <table><tr><td>Present Operation</td><td>Proposed Operation</td></tr><tr><td>Channel 221</td><td>Channel 221</td></tr><tr><td>E.R.P. 5.9 KW</td><td>E.R.P. 6.2 KW</td></tr><tr><td>EHAAT 123 feet</td><td>EHAAT 152.5 feet</td></tr><tr><td>Omnidirectional</td><td>Omnidirectional</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>New antenna site.</td></tr></table>	Present Operation	Proposed Operation	Channel 221	Channel 221	E.R.P. 5.9 KW	E.R.P. 6.2 KW	EHAAT 123 feet	EHAAT 152.5 feet	Omnidirectional	Omnidirectional		New antenna site.	Approved	The proposed increase in power and change of antenna site will provide an improved signal from this station.						
Present Operation	Proposed Operation																								
Channel 221	Channel 221																								
E.R.P. 5.9 KW	E.R.P. 6.2 KW																								
EHAAT 123 feet	EHAAT 152.5 feet																								
Omnidirectional	Omnidirectional																								
	New antenna site.																								
71-317	September 1971	October 7 1971	TV	St. Anthony, Nfld. 7105786	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CBNAT-4 St. Anthony, Nfld., as follows:  <table><tr><td>Present Operation</td><td>Authorized Operation</td><td>Proposed Operation</td></tr><tr><td>Channel 12</td><td>Channel 4 7</td><td>Channel 6</td></tr><tr><td>5 watts (transmitter power)</td><td>6,320 watts (video)</td><td>6,540 (video)</td></tr><tr><td>Directional antenna</td><td>1,270 watts (audio)</td><td>650 watts (audio)</td></tr><tr><td>EHAAT 334 ft.</td><td>Directional antenna</td><td>Directional antenna</td></tr><tr><td>"Off-the-air" pickup of CBNAT-1, Baie Verte, Nfld., proposed on a tempo- rary basis.</td><td>EHAAT 591 ft. "off-the-air" pickup of CBNAT-1 Baie Verte, Englee, Nfld. at a new an- tenna site.</td><td>EHAAT 591 ft. "off-the-air" pickup of CBNAT-1 Baie Verte, Nfld.</td></tr></table>	Present Operation	Authorized Operation	Proposed Operation	Channel 12	Channel 4 7	Channel 6	5 watts (transmitter power)	6,320 watts (video)	6,540 (video)	Directional antenna	1,270 watts (audio)	650 watts (audio)	EHAAT 334 ft.	Directional antenna	Directional antenna	"Off-the-air" pickup of CBNAT-1, Baie Verte, Nfld., proposed on a tempo- rary basis.	EHAAT 591 ft. "off-the-air" pickup of CBNAT-1 Baie Verte, Englee, Nfld. at a new an- tenna site.	EHAAT 591 ft. "off-the-air" pickup of CBNAT-1 Baie Verte, Nfld.	Approved	In approving the present application the Commission is of the opinion that it will permit a slight increase in the service area of this station from that authorized, and make possible a more effective use of channel allocation on a regional basis.  The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation does not wish to proceed with its authority granted in Decision CRTC 69-327, for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Englee, Nfld. The Corpora- tion states that the Englee area is pre- sently receiving an adequate television service from CBNAT-1 Baie Verte, Nfld. Therefore, the licence granted in Decision CRTC 69-327 is cancelled on the date of this notice.
Present Operation	Authorized Operation	Proposed Operation																							
Channel 12	Channel 4 7	Channel 6																							
5 watts (transmitter power)	6,320 watts (video)	6,540 (video)																							
Directional antenna	1,270 watts (audio)	650 watts (audio)																							
EHAAT 334 ft.	Directional antenna	Directional antenna																							
"Off-the-air" pickup of CBNAT-1, Baie Verte, Nfld., proposed on a tempo- rary basis.	EHAAT 591 ft. "off-the-air" pickup of CBNAT-1 Baie Verte, Englee, Nfld. at a new an- tenna site.	EHAAT 591 ft. "off-the-air" pickup of CBNAT-1 Baie Verte, Nfld.																							

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OCTET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71-318	September 1971	October 7 1971	TV	Pleasant Bay, N.S. 7105968	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Pleasant Bay, N.S. to receive the programs of the Corporation's authorized television broadcasting undertaking at Cheticamp, N.S. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 8-, with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.	Approved	<p>The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence and conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a network of the CBC.</p> <p>At the March 1971 Public Hearing in Halifax, the Commission expressed concern because people in Northern Cape Breton were not provided with television service of any kind.</p> <p>In approving this application, the Commission is of the opinion that the new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide the national television service of the CBC to viewers in the area.</p>
71-319	September 1971	October 7 1971	AM	Port Hawkesbury, N.S. 7105158	1. <u>Atlantic Broadcasters Limited.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend the broadcasting undertaking licence for CJFX Antigonish, N.S. to establish an auxiliary studio at MacLaughlin Drive, Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	Approved	<p>In the opinion of the Commission the addition of an auxiliary studio at Port Hawkesbury, N.S. will contribute to the local involvement of this area in the broadcasting service provided by station CJFX.</p>
71-320	September 1971	October 7 1971	SW	Sackville, N.B. 7106107	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u>  2. Application for authority to operate its existing transmitting equipment at Sackville, N.B. on 9,745 and 11,890 KHz. with a power of 250,000 watts.	Approved	
71-321	September 1971	October 7 1971	AM	Quesnel-Williams Lake, 100 Mile House, B.C. 7103211	1. <u>Cariboo Broadcasters Ltd.</u>  2. Application for permission to transfer 1,000 Class A (voting) and 300 Class B (non-voting) shares (all the issued shares other than preferred shares), from the shareholders of Cariboo	Approved	

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-321		(cont'd...)			Broadcasters Limited to Cariboo Broadcast Hol- dings Ltd.		
71-322	September 1971	October 7 1971	TV	Cathedral Point, B.C. 7104169	1. Society to be incorpo- rated, represented by J.W. Haslett.  2. Application for authority to amend its television broadcasting undertaking licence for Lalakata Point and South Bentinck Arm-Narrows, B.C. to add a new television rebroad- casting station at Cathed- ral Point, B.C. to re- ceive its programs from the television rebroad- casting station at Lala- kata Point and to transmit those programs on Channel 13 with a transmitter power of 1 watt, direc- tional antenna.	Approved	
71-323	September 1971	October 7 1971	AM	Edmonton, Alta. 7105869	1. Edmonton Broadcasting Co. Ltd., licensee of an AM Network Broad- casting Undertaking.  2. Application for permis- sion to add station CJYR Edson, Alta., and CBC Yukon and McKenzie net- works (CFWH Whitehorse, CFYK Yellowknife and CHAK Inuvik, plus asso- ciated LPRIs) to the network for the purpose of broadcasting scheduled football games of the Western Football Conference during the 1971, 1972 and 1973 seasons, including interlocking games and all Western Football Conference play-off games but not in- cluding Grey Cup games.	Approved	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-324	September 1971	October 7 1971	CATV	Saanich, B.C. 7106329	1. <u>Davin Enterprises Ltd.</u>  2. Application for permis- sion to transfer 5 common shares (50% of the issued shares) from Mr. D. Paterson to Tele- Tech Services Ltd.	Approved	In its Decision CRTC 71-283 granting a short term licence renewal to this company, the Commission stated in part that it ex- pects an ownership structure capable of providing an effective direction to mana- gement during the term of the present licence.  In approving this application for a trans- fer of shares, the Commission is of the opinion that it will contribute to a de- sirable reorganization of the licensee company.
71-325	September 1971	October 29 1971	TV	Toronto, Ont. 7104839	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CBLT Toronto, Ont. as follows:  Present      Proposed Operation    Operation  Channel 64    Channel 5 99,500 watts    77,000 watts ERP (video)    ERP (video) 9,950 watts    7,700 watts ERP (audio)    ERP (audio) EHAAT 444 ft.    EHAAT 444 ft. Omidirect-    Directional ional antenna    antenna	Approved	At its Public Hearing which commenced on September 21, 1971, at Toronto, Ontario, the Commission heard representations by the Toronto Star Limited concerning the allocation of VHF TV channels in the To- ronto area. The Commission has given these representations careful consideration in arriving at its decision in this matter. The Commission confirms its public announ- cements of October 3, 1968, and March 29, 1971.
71-326	September 1971	October 29 1971	TV	Belleville- Kingston, Ont. 7104333	1. Company to be incorpo- rated represented by James Russell Scott, M.D.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Belleville, Ontario, on Channel 6-, with an effective radiated power of 100,000 watts (video), 16,600 watts (audio), omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 691 feet.	Denied	The Commission intends to approve the application by Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Limited when the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation vacates Channel 6 at Toronto.  In denying the other two applications to serve the Belleville-Kingston area, the Commission has concluded, on the basis of its past experience, that the area would not support an additional station with local studios. On the other hand, a rebroadcaster station would provide a second Canadian te- levision service. In the opinion of the Commission, a rebroadcaster station associa- ted with the private station at Ottawa rather than at Toronto would best serve the Cana- dian broadcasting system in the area.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-326	(cont'd...)		TV	Belleville- Kingston, Ont. 7104367	1. Company to be incorpo- rated represented by L.M. Nichols.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Belleville, Ont., on Channel 6-, with an effective radiated power of 59,300 watts (video), 9,400 watts (audio), di- rectional antenna, EHAAT 614 feet.	Denied	This decision is not intended to set a pre- cedent for the treatment of other applica- tions involving the use of a channel which is mutually exclusive with one or more sta- tions. It has been arrived at on a special case basis to achieve optimum spectrum management in accordance with the Commission's announcement of October 3, 1968.
			TV	Kingston- Belleville, Ont. 7104474	1. <u>Ottawa-Cornwall Broad- casting Limited.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Deseronto (near King- ston) Ontario, to rebroad- cast the programs of CJOH-TV Ottawa, Ont., on Channel 6-, with an effective radiated power of 55,500 watts (video), 9,670 watts (audio), omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 671 feet.	Delayed	
71-327	October 1971	November 4 1971	CATV	Bella Bella, B.C. 7102569	1. <u>E.G. Newman.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a cable tele- vision undertaking in Bella Bella, B.C.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending September 30, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  The new cable television broadcasting under- taking while providing television service to subscribers in the area will make channels available for community and educational service.
71-328	October 1971	November 4 1971	TV	Chase, B.C.	1. <u>Shuswap Lakes T.V. Society.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Chase (White Lake), B.C., and Chase (Adams Hill)	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending January 9, 1975 subject to the con- ditions which will be specified in the li- cense.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLIT	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-328	(cont'd...)						
					B.C. with particulars as follows:		The new low power television broadcasting undertakings will carry all programmes of CHKL-TV which is affiliated with the CTV network and provide an alternative service to the Chase, B.C. area.
				7105042		a) Chase (White Lake), B.C. to receive the programs of CHKL-TV, Kelowna, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 7 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	
				7105034		b) Chase (Adams Hill), B.C. to receive the programs of CHKL-TV, Kelowna, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 13 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	
71-329	October 1971	November 4 1971	CATV	Courtenay-Comox, B.C. 7005663		1. C-CTV, licensee of a cable television system in Courtenay-Comox, B.C.  2. Application for authority to amend its licence to make channel conversions, to add 4 Canadian and 1 U.S. FM, to add CHEK-TV, Victoria, KIRO-TV, Seattle and to add a weather channel, local origination and educational programming.	Approved
71-330	October 1971	November 4 1971	AM	Hope, B.C. 7101892		1. Fraser Valley Broadcasters Ltd.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking at Hope, B.C. on the frequency of 1490 KHz with a power of 250 watts day-time and night-time, omnidirectional antenna, to receive its programs from CHWK, Chilliwack, B.C.	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. The approval is conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of the CBC network.  This new AM broadcasting undertaking will provide local and national broadcasting service in an area presently served in part by a CBC low-power relay transmitter.



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
71-331	October 1971	TV	Kemano, B.C. 7102031	1. <u>Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CFTK-TV-5, Kemano, B.C., to change the antenna site.	This new location for the transmitter and antenna should give a better signal into Kemano.		
71-332	October 1971	CATV	Ladysmith, B.C. 7106271	1. <u>L. &amp; C. Cablevision Ltd.</u> , licensee of a cable television broadcasting undertaking at Ladysmith, B.C. 2. Application for permission to transfer 200 Class A shares (all the issued shares) from J.H. Ritchie (100) and M.W. Ritchie (100) to Youbou Holdings Ltd.	In approving this application which involves a change of control in the licensee company the Commission is of the opinion that the service provided by this cable television undertaking will be maintained or improved.		
71-333	October 1971	TV	Mica Creek, B.C. 7105984	1. <u>Mica Creek Community Television Association.</u> 2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of television broadcasting undertakings CFZQ-TV-1, near Revelstoke, B.C., CFZQ-TV-2, Mica Creek Village, B.C. and CFZQ-TV-3, Potlatch Creek Village, B.C. from Mica Creek Community Club; b) for a licence to carry on the above television broadcasting undertaking upon surrender of the current licences issued to Mica Creek Community Club.	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is conditional upon the undertaking being able to operate as part of the CBC network.		
71-334	October 1971	CATV	North Vancouver, B.C. 7005960	1. <u>Express Cable Television Ltd.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television licence for North Vancouver, B.C. to carry local originations.	The carrying of local originations is in accordance with the policy of the Commission.		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-335	October 1971	November 4 1971	CATV	New Westminster, B.C. 7003312	1. <u>Western Cablevision Limited.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its cable tele- vision licence for New Westminster, B.C. to make channel conversion changes and to carry local origina- tions.	Approved	The carrying of local originations is in accordance with the policy of the Commission.
71-336	October 1971	November 4 1971	AM	New Westminster, B.C. 7107261	1. <u>Radio NW Ltd.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on an AM network operation for the purpose of broadcasting the game of the week of the Van- couver Canucks during the 1971-1972 hockey season.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending May 31, 1972 subject to the condi- tions which will be specified in the li- cence.
71-337	October 1971	November 4 1971	AM	Princeton, B.C. 7100191	1. Company to be incorpora- ted, represented by John Skelly.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking at Princeton, B.C., on the frequency of 1400 KHz with a power of 1000 watts day-time and 250 watts night-time, omnidirectio- nal antenna, to receive its programs from CHNL, Kamloops, B.C.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending November 21, 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  This new AM broadcasting undertaking will provide an alternative broadcasting service in an area presently served by a CBC low power relay transmitter.
71-338	October 1971	November 4 1971	AM	Salmon Arm, B.C. 7100381	1. <u>Hall-Gray Broadcasting Company Ltd.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CKXR, Salmon Arm, B.C., as follows:  Present Operation 580 KHz 1000 watts day-time & Proposed Operation 580 KHz 10,000 watts day-time	Approved	The proposed increase in day-time power will improve the signal strength and extend the coverage area of this station.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-338	(cont'd...)					night-time 1000 watts DA-2 night-time DA-N	
71-339	October 1971	November 4 1971	CATV	Surrey, B.C. 7003320	1. <u>Fraser Valley Cable-vision Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television licence for Surrey, B.C., to make channel conversion changes and to carry local originations.	Approved	The carrying of local originations is in accordance with the policy of the Commission.
71-340	October 1971	November 4 1971	CATV	White Rock, B.C. 7101637	1. <u>White Rock Cablevision Ltd.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television licence for White Rock, B.C., to add a new antenna site for the improved reception of KCTS-TV, Seattle, Wash.	Approved	
71-341	October 1971	November 4 1971	CATV	Yubou, B.C. 7106289	1. <u>Yubou Television Ltd.</u> , licensee of a cable television broadcasting undertaking at Yubou, B.C. 2. Application for permission to transfer 10 class A common shares (all the issued shares) in Yubou Holdings Ltd. from J.H. Ritchie, (9) and M.W. Ritchie (1) to R.B. Arkinson (6) and G.S. Nagle (4). Yubou Holdings Ltd. owns all the issued shares of Yubou Television Ltd.	Approved	In approving this application which involves a change of control in the licensee company the Commission is of the opinion that the service provided by this cable television undertaking will be maintained or improved.
71-342	May 1971	November 4 1971	CATV	Duncan - North Cowichan - Saltair, B.C. 7102890	1. <u>Cowichan Valley T.V. Ltd.</u> 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period November 23, 1971 to September 30, 1975 for a CATV broadcasting undertaking at Duncan, North Cowichan and Saltair, B.C., subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71-343	September 1971	November 4 1971	AM	Frobisher Bay, N.W.T. 7106412	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.  2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CFRB, Frobisher Bay, N.W.T., as follows:  Present      Proposed <u>Operation</u> <u>Operation</u> 1200 KHz      1210 KHz 250 watts      250 watts	Approved	No change is involved in the service pro- vided by this AM broadcasting undertaking.
71-344	October 1971	November 4 1971	FM	Calgary, Alta. 7107196	1. "The Eye Opener" News- papers & <u>Communications</u> <u>Ltd.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting licence for CHFM-FM, Cal- gary, Alta., to change the corporate name of the licensee from "The Eye Opener" Newspapers & Communications Ltd. to "The Eye Opener" Commu- nications Ltd. with no effective change in owner- ship or control.	Approved	
71-345	October 1971	November 4 1971	TV	Drumheller, Alta. 7103138	1. <u>Calgary Television</u> <u>Limited.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting licence for CFAC-TV-1 Drumheller, Alta. to change antenna site.	Approved	The proposed change in antenna site does not involve any significant change in the service provided by this station.
71-346	October 1971	November 4 1971	CATV	Edmonton, Alta. 7106438	1. Capital Cable Tele- vision Co. <u>Ltd.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its cable tele- vision broadcasting under- taking licence for part of Edmonton, Alta., to change the corporate name of the licensee from Capital Cable	Approved	(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICANT 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71-346	(cont'd...)				Television Co. Ltd. to Capital Cable TV Ltd. with no effective change in ownership or control.		
71-347	October 1971	November 4 1971	CATV	Lethbridge, Alta. 7104029	1. <u>Cablevision Lethbridge Ltd.</u>  2. Application for authority to increase the monthly service charge of its cable television broad- casting undertaking at Lethbridge, Alta., from \$4.95 to \$6.00 with a discount of \$1.05 if paid by the 15th of the following month.	Approved	
71-348	October 1971	November 4 1971	TV	Elrose, Sask. 7106594	1. Society to be incorpo- rated represented by <u>Joseph Verl Nouch.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking to receive the programs of CJFB-TV Swift Current, Sask., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 7 with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1973 subject to the condi- tions which will be specified in the licence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of the CBC network.  The new low power television undertaking will provide basic network and regional television service to Elrose, Sask.
71-349	October 1971	November 4 1971	TV	Elrose, Sask. 7100602	1. Society to be incorpo- rated represented by <u>Joseph Verl Nouch.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking to receive the programs of CBKST-1 (proposed) Stranraer, Sask., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 13 with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1974 subject to the con- ditions which will be specified in the li- cence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of the CBC network.  The new low power television undertaking will provide the national television service of the CBC to Elrose, Sask.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71-350	October 1971	November 4 1971	TV	Elrose, Sask. 7106586	1. Society to be incorporated represented by Joseph Verl Nouch.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking to receive the programs of CFQC-TV-1 Stranraer, Sask., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 11 with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  The new low power television broadcasting undertaking will carry all programmes of CFQC-TV-1 which is affiliated with the CTV network and provide an alternative service to Elrose, Sask.
71-351	October 1971	November 4 1971	TV	North Battleford, Sask. 7106560	1. A.A. Murphy & Sons Limited.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at North Battleford, Sask., to receive the programs of CFQC-TV, Saskatoon, and to retransmit those programs on Channel 6 plus with an effective radiated power of 5.6 Kw (video), directional antenna, EHAAT 584 feet.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  The new low power television broadcasting undertaking will carry all programmes of CFQC-TV, which is affiliated with the CTV network. The new undertaking is part of the planned extension of national alternative television service and will provide it in the North Battleford, Sask. area.
71-352	October 1971	November 4 1971	CATV	Winnipeg, Man. 6904775	1. Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Limited.  2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for part of Winnipeg, Man., to increase the service area to include all that portion of the Southdale Area lying between Niakwa Road, Navin Road, P.I.H. No. 59 and the Seine River and to make channel conversion changes.	Approved	The proposed extension of territory will make a cable television service available to a small area adjacent to the licensee's present service area.
71-353	October 1971	November 4 1971	CATV	Georgetown, Ont. 7103922	1. Georgetown Cable TV Limited, licensee of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving Georgetown, Ont.	Approved	(cont'd...)



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-353		(cont'd...)				2. Application for permission to transfer 8,000 common shares of capital stock from W.C. Shaw to A.J. Jamieson (4,000) and David E. Hastings in trust for a company to be incorporated (4,000) and to transfer 33,499 common shares from A.J. Jamieson to David E. Hastings in trust for a company to be incorporated.	
71-354	October 1971	November 4 1971	CATV	Manitowadge, Ont. 7105768	1. Geroy Radio and Television Limited, licensee of a cable television broadcasting undertaking at Manitowadge, Ont.	Approved	The licence which expires on November 21, 1971 could not be renewed. When this transaction is completed, the CRTC intends to renew the licence for a five year period.
71-355	October 1971	November 4 1971	AM	Toronto, Ont. 7107162	2. Application for permission to transfer 20,000 common shares (being 99.9% of the issued) from the Corporation of The Improvement District of Manitowadge to Mr. L.S. Brooks (7,500), Mr. C. Barnett (7,500) and Mr. P. Thomson (5,000) and for permission to transfer 1 common share from Mr. C. VanEeden to Mr. E. Lyons.	Approved	
71-356	October 1971	November 4 1971	SW	Sackville, N.B. 7106545 and 7107071	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to add Station CKPH, Toronto, Ont., for the CBC English Radio Network to broadcast the National Hockey League regular and play-off games for the 1971-1972.		
					2. Applications for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for		(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71-356	(cont'd...)				<p>shortwave Station KCX Sackville, N.B. by:</p> <p>7106545 adding transmitting frequencies 11,865 and 15,165 KHz with a power of 250,000 watts; and</p> <p>7107071 adding the transmitting frequency of 15,315 KHz with a power of 250,000 watts.</p>		
71-357	November 1970	November 12 1971	CATV	Calgary, Alta. 7004534	<p>1. <u>Community Antenna Television Ltd.</u></p> <p>2. Application for permission to amend its approved licence application by changing the monthly fee per subscriber to \$6.00 per month.</p>	Approved	The Commission feels the amendment to be realistic and consistent with the circumstances outlined by the applicants.
			CATV	Edmonton, Alta. 7004872	<p>1. <u>Capital Cable Television Co. Ltd.</u></p> <p>2. Application for permission to amend its approved licence application by changing the monthly fee per subscriber to \$6.00 per month.</p>	Approved	
			CATV	Edmonton, Alta. 7004617	<p>1. <u>QCTV Ltd.</u></p> <p>2. Application for permission to amend its approved licence application by changing the monthly fee per subscriber to \$6.00 per month and the installation charge to \$15.00.</p>	Approved	
71-358	October 1971	November 19 1971	CATV	Courtenay-Comox, B.C. 7105380	<p>1. <u>C.-C.T.V.</u></p> <p>2. Licence renewal.</p>	Approved	The Commission renews the licence of C.-C.T.V. for its cable television broadcasting undertaking at Courtenay-Comox, B.C. from April 11, 1971 to September 30, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
71-359	October 1971	November 19 1971	FM	Clinton, B.C. 7105521 Mount Timothy, B.C. 7105513	1. <u>Twin Cities Radio Ltd.</u> 2. Licence renewals.		Approved	The Commission renews the licences of Twin Cities Radio Ltd. for its broadcasting undertakings CFMN-FM 4 Clinton, B.C. and CFMN-FM 5 Mount Timothy, B.C., from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
71-360	October 1971	November 19 1971	LPRT	Chetwynd, B.C. 7105265 Hudson Hope, B.C. 7105281 Lac La Hache, B.C. 7105257 Ucluelet, B.C. 7105273	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Licence renewals.		Approved	The Commission renews the licences of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for its low power broadcasting undertakings CBUX Chetwynd, B.C., CBXU Hudson Hope, B.C., CBUX Lac La Hache, B.C. and CBXQ Ucluelet, B.C. from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein. One of these conditions will require each undertaking to be operated as part of the CBC network.
71-361	October 1971	November 19 1971	CATV	Kelsey Bay, B.C. 7103112	1. <u>Kelsey Cable Ltd.</u> 2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of the cable television undertaking in Kelsey Bay, B.C. from K.H. Barlow with no effective change in control; b) for a licence to carry on the cable television undertaking in Kelsey Bay, B.C. upon surrender of the current licence issued to K.H. Barlow.		Approved	The Commission <b>issues a licence</b> to Kelsey Cable Ltd. expiring September 30, 1972, subject to the conditions which will be specified therein.
			CATV	Kelsey Bay, B.C. 7105976	1. <u>Kelsey Cable (1971) Ltd.</u> 2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of the cable television undertaking in Kelsey Bay, B.C. from the proposed licensee, Kelsey Cable Ltd.; b) for a licence to carry on the cable television undertaking in Kelsey Bay, B.C. upon surrender of the		Delayed	The Commission intends to approve the application when the licence granted to Kelsey Cable Ltd. has been returned by this licensee and cancelled by the Commission.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-361	(cont'd...)					licence from the proposed licensee, Kelsey Cable Ltd.	
71-362	October 1971	November 19 1971	TV	Lumby, B.C. 7103997	1. Lumby and District T.V. Association. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking to rebroadcast the programs of CHKL-TV Kelowna, B.C. on Channel 9 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring January 9, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein.  The new low power television broadcasting undertaking will carry all programmes of CHKL-TV which is affiliated with the CTV network and will provide an alternative service to the Lumby, B.C. area.
71-363	October 1971	November 19 1971	AM	Osoyoos, B.C. 7105208	1. Okanagan Radio Limited. 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence of Okanagan Radio Limited, for broadcasting undertaking CK00, Osoyoos, B.C. from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein. One of these conditions will require the undertaking to be operated as part of the CBC network.
71-364	October 1971	November 19 1971	AM and FM	Vancouver, B.C. 7105497 and 7105505	1. Moffat Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Licence renewals.	Approved	The Commission renews the licences of Moffat Broadcasting Ltd. for its broadcasting undertakings CKLG and CKLG-FM Vancouver, B.C. from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein.  The Commission notes that the licensee has made an effort to determine the needs of the audiences to be reached by the stations, and will expect the two stations to develop distinctive programming schedules to meet those needs.
71-365	October 1971	November 19 1971	FM	Vancouver, B.C. 7106024	1. Q Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence of Q Broadcasting Ltd. for its broadcasting undertaking CHQM-FM at Vancouver, B.C., from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein.  The Commission notes that the licensee has increased the number of hours of separate programming on CHQM-FM, but expects Q Broadcasting Ltd. to develop a programme pattern more significantly distinct from that broadcast on CHQM-AM during the forthcoming period.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
71-366	October 1971	November 19 1971	CATV	Youbou, B.C. 7107469	1. Youbou Television Ltd., licensee of a cable te- levision system in You- bou, B.C.	2. Application for permission to amend its approved li- cense application by changing the monthly fee per subscriber to \$6.00.	Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that the increase in the monthly service charge will contribute to the maintenance of a cable te- levision service in the area.
71-367	October 1971	November 19 1971	TV	Ashmont, Alta. 7105174	1. Sunwapta Broadcasting Limited.	2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence of Sunwapta Broadcasting Limited, for its broadcasting undertaking CFBN-TV-4 at Ashmont, Alta., from April 1, 1972 to September 30, 1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein.
71-368	October 1971	November 19 1971	TV	Oyen, Alta. 7106685	1. Oyen & District Tele- vision Association.	2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Oyen, Alta., to receive the programs of Station CHAT-TV-1 Pivot, Alta., and to retransmit these programs on Channel 7 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1973, subject to the conditions which will be specified therein. This approval is conditional upon the underca- king being operated as part of the CBC net- work.
71-369	October 1971	November 19 1971	CATV	Wainwright, Alta. 7105331	1. Byron Lewis Iverson.	2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The new television undertaking will provide the national service of the CBC to the Oyen, Alta. area.
71-370	October 1971	November 19 1971	TV	Waterton Park, Alta. 7104581	1. Waterton Lakes Tele- vision Association.	2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Waterton Park, Alta., to receive the programs of CFBN-TV-5 Lethbridge, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 6 with a transmitter power	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein.
								The new low power television broadcasting undertaking will carry all programmes of CFBN-TV which is affiliated with the CTV network and will provide an alternative service to the Waterton Park, Alta. area. (cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
71-370	(cont'd...)					of 5 watts, directional antenna.		
71-371	October 1971	November 19 1971	LPFT	Lynn Lake, Man. 7105307 Pukatawagan, Man. 7105299	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Licence renewals.		Approved	The Commission renews the licences of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, for its low power broadcasting undertakings CDDU Lynn Lake, Man. and CBDS Pukatawagan, Man., from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein. One of these conditions will require each undertaking to be operated as part of the CBC network.
71-372	October 1971	November 19 1971	TV	Estevan, Sask. 7105000 Weyburn, Sask. 7104995	1. <u>Co-Ax Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Licence renewals.		Approved	The Commission renews the licences of Co-Ax Cable TV Limited for each cable television broadcasting undertaking at the foregoing locations from June 20, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein.
71-373	October 1971	November 19 1971	AM	Melfort, Sask. 7105364	1. <u>Radio CJVR Ltd.</u> 2. Licence renewal.		Approved	The Commission renews the licence of Radio CJVR Ltd., for its broadcasting undertaking CJVR Melfort, Sask., from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1977 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein.
71-374	October 1971	November 19 1971	TV	Richmond Lake, Sask. 7106305	1. <u>A.A. Murphy &amp; Sons Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Richmond Lake, Sask., to receive the programs of CFQC-TV, Saskatoon and to retransmit those programs on Channel 83 with a transmitter power of 2 watts, directional antenna.		Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein. The new undertaking will carry all programmes of CFQC-TV which is affiliated with the CTV network.
71-375	October 1971	November 19 1971	AM	Rosetown, Sask. 7105919	1. <u>Goose Lake Broadcasting Company Ltd.</u> 2. Licence renewal.		Approved	The Commission renews the licence of Goose Lake Broadcasting Company Ltd. for its broadcasting undertaking CKKR Rosetown, Sask., from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1977 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein.



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
71-376	October 1971	November 19 1971	AM	Shaunavon, Sask. 7105026	1. <u>Frontier City Broad- casting Company Ltd.</u> 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence of Frontier City Broadcasting Company Ltd. for its broad- casting undertaking CJSN Shaunavon, Sask., from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1977 sub- ject to the conditions which will be spe- cified therein.	
71-377	October 1971	November 19 1971	LPRT	Norman Wells, N.W.T. 7105323 Pine Point, N.W.T. 7105315	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Licence renewals.	Approved	The Commission renews the licences of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, for its low power broadcasting undertakings CBOW Norman Wells, N.W.T. and CBOW Pine Point, N.W.T., from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein. One of these conditions will require each undertaking to be operated as part of the CBC network.	
71-378	October 1971	November 19 1971	LPRT	Rankin Inlet, N.W.T. 7107329	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a low power relay broadcasting trans- mitter at Rankin Inlet, N.W.T., on the frequency of 1110 KHz with a power of 40 watts.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein.  The Commission welcomes the proposal to broadcast programmes in Eskimo to the members of the Community to be served.	
71-379	October 1971	November 19 1971	CATV	Manitowadge, Ont. 7100860	1. <u>Geroy Radio and Televi- sion Limited.</u> 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence of Geroy Radio and Television Limited, for its cable television broadcasting undertaking at Manitowadge, Ont., from November 22, 1971 to September 30, 1976 subject to the con- ditions to be specified therein.	
71-380	September 1971	November 25 1971	TV	Toronto, Ont. 7104441	1. Company to be incor- porated represented by Phyllis Switzer. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Toronto, Ont., on Channel 79, with an ef- fective radiated power of 3,000 watts (video), 3,100 watts (audio), di- rectional antenna, EHAAT 403 feet.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.  The applicant proposed a programming service uniquely different from, and complementary to, television services provided by existing licensees in the Toronto area. The proposed new service should, therefore, be a valuable addition for the public in the Toronto area. The Commission will observe with interest the implementation of these innovative pro- gramming ideas by the applicant.	
(cont'd...)								

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
71-380	(cont'd...)							
71-381	May 1971	November 26 1971	CATV	Langford-Sooke, B.C. 7102957	1. <u>Langford-Sooke Cable- vision Ltd.</u>  2. Application for permission to amend its approved li- cense application for Langford-Sooke, B.C. by changing the monthly fee per subscriber to \$5.00.		Approved	The Commission is satisfied that the approved monthly fee increases are justified by econo- mic conditions and is of the opinion that they are necessary to permit the licensees to maintain their present level of service to the communities.
			CATV	Sechelt, B.C. 7002660	1. <u>Northwest Communications Ltd.</u>  2. Application for permission to amend its approved li- cense application for Sechelt, B.C. by changing the monthly fee per sub- scriber to \$5.50.		Approved	
			CATV	Gibson's Lan- ding, B.C. 7002652	1. <u>Northwest Communications Ltd.</u>  2. Application for permission to amend its approved li- cense application for Gibson's Landing, B.C. by changing the monthly fee per subscriber to \$5.50.		Approved	
71-382	October 1971	November 26 1971	AM	Vancouver, B.C. 6902787	1. <u>Great Pacific Broad- casters Ltd.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking at Vancouver, B.C. on the frequency of 1470 KHz with a power of 10,000 watts day-time and night-time, directional antenna.		Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1976 subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence. The approval of this application is conditional upon im- plementing the programming plans to provide broadcast services in foreign languages.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
71-383	October 1971	November 26 1971	TV	Brandon, Man. 7106628 (Part A)	1. Company to be incorporated, represented by <u>Jack M. Davidson</u> .		Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on September 30, 1973 subject to the conditions to be specified therein.  This new television station will carry programs of CJAY-TV, an affiliate of the CTV network and some locally originated programs to the Brandon, Man. area, thus providing alternative service to this area.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Brandon, Man. to receive the programs of CJAY-TV, Winnipeg, Man., and locally originated programs from the studios of CKX-TV Brandon, Man., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 4 with an effective radiated power of 54 Kw (video) directional antenna, EHAAT 1091 feet.			
71-384	October 1971	November 26 1971	TV	Brandon, Man. 7106636	1. <u>Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd.</u>		Approved	
					2. Application for permission to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CKX-TV Brandon, Man. as follows:			
					<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed</u>		
					Channel 5 E.R.P. 54 Kw EHAAT 511 ft. Directional antenna	Channel 5 E.R.P. 48 Kw EHAAT 1254 ft. Directional Antenna New antenna site		
71-385	October 1971	November 26 1971	CATV	Thompson, Man. 7107378	1. <u>CESM-TV Ltd.</u> , licensee of a cable television broadcasting undertaking at Thompson, Man.		Approved	In approving this application for a change in the control of the licensee company the Commission expects that the new ownership structure will provide an effective local direction to the management of the licensee company.
					2. Application for permission to transfer 250 common shares (50% of the issued shares) from A.M. Cham (125 common) and Mrs. J. Cham (125 common) to E.R. Robertson (125), G.A. Shepard (100) and E.A. Walton (25).			

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-386	October 1971	November 26 1971	CATV	Thompson, Man. 7105356	1. CFSM-TV Ltd. 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	<p>The Commission renews the licence of CFSM-TV Ltd. for its cable television broadcasting undertaking at Thompson, Man., from April 11, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.</p> <p>The Commission expects the licensee to make whatever contractual arrangements are necessary to enable it to provide the program service proposed by it.</p>
71-387	October 1971	November 26 1971	AM	Thompson, Man. 7105372	1. <u>Mystery Lake Broadcasting Ltd.</u> 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	<p>The Commission renews the licence of Mystery Lake Broadcasting Ltd. for its AM broadcasting undertaking for CHM1, Thompson, Man., from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.</p> <p>The Commission expects the licensee to implement the programming plans received following CRTC Decision 71-23 and outlined at the Regina Public Hearing in October particularly in the areas of news coverage and public affairs programming.</p>
71-388	October 1971	November 26 1971	AM	Thompson, Man. 7107386	1. <u>Mystery Lake Broadcasting Ltd.</u> , licensee of CHM1, Thompson, Man. 2. Application for permission to transfer 250 common and 2 preferred shares (30% of issued shares) from A.M. Cham (125 common and 1 preferred) and Mrs. J. J. Cham (125 common and 1 preferred) to E.R. Robertson (125 common and 1 preferred), G.A. Shepard (100 common), and E.A. Walton (25 common and 1 preferred).	Approved	<p>In approving this transfer for a change in the control of the licensee company, the Commission expects that the new ownership structure will provide an effective local direction to the management of the licensee company.</p>
71-389	October 1971	November 26 1971	CATV	Whitehorse, Y.T. 7105224	1. <u>Northern Television Systems Ltd.</u> 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	<p>The Commission renews the licence of Northern Television Systems Ltd., for its cable television broadcasting undertaking at Whitehorse, Y.T., from April 11, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.</p> <p>The Commission expects the licensee to make whatever contractual arrangements are necessary to enable it to provide the program service proposed by it.</p>

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
71-390	October 1971	November 26 1971	CATV	Whitehorse, Y.T. 1. 7007040	<u>Northern Television Systems Ltd.</u>	1. Application for authority to amend its cable tele- vision licence for White- horse, Y.T. to receive 3 U.S. television broad- casting undertakings and for authority to carry local advertising.	Approved	The Commission expects the licensee to make whatever contractual arrangements are ne- cessary to enable it to provide the program service proposed by it. This cable tele- vision system began operation in 1958 under licence issued by the Minister of Transport and has been carrying local advertising since that time. Because local advertising was carried prior to any CRTC policy state- ment on the subject, the Commission autho- rizes the continuation of this service on an experimental basis conditional upon the cable undertaking complying with the regu- lations regarding Food & Drug, Beer & Wine advertising.
71-391	October 1971	November 26 1971	CATV	Yellowknife, N.W.T. 7005705	1. Company to be incor- porated, represented by <u>Brian John Arlo North.</u>	2. Application for a licence to carry on a cable tele- vision undertaking at Yellowknife, N.W.T.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.  The Commission expects the licensee to make whatever contractual arrangements are ne- cessary to enable it to provide the program service proposed by it.  This approval does not include approval of that part of the application proposing local advertising during the second and subse- quent years of operation. The Commission will study this aspect further and make a decision on this matter at a later date.
71-392	October 1971	November 26 1971	CATV	Yellowknife, N.W.T. 7103906	1. <u>Northland Cablevision Ltd.</u>	2. Application for a licence to carry on a cable tele- vision undertaking at Yellowknife, N.W.T.	Denied	The Commission has approved a competing application proposing a more satisfactory plan for local programming.
71-393	November 1971	November 30 1971	AM	Sydney, N.S. 7105091	1. <u>CHER Broadcasters Limited.</u>		Denied	The Commission grants this licence to a company to be incorporated represented by Sandy Campbell, from December 1, 1971 to March 30, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
				7105117	Company to be incorpo- rated represented by <u>J. Arthur Manning.</u>		Denied	In the opinion of the Commission, this appli- cation is the one most clearly based on principles which are essential in justifying (cont'd...)
				7105109	Company to be incorpo- rated represented by <u>W.A. Winton.</u>		Denied	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS						
71-393	(cont'd...)			7104979	Company to be incorporated represented by Sandy Campbell.  2. Applications for a licence to carry on an AM broadcasting undertaking at Sydney, N.S., on the frequency of 950 KHz with a power of 10,000 watts.	Approved	the granting of a licence for a broadcasting undertaking.  The application has a broad base of community ownership. The program proposals give better promise of community significance and display elements of innovation. These proposals are based on personal knowledge of the community supplemented by studies of pertinent matters such as community access. Finally, the application gives strong indications of respect for the responsibility of operating in the public domain.						
71-394	November 1971	December 6 1971	LPRT	Flowers Cove, Nfld. 7107006	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.  2. Application for authority to amend its LPRT broadcasting undertaking licence for CBND Flowers Cove, Nfld. as follows:  <table><tr><td><u>Present</u> Operation</td><td><u>Proposed</u> Operation</td></tr><tr><td>790 KHz</td><td>1450 KHz</td></tr><tr><td>40 watts</td><td>40 watts</td></tr></table>	<u>Present</u> Operation	<u>Proposed</u> Operation	790 KHz	1450 KHz	40 watts	40 watts	Approved	The Commission expects the licensee group will follow the principles outlined in the application "that a community radio station should be owned, controlled and operated by and on behalf of the people of the community".  The other three applications are therefore denied.
<u>Present</u> Operation	<u>Proposed</u> Operation												
790 KHz	1450 KHz												
40 watts	40 watts												
71-395	November 1971	December 6 1971	LPRT	Wabush, Nfld. 7106982	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.  2. Application for authority to amend its LPRT broadcasting undertaking licence for CBDQ Wabush, Nfld. as follows:  <table><tr><td><u>Present</u> Operation</td><td><u>Proposed</u> Operation</td></tr><tr><td>1400 KHz</td><td>610 KHz</td></tr><tr><td>40 watts</td><td>40 watts</td></tr></table>	<u>Present</u> Operation	<u>Proposed</u> Operation	1400 KHz	610 KHz	40 watts	40 watts	Approved	
<u>Present</u> Operation	<u>Proposed</u> Operation												
1400 KHz	610 KHz												
40 watts	40 watts												





CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-397	(cont'd...)		CATV	Sorel and Tracy, Que. 7106347	Sorel-O-Vision Inc., licensee of a cable television underta- king serving Sorel and Tracy, Que.	Approved	
					2. Application for permission to amend its approved li- cense application by chan- ging the monthly fee per subscriber to \$5.00.		
71-398	November 1971	December 6 1971	CATV	Saint-Benoit, Que. 7104771	1. Victor Rancourt, licensee of a cable television station serving Saint- Benoit, Que.  2. Application for permission to amend its approved li- cense application by chan- ging the monthly fee per subscriber to \$4.00.	Approved	The Commission is satisfied that the changes proposed in the monthly fees are justified by economic conditions, to maintain the present level of service in the communities involved.
					2. Application for permission to amend its approved li- cense application by chan- ging the monthly fee per subscriber to \$4.00.		
			CATV	Saint-Ludger, Que. 7104755	1. Victor Rancourt, licensee of a cable television station serving Saint- Ludger, Que.  2. Application for permission to amend its approved li- cense application by chan- ging the monthly fee per subscriber to \$4.00.	Approved	
					2. Application for permission to amend its approved li- cense application by chan- ging the monthly fee per subscriber to \$4.00.		
			CATV	Saint-Théo- phile, Que. 7104763	1. Victor Rancourt, licensee of a cable television station serving Saint- Théophile, Que.  2. Application for permission to amend its approved li- cense application by chan- ging the monthly fee per subscriber to \$4.00.	Approved	
					2. Application for permission to amend its approved li- cense application by chan- ging the monthly fee per subscriber to \$4.00.		
			CATV	Warwick, Que. 7100530	1. Marcel Beaudet, licensee of a cable television station serving Warwick, Que.	Approved	

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-398	(cont'd...)					2. Application for permission to amend its approved licence application by changing the monthly fee per subscriber to \$3.50.	
71-399	November 1971	December 6 1971	CATV	Brockville, Ont. 7105760	1. <u>Brockville Amusements Limited.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Brockville, Ont., to distribute community programming on Channel 10 and to distribute automated programming when community programming is not being distributed on Channel 10.		
71-400	November 1971	December 6 1971	CATV	Campbellford, Ont. 7104912	1. <u>Charles Beverley Redden.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend his cable television undertaking licence for Campbellford, Ont., to distribute community programming on Channel 4 and to distribute automated programming when community programming is not being distributed on Channel 4.		
71-401	November 1971	December 6 1971	LPRT	Deep River, Ont. 7103351	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting transmitting undertaking licence for LPRT CBLI, Deep River, Ont., as follows:		
					<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed</u>	
					<u>Operation</u>	<u>Operation</u>	
					540 KHz	1110 KHz	
					40 watts	40 watts	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71-402	November 1971	December 6 1971	CATV	Prince Albert, Sask. 7107733	1. <u>Community T.V. Ltd.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its cable tele- vision broadcasting un- dertaking licence for Prince Albert, Sask., to add reception and distri- bution of the programs of station CBKST Saskatoon, Sask.	Approved	
71-403	November 1971	December 6 1971	AM	Fort St. John, B.C. 7104920	1. <u>Northern Lights Broad- casting Ltd.</u>  2. Application for permission to transfer 907 common shares (90.7%) and 62,660 preferred shares (74.5%) from John Skelly, Skelly Management Services Ltd. and Skelly Packing Co. Ltd. to NL Holdings Ltd.	Approved	
71-404	November 1971	December 6 1971	AM	Nelson, B.C. 7108376	1. <u>Kokanee Broadcasting Ltd.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on an AM network operation for the purpose of broadcasting the games of The Western International Hockey League.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence for the period of the 1971-1972 hockey season sub- ject to conditions to be specified therein.
71-405	November 1971	December 6 1971	AM and FM	Trail, B.C. 7104862	1. <u>Kootenay Broadcasting Company Limited.</u>  2. Application to transfer 7,316 common shares (64.4%) and 36,320 pre- ferred shares (63.98%) from the Estate of B.A. Stammel to Mrs. Catherine Lee Hall.	Approved	
71-406	November 1971	December 7 1971	TV	Terrenceville, Nfld. 7107634	1. Society to be incorpo- rated represented by Newfoundland Broad- casting Company Limited.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1973, subject to conditions to be specified therein.  (cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-406		(cont'd...)				<p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Terrenceville, Nfld., to receive the programs of CJOX-TV, Argentia, Nfld., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 10, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.</p>	<p>This new television broadcasting undertaking will carry programs of CJOX-TV, Argentia, Nfld. a CTV affiliate, thus providing an alternative service to the Terrenceville, Nfld. area.</p>
71-407	November 1971	December 7 1971	TV	Terrenceville, Nfld. 7107642	<p>1. Society to be incorporated represented by <u>Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Limited.</u></p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Terrenceville, Nfld., to receive the programs of CBNT-3, Marystown, Nfld., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 12, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.</p>	<p>The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974, subject to conditions to be specified therein and conditional also upon the station operating as part of the CBC television network.</p> <p>This new television broadcasting undertaking will carry programs of CBNT-3 Marystown, Nfld., thus providing the national service of the CBC to the Terrenceville, Nfld. area.</p>	
71-408	November 1971	December 7 1971	AM	Sorel and Joliette, Que. 7107659	<p>1. Radio-Richelieu Limitée, licensee of broadcasting undertakings CJSO and CJLM Joliette, Que.</p> <p>2. Application for permission to transfer 50 common and 1303 preferred shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Franklin Delaney, with one common share to be held by each of Geneviève Delaney and Henri Olivier to qualify them as directors.</p>	<p>The Commission is satisfied that the service provided to the regions concerned by these AM radio stations, will be maintained or improved.</p>	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
71-409	November 1971	December 7 1971	AM	Joliette, Que. 7108517	1. Radio Joliette Limitée. 2. Application for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CJLM Joliette, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio-Richelieu Limitée.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
71-410	November 1971	December 7 1971	CATV	Lac-Etchemin, Que. 7103146	1. <u>Télé-Câble Lac-Etchemin</u> <u>Enrg.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve Lac-Etchemin, Que.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.  The application (6802474) of Yves Dion for a licence for a cable television system to serve Lac-Etchemin, Que., heard at the Public Hearing of November 1969, has since been withdrawn.	
71-411	November 1971	December 7 1971	LPRT	Natashquan, Que. 7106511	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a French language low power relay transmitter undertaking at Natashquan, Que. on the frequency of 1450 KHz with a power of 40 watts.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974, subject to conditions to be specified therein and conditional also upon the station operating as part of the CBC television network.  This new AM radio station will provide the national radio service of the CBC to the Natashquan, Que. area.	
71-412	November 1971	December 7 1971	CATV	Richmond, Que. 7006646	1. T.V. Cable (Richmond) <u>Inc.</u> , licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Richmond, Que. 2. Application for permission to: a) transfer 40 common shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Edouard N. Roy (47.5%), Roger Veilleux (47.5%), Louise Veilleux (2.5%) and Frances Roy (2.5%); b) issue 184 preferred shares to Mrs. Maureen Quinn.	Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that the new management will maintain or improve the service provided by this cable television system.	



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
71-413	November 1971	December 7 1971	CATV	Richmond, Que. 7006950	1. T.V. Cable (Richmond) Inc., licensee of a cable television system serving Richmond, Que.	2. Application for permission to amend its approved application by changing the monthly fee per sub- scriber to \$4.25.	Approved	The Commission is satisfied that the changes proposed in the monthly fees are justified by economic conditions, to maintain the present level of service in the communities involved.
71-414	November 1971	December 7 1971	CATV	Windsor - Greenlay, Que. 7006933	1. Transvision Windsor Inc., licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Windsor, Que.	2. Application for permission to transfer 127 common shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Edouard N. Roy (33.8%), Roger Veilleux (33.1%) and Clermont Rouleau (33.1%).	Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that the new management will maintain or improve the service provided by this cable television system.
71-415	November 1971	December 7 1971	CATV	Kitchener- Stratford, Ont. 7103856	1. Grand River Cable TV Limited.	2. Application for authority to amend its cable tele- vision broadcasting under- taking licence for Kitch- ener-Stratford, Ont. to change the location of the New Hamburg sub-antenna site to Shakespeare, Ont.	Approved	
71-416	November 1971	December 7 1971	CATV	Terrace Bay, Ont. 7104219	1. Lakeshore Community Television Limited.	2. Application for authority to amend its cable tele- vision undertaking licence for Terrace Bay, Ont., to change the antenna site.	Approved	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71-417	November 1971	TV	Wabowden, Man. 7107204	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Wabowden, Man. on Channel 10-, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974, subject to conditions to be specified therein and conditional also upon the station operating as part of the CBC television network.  This new station will carry the programs of CBMT-TV Winnipeg, Man., thus providing the national television service to the Wabowden, Man. area.
71-418	November 1971	CATV	Boucherville, Qué. 7107774	1. <u>Télé-Câble Boucherville Inc.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television undertaking for Boucherville, Que., to carry local originations on Channel 9 and add reception and distribution of WNNI-TV, Channel 22, Burlington, Vermont.	Approved	The Commission grants approval to carry local originations on Channel 9.  The decision on the reception and distribution of Station WNNY-TV, Burlington, Vermont, U.S.A. Channel 22 is <u>deferred</u> .
71-419	November 1971	CATV	Boucherville, Qué. 7107782	1. <u>Télé-Câble Boucherville Inc.</u> 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence of Télé-Câble Boucherville Inc. for its cable television undertaking serving Boucherville, Qué. from January 10, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein.
71-420	November 1971	CATV	Sainte-Thérèse, Rosemère, Saint-Eustache, Deux-Montagnes, Part of Laval, Que. 7106578	1. <u>Treeford Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its licence, so as to add the reception and distribution of television Station WMTW-TV, Poland Springs, Maine on Channel 4, and Station CFQR-FM, Montreal, Que., on Channel 9 part-time.	Approved	
71-421	November 1971	CATV	Sainte-Thérèse, Rosemère, Saint-Eustache, Deux-Montagnes, Part of Laval, Que. 7004880	1. <u>Treeford Limited</u> , licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Sainte-Thérèse, Rosemère, Saint-Eustache, Deux-Montagnes, Part of Laval, Que.	Approved	The applicant has justified to the satisfaction of the Commission the need for the adjustment in fees.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
71-421	(cont'd...)				2. Application for permission to amend its approved licence application by changing the monthly fee per subscriber to \$4.90.		
71-422	November 1971	December 14 1971	CATV	1. Treeford Limited. Sainte-Thérèse, Rosemère, Saint-Eustache, Deux-Montagnes, Part of Laval, Que. 7106578	2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence of Treeford Limited for its cable television undertaking at Sainte-Thérèse, Rosemère, Saint-Eustache, Deux-Montagnes and part of Laval, Que., from January 10, 1972 to September 30, 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein.  The Commission expects the licensee will make every possible effort to extend service to all of its licensed area before the expiration of the licence and wishes to receive half-yearly reports on the progress made by the licensee in this regard.
71-423	November 1971	December 14 1971	AM	1. C.K.C.V. (Quebec) Limitée licensee of broadcasting undertaking KCVQ Quebec, Que.  2. Application for permission to transfer 30,997 common shares and 62,000 preferred shares from Belleau, Auger Limitée to Claude Pratte and 2 common shares from Gaston Pratte to Claude Pratte.		Approved	Notwithstanding the approval of the present transfer of shares the Commission expects the licensee to comply with the ownership policy which opposes the granting of two AM radio licences to the same interest, in the same area and the same language as required by CRTC Decision 70-74.
71-424	December 1971 (Trois-Rivières)	December 22 1971	CATV	1. Trois-Rivières, Trois-Rivières-Que., Que. and Shawinigan, Shawinigan-Sud, Que. 7004435	1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>Corporation Civitas Limitée.</u>  2. Application for: a) a licence to carry on a cable television undertaking to serve Trois-Rivières and Trois-Rivières-Que., Que.; b) a licence to carry on a cable television undertaking to serve Shawinigan and Shawinigan-Sud, Que.	Denied	The Commission issues licences to Télévision St-Maurice Inc., from January 1st, 1972 to September 30, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.  At the hearing held in Trois-Rivières on Monday December 13, 1971, the Commission heard two applications for licences to carry on cable television broadcasting undertakings in the areas described above. These areas are presently licensed to La Belle Vision (Québec) Inc., a company which is owned and controlled by National Trans-Video Inc. a Delaware corporation. The present licensee does not comply with the Direction on Ownership P.C. 1969-2229 as amended and because (cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
71-424	(cont'd...)		CATV	Trois-Rivières, Trois-Rivières- Ouest, Que. and Shawinigan, Que. 7108905	1. <u>Télévision St-Maurice Inc.</u>  2. Application for:  a) a licence to carry on a cable television under- taking to serve Trois- Rivières and Trois-Rivières- Ouest, Que.;  b) a licence to carry on a cable television under- taking to serve Shawinigan and Shawinigan-Sud, Que.	Approved	of this Direction the Canadian Radio-Tele- vision Commission is not permitted to extend the licence beyond December 31, 1971.  At the Public Hearing, one of the applicants, Corporation Civitas Limitée advised the Commission that it had entered into an agree- ment with National Trans-Video Inc. to pur- chase the shares of La Belle Vision (Québec) Inc. However details of such an agreement were not filed within the time limit to comply with the procedures established for the Trois-Rivières hearing.
Reasons (cont'd...)							
Taking into account the views expressed by Corporation Civitas Limitée at the Public Hearing, the Commission has concluded that Télévision St-Maurice Inc. has shown an awareness of the Commission's interests and the needs of the areas to be served which favours the granting of the licence to it. The applicant demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Commission a satisfactory financial position, an appreciation of the needs of the community to express itself and recognition of the need for local ownership in the region. The applicant's studies and plans, including the formation of Citizens' Committees to enhance community programming, were well developed.							
Both applicants at this hearing have involvement in broadcasting ownership and Télévision St-Maurice Inc. is also a television owner in the area. The deci- sion to award the licence to the latter company should be considered as a special case (which distinction has been recognized in other CRTC decisions) based on the economics of the region, the lack of applicants other than those heard, and the reasons set out above.							
The Commission accepts the need to ensure that a licence complying with Canadian law is in existence from January 1, 1972 carrying with it an obligation to see that service is provided to the licensed areas during the licence term.							
The Commission is prepared to assist the present licensee and the new licensee if it is asked to participate in negotiations leading to a fair and reasonable solution to assist in providing continuity of service to the people of the licensed areas. The parties may also wish to consider some form of arbitration. The Commission notes the views of the applicant expressed at the Public Hearing regarding negotiations.							
71-425	November 1971	December 23 1971	AM & SW	Montreal, Que. 7108699	1. CFCF Limited (CHUM Limited would hold 80% and Canadian Marconi Company would hold 20% of the voting shares).  2. Application :  a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting under- takings CFCF and CFCX Montreal, Que., from Canadian Marconi Company; and  b) for licences to carry on broadcasting under- takings CFCF and CFCX Montreal, Que.	Approved	The Commission approves these applications and will issue licences for a five-year period to CFCF Limited on the condition that CFCF Limited:  a) divests itself of Montreal radio stations CFCF (including CFCX shortwave) and CFQR, and  b) divests itself of the Barrie television station CKVR-TV within the time limits and upon the further conditions set out below.  Divestiture of radio stations CFCF (including CFCX shortwave) and CFQR should take place within approximately one year from the issuance of the licences to CFCF Limited. In the meantime, the Commission will expect the licensee not to make important changes in the operation or programming of these stations. (cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71-425	(cont'd...)		TV	Montreal, Que. 7108681	<p>1. CFCF Limited (CHUM Limited would hold 80% and Canadian Marconi Company would hold 20% of the voting shares).</p> <p>2. Application:</p> <p>a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CFCF-TV Montreal, Que. from Canadian Marconi Company; and</p> <p>b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CFCF-TV Montreal, Que.</p>	Approved	<p>The divestiture of the Barrie television station CKVR-TV, which is affiliated with the CBC television network, must be completed within such reasonable time limit as may be approved by the Commission.</p> <p>These divestitures are considered necessary by the Commission in view of the increasing involvement of CHUM Limited in the CTV network and the importance of its radio broadcasting interests.</p> <p>Because of the Direction on Ownership P.C. 1969-2229 as amended, Canadian Marconi Company, licensee of CFCF, CFCX, CFCF-TV and CFQR-FM Montreal, was an ineligible corporation since slightly more than 50% of its shares were owned by Canmar Investment Company Limited which was controlled by a company in the United Kingdom. The remaining shares were owned by approximately 22,000 shareholders, some of whom were non-Canadians.</p> <p>Approval of these applications brings the ownership of the stations into compliance with the Direction, and results in Marconi holding a 20% interest and CHUM Ltd. an 80% interest in the licensee company.</p>
			FM	Montreal, Que. 7108707	<p>1. CFCF Limited (CHUM Limited would hold 80% and Canadian Marconi Company would hold 20% of the voting shares).</p> <p>2. Application:</p> <p>a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CFQR-FM Montreal, Que. from Canadian Marconi Company; and</p> <p>b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CFQR-FM Montreal, Que.</p>	Approved	<p>In evaluating these applications, the Commission has taken into account not only economic and technical factors, but also the commitment and the ability of the applicant to serve the needs of the community it proposes to serve and to contribute to the operation and programming of the CTV television Network.</p>

#### Reasons (cont'd...)

The Commission has taken note of the views expressed by the applicant that its ownership of CFCF-TV as a member station of CTV would permit more creative representation of the Montreal area to the rest of the country and bring the area a more immediate and comprehensive service regarding events taking place in other parts of Canada.

In this respect, the Commission draws attention to its announcement of November 22, 1971 concerning the CTV network and expects the licensee to take its normal share of responsibility in ensuring the development of this network.

The Commission has also taken into account the applicant's insistence on local involvement, on exchange of information and programs, on the need for increased programming and production capacity in the CTV network and generally on improving and increasing program production. Should the proposed ownership pattern not result in the achievement of such objectives, the Commission will review the situation resulting from this decision.

While the Commission was concerned about the price agreed upon between buyer and seller for these stations, the Commission has also noted the opinion expressed by the applicant that the price paid will not affect its capacity to fulfill its programming obligations.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71-425	(cont'd...)						
Approval of these applications is subject to further conditions which will be specified in each licence. The conditions in the licence for CFCF-TV Montreal will include a requirement for the station to be operated as an affiliate of the CTV network.							
The licences will be issued upon completion of the acquisition of assets and surrender of the licences held by Canadian Marconi Company.							
71-426	November 1971	December 23 1971	AM FM TV SW	Montreal, Que. 7108673	1. CTV Television Network Ltd.  2. Conditional upon the applications by CFCF Limited to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertakings CFCF, CFCX, CFCF-TV and CFCR-FM Montreal, Que. being approved, application by CTV Television Network Ltd. for permission to transfer 100 common and 121,617 Class "B" preferred shares from Canadian Marconi Company to CFCF Limited.	Approved	
71-427	November 1971	December 24 1971	AM FM TV SW	Montreal, Que.	1. Canadian Marconi Company.  2. Licence renewals.	Approved	The Commission renews the licences issued to Canadian Marconi Company to carry on its broadcasting undertakings CFCF, CFCF-TV, CFCR-FM and CFCX from January 1, 1972 to June 30, 1972.  The renewal of these licences has been approved by the Governor-in-Council by Order-in-Council P.C. 1971-2858 under authority of paragraph 6 of the Direction on Ownership, Order in Council P.C. 1969-2229 as amended.  This short term renewal of licences to Canadian Marconi Company will allow implementation of CRTC Decisions 1971-425 and 71-426 published yesterday.
71-428	December 1971	December 31 1971	CATV	Toronto, Ont. 6905046	1. Cable Utility Communications Limited (G.R. Conway).  2. Application for a licence to carry on a cable broadcasting undertaking to serve schools, teaching hospitals and apartment	Denied	(cont'd...)



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-428	(cont'd...)					buildings of four or more stories and having 50 or more suites in Metropolitan Toronto, Ont.	
<u>Reasons:</u>							
<p>The proposal of Cable Utility Communications was to provide cable television by trunk cable to apartment buildings of four or more stories in height and containing fifty or more suites and including adjacent buildings smaller in size if on the same property owned by the contracting owner. The apartment owners were to pay for installation of the cable, amplification and other equipment from a street line to individual apartment suites. The application stressed economies in providing cable television service at bulk rates. The application can be said to be an interesting effort on the part of the applicant to assimilate Toronto Master Antenna Television (MATV) operations in the Canadian broadcasting system.</p> <p>A conflict exists however, with the policy of the Commission of licensing one Community Antenna Television (CATV) operator for a designated area and allowing over-wiring only in special circumstances. CRTC policy also requires cable television licensees to make service available in the licensed territories by specified dates.</p> <p>The Commission has examined closely the need for special programming for apartment dwellers. It considers these needs, where they exist, may be met by special arrangements. The Commission considers that residents of licensed areas should be provided with a common service of programme signals and have access to community programming of a nature which will help promote neighborhood understanding. As CATV develops it expects present licensed operators will make available by co-operation a fuller range of programming reflecting the broader interests of a metropolitan area.</p> <p>In denying this application, the Commission reemphasizes the conviction that CATV and MATV have the same basic characteristics and responsibilities as broadcast receiving undertakings which can best be served by the present area licensees in the observance of DOC technical standards and the implementation of CRTC policies.</p> <p>The Commission expects that normal bargaining for the provision of CATV services will develop and is prepared to assist the parties in the process. The Commission considers that it must give citizens in apartments, condominiums and multiple dwellings the opportunity to share the advantages of the Canadian broadcasting system and that it must ensure the healthy development of the broadcasting system for the benefit of the whole community - as required by the Broadcasting Act.</p>							
71-429	November 1971	December 31 1971	AM	Sherbrooke, Que. 7107824	1. Telegram Printing and Publishing Company Limited, licensee of broadcasting transmitting undertaking CKTS Sherbrooke, Que.	Approved	
<p>2. Application for authority to amend its licence to show a change in corporate name of the licensee from Telegram Printing and Publishing Company Limited to CKTS Radio Sherbrooke Ltée.</p>							
71-430	December 1971	December 31 1971	CATV	Alliston, Camp Borden, Ont. 7108400	1. Borden Cable Television Limited. 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Alliston - Camp Borden, to change the	Approved	(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
71-430	(cont'd...)					antenna location.		
71-431	December 1971	December 31 1971	CATV	Alliston, Camp Borden and Angus, Ont. 7105844	1. <u>Borden Cable Television Limited.</u> 2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Alliston, Camp Borden and Angus, Ont., expiring February 13, 1972.		Approved	The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to December 30, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein.  The Commission expects the licensee to make every possible effort to extend service to all of its licensed area before the expira- tion of the licence.
71-432	December 1971	December 31 1971	CATV	Barrie, Ont. 7108970	1. <u>Barrie Cable TV Limited,</u> licensee of a cable tele- vision broadcasting under- taking serving Barrie, Ont. 2. Application to transfer shares in the company from I.W.C. Electronics and Te- lecommunications Limited (1997 common shares) C. D. Zimmerman (1 common share) J. G. Torrance (1 common share) D. W. Mutch (1 common share) (being 50%) to I.W.C. Industries Limited.		Approved	
71-433	December 1971	December 31 1971	CATV	Brantford- Paris, Ont. 7106214	1. <u>Jarmain Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Brantford- Paris, Ont., expiring De- cember 31, 1971.		Approved	The Commission renews the licence from January 1, 1972 to September 30, 1976 sub- ject to the conditions which will be spe- cified therein.  The Commission notes that the licensee has developed its local programming as requested in Decision CRTC 70-45.
71-434	December 1971	December 31 1971	CATV	Brockville, Ont. 7105703	1. <u>Brockville Amusements Limited.</u> 2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Brockville, Ont., expiring December 31, 1971.		Approved	The Commission renews the licence from January 1, 1972 to September 30, 1976 sub- ject to conditions to be specified therein.  The licensee is referred to Decision CRTC 70-284 regarding divestiture.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-435	December 1971	December 31 1971	CATV	Chatham, Ont. 7106222	1. Chatham Cable T V Limited. 2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Chatham, Ont. expiring December 31, 1971.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from January 1, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.  The Commission notes that the licensee has developed local programming as requested in Decision CRTC 70-45.
71-436	December 1971	December 31 1971	CATV	Cornwall, Ont. 7106172	1. Cornwall Cable Vision 1961 Limited. 2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Cornwall, Ont. expiring December 31, 1971.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from January 1, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
71-437	December 1971	December 31 1971	CATV	Grimsby, Ont. 7105125	1. Grimsby Cable T.V. Limited. 2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Grimsby, Ont. expiring February 13, 1972.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
71-438	December 1971	December 31 1971	CATV	Hamilton, Ont. 7106156	1. Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Limited. 2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for part of Hamilton, Ont. expiring December 31, 1971.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from January 1, 1972 to September 30, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
71-439	December 1971	December 31 1971	CATV	Hanover Walker- ton, Ont. 7105695	1. Saugeen Telecable Limited. 2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Hanover Walker- ton, Ont. expiring February 13, 1972.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71-440	December 1971	CATV	Hornepayne, Ont. 7104813	1. <u>Television Hornepayne Limited.</u>  2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Hornepayne, Ont. expiring February 13, 1972.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to September 30, 1976 sub- ject to conditions to be specified therein.
71-441	December 1971	CATV	Kitchener, Stratford, Waterloo, Galt, Preston, Hespeler, New Hamburg, Elmira and area, Ont. 7106164	1. <u>Grand River Cable T.V. Limited.</u>  2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Kitchener, Stratford, Waterloo, Galt, Preston, Hespeler, New Hamburg, Elmira and area, Ont. expiring De- cember 31, 1971.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from January 1, 1972 to September 30, 1976 sub- ject to conditions to be specified therein.
71-442	November 1971	CATV	Lindsay, Ont. 7105810	1. <u>Lindsay CATV System Limited,</u> licensee of cable television broad- casting undertaking serving Lindsay, Ont.  2. Application for permission to transfer:  a) two class "B" preference shares each to Muriel Kennedy and Emma Thomas from the Treasury of Lind- say CATV System Limited; and  b) two common shares to Emma Thomas, one each from Earl Kennedy and Muriel Kennedy and two class "B" preference shares to Muriel Kennedy from Emma Thomas.	Approved	The present transfer of securities is seen by the Commission as a first step towards improving the quality of service as required in Decision CRTC 71-290 approving a short term renewal of the licence.
71-443	December 1971	CATV	London, Ont. 7106198	1. <u>London T V Cable Service Limited.</u>  2. Application for renewal of its cable television broad- casting undertaking licence for London, Ont. expiring	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from January 1, 1972 to September 30, 1976 sub- ject to conditions to be specified therein.  (cont'd....)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
71-443	(cont'd...)				December 31, 1971.		The Commission notes that the licensee has developed local programming as requested in Decision CRTC 70-45.
71-444	December 1971	December 31 1971	CATV	Mississauga - Streetsville, Ont. 7006307	1. <u>Maelean-Hunter Cable TV Limited.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for part of the Town of Mississauga and the Town of Streetsville, Ont.; to add the reception and distribution of CKCO-TV Channel 13 Kitchener, Ont., on Channel 6 and to discontinue the reception and distribution of CHFI-FM Toronto on Channel 6.	Approved	
71-445	December 1971	December 31 1971	CATV	Mississauga, Ont. 7106123 & 7106131	1. <u>Metro Cable TV Ltd.</u>  2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licences for parts of Mississauga, Ont. expiring December 31, 1971.	Approved	The Commission renews the licences from January 1, 1972 to September 30, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
71-446	December 1971	December 31 1971	CATV	Mississauga, Ont. 7108780	1. <u>Terra Communications Limited, licensee of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving part of Mississauga, Ont.</u>  2. Application:  a) to transfer all of the issued class B shares (100) in I.W.C. Electronics and Telecommunications Limited (25 class B shares each) from Messrs. G. D. Zimmerman, J. G. Torrance, R. M. Ivey and M. Goldhar to I.W.C. Industries Limited;  b) to transfer all of the outstanding issued shares of Terra Communications Limited (10,000 common, 5,000 preferred) from I.W.C. Electronics	Approved	

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71-446	December 1971	(cont'd...)			and Telecommunications Limited to I.W.C. In- dustries Limited.		
71-447	December 1971	December 31 1971	CATV	Newmarket, Bradford, Holland Landing, Ont. 7106206	1. Jarman Cable TV Limited. 2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Newmarket, Bradford, Holland Landing, Ont. expiring December 31, 1971.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from January 1, 1972 to September 30, 1976 sub- ject to conditions to be specified therein.  The Commission notes that the licensee has developed local programming as requested in Decision CRTC 70-45.
71-448	December 1971	December 31 1971	CATV	Orillia, Ont. 7108988	1. Orillia Cable TV Limited, licensee of a cable tele- vision broadcasting under- taking serving Orillia, Ont.  2. Application to transfer shares in the company from I.W.C. Electronics and Telecommunications Limited (997 common shares), G. D. Zimmerman (1 common share), J. G. Torrance (1 common share), D. W. Mutch (1 common share) (being 50%) to I.W.C. Industries Limited.	Approved	
71-449	December 1971	December 31 1971	CATV	Orillia, Ont. 7103406	1. Orillia Cable T.V. Limited.  2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Orillia, Ont. expiring December 31, 1971.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from January 1, 1972 to September 30, 1976 sub- ject to conditions to be specified therein.
71-450	December 1971	December 31 1971	CATV	Oshawa and Bowmanville, Ont. 7106180	1. Oshawa Cable TV Limited. 2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Oshawa and Bowmanville, Ont. expiring December 31, 1971.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from January 1, 1972 to September 30, 1976 sub- ject to conditions to be specified therein.



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
71-451	December 1971	December 31 1971	CATV	Ottawa, Ont. 7105711	1. Skyline Cablevision Limited.	1. Approved	The Commission renews the licence from January 1, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	The Commission renews the licence from January 1, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
					2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for part of Ottawa, Ont. expiring December 31, 1971.		The licensee is referred to Decision CRTC 70-284 regarding divestiture.	
71-452	December 1971	December 31 1971	CATV	Richmond Hill, Markham, Stouffville, Woodbridge and Kleinburg, Ont. 7105802	1. Richmond Hill Cable TV Limited.	1. Approved	The Commission renews the licence from January 10, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
					2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Richmond Hill, Markham, Stouffville, Woodbridge, and Kleinburg, Ont. expiring January 9, 1972.			
71-453	December 1971	December 31 1971	CATV	Rockland, Ont. 7105778	1. Bushnell Communications Limited.	1. Approved	The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
					2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Rockland, Ont. expiring February 13, 1972.			
71-454	December 1971	December 31 1971	AM	Sarnia, Ont. 7108962	1. Sarnia Broadcasting (1964) Limited, licensee of AM broadcasting under- taking CHOK Sarnia, Ont.	1. Approved	The present transfer of shares does not involve any change in ownership or control of the licensee companies.	
					2. Application to transfer all the outstanding issued shares from I.W.C. Electronics and Telecommunications Limited (2,500 common and 5,000 preferred) to I.W.C. Industries Limited.			

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71-455	December 1971	December 31 1971	CATV	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 7105141	1. Lake Superior Cable- vision Limited, licensee of a cable television broadcasting underta- king at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.  2. Application to add re- ception of CBFST-3 Elliot Lake, WKRD-TV Detroit, Mich., to distribute local originations on Channel 6 and to extend the service area, and to change its monthly fee per subscriber from \$3.95 to \$4.95 per month for one outlet.	Approved	The Commission expects the licensee to begin operating its cable television system as soon as possible.
71-456	December 1971	December 31 1971	CATV	Toronto, Ont. 7106115	1. <u>Metro Cable TV Limited.</u>  2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Toronto and Etobicoke, Ont. expiring December 31, 1971.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from January 1, 1972 to September 30, 1975 sub- ject to conditions to be specified therein.
71-457	October 1971	December 31 1971	CATV	Abbotsford, B.C. 71004930	1. <u>M.S.A. Cablevision Ltd.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its cable tele- vision licence for Abbots- ford, Clearbrook, Hunting- ton and surrounding area, B.C. to add reception of CFVR Abbotsford, B.C. and CHQM-FM Vancouver, B.C.	Approved	This application is approved conditional upon the licensee adding reception of CFMI-FM and CHUF-FM Vancouver, B.C.
71-458	October 1971	December 31 1971	AM	Kamloops, B.C. 1. NL Broadcasting Ltd. 7100209	2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking for CHNL, Kamloops, B.C. as follows:  Present                      Proposed Operation                      Operation 610 KHz                      610 KHz 1000 watts day- 10,000 watts day- time & night-                      time & time                      1,000 watts	Approved	(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-458	(cont'd...)					<p><u>Present</u>      <u>Proposed</u> DA-1          night-time DA-N</p>	
71-459	October 1971	December 31 1971	AM	Powell River, B.C. 7105893	1. Sunshine Coast Broad- casting Company Ltd.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
					2. Application for renewal of its AM broadcasting undertaking for CHQB expiring March 31, 1972.		The Commission expects the licensee to comply with the commitment he made at the BBG Public Hearing held in Ottawa on June 21 and 22, 1966 not to solicitate advertising on Vancouver Island.
71-460	November 1971	December 31 1971	CATV	Penticton- Hedley, B.C. 7107345 Kelowna, B.C. 7107352 Revelstoke, B.C. 7107360	1. South Okanagan Tele- vision Distributors Ltd., Black Knight Television Co. Ltd. and Central T.V. Systems Ltd., licensees of cable television systems in Penticton-Hedley, Kelowna and Revelstoke, B.C. respectively.	Denied	The Commission is of the opinion that ownership of these Okanagan Valley cable television systems should be under the control of interests closely associated with the region.
					2. Applications :		
					a) for permission to transfer 570 common shares (100%) in S.O.T.V. Holdings Ltd., a company which owns all the shares in the aforementioned companies, from present shareholders to Q Broadcasting Ltd. (1 common qualifying share to be held by each of Messrs. W. E. Bellman and J. E. Stark);		
					b) for permission to transfer 1 common share in South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd. from each of D. L. Gartrell, A. H. Bent and J. J. Gibson to each of W. E. Bellman, J. E. Stark and S.O.T.V. Holdings Ltd.;		
					c) for permission to transfer 1 common share in Black Knight Television Co. Ltd. from each of D. L. Gartrell, A. H. Bent and J. J. Gibson		(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71-460	October 1971	December 31 1971	AM	Penticton, B.C. 7102734	APPLICATION to each of W. E. Bellman, J. E. Stark and S.O.T.V. Holdings Ltd.; d) for permission to transfer 10 and 1 common shares in Central T.V. Systems Ltd. from D. L. Gillespie and J. J. Gibson respectively to S.O.T.V. Holdings Ltd. and 1 common share from each of D. L. Gartrell, A. H. Bent and J. J. Gibson to each of W. E. Bellman, J. E. Stark and S.O.T.V. Holdings Ltd.	Denied	
71-461	October 1971	December 31 1971	AM	Penticton, B.C. 7102734	1. Company to be incorpo- rated, represented by Ralph J. Robinson. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new AM broad- casting undertaking at Penticton, B.C., on the fre- quency of 900 KHz with a power of 1,000 watts day- time and night-time direc- tional antenna.	Denied	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1973 subject to conditions spe- cified therein.  From the approval of the application of Okanagan Radio Limited, the Summerland area should benefit from a night-time service and an improved day-time service.  The Commission is of the opinion that it could not provide night-time service to Summerland and grant an additional AM radio station to Penticton. While it is desirable to have alternative service, the area was not in a position to afford to support the new station and a satellite station at the same time.
71-462	October 1971	December 31 1971	AM	Summerland, B.C. 7100845	1. Okanagan Radio Limited. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking at Summerland, B.C. on the frequency of 1,450 KHz with a power of 1,000 watts day-time and 250 watts night-time, omni- directional antenna.	Approved	
71-463	October 1971	December 31 1971	AM	Vancouver (Burnaby), B.C. 6901110	1. Company to be incorpo- rated, represented by Peter Kosick. 2. Application for a licence	Deferred	Because of the recent statements of the Federal Government concerning the use of the broadcast media by the Provincial Govern- ments for educational purposes, the Commission (cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71-462	(cont'd...)					to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking at Vancouver (Burnaby), B.C. on the frequency of 1370 KHz with a power of 10,000 watts day-time and night-time, directional antenna.	has decided to defer this application.
71-463							
71-464	December 1971	December 31 1971	CATV	Barrie, Ont. 7105414	1. <u>Barrie Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Barrie, Ont. expiring December 31, 1971.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from January 1, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
71-465	December 1971	December 31 1971	CATV	Burlington, Ont. 7106149	1. <u>Metro Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Burlington, Ont. expiring December 31, 1971.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from January 1, 1972 to September 30, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
72-1	November 1971	January 7 1972	CATV	Montreal, Que. 7106719	1. <u>Cable T.V. Ltd.</u>  2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for part of Montreal, Que. expiring January 9, 1972.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from January 10, 1972 to September 30, 1976 sub- ject to conditions to be specified therein.  The licensee is referred to Decision CRTC 70-284 regarding divestiture.
72-2	November 1971	January 7 1972	CATV	Ville de Laval, Que. 7106735	1. <u>Cable T.V. Ltd.</u>  2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for part of Ville de Laval, Que. expiring May 14, 1972.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from May 15, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.  The licensee is referred to Decision 70-284 regarding divestiture.
72-3	November 1971	January 7 1972	CATV	Ottawa, Ont. 7007024	1. <u>Skyline Cablevision Limited.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its cable tele- vision undertaking licence for Ottawa, Ont., to de- lete reception of WOIN-FM DeRuther, N.Y. and to make FM conversion changes.	Approved	
72-4	November 1971	January 7 1972	CATV	Ottawa, Ont. 7007016	1. <u>Ottawa Cablevision Limited.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its cable tele- vision undertaking licence for Ottawa, Ont., to add reception of CJFM-FM, Montreal, Que. and to make FM conversion changes.	Approved	
72-5	December 1971	January 7 1972	CATV	Gore Bay, Ont. 7106321	1. <u>Harold A. Ednie and McQuarrie Motors Limited.</u>  2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Gore Bay, Ont. expiring February 13, 1972.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to September 30, 1976 sub- ject to conditions to be specified therein.



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

72-6	October 5, 1971	January 21 1972	AM	Ottawa, Ont.	1. Confederation Broad- casting (Ottawa) <u>Limited.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application for a renewal of its licence for AM broadcasting undertaking CKPM Ottawa, Ont. . .		

Reasons:

The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period July 1, 1972 to June 30, 1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.

The Commission held a Public Hearing on October 5, 1971 with respect to the licensee's application for a renewal of its Broadcasting Undertaking Licence 70-71-70 (previously DOT Private Commercial Broadcasting Station Licence 11). At the Public Hearing the Commission heard evidence and submissions as to whether the licensee had complied with the conditions of such licences and the provisions of the Broadcasting Act and regulations. It also heard evidence and submissions as to certain matters specifically set out in the notice of such Hearing.

From the evidence and submissions heard at the Public Hearing the Commission has reached the conclusion that, during a substantial part of the time the licences were in effect, control of the management and operation of the station was exercised by persons other than the licensee or its bona fide employees and at least indirect control over a majority of the shares of the licensee was vested in persons other than James A. Stewart.

While these facts constitute a breach of the conditions of the licenses issued to the licensee, there appears to have been some disclosure to the Board of Broadcast Governors of the relationship which existed among the licensee, James A. Stewart and Geoffrey A. Stirling concerning the management and control of the station. The full nature and extent of that relationship was not disclosed prior to the Commission's Public Hearing of October 5, 1971. However, the Commission does not consider that the evidence and submissions establish that there was, in the particular circumstances of this case, a deliberate attempt to mislead either it or the Board of Broadcast Governors.

The relationship which did exist among the licensee, James A. Stewart and Geoffrey A. Stirling was finally terminated immediately prior to the Public Hearing of October 5, 1971 and the licensee is now therefore in compliance with the conditions of its licence. Accordingly, the Commission has decided to renew the licence for a period of one year. The Commission desires to assure itself during the renewal period that all conditions of the licence will continue to be fulfilled and that the licensee will maintain control over the management and operations of the station.

72-7	December 1971	January 21 1972	CATV	Toronto, Ont. 7105745	1. Keeble Cable Tele- vision <u>Limited.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend its cable tele- vision broadcasting under- taking licence for part of Metropolitan Toronto, Ont., to discontinue reception and distribution of CKTB-FM St. Catharines, Ont., and WHDL-FM Olean, N.Y.; to dis- continue distribution of automated programming on Channel 6 and to make channel conversion changes for certain TV and FM stations.		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
72-8	March 1971	February 10 1972	TV	Marystown, Nfld. 7100035	1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Limited.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Marystown, Nfld. to receive the programs of CJOX-TV Argentia, Nfld. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 11, with an effective radiated power of 400 watts (video), 80 watts (audio), direc- tional antenna, ERAAT 679 feet.		The new television broadcasting undertaking will provide an alternative service to the Marystown, Nfld. area.
72-9	January 1972	February 10 1972	CATV	Ascot Corner and Fleurimont, Que. 7107139	1. Normand Paré.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein.
					2. Application for renewal of its cable television undertaking licence serving Ascot Corner and Fleurimont, Que. expiring February 13, 1972.		
72-10	January 1972	February 10 1972	CATV	Baie Comeau, Que. 7106362	1. Isidore Beaudoin.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein.
					2. Application for renewal of its cable television undertaking licence serving Baie Comeau, Que. expiring February 13, 1972.		
72-11	January 1972	February 10 1972	CATV	Beloell, McMasterville, St-Hilaire, Otterburn, St-Bruno, Ste-Julie and St-Basile, Que. 7106651	1. Vidéotron Ltée.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein.
					2. Application for renewal of its cable television undertaking licence serving Beloell, McMaster- ville, St-Hilaire, Otter- burn, St-Bruno, Ste-Julie and St-Basile, Que. expiring February 13, 1972.		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
72-12	January 1972	February 10 1972	CATV	Dolbeau, Mistassini, Que. 7107063	1. <u>Dolbeau TV Service Inc.</u> 2. Application for renewal of its cable television undertaking licence serving Dolbeau-Mistassini, Que. expiring February 13, 1972.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein.	
72-13	January 1972	February 10 1972	CATV	La Pocatière, Que. 7106339	1. <u>Chouinard Télévision Ltée.</u> 2. Application for renewal of its cable television undertaking licence serving La Pocatière, Que. expiring February 13, 1972.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein.	
72-14	January 1972	February 10 1972	CATV	Lennoxville, Que. 7108087	1. <u>Lennoxville Transvision Inc.</u> 2. Application for renewal of its cable television undertaking licence serving Lennoxville, Que. expiring February 13, 1972.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein.	
72-15	January 1972	February 10 1972	CATV	Port Alfred, Que. 7106727	1. <u>Video Dery Ltd. for</u> 2. Application for the renewal of its cable television un- dertaking licence for Port Alfred, Que. expiring February 13, 1972.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to September 30, 1975 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein.  The Commission expects the licensee to make every possible effort to give service to all of its licensed area before the expiry of the licence and wishes to receive semi-annual reports on the progress made by the licensee in this regard.	
72-16	January 1972	February 10 1972	CATV	St-Côme, Que. 7106859	1. <u>Kennebec Video Enrg.</u> 2. Application for renewal of its cable television undertaking licence serving St-Côme, Que. expiring February 13, 1972.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein.	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
72-17	January 1972	February 10 1972	CATV	Ste-Marthe, Que. 7108582	1. <u>Société-Télévision Ste-Marthe Inc.</u>  2. Application for renewal of its cable television undertaking licence serving Ste-Marthe, Que. expiring February 13, 1972.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein.	
72-18	January 1972	February 10 1972	CATV	St-Prosper, Que. 7107113	1. <u>St-Prosper Télévision Inc.</u>  2. Application for renewal of its cable television undertaking licence serving St-Prosper, Que. expiring February 13, 1972.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein.	
72-19	January 1972	February 10 1972	CATV	Sept-Îles, Que. 7107444	1. <u>La Compagnie de Télévi- sion de Sept-Îles Limitée.</u>  2. Application for renewal of its cable television undertaking licence serving Sept-Îles, Que. expiring February 13, 1972.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein.	
72-20	January 1972	February 10 1972	CATV	Windsor- Greenlay, Que. 7106669	1. <u>Transvision Windsor Inc.</u>  2. Application for renewal of its cable television undertaking licence serving Windsor-Greenlay, Que. expiring February 13, 1972.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein.	
72-21	December 1971	February 10 1972	CATV	Kenora and Keewatin, Ont. 7105828	1. <u>Kenora Cable Vision Limited.</u>  2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Kenora and Keewatin, Ont. expiring February 13, 1972.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from February 14, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein.	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
72-22	May 1971	February 10 1972	CATV	St-Paul, Alta. 7101835	1. Community Antenna Systems Ltd.	1. Community Antenna Systems Ltd.  2. Application for authority to amend its cable tele- vision broadcasting li- cense for St-Paul, Alta. to reduce installation charges from \$115.00 to \$25.00 and to increase the monthly rate from \$4.85 to \$7.50.	Approved	The Commission is satisfied that this ad- justment in fees is justified on the basis of the need for improved service.
72-23	January 1972	February 14 1972	CATV	Notre-Dame- des-Ânges, Que. 7104540	1. Martel & Frère Télévi- sion EnRÉ.	2. Application for a licence to carry on the cable television undertaking at Notre-Dame-des-Ânges, Que., which has been licensed to Paquin et Martel Télévision Enrg.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1976 subject to the conditions which will be specified therein.
72-24	December 1971	February 22 1972	AM	London, Ont. 7107865	1. Middlesex Broadcasters Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertaking CJOE London, Ont.  2. Application for permission to transfer 15,000 common and 85,000 preferred shares (being all the outstanding issued shares) from the present shareholders to Shoreacres Broadcasting Company Limited.	1. Middlesex Broadcasters Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertaking CJOE London, Ont.  2. Application for permission to transfer 15,000 common and 85,000 preferred shares (being all the outstanding issued shares) from the present shareholders to Shoreacres Broadcasting Company Limited.	Denied	Shoreacres Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJOE, Toronto is owned by Maclean-Hunter Communications Limited which in turn is owned by Maclean-Hunter Limited.  In Southern Ontario, Maclean-Hunter Limited, through ownership in other companies, also owns CFCO, Chatham, CHYM, CHYM-FM, Kitchener and 50% of CFOR, Orillia. Through its controlling interest in Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited, Maclean-Hunter Limited controls broadcasting receiving undertakings in the following communities of Southern Ontario: Toronto, Mississauga-Streetsville, Hamilton, Ajax-Pickering, Guelph, St. Catharines, London-Lambeth, Wallaceburg, Sarnia, Owen Sound-Meaford and Collingwood.  Approval of this application for an AM broad- casting station in London, Ont. would result in a concentration of ownership to an extent which the Commission does not believe would be in the public interest.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICANT		
72-25	December 1971	February 22 1972	CATV	Bay Ridges, Ont. 7106552	1. Bay Ridges Cable T.V. <u>Limited.</u> 2. Application :	a) to acquire the assets of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving Bay Ridges, Fair- port and Fairport Beach, Ont., from Stanley Lloyd Hosken; and b) for a licence to carry on a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve Bay Ridges, Fairport and Fairport Beach, Ont., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Stanley Lloyd Hosken.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission expects the new licensee to provide service to all the licensed area before the expira- tion of the licence.  The decision on that part of the application requesting permission to carry WUTV-TV Channel 29 Buffalo is <u>DEFERRED</u> .
72-26	December 1971	February 22 1972	CATV	Uxbridge, Ont. 6803977	1. Company to be incorpora- ted represented by <u>Simon Theodore Compton.</u> 2. Application for a licence	to carry on a cable tele- vision broadcasting under- taking to serve Uxbridge, Ont.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission expects the new licensee to provide service to all the licensed area before the expira- tion of the licence.
72-27	December 1971	February 22 1972	CATV	Bolton, Ont. 7103484	1. Albion Cable T.V. Limited, licensee of a cable tele- vision broadcasting under- taking serving Bolton, Ont. 2. Application for permission	to amend its approved licence application by changing the monthly fee per subscriber from \$4.50 to \$5.00 per month for one outlet.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission this adjustment in fees is justified to improve service in the licensed area.



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
72-28	Order-in-Council P. C. 71-2857	AM and FM	Kingston, Ont. Kingston, Ont. Toronto, Ont. Edmonton, Alta. Edmonton, Alta. Saskatoon, Sask.	1. <u>Queen's University, CFRC.</u> <u>Queen's University, CFRC-FM.</u> <u>Ryerson Polytechnical Institute, CJRT-FM.</u> <u>University of Alberta, GKUA.</u> <u>University of Alberta, GKUA-FM.</u> <u>University of Saskatchewan, CJUS-FM.</u>	Approved	The Commission renews from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1974 the licences of each of the following radio broadcasting undertakings licensed to educational institutions, subject to conditions to be specified in each licence.  The Commission is authorized to renew these licences in virtue of the provisions of the Direction of the Governor-in-Council P. C. 1970-992, dated June 4, 1970 (SOR/70-241) as amended by Order-in-Council P. C. 71-2857, dated December 23, 1971 (SOR/71-677), provided the Commission is satisfied that it would not be contrary to the public interest to do so. The Commission has satisfied itself accordingly.
72-29	January 1972	AM	Charlottetown, P.E.I. 7109903	1. <u>The Island Radio Broadcasting Co. Ltd.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting licence for CFCY Charlottetown, P.E.I. to change the location of its studios from 85 Kent Street, Charlottetown, P.E.I. to 51 University Avenue, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Approved	
72-30	January 1972	CATV	Ascot Corner, Fleurimont, Que. 7109465	1. <u>Normand Paré, licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Ascot Corner and Fleurimont, Que.</u>  2. Application for permission to amend his approved licence application by changing the monthly service fee per subscriber from \$4.00 to \$5.00 and the installation fee from \$75.00 to \$15.00.	Approved	
72-31	January 1972	CATV	Black Lake, Que. 6903322	1. <u>Black Lake Telediffusion Inc., licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Black Lake, Que.</u>	Approved	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
72-31	January 1972	March 3 1972	CATV	Coleraine, Que. 7103070	<p>2. Application for authority to add reception and distribution of WCAX-TV Channel 3 Burlington, Vt., CFTM-TV Channel 10 and CFCF-TV Channel 12, Montreal, Que., <u>without conversion.</u></p>	Approved	
72-32	January 1972	March 3 1972	CATV	Coleraine, Que. 7103070	<p>1. Coleraine Video Inc., licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Coleraine, Que.</p> <p>2. Application for permission to transfer 20 common shares (50% of the issued shares), 19 common from Mr. Denis Vachon to Mr. Clément Poulin and one (1) common from Mrs. Marie-Marthe Bonneville-Vachon to Mr. Daniel Couture.</p>	Approved	
72-33	January 1972	March 3 1972	CATV	Danville, Que. 7100464	<p>1. Trans-Vision de Danville Inc., licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Danville, Que.</p> <p>2. Application for permission to transfer 41 common shares (82% of the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Roger Morin (60%) Mrs. Cécile Morin (20%) and to Mrs. Ida Morin (2%).</p>	Approved	
72-34	January 1972	March 3 1972	CATV	East Angus, Que. 7103005	<p>1. Transvision (East Angus) Inc., licensee of a cable television undertaking serving East Angus, Qué.</p> <p>2. Application for permission to amend its approved licence application by changing the monthly service fee per subscriber as follows:</p>	Approved	(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
72-34		(cont'd...)			For present subscribers who paid an \$85.00 installation fee: - from \$3.50 to \$3.94 per month; For present subscribers who paid a \$10.00 installation fee: - from \$4.50 to \$4.86 per month.  This latter installation and monthly fee to apply to all new subscribers.		
72-35	January 1972	March 3 1972	CATV	La Guadeloupe and Saint-Evariste, Que. 7100498	1. <u>La Guadeloupe Télévision Inc.</u> , licensee of a cable television undertaking serving La Guadeloupe and Saint-Evariste, Que.  2. Application for permission to amend its approved licence application by changing the monthly service fee per subscriber from \$3.00 to \$3.75.	Approved	
72-36	January 1972	March 3 1972	CATV	La Pocatière, Que. 7109523	1. <u>Chouinard Télévision Ltée</u> .  2. Application for authority to amend its cable television undertaking licence for La Pocatière, Que. to add the reception and distribution of CHGB-FM La Pocatière, Que. on the FM band and to make a channel (TV) conversion change.	Approved	
72-37	January 1972	March 3 1972	CATV	Lennoxville, Que. 7109010	1. <u>Lennoxville Transvision Inc.</u> , licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Lennoxville, Que.  2. Application for permission to transfer 400 common shares (33 1/3% of the issued shares) from Mrs. Yvette Roberge (399) and	Approved	(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
72-37		(cont'd...)					
					Mr. Lucien Dion (1) to Mr. Jean-Luc Roberge.		
72-38	January 1972	March 3 1972	CATV	Nicolet, Que. 7107766	1. <u>Decibel Enrg.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend its cable tele- vision undertaking li- cence for Nicolet, Que., to carry local originations.		
72-39	January 1972	March 3 1972	CATV	Plessisville, Que. 7100522	1. Claire-Vue Inc., licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Plessisville, Que.	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to:		
					a) discontinue reception of CJPM-FM Montreal, Que. on Channel 8;		
					b) add reception of CFQR-FM Montreal, Que. to be dis- tributed on Channel 8;		
					c) add reception and dis- tribution of CFDM-FM Drummondville, CFGL-FM Laval, CKVL-FM Verdon, CHRC-FM Québec, CHLT-FM Sherbrooke, WMTW-FM Mt. Washington, N.H., CBF-FM, CFQR-FM, CKMF-FM, CKGN-FM, on the FM band.		
72-40	January 1972	March 3 1972	CATV	Saint-Côme, Que. 7109515	1. <u>Kennebec Video Enrg.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend its cable tele- vision undertaking licence for Saint-Côme, Que. to distribute the programs of CHRC-FM Québec, Que. on a TV channel.		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
72-41	January 1972	March 3 1972	CATV	St-Hyacinthe, Que. 7107154	1. Radio St-Hyacinthe Ltée. 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television undertaking licence for St-Hyacinthe, Que. to add the reception and distribution of CFCM-TV Québec, and to make a channel (TV) conversion change.	Approved	
72-42	January 1972	March 3 1972	CATV	Saint-Joseph, Que. 7005267	1. René Bernard, licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Saint-Joseph, Que., for authority to: a) add reception and distribution of CHLT-FM, Sherbrooke and local origination on Channel 9; b) add reception and distribution of CHRC-FM Québec on Channel 6; c) amend its approved licence application by changing the monthly fee per subscriber from \$3.50 to \$4.00 per month and the installation fee from nil to \$5.00.	Approved	
72-43	January 1972	March 3 1972	CATV	Saint-Ludger, Que. 7103963	1. Victor Rancourt, licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Saint-Ludger, Que. 2. Application for authority to add reception and distribution of the programs of CBVT Québec, Que. and to make channel conversion changes.	Approved	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
72-44	January 1972	CATV	Saint-Pacôme, Que. 7100696	1. Chouinard Télévision Ltdé, licensee of a cable television under- taking serving Saint- Pacôme, Que.  2. Application for authority to add reception and dis- tribution of CJBR-TV Channel 3 Rimouski on Channel 12, and CHRC-FM Québec and CHGB-FM La Pocatière, Que. on the FM band.	Approved	
72-45	January 1972	LPRT	Gaspé, Que. 7105992 La Tuque, Que. 7106008	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.  2. Application for renewal of its low power broad- casting undertaking li- cences CBMH Gaspé, Que. and CBME La Tuque expiring March 31, 1972.	Approved	The Commission renews these licences from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1974 subject to the conditions to be specified therein.
72-46	January 1972	CATV	Campbellton, N.B. 7109101	1. North Shore Community Television Ltd., li- censee of a cable tele- vision broadcasting un- dertaking serving Campbellton, Atholville, Tide Head and Richards- ville, N.B. and Cross Point and Restigouche, Que.  2. Application for a deletion of its authority (Decision CRTC 71-176) to extend its service area to Restigouche, Que.	Approved	
72-47	January 1972	LPRT	Sheet Harbour, N.S. 7108012 Minto, N.B. 7108004 Port aux Basques, Nfld. 7106537	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.  2. Application for renewal of its low power broad- casting undertaking li- cences CBAB Sheet Harbour, N.S. and CBAM Minto, N.B. and its TV broadcasting	Approved	The Commission renews these licences from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1974 subject to the conditions to be specified therein.

(cont'd...)



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
72-47	(cont'd...)					undertaking CBYT-4 for Port aux Basques, Nfld., expiring March 31, 1972.	
72-48	January 1972	March 3 1972	LPRT	St. Albans Nfld. 7108418	1. Newfoundland Broadcast- ing Company Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its low power broad- casting undertaking licence CJCX-TV-1 St. Albans, Nfld. expiring March 31, 1972.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1973 subject to the conditions to be specified therein.
72-49	January 1972	March 13 1972	Cable	Sainte-Germaine Station, Que. 7100670	1. Marcel Parent, licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Sainte-Germaine Station, Que. 2. Application to delete WHW-TV Channel 8, Poland Springs, Me.	Approved	
72-50	January 1972	March 13 1972	Cable	Saint-Pascal Que. 7100480	1. Louis Georges Paradis, Licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Saint-Pascal, Que. 2. Application for permission to amend its approved licence appli- cation by changing the monthly service fee per subscriber from \$4.00 to \$4.50 and the installa- tion fee from \$10.00 to \$15.00.	Approved	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
72-51	January 1972	March 13 1972	Cable	Saint-Prosper, Que. 7109044	1. Saint-Prosper Television Enrg., licensee of a cable television under- taking serving Saint- Prosper, Que.	Approved	
					2. Application for permission to amend its approved licence application by changing the monthly service fee per sub- scriber from \$2.50 to \$4.00.		
72-52	September 1971	March 10 1972	TV	Toronto Ont. 7005838	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a French language tele- vision broadcasting undertaking at Toronto (Ont.), on channel <u>25</u> with an effective radiated power of 234,000 watts (video), 46,800 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 350 feet.		
72-53	January 1972	March 13 1972	Cable	Windsor- Greenlay, Que. 7109457	1. Transvision Windsor Inc., licensee of a cable television under- taking serving Windsor and Greenlay, Que.	Approved	
					2. Application for per- mission to amend its approved licence appli- cation by changing the monthly service fee per subscriber from \$3.57 to \$4.25 and the installation fee from \$50.00 to \$20.00.		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
72-54	January, 1972	March 21 1972	AM	Plessis- ville Que. 7104680	1. A company to be incorporated represented by François Labbé.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein and conditional upon the station operating as part of the French CBC AM Radio network.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking at Plessisville, Qué., on the frequency of 1420 KHz with a power of 1000 watts day-time, omnidirectional antenna and 500 watts night-time, directional antenna.		
					1. Radio Victoriaville Ltd., licensee of broadcasting undertaking CFDA Victoriaville, Que.	Approved	
				Thetford Mines, Que. 7105463	2. Application for authority to affiliate with the French CBC AM Network.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein and conditional upon the network being operated as part of the French CBC AM Radio network.
					1. Radio Mégantic Ltd.		
					2. Application for a licence to carry on an AM network broadcasting undertaking under the name of Radio Apalache and consisting of stations CKLD Thetford Mines, CKFL Lac Mégantic, CFDA Victoriaville and proposed AM broadcasting undertaking at Plessisville, Que.		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
72-55	February 1972	March 10 1972	TV	Hamilton Ont. 7110240	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	1. Approved	The CBC had previously rejected this program and afterwards decided to exercise its option. This decision was taken according to what CBC considered to be normal commercial practices. The Commission has reservations concerning such practices on the part of the CBC and intends to continue discussing this matter with the Corporation. In these circumstances the CBC accorded consideration to the interests of the established audience of CHCH-TV in seeking permission for simultaneous release.
					2. Application for authority to add CHCH-TV Hamilton, Ont. to the CBC English television network for weekly broadcasts of the program "All In The Family" on Thursday nights from 9:00 to 9:30 pm until September 7, 1972.		
72-56	February 1972	March 10 1972	AM	Kingston Ont. 7110059	1. Foster Hewitt Broadcasting Limited	1. Approved	
					2. Application for a licence to carry on an AM network broadcasting undertaking consisting of Stations CKFH Toronto and CKLC Kingston, Ont., for the purpose of broadcasting the mid-week hockey games of the Toronto Maple Leafs during the 1971-1972 NHL season.		
72-57	February 1972	March 10 1972	AM	Kingston Ont. 710 9952	1. St. Lawrence Broadcasting Company Limited	1. Approved	
					2. Application for a licence to carry on an AM network broadcasting undertaking consisting of Stations CKLC Kingston, Ont. and CFCF Montreal, Que. for the purpose of broadcasting the mid-week hockey games of the Montreal Canadiens during the 1971-1972 NHL season.		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
72-58	January 1972	March 14 1972	FM	Regina Sask. 7107808	1. Metropolitan Broadcast- ing Ltd.	1. Approved	
					2. Licensee of broadcast- ing undertaking CPMQ-FM Regina, Sask., for permission to transfer 500 common shares (100%) from present shareholders to Dolores A. Lockhart (74), Morley G. Lockhart (425) and George G. Gallagher (1).	Approved	
72-59	January 1972	March 14 1972	Cable	Black Lake Que. 7104805	1. Black Lake Telediffu- sion Inc.	1. Approved	
					2. Licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Black Lake, Que., for permission to transfer 43 common shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Mr. Réal St-Laurent with one common share to be held by each of Mrs. Laurette B. Fortin and Mrs. Denise St-Laurent to qualify them as directors.	Approved	
72-60	January 1972	March 14 1972	Cable	Lennoxville Que. 7002959	1. Lennoxville Transvi- sion Inc.	1. Approved	
					2. Licensee of a cable television underta- king serving Lennox- ville, Que. for authority to connect its undertaking to the Sherbrooke, Que. cable television under- taking licensed to National Cablevision Limited (formerly Rediffusion Incor.).	Approved	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
72-61	January 1972	TV	Rivière- du-Loup Que. 7104342	1. Radio CJFP Ltd.  2. Licensee of broad- casting under- taking CJFP Rivière- du-Loup, Que. for permission to transfer 150 common (50% of the issued common shares) and 30 preferred shares from four of the present shareholders to Luc Simard (35%) Walter Jutras (10%) and C.K.R.T.-T.V. Ltd. (5%) and 60 preferred shares to Paul Bienvenu.	Approved	
72-62	January 1972	Cable	St-Jérôme, Lafontaine, St-Antoine, Que. 7107089	1. A company to be incorpo- rated represented by Bernard Parent  2. Application for a licence to carry on a cable tele- vision undertaking to serve St-Jérôme, Lafon- taine and St-Antoine, Que.	Denied	The Commission issues a licence expiring on September 30, 1975 subject to conditions to be spe- cified therein. The decision on that part of the application requesting permission to carry Channel 22, Burlington is <u>Delayed</u> .
72-63	January 1972	Cable	Thetford Mines, Que. 7005291	1. Vidéootron Ltd.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a cable tele- vision undertaking to serve St-Jérôme, Lafontaine, and St-Antoine, Que.	Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that the new licensee will provide a good service to the residents of the area.
	March 14 1972			1. <u>Thetford Video Inc.</u>  2. Licensee of a cable television under- taking serving Thetford Mines, Que., for permission to amend its approved licence application by changing the monthly service fee per subscriber from \$3.25 to \$4.25.	Denied	The licensee did not justify to the satisfaction of the Commis- sion the need for the proposed change in the monthly fee.



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
72-64	January 1972	March 14 1972	TV	Trois- Pistoles, Que. 7102650	1. <u>C. K. R. T. - T. V. Ltd.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application to carry on a new broadcasting undertaking (TV) at Trois-Pistoles, Que., to receive the programs of CKRT-TV Rivière-du-Loup, Que., and to retransmit those programs on channel 5 with a transmitter power of 5 watts directional antenna.		
72-65	December 1971	March 23 1972	Cable	Missis- sauga- Streets- ville, Ont.  7105604	The Commission heard 11 applications for licences to carry on cable undertakings as follows:		
					<u>Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited</u>		
					<u>Terra Communications Limited</u>		
					<u>Bramalea Telecable Limited</u>		
					<u>Keeble Cable Television Limited</u>		
					<u>CommuniComp Data Limited</u>		
					<u>A company to be incorporated, represented by Rick Campbell</u>		
					<u>A company to be incorporated, represented by Theodore Miles Fielder</u>		
					<u>A company to be incorporated, represented by Michael E. Weir</u>		

(Cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
72-65	(Cont'd...)			6900229		A company to be incorporated, represented by <u>Wilfred C. Shaw</u>	Interventions and representations were made by the Town of Mississauga, the Peel Community Services, the Peel County Board of Education, the Canadian Association of Broadcasters, CFRB Limited and CHWO Radio Ltd. The Commission has reviewed the situation very carefully and after due consideration has decided to license the following applicants:
				7106933		A company to be incorporated, represented by <u>G. R. Conway</u>	
				7106941		A company to be incorporated, represented by <u>G. R. Conway</u>	
				7105604	1. <u>Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited</u>		
					The areas licensed to Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited are contiguous to its present licensed areas. This should permit the licensee to achieve certain efficiencies of operation. They are defined as follows:-		
					a) "With the exception of the area licensed to Metro Cable TV Limited in Decision CRTC 69-213: From Cawthra Road at the Hydro Electric Power Commission (H.E.P.C.) Tower Lines, south easterly along Cawthra Road (north side) to Queen Elizabeth Way, north easterly along Queen Elizabeth Way (west side) to Haig Blvd., south easterly along Haig Blvd. (north side) to the CNR Tracks, north easterly along CNR Tracks (west side) to Etobicoke Creek, north westerly along Etobicoke Creek (west side) to H.E.P.C. Tower Lines, south westerly along H.E.P.C. Tower Lines (east side) to Cawthra Road."		
					b) "From the intersection of Mississauga Road and Highway 401 easterly along Highway 401 (south side) to Creditview Road, south easterly along Creditview Road (west side) to Northern Corporate limits of Streetsville, south westerly along northern Corporate limits of Streetsville (north side) to Mississauga Road, north westerly along Mississauga Road (east side) to Highway 401."		
					Reference: Official Plan of the Town of Mississauga Planning Area Amended October 6, 1969.		
					(Cont'd...)		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
				Missis- sauga- Streets- ville, Ont.	2. Terra Communications Limited	Approved	
				7106610			

The area licensed to Terra Communications Limited will enable it to consolidate its present licensed territory in the Town of Mississauga. It is described as follows:-

"From Winston Churchill Blvd. at the shore of Lake Ontario northwesterly along Winston Churchill Blvd. (east side) to Dundas Street West (Highway 5) northeasterly along Dundas Street West (east side) to the Credit River; easterly along the Credit River (south side) to Queen Elizabeth Way, northeasterly along Queen Elizabeth Way (east side) to Haig Blvd., southeasterly along Haig Blvd. (south side) to CNR Tracks, northeasterly along the CNR Tracks (east side) to the eastern Corporate limits of the town of Mississauga, southerly along the eastern Corporate limits (west side) to the shore of Lake Ontario, southwesterly along the shore of Lake Ontario to Winston Churchill Blvd."

Reference: Official Plan of the Town of Mississauga Planning Area Amended October 6, 1969

6905137 3. Bramalea Telecable Limited Approved

The areas licensed to Bramalea Telecable Limited are contiguous to its present licensed area in Brampton and Bramalea. This should permit the licensee to achieve certain efficiencies of operation. They are described as follows:-

- "From the intersection of Steeles Avenue East and Goreway Drive, southeasterly along Goreway Drive (east side) to Derry Road East, southwesterly along Derry Road East (south side) to Airport Road, southeasterly along Airport Road (west side) to eastern Corporate limits of Town of Mississauga, northerly along eastern Corporate limits (west side) to Steeles Ave. East, southwesterly along Steeles Ave. East (south side) to Goreway Drive."
- "From the intersection of Peel County Roads 19 and 6, northeasterly along Peel County Road 6 (north side) to Chinguacousy Concession Road Two West, southeasterly along Chinguacousy Concession Road Two West (west side) to Peel County Road 15 (Steeles Ave. West), northeasterly along Peel County Road 15 (Steeles Ave. West and East) (south side) to Peel County Road 7 (Airport Road) southeasterly along Peel County Road 7 (Airport Road) (west side) to CNR Tracks, southwesterly along CNR Tracks (north side) to Torbram Road (Mississauga Concession Road 5 east), southeasterly along Torbram Road (west side) to Derry Road East, southwesterly along Derry Road East and West (north side) to Highway 401, westerly along Highway 401 (north side) to Peel County Road 19 (Winston Churchill Blvd.), north-westerly along Peel County Road 19 (east side) to the intersection of Peel County Roads 19 and 6."

References: Department of Transportation and Communications Map "County of Peel" revised August 1971  
Official Plan of the Town of Mississauga Planning Area Amended October 6, 1969.

7106909 4. Keeble Cable Television Limited Approved

The area licensed to Keeble Cable Television Limited is defined as follows:-

"From the Credit River at the Hydro Electric Power Commission (H.E.P.C.) Tower Lines south easterly and easterly along the Credit River (north side) to Queen Elizabeth Way, northeasterly along Queen Elizabeth Way (west side) to Cawthra Road, northwesterly along Cawthra (south side) to the H.E.P.C. Tower Lines, southwesterly along H.E.P.C. Tower Lines (east side) to the Credit River".

Reference: Official Plan of the Town of Mississauga Planning Area Amended October 6, 1969.

The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1976 to Keeble Cable Television Limited subject to conditions to be specified therein.  
The Commission expects the licensee to service the territory before the end of his licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
72-66	December 1971	March 23 1972	Cable	Missis- sauga- Streets- ville, Ont.  7106933	5. G.R. Conway, represent- ing a company to be incorporated.	Approved	

The area licensed to G.R. Conway, representing a company to be incorporated is described as follows:

"From the intersection of Winston Churchill Blvd. and Highway 401, south easterly along Winston Churchill Blvd. (east side) to Dundas Street West (Highway 5), north easterly along Dundas Street West (north side) to the Credit River, north westerly along the Credit River (west side) to Southern Corporate limits of Streetsville, westerly and north westerly along western Corporate limits of Streetsville (west side) to Mississauga Road, north westerly along Mississauga Road (west side) to Highway 401, westerly along Highway 401 (south side) to Winston Churchill Blvd."

Reference: Official Plan of the Town of Mississauga Planning Area Amended October 6, 1969.

The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1976, G.R. Conway representing a company to be incorporated subject to conditions to be specified therein.

The Commission recognizes the community planning which has been involved in the West Credit development area of which the Erin Mills and Meadowvale project appear to be integral parts. Cable television was a major factor in a great deal of this planning, and the Commission will be especially interested in the development. Any agreement with a common carrier will have an important effect on the operation. The Commission will consider terms of any such agreement for approval on the basis of its consistency with the innovative nature of the undertaking.

The Commission expects the licensee to service the developed portions of its territory before the expiry of its licence.

The approval of these applications does not include approval of those parts which request permission to use a second cable for distribution, and to distribute television signals on non-standard frequencies and to carry Channel 29, Buffalo. The decision on these requests is DEFERRED. The requests in these applications to carry Channel 50 Detroit are DENIED. The other applications are DENIED.

72-66	December 1971	March 23 1972	Cable	Toronto, Ont. 7107741	1. Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Limited	Approved	
					2. Application for per- mission to revise the ownership and financing of the undertaking from that approved by Decision CRTC 70-147.		

(Cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

72-66 (cont'd...)

Decision: The application is APPROVED subject to the condition that FNCB Capital Canada Ltd. may not hold any portion of the equity of the licensee, either directly or indirectly through Cable Utility Communications Limited, and either through voting or non-voting participating shares.

In Decision CRTC 69-320, the Commission approved the transfer of shares in three cable television undertakings to Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited subject to the condition that "no bank (Canadian or otherwise) will own any portion of the equity of the licensee companies, either through voting or non-voting participating shares". The Commission said it was "concerned about the long-term implications of allowing banks to take equity positions in licensee corporations. The Commission recognizes the importance of the contribution of banks in financing broadcasting undertakings and is of the opinion that it is preferable that they should offer means of financing other than through equity participation."

FNCB Capital Canada Ltd. is a wholly-owned subsidiary of First National Overseas Investment Corporation, which in turn is a wholly-owned subsidiary of First National City Bank of New York.

While the Commission recognizes in principle the differences in function of these organizations from a financial standpoint, it is of the opinion that in the circumstances of this case a distinction should not be made between participation by the bank and participation by the wholly-owned subsidiary of that bank.

72-67	February 1972	March 23 1972	FM	Brampton, Ont. 7104458	1. Shoreacres Broadcas- ting Company Limited.	Denied	
-------	------------------	------------------	----	------------------------------	--	--------	--

2. Application to acquire the assets of broadcasting transmitting undertaking CHIC-FM Brampton, Ont. from CHIC radio Limited; and

Application for a licence to carry on the FM broadcasting transmitting undertaking at Brampton, Ont. on the frequency of 102.1 MHz with an effective radiated power of 857 watts, with programmes part-time from the studios of CKEY Toronto, Ont., upon surrender of the current licence issued to CHIC Radio Limited.

CHIC-FM was licensed by the Board of Broadcast Governors in October of 1959 as a service to listeners in the Brampton area.

Shoreacres Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKEY in Toronto applied to acquire CHIC-FM. The applicant indicated he would operate the station for an interim period in its present location with a predominantly classical music format. The future plans for the station included an increase in power, moving its antenna site to Toronto and broadcasting news programming 24 hours a day. This proposal would mean completely altering the purpose for which the station was originally licensed.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
72-68	February 1972	March 28 1972	Cable	Gore Bay, Ont.  7108491	1. <u>Harold Ednie &amp; McQuarrie Motors Ltd.</u>  2. For authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for the Town of Gore Bay, Ont. to add the reception and dis- tribution of CKNC-TV-2 Elliot Lake on Channel 7 and to change distribu- tion channels.	Approved	
72-69	February 1972	March 28 1972	AM	North Bay, Ont.  7110018	1. <u>Northern Broadcasting Limited</u>  2. For authority to amend its broadcasting under- taking licence for CFCH, North Bay, Ont. to change the location of its studios from Burford Hill, Callander, Ont. to 743 Main Street East, North Bay, Ont.	Approved	
72-70	February 1972	March 28 1972	Cable	Toronto, Ont.  7006315	1. <u>Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited.</u>  2. To extend the service area to include an additional part of the Borough of Etobicoke in Metropolitan Toronto;	Approved	
				7006299	To add reception and dis- tribution of CKCO-TV Channel 13 Kitchener, Ont., on Channel 6 and to discon- tinue the reception and distribution of CHFI-FM Toronto on Channel 6.		
72-71	February 1972	March 28 1972	Cable	Toronto, Ont.  7102296	1. <u>Willowdowns Cable Vision Limited.</u>  2. For authority to amend its cable television broad- casting undertaking licence for part of Metropolitan Toronto, Ont. to add the reception and distribution	Approved	

(Cont'd...)



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
72-71	(cont'd...)				(on FM channels) of CBL-FM, CHIN-FM, CHUM-FM and CJRT-FM Toronto, Ont., and to discontinue the reception and distribution of WEER-FM and WBUF-FM Buffalo, N.Y..		
72-72	February 1972	March 28 1972	Cable	Toronto, Ont. 7104045	1. Metro Cable TV Limited  2. For authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for parts of Metro Toronto, Ont. to change the distribution in the Etobicoke section of the service area only to discontinue the reception and distribution of CHEX-TV Channel 12 Peterborough, Ont. to add the distribution of CHUM-FM on Channel 9 and to dis-tribute CKFM-FM on Channel 12 part-time when WNED-TV Channel 17 Buffalo, N.Y. is not broadcasting.	Approved	
72-73	February 1972.	March 28 1972	LPRT	Mindemoya, Ont. 7107527  Barry's Bay, Ont. 7107535  Britt, Ont. 7107543	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application for renewal of its licence of CBEI, Mindemoya, Ont.; CBEQ, Barry's Bay, Ont.; CBEZ, Britt, Ont.	Approved	The Commission renews the licences from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
72-74	February 1972	March 28 1972	LPRT	Bonfield, Ont. 7107485  Blind River, Ont. 7107493  Espanola, Ont. 7107519	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application for renewal of its licence for CBEI, Bonfield, Ont.; CBEJ, Blind River, Ont.; CBEI, Espanola, Ont.	Approved	The Commission renews the licences from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
72-75	February 1972	March 28 1972	Cable	Marathon, Ont.  7107915	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.  2. Application for renewal of its licence of CBLAT-4, Marathon, Ont.	Approved  The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
72-76	February 1972	March 28 1972	LPRT	Petawawa, Ont.  7107501	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.  2. Application for renewal of its licence of CBEK, Petawawa, Ont.	Approved  The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
72-77	February 1972	March 28 1972	AM	Hearst, Ont. 7107691  Kapuskasing, Ont. 7107683	1. J. Conrad Lavigne Limited.  2. Application for renewal of its licence for CFLH, Hearst and CFLK, Kapuskasing, Ont.	Approved  The Commission renews the licences from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
72-78	February 1972	March 28 1972	AM	London, Ont.  7107907	1. Middlesex Broadcasters Limited.  2. Application for renewal of its licence for CJOE London, Ont.	Approved  The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1977 subject to condi- tions to be specified therein.  The Commission will wish to discuss with the licensee the programming presently carried on his station compared with his last Promise of Performance.	
72-79	February 1972	March 28 1972	FM	North Bay, Ont. 7107675	1. CKAT Broadcasters Limited  2. Application for renewal of its licence for CKAT-FM North Bay, Ont.	Approved  The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
72-80	February 1972	March 28 1972	AM	St. Catharines Ont.  7107949	1. Radio Station CHSC. Limited.  2. Application for renewal of its AM licence for CHSC, and  its FM licence for CHSC-FM, St. Catharines, Ont.	Approved  The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1977 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
72-81	November 1970	March 28 1972	Cable	Edmundston and St. Basile, N.B.  7004773	1. A company to be incorporated represented by <u>Martin S. Payne.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve Edmundston and St. Basile, N.B.	Delayed	
72-82	March 1972	March 28 1972	AM	Moncton, N.B.  7200215	1. <u>The Island Radio Broadcasting Co. Ltd. licensee of broadcasting transmitting undertaking CFCY Charlottetown, P.E.I.</u>  2. Application to acquire the assets of broadcasting transmitting undertaking CKCW Moncton, N.B. from Moncton Broadcasting Limited; and for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CKCW Moncton, N.B. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Moncton Broadcasting Limited.	Approved	
72-83	March 1972	March 28 1972	Cable	Moncton, N.B.  7200207	1. Moncton Broadcasting Limited, licensee of broadcasting transmitting undertakings CKCW and CKCY-TV Moncton, N.B., CKLT-TV Saint John, N.B., CKOD-TV Campbellton, N.B., CKAN-TV Upsalquitch Lake, N.B., and CKAM-TV-1 Newcastle, N.B.  2. Application for permission to transfer all the issued common shares (10,000) of capital stock	Approved	(Cont'd...)

The Commission has been assured of the applicant's determination to develop an independent and community-oriented radio broadcasting service for the Moncton area.

The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1973, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

Questions were raised at the hearing about the role of broadcasting in community relations in the Moncton area. The Commission considers that the news personnel in this area has a particular responsibility in fostering better community understanding.

Before applying for renewal, the licensee will be expected to establish separate news facilities from those of the licensee of CKCW-TV and CKLT-TV.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
72-83	(cont'd...)				in the company from present shareholders to CJCH Limited.		
<p>The Commission considers that the acquisition of the television broadcasting undertakings of Moncton Broadcasting Limited by CJCH Limited will assist in developing program services for the Province of New Brunswick. It will also give CJCH Limited the opportunity to participate in Maritime regional program development. The fact that the present majority shareholder of Moncton Broadcasting Limited, Mr. Fred Lynds, will be a member of the Board of Directors of CJCH Limited gives assurance of continued local involvement.</p> <p>Questions were raised at the hearing about the role of broadcasting in community relations in the Moncton area. The Commission considers that the news personnel in this area has a particular responsibility in fostering better community understanding.</p> <p>The licensee is expected to establish separate news facilities from those of the licensee of CKCW,</p>							
72-84	January 1972	March 28 1972	AM	St. Jerome, Que.  7108111	1. Radio Laurentides Inc.  2. Application for the renewal of its licence for CKJL.	Approved	
<p>The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1972 to March 13, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.</p> <p>Because of the nature of the relations of this station with the community in which it operates, the Commission intends to renew the licence for a period of two years only during which time the Commission will follow closely the means taken by the licensee to improve its service to the community it serves.</p> <p>Increased programming in public affairs, community events and news coverage will have to be achieved and maintained.</p>							
72-85	February 1972	March 28 1972	Cable	Wawa, Ont.  7107790	1. Wawa Cable Vision Limited.  2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting licence ex- piring March 31, 1972.	Approved	
<p>The Commission grants a licence for the period April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1973.</p> <p>In July 1971, the Commission renewed licence 71-291-72 held by Wawa Cable Vision Limited for an eight-month period, expiring March 31, 1972.</p> <p>The Conditions of this renewal required a definite improvement in the service by Wawa Cable Vision Limited to the community it is licensed to serve.</p> <p>At the hearing which commenced February 15, 1972, the Commission heard the licensee as well as opposition by residents of the area. The opposition was based on inadequacy of service, and while some people of Wawa said they would prefer not to have any service rather than such an inadequate one, the licensee states that there were 283 households in service at January 1972.</p> <p>The Commission does not believe it would be proper to deny service in this case, on such short notice, to persons using the system. It does agree that the community of Wawa should get an improved service.</p> <p>Accordingly, the Commission hereby notifies Wawa Cable Vision Limited that the service must be improved to a satisfactory level by September 1, 1972. If the licensee fails to improve the service by that date, the Commission will call the licensee to a Public Hearing before the end of 1972 to show cause why the licence should not be revoked.</p>							

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
72-86	December 1971	March 29 1972	Cable	Pickering Township, Ont.  7106966	1. <u>Wired City Communi- cations Ltd.</u>  2. Application for autho- rity to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for part of Metro Toronto to extend the service area to include the south- west portion of Pickering Township, Ont.		  <

(Cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
72-87	(cont'd...)						
				7105687	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable <u>TV Limited</u>	Denied	
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve the Town of Whitby, Ont.		
				7106925	1. A company to be incor- porated represented by <u>Richard P. Matthews.</u>	Denied	
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve parts of the Town of Whitby, Ont.		
				7000409	1. <u>Oshawa Cable TV Limited</u>	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend its cable tele- vision broadcasting under- taking licence for Oshawa- Bowmanville, to extend the service area to include part of the Town of Whitby, Ont.		

The Commission approved this application subject to conditions to be specified therein. The service area will be described in the licence.

The Town of Whitby made representations at the Public Hearing on the need of a CATV system to preserve its community identity. In approving the application of Oshawa Cable TV Limited the Commission expects the licensee will take the necessary steps to foster community identity and to provide the necessary facilities for local communication as stated at the hearing.

The decision on that part of the application requesting permission to distribute WUTV (TV) Channel 29 Buffalo is DEFERRED.



## CRTC PUBLICATIONS

The following CRTC publications are available from  
Information Canada bookstores:

### BROADCASTING ACT

#### STATUTE

CHAP. B-11-1970 . . . . .	25¢
CHAP. 1-1970/71 (Schedule "B") . . .	\$1.60

### REGULATIONS

#### BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS' PROCEDURE REGULATIONS

SOR-61-262 . . . . .	6pgs . . . . .	25¢
67-236 . . . . .	1pg . . . . .	25¢
71-330 . . . . .	9pgs . . . . .	35¢

#### RADIO (AM) BROADCASTING REGULATIONS

SOR-64-49 . . . . .	12pgs . . . . .	35¢
64-249 . . . . .	12pgs . . . . .	35¢
64-397 . . . . .	2pgs . . . . .	25¢
65-189 . . . . .	22pgs . . . . .	60¢
65-519 . . . . .	1pg . . . . .	25¢
68-173 . . . . .	1pg . . . . .	25¢
70-256 . . . . .	2pgs . . . . .	25¢
70-286 . . . . .	1pg . . . . .	25¢
71-299 . . . . .	1pg . . . . .	25¢
71-300 . . . . .	1pg . . . . .	25¢
72-58 . . . . .	1pg . . . . .	25¢

#### RADIO (FM) BROADCASTING REGULATIONS

SOR-64-249 . . . . .	12pgs . . . . .	35¢
64-398 . . . . .	2pgs . . . . .	25¢
65-190 . . . . .	22pgs . . . . .	60¢
65-294 . . . . .	1pg . . . . .	25¢
67-101 . . . . .	1pg . . . . .	25¢
68-174 . . . . .	1pg . . . . .	25¢
70-287 . . . . .	1pg . . . . .	25¢
71-299 . . . . .	1pg . . . . .	25¢
71-301 . . . . .	1pg . . . . .	25¢

#### RADIO (TV) BROADCASTING REGULATIONS

SOR-64-50 . . . . .	13pgs . . . . .	35¢
64-193 . . . . .	1pg . . . . .	25¢
64-248 . . . . .	2pgs . . . . .	25¢
64-399 . . . . .	3pgs . . . . .	25¢
65-191 . . . . .	22pgs . . . . .	60¢
65-293 . . . . .	2pgs . . . . .	25¢
65-533 . . . . .	1pg . . . . .	25¢

67-102 . . . . .	1pg . . . . .	25¢
68-175 . . . . .	1pg . . . . .	25¢
70-257 . . . . .	3pgs . . . . .	25¢
70-288 . . . . .	1pg . . . . .	25¢
71-299 . . . . .	1pg . . . . .	25¢
71-302 . . . . .	1pg . . . . .	25¢

#### BROADCASTING INFORMATION RETURN REGULATIONS (AM, FM & TELEVISION STATIONS)

SOR-68-172 . . . . .	2pgs . . . . .	25¢
68-563 . . . . .	1pg . . . . .	25¢

#### BROADCASTING LICENCE FEE REGULATIONS

SOR-68-564 . . . . .	2pgs . . . . .	25¢
----------------------	----------------	-----

#### BROADCASTING RECEIVING UNDERTAKING INFORMATION RETURN REGULATIONS

SOR-69-210 . . . . .	1pg . . . . .	25¢
69-551 . . . . .	1pg . . . . .	25¢

#### DIRECTIONS TO THE CRTC

SOR 69-590 (P.C. 1969-2229) . . .	4pgs . . .	25¢
70-113 (P.C. 1970-496) . . .	2pgs . . .	25¢
70-241 (P.C. 1970-992) . . .	1pg . . .	25¢
71-33 (P.C. 1971-37) . . .	2pgs . . .	25¢
71-677 (P.C. 1971-2857) . . .	1pg . . .	25¢

### LISTS

#### LISTS SHOWING THE OWNERSHIP OF RADIO AND TELEVISION STATIONS LICENSED BY THE CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION COMMISSION

BC92-270 . . . . .	\$6.00
AMENDMENTS . . . . .	\$3.50 (per year)

#### LIST SHOWING THE OWNERSHIP OF COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION SYSTEMS LICENSED BY THE CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION COMMISSION

BC92-170 . . . . .	\$6.00
AMENDMENTS . . . . .	\$3.50 (per year)

#### CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS IN CANADA

BC92-372 . . . . .	\$5.00
AMENDMENTS . . . . .	\$2.50 (per year)

#### LIST OF BROADCASTING STATIONS IN CANADA

Cat. No. BC9-1-1971

Single Copy without supplements \$5.00

Amendment service of loose-leaf pages \$2.50 per year

Book with amending service for one year \$7.50















91 RT  
956

Government  
Publications



Canadian  
Radio-Television  
Commission

Conseil de la  
Radio-Télévision  
Canadienne



'72-'73

---

# annual report



CAI R /  
-196

**Canadian  
Radio-Television  
Commission**

**Annual Report  
1972-1973**

INFORMATION CANADA  
OTTAWA 1973  
CAT. NO. BC1-1/1973



Canadian Radio-Television  
Commission

Chairman

Conseil de la Radio-Télévision  
Canadienne

Président

The Honourable Gérard Pelletier  
Minister of Communications  
100 Metcalfe Street  
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

In accordance with the provision of Section 31 of the Broadcasting Act, I submit herewith the fifth annual report of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission for the year ended March 31st, 1973.

Yours faithfully,

Pierre Juneau





## **Members of the Commission**

Mr. Pierre Juneau, Chairman  
Mr. Harry J. Boyle, Vice-Chairman  
Mrs. Pat Pearce  
Mr. Harold Dornan  
Mr. Réal Thérien

Mr. Armand C. Cormier  
Mr. Jacques de la Chevrotière  
Dr. Northrop Frye  
Mr. Jacques Hébert  
Mr. Gordon Hughes  
Miss Helen James  
Mrs. Gertrude Laing  
Mr. George McKeen  
Mr. John Shanski  
Dr. Gordon Thomas



# Contents

Letter of transmittal	iii	IV Public business of the CRTC	51
Members of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission	v	A. Public hearings	51
I Introduction	1	B. Applications and decisions	51
A. 1972-1973: the broadcasting environment	1	V The Canadian broadcasting system	55
B. Highlights 1972-1973	5	A. Population reached by broadcasting services	55
II Trends in Canadian programming	9	B. Broadcasting undertakings	55
A. The television year	9	VI Internal operations	71
B. The radio year	16	A. CRTC executive	71
C. Community programming	20	B. CRTC staff and structure	72
III Policies and major directions	25	C. Financial statement	74
A. Programming	25	CRTC organization chart	75
B. Extension of service	29	Appendix 1 CRTC 1972-1973 decisions by location	77
C. Cable television	33	Appendix 2 CRTC 1972-1973 decisions by number	117
D. CTV Television Network licence renewal	38	Appendix 3 CRTC publications	263
E. TVA Television Network licence renewal	38		
F. Ownership	39		
G. Legal developments	46		



# Illustrations

## Tables

1. Applications received during fiscal year 1972-1973	51
2. Decisions taken during fiscal year 1972-1973	52
3. Applications on hand as of 31 March 1973	52
4. Applications for new broadcasting undertakings	53
5. Canadian television and radio coverage by province	55
6. Canadian television and radio non-coverage by province	56
7. Broadcasting transmitting undertakings in Canada by province and type	56
8. Broadcasting receiving undertakings in Canada (cable television)	56
9. Broadcasting transmitting undertakings in Canada	56
10. Cable television coverage in Canada	57
11. CBC radio and television coverage statistics	57
12. Canadian homes with color television	57
13. Canadian homes with FM radio sets	57

## Maps

1. Television coverage: CBC and affiliated stations (English)	58
2. Television coverage: CBC and affiliated stations (French)	59
3. Television coverage: CTV affiliated stations	60
4. Television coverage: TVA and independent stations	61
5. Authorized cable television systems	62
6. Metropolitan Vancouver cablevision systems	63
7. Calgary cablevision systems	64
8. Winnipeg cablevision systems	65
9. Hamilton cablevision systems	66
10. Metropolitan Toronto cablevision systems	67
11. Ottawa-Hull cablevision systems	68
12. Metropolitan Montreal cablevision systems	69
13. Halifax-Dartmouth cablevision systems	70



# I. Introduction

Broadcasting in this country has a credible record of responsibility during a time of almost incredible development. With all the technology that surrounds it and the possibilities that await it, broadcasting may be in the eye of the hurricane of cable, computer, holograph, laser, data banks and so many other things that whirl around it. Yet it still abounds with new promises and new challenges.

Harry J. Boyle, 1972

## A. 1972-1973: THE BROADCASTING ENVIRONMENT

The Canadian broadcasting system more than ever is subject to profound and complex changes in the overall communications environment. Last year, the Commission reported on its efforts to integrate one new transmission technology, cable television, into the broadcasting system. This year, the list of impending technologies touching every aspect of broadcasting has grown immensely. In this perspective, the Commission's cable policies may be only a prelude to far more difficult public choices which must be made. The traditional functions of broadcasting—to serve the social and cultural growth of Canada and its multiple communities—will be even more difficult to ensure. The overall communications debate now has been vigorously joined by several provincial governments, and actively has engaged the federal government as well. The Commission remains charged with maintaining a strong Canadian creative presence in a Canadian broadcasting system which should be responsive to rapid technological change, not subservient to it.

This year there was considerable evidence of a change in scale in the development of all kinds of communications technologies and techniques. There were rapid advances in transmission technology. With the launching of *Anik*, Canada became the first nation to deploy a domestic communications satellite system. Overnight, live broadcasting and more efficient telephonic communication became possible in isolated northern communities. Three cable television systems were able to increase their channel transmission capacity from 12 to 20 channels, with optional mid-band converter service. At the same time, approval was given to the first network of cable systems for local programming.

Ironically, in the same year that the last commercial Morse code message was sent, the Trans Canada Telephone System opened its "Dataroute," promising greater accessibility and capacity for all kinds of data transmission.

The variety of broadcast channels to which Canadians have access also



increased. A third English Canadian television network was licensed. Applications for third Canadian television service were called for in a number of centers in western Canada, as well as in Montreal and Quebec City. Finally, the government's intention to allow the extension of CBC radio and television service to every Canadian community of 500 or more persons should ensure that Canada remains a world leader in the number of broadcast services per capita. At present, there is a licensed broadcasting undertaking for every 13,500 Canadians, compared to one for every 18,000 citizens of the United States.

It is notable that improvements in television and radio reception have more than kept pace with these developments. The "single gun" color tube, promising greater fidelity and reliability, is fast becoming an industry standard. This year may mark the beginning of the end for the small screen, with the commercial introduction of the first consumer television projection unit. In audio engineering, the first commercial experiments with quadraphonic FM stereo transmission and reception constituted an important breakthrough.

If there is every indication that we can expect more broadcasting of better technical quality, there were also signs that broadcasting itself is being adapted to use the potential of other technologies. Using the telephone and an extra cable channel, it is now at least possible to choose the programs we want to see when we want to see them. One Quebec cable system actually ran an experiment in what it called "Selecto-T.V." this year, displaying a list of programs on one cable channel and opening telephone lines to subscribers to register their choice. Computers are no longer strangers to broadcast programming. The continuous computer figures running at the bottom of the screen during CBC's federal election coverage, and the stock market quotations offered by one Toronto cable system on a special channel, may be the beginning of profound changes in the handling of information for television viewing. There was a significant increase in the use of the telephone in all kinds of programming formats on both television and radio.

The rapid development of pay television equipment and techniques brought renewed interest in starting pay television experiments on Canadian cable systems. The Commission delayed approval until it could be sure that such experiments would clearly demonstrate what benefits could accrue to Canadian broadcasting and program production. It noted, however, that several hotels in Canada have already introduced feature film services on television in guest rooms.

New techniques for combining the efficiency of television studio production with the quality of theatrical film were successfully utilized in Canada this year. Two feature films were produced using Canadian television studio facilities, edited on video tape, then transferred to 35mm film for release to theaters.

As choices of broadcasting and new techniques of production and reception multiplied, so did the public's ability to participate in the origination of

their own programs and messages. While a growing number of cable channels were devoted to community produced programming, there was a dramatic increase in the demand for all kinds of do-it-yourself audio and visual production equipment. In Canada, sales of one-inch and half-inch videotape recorders, cameras, and related equipment increase now at a rate of about 30 percent annually.

Radio station equipment well within the reach of even the smallest community came a step closer with the development of a light and inexpensive FM radio transmitter prototype, "The Snowgoose," by Ryerson Polytechnical Institute in Toronto.

There were even developments in the use of the television screen for other purposes than for simply watching broadcast programming. One manufacturer offered an inexpensive package by which the screen is changed into a game-board, and users can "play" a sort of electronic ping-pong by manipulating a moving dot on the screen.

While these developments—both in the kind of programs produced, and in the way in which we receive them—change the nature of broadcasting, they do not alter its fundamental role in a society like Canada's. The Commission was more aware than ever this year, for instance, that Canadians are articulate and vocal about their more individual creative and cultural needs. Broadcast communications are being expected to meet an ever wider range of social requirements. At this year's Public Hearings, many linguistic, cultural, and age groups, community-based groups and consumer organizations, made their views on broadcasting and programming opportunities emphatically clear. Over 100 individuals and groups took the time to write lengthy interventions for the Commission's Hearings, and almost half of them appeared in person to support their briefs.

The Commission traditionally has encouraged decentralized and locally-controlled broadcasting as one of the principal foundations of the Canadian broadcasting system. In the future, pluralism and multiple identity may be equally important social criteria against which new communications technologies will be measured.

It is inevitable that various levels of government are more concerned about communications development toward those social goals with which they are more closely involved. Heightened provincial government activity, focusing on cable technology, was emphasized in a statement released by the conference of provincial premiers in Halifax last August. At the November meeting of provincial ministers responsible for communications, a committee was created to study provincial interest in cable communications.

Clearly, it is more important than ever to balance the national requirements for reciprocal exchange and distribution of broadcasting from one part of the country to the other, with legitimate regional needs for local expression and creative development. The search for this balance has led the Commission to an unprecedented number of meetings and consultations with

provincial governments and municipal bodies. Moreover, there are now more frequent formal interventions by provinces at hearings.

The need for further development of both a national and regional dimension in broadcasting has led the Commission to insist on more regional programming input in CTV network schedules; to note in its decision on the CBC's Radio One and Two that its plans appeared to favor an over-centralized production base; to encourage and approve a Maritime television network arrangement for news and public affairs; to urge the Quebec-based TVA network to achieve greater programming participation from its Chicoutimi and Quebec City members; and to approve a number of community-controlled broadcasting experiments.



Many new concerns in the rapidly changing communications environment were recognized in the federal government's *Proposals for a Communications Policy for Canada*—the “Green Paper” released in March 1973.

The Speech from the Throne, 4 January 1973, stated that the government would submit to Parliament proposals for a national communications policy to contend with “the growing interaction between broadcasting and other forms of telecommunications, giving due weight to the interests and concerns of the provinces.”

The “Green Paper” envisages a new institutional structure for the regulation and supervision of communications systems and broadcasting. The Paper suggests an integration of the functions of the CRTC and the Telecommunications Committee of the Canadian Transport Commission into a single federal agency to regulate aspects of both broadcasting and common carrier operations.

In his statement, the Minister of Communications outlined the main features of these proposals:

- a positive commitment to federal/provincial consultation and collaboration; a commitment to the principles of the broadcasting policy enunciated in the Broadcasting Act
- the development of means to ensure that technological advances are used in the best interests of the people of Canada; a revision and consolidation of federal legislation relating to telecommunications
- provision for more effective regulation of telecommunications carriers subject to federal authority, and
- the establishment of a single federal agency to regulate both broadcasting and the operations of the carriers subject to federal authority.

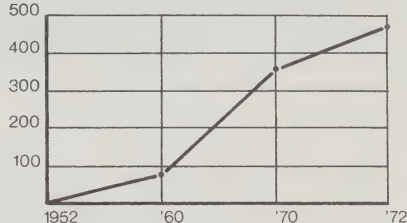
The most sophisticated system of distribution, however, is of little value to the achievement of national objectives in Canada if it mainly serves to deliver greater quantities of foreign material. Of great importance, therefore, for the further development of broadcasting functions is the Paper's insistence on a parallel growth in the ability of Canadians to provide “fuller and



more diverse Canadian sources of information, entertainment, and cultural and educational material of excellent quality.”

## B. HIGHLIGHTS 1972-1973

It was twenty years ago that the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation made its modest beginnings in television with the opening of stations in Toronto and Montreal. From these two stations grew the multi-faceted television broadcasting system we know today in Canada, a mix of public and private, English and French stations stretching from coast to coast and reaching into the Far North. This year, the Commission licensed a third English-language television network in Ontario; it called for licence applications for a third English-language television service for Winnipeg, Edmonton, and Vancouver; a third French-language television service in Montreal and Quebec City; and second French service in Ottawa-Hull and Sherbrooke. In March, CBLFT started bringing French-language programming from Radio-Canada to the people of Toronto. At the same time, the Commission found itself considering the implications of the first satellite transmission of television to the Far North.



Growth of television broadcasting undertakings in operation, 1952-1972

The CTV Television Network was reorganized, and its goal to reach over 80 percent of the Canadian viewing public was achieved with the addition of 24 new rebroadcasting transmitters and station affiliates. The TVA network completed its first full year of operation, supplying affiliated French-language television stations with an average of four hours a day of news, sports, and entertainment in addition to a number of special productions.

The growth in the number of Canadian stations was accompanied by a 9 percent growth between 1968 and 1972 in the total number of hours Canadians spent watching domestic stations. In the same period, the strong growth of cable television, principally in cities where American signals previously had not been available, produced a 24 percent overall increase in the amount of viewing of American stations. A Commission study of Bureau of Broadcast Measurement data indicates that in November of 1972, 65 percent of cable viewing was to Canadian broadcast stations.

There has been a growth of investment in Canadian programming. On the CTV Television Network during the seven to eleven PM prime time period, Canadian programming doubled from 3 ½ hours in 1968 to 7 hours in 1972. In the same four years, talent fees paid by the network have risen 49 percent to \$5.5 million. At the Commission's November hearing, CTV reported that its investment in Canadian programming grew from \$7,228,000 in 1971-1972 to \$11,411,000 in 1972-1973 at the network and affiliate levels.

In its twentieth year of television service the CBC increased its hours of Canadian production to close to 70 percent, a goal it had set earlier in the year, while achieving the Commission's 60 percent Canadian content figure in prime time.

This year many individual and groups of Canadian radio stations moved from passively maintaining the Canadian content quotas for domestically recorded music, to actively developing, promoting, encouraging, and selecting Canadian musical talent. This was reflected in the number of stations which considerably surpassed the 30 percent content requirement, the contributions of groups of stations to specially produced albums, and the efforts of still others to offer opportunities for performances by local professional talent in their schedules.

Another indicator of the growth in acceptance of Canadian music could be seen in the \$1.5 million which was paid this year in royalties to Canadian writers and composers, although the content requirements for songs written by Canadians was only 5 percent. A look at the American hit charts also indicates that there is an increasing acceptance of Canadian recordings below the border. During the year, the two most influential American magazines devoted to popular music listed 30 Canadian singles and 24 Canadian albums on their "top 100" charts.

Music in the French language is now beginning to receive more recognition in France, perhaps due to its original mixture of the French and North American influences. The recent efforts by recording companies to promote these artists in Europe appears to have paid off for the Quebec music industry.

At its Ottawa Public Hearing in March 1972, the Commission heard an application by the CBC to establish a new radio program policy, commonly known as Radio One and Radio Two. In its decision, however, the Commission outlined the reasons why it felt that the undertaking might have jeopardized the distinctive high quality of radio programming on the CBC radio system as a whole (see below, p.26).

The Commission also introduced its co-production guidelines which provided encouragement to joint programming ventures between Canadian and foreign television producers. Since May 1972, a total of twelve ventures have received special recognition under these guidelines, including three involving producers in Canada and France (see below, p.25).

The congestion found in several metropolitan areas on cable television systems has led to applications which would permit carrying additional channels in the mid-band area by installing optional converter units, attached to the home receiver, which make possible the added reception capability. Three such applications in the Toronto area were approved by the Commission.

As well, a number of pay television proposals were made this year. None of

the proposals met the Commission's basic objectives for pay television in the Canadian broadcasting system. The Commission said that it was determined that pay television develop under the control of cable licensees as an integral part of the overall broadcasting system, and that it offer opportunities for Canadian broadcasting and Canadian producers. The Commission rejected proposals for pay television experiments because they did not demonstrate fully that these objectives would be met.

The rate of cable wiring increased during the year, bringing the proportion of cabled homes in Canada to more than 30 percent of the total households. This means that in areas licensed for cable, about 74 percent of the households are subscribers to the service.

The general economic outlook for broadcasting continued to be strong. This year total advertising revenue for radio and television grew by 8.9 percent, with television commercial revenues up 11 percent in national and 15 percent in local sales. This growth compared favorably with a 9.7 percent increase in Canada's GNP from 1971 to 1972.

This year the Commission received a greatly increased volume of correspondence on broadcasting matters from the general public. As the public's trustee in broadcasting matters, the Commission welcomed this increased involvement and the concern expressed for the greatest possible variety and quality of broadcast services throughout the country. It is not surprising, therefore, that many letters were received from areas where there is inadequate service in one or the other of the official languages, or from native language or multi-cultural groups seeking a better reflection of their particular needs on the airwaves. A great deal of correspondence also was received concerning violence on television, particularly on programs directed to children, and to the frequency of commercial interruptions. The most frequent source of complaint concerning radio involved the conduct of "open-line" show hosts, and the subject matter they discussed on the programs. As well, a great number of letters were received concerning the decision of certain CBC affiliates not to carry the children's program *Sesame Street* this fall (see below, p.28).





## II. Trends in Canadian Programming

### A. The Television Year

#### 1. Major Trends

In a year that marked the twentieth anniversary of television production in Canada, the Commission has found that the most striking feature of this production today has remained its tendency to the direct transmission of the "talking human being" or his games and rituals. Electronic cameras and related studio equipment, no matter how sophisticated they may have become in twenty years, still appear best suited to the scanning and direct transmitting of this kind of "raw material." Television itself has not yet become the important medium it might have for the representation of feelings, emotions, or ideas.

The dominating trend now appears as a return to the origins of television. In those early years, production was confined to the studio of necessity; the sheer bulk of the video equipment and the need for intense lighting precluded exterior and location production. Program formats for this studio-centered production rapidly created what has become television production's dominant character.

This character has changed slowly over the years as television production moved out of the studio. First it exploited sports and other "on location" events, covering them as they happened with new cameras which required less lighting and support equipment. Video tape was used, initially to preserve, then for more extended production of programs and eventually for more elaborate editing of studio productions. Television adapted film to its own needs. "Live" or videotaped teleplays, up until this time essentially anthology series, lost ground to telefilms which were episodic series. Musical presentations became spectacular productions. The costs of television production rose accordingly.

The past year reflected a distinct return to simpler studio production, often at the expense of the more creative and complex production techniques developed up until that time. This resulted in a renewed emphasis on shows which exploited man's ability to talk. One way to interpret this trend is to see the human mind as the originator, the human voice as the transmitter, and the television medium itself as simply the amplifier.

The broadcaster, acting as the intermediary, has

become the possessor of a traditional format which is for him inexpensive, can occupy a good deal of air time, and attracts a broad spectrum of viewer-listeners. It is a very efficient form of television. Like the 1952 "talk" show, today's programs can fill any length of time in the schedule; unlike the 1952 program, today's product can be pre-recorded on video tape for later playback, which means that several programs may be produced on the same day "live on tape." For the broadcaster, further savings result.

For the production group, this form of "mass" production means that in terms of audio-visual units, they are participating at levels far exceeding those of the past. For example, at least three talk-show hosts in Quebec, given their daily three hours of television and radio output continuing at the present rate, would produce in 150 weeks a quantity of material equal in audio-visual hours to the entire film production of Warner Brothers in its fifty years of activity.

There are two distinct categories into which this program format falls. The opinion/dialogue type is the simplest form of straight talk, and it tends to focus on social issues of the day, sometimes involving the studio or home audience. For example, opinion/dialogues may be straight interview programs like *The Pierre Berton Show* or larger scale confrontations such as *Under Attack*. The entertainment/talk type is often somewhat more elaborate and centers around celebrities, virtually excluding the audience, as in *The Tommy Banks Show* or *Appelez-moi Lise*. Together these two types could be directed at almost any audience and are aired at any time during the day.

A look at last year's schedules reveals that many of both types appear during the daytime hours, up until four PM on English-language stations and until seven PM on the French networks. This meant that the viewer could "listen" to the television during the day, rather than listen to the radio.

On the opinion/dialogue type of show, the subject matter reflected the high percentage of women viewers during those hours and usually dealt with issues of a more domestic nature. Members of the studio audience often participated, and some programs even had provision for airing telephone calls, thus involving the home audience. This type was most in evidence over the French private network,

TVA, while the CBC and local English-language stations tended to the second category of entertainment/talk. These were either supplied by the networks, produced locally, or purchased from other sources, and they dealt with topics less concerned with the immediate social realities.

When they returned in the evening hours, these programs were for the most part of the opinion/dialogue nature with some provision for audience participation. News and public affairs producers increasingly used this latter format in their productions, often at the expense of documentary filmed presentations. When film was used, it was often just a device to record an interview outside the studio. Interviews on these programs tended to be restricted to issues currently in the news and to guests who were participants in events or experts in related fields. Locally, this kind of production dominated the early evening public affairs programming.

A viewer in Quebec would have noticed twice as many talk shows this past year than in the 1971-1972 television season. TVA and Radio-Canada's schedules showed a doubling of hours devoted to these talk shows. Such verbal exploitation could also be found in several English Canadian centers, amounting to increases of 60 percent over the previous year. The greatest increase was to be found in the area of adapting radio's open-line program format to television. In Quebec the previous year there was just one hour a week of this kind of talk show. Last year it rose to over eight hours. A number of local stations across the country either continued or initiated this type of open-line show following their late night newscasts.

*Canada AM* provided an ambitious national early-morning opinion/dialogue talk show. Produced by CTV, it brought into its studios a variety of guests who were interviewed by the co-hosts. In Toronto, Montreal, and Vancouver the program managed to take a significant number of adult viewers away from similar US-produced programs.

Both Radio-Canada and TVA produced talk shows for the eleven PM late-night time period. They were of the entertainment/talk variety, including music and comedy items. *Altitude 755* was seen over TVA in Montreal, Quebec City, and Chicoutimi, while Radio-Canada's *Appelez-moi Lise* could be watched on 16 out of 17 network stations. Both were one-hour programs seen five nights a week. Another opinion/dialogue show could be found in the locally-produced *Crossfire*. Seen four nights a week over

CHCH-TV in Hamilton, it consists of a figure in the news being confronted by a dozen questioners.

Two other programs confined to the Toronto-Hamilton area deserve mention for their imaginative adaptation of this speech phenomenon. CITY-TV provides a sort of Hyde Park speaker's corner-of-the-air with its *Free-for-All*; anybody may come to the studio and speak his mind or advance his cause. The educational station, CICA-TV, carried the feedback aspect a step further with *Walrus*, a forum composed of teenagers and a controversial guest. The confrontation was filmed, edited, and shown to another group of young people. Their reactions were recorded and integrated into the final program.

Perhaps the ultimate in this verbal form of television occurred on the occasion of the 1,500th program in Radio-Canada's *Femme d'Aujourd'hui*. Two hundred and thirty women from Quebec, Ontario, and New Brunswick were brought to the studio to present their individual views on the changing role of women. They expressed an impressive diversity of ideas and opinions during the five hours of the full broadcast.

The CBC's network contribution included the weekday *Luncheon Date* from Toronto and the Friday evening *Tommy Banks Show* from Edmonton, both entertainment oriented. Public affairs and news programming such as *Encounter* and much of *Week-end* were in the opinion/dialogue format. The Sunday afternoon youth magazine was altered in format to become a forum called *Youth Confrontation*.

The impact of this type of program is considerable, considering its growth in the past year. For the broadcaster this format means a more efficient product, while for the producer it means an increase in the number of hours of air time for which he is directly responsible. And for the viewer, while his exposure to this type of program is increasing, the difference between radio and television seems to be getting less and less visual. Choice of a product that is more visual is becoming increasingly limited.

## 2. Drama

The move by broadcasters to simpler, less expensive formats for television productions was evident to the Commission in the area of drama. In the early days of the medium, teleplays that were produced in small studios and utilized one or two sets were a staple. The plays were wordy and contained a limit-

ed amount of movement or action. For the most part they were anthology series, although one or two notable episodic types were aired each week.

The advent of film changed the scope of television drama, extending the action outside the studio. The trend was toward series which were episodic in nature and exploited the new-found freedom to cover exterior action. However, by the 1960s these complex dramatic formats were becoming extremely expensive to produce, hastening the reintroduction of the studio-based, prime time series, now more and more shot on video tape before live audiences.

*All In The Family*, based on a British television series, spawned a whole new set of imitations, all studio-produced and taking place on one or two sets. However, Canadian television has always retained a studio tradition. In Quebec, the top-rated programs are almost all of the *téléroman* variety. The success of series like *Les Berger* and *Rue des Pignons* in part is due to their reflection of the social milieu found in the province, their relatively simple sets, and a familiar cast. They depict the ordinary life of various groups in society.

This season Radio-Canada added a new *téléroman*, *Les Forges de Saint-Maurice*, which takes place in eighteenth century New France and concerns itself with the day-to-day life in that period. It displayed conscientious research in reproducing details of the social and physical environment and even the language of the period.

*Téléroman* programming in the English networks was made up primarily of imported series from the United States, and to a more limited extent, Britain. These would appear to fill the same audience needs that exist in French Canada for such programs, but they dealt with their subjects and social problems in a completely alien perspective.

A program seen over the CBC network, which had several studio-produced features, was a 90-minute production of the Canadian stage play "Leaving Home." It was not adapted for television, but rather the cameras moved around the action and the performers.

There continues to be limited Canadian production of more complex series, mostly produced on film. The CBC's highest-rated domestic family program, *The Beachcombers*, was a Vancouver-based, filmed-on-location adventure drama centering around events in a small west-coast fishing town. CTV continued filmed co-productions in the drama

field, and concentrated on the standardized episodic type of program series: *Police Surgeon* found wide syndication in the United States; *George* was a light entertainment, family audience series.

More complex dramatic production was reserved for anthology-type programs such as the CBC's *Program X* or *Purple Playhouse*. The former again showed varied imagination in its staging of both teleplays and other forms of dramatic expression, ranging from programs like "Moonlight Gardener" to "For Ave Luna." *Purple Playhouse* consisted of a number of adaptations of Victorian melodramas suited to television staging.

The drama/documentary made a strong appearance this year, examining artists and their works. Emily Carr, George Bernard Shaw, and Tennessee Williams became the visual essayists' subjects in productions that ranged from a light musical comedy to serious treatments of the dramatists' achievements. The Shaw narrative was based primarily on his own thoughts as expressed in his plays, prefaces, and essays. The Williams program included extended excerpts from the author's plays and poetry. Both productions contained glimpses of the personal lives of these men, while the Emily Carr program romanticised the life of the artist.

Anthology film drama continued with *To See Ourselves*, featuring adaptations of Canadian short stories as well as a number of original half-hour teleplays. "The Happiest Man In The World" and "The Tulip Garden" were among the productions which looked at the more common day-to-day aspects of Canadian life.

*Sunday at Nine* presented a number of one-hour plays for television, some produced on film and others on video tape. They included the controversial play dealing with labor-management relations, "The Strike"; a humanly portrayed look at the co-discoverers of insulin in "The Discoverers"; and an examination of what happens to a man when he has been imprisoned for espionage and is finally released, "The Disposable Man."

Radio-Canada's *Les Beaux Dimanches* presented nine extended and original plays by French-Canadian playwrights. "La Cabane du Skieur" and "Le Diable en Été" were two examples of plays which helped Canadian dramatists gain wider audiences for their work.

The National Film Board presented a series of film productions over the CBC. One such film was an hour-long exposition on an investigation by the



Department of Revenue of a tax evasion case. A form of drama/documentary, "The Sloane Affair" was shot with many of the techniques employed in police-espionage films.

Locally, Montreal's CBMT-TV continued its unique weekly drama series, *One Of A Kind*. CBOT-TV in Ottawa produced "A Melancholy Occasion" centering around the last public hanging in Canada. The Ontario Educational Communications Authority, over CICA-TV in Toronto and the CBC's Ontario network, broadcast a number of drama-formatted series and individual programs, including "Well, Here We All Are," "Almost Home," and *True North*.

Radio-Canada carried a series of Quebec-produced feature films and a look at the development of the industry in that province, *Cinéma d'ici*. The network also presented a wide diversity of feature-length films reflecting increasing international output, no longer limited to American and British productions, but coming from seventeen countries including Brazil, Yugoslavia, Japan, and Senegal. This new trend is also demonstrated in the series *Ciné-club*, a regular showing of international films with informed introductory remarks.

Many stations in both English and French Canada have grouped their late-night movies in festivals. This has improved the calibre of late-night film shows and has resulted in a wide choice ranging from the Marx Brothers to Bogart to Monroe. Reflecting changed audience standards and norms, CITY-TV in Toronto began its Friday midnight *Baby Blue Movie* series, attracting adult audiences of over a quarter-million.

### 3. Musical Representation

The Commission has noticed a tendency toward uncomplicated production occurring in the area of variety and musical programs. Many musical productions, for example, continued to be simply performed before the camera with little or no visual backdrop. Large-scale variety programs showed signs of disappearing and other programming formats seemed to be reverting to less elaborately planned presentations.

The CBC extended regional production with the *Irish Rovers* (Vancouver), *Countrytime* (Halifax), and *Hymn Sing* (Winnipeg). CBC Toronto produced *The Tommy Hunter Show* and most specials, including the network's twentieth anniversary program "1,001 Nights." Both Anne Murray and Juliette were featured in specials of their own, and an hour-long

presentation, "Maple Music," was produced during this summer's Maple Music Junket.

In Quebec, *Décibels* followed the trend to simple presentation with perhaps more dynamic camera work than is common on similar English-language programs. Other series, *Jeunesse* on Télé métropole and Radio-Canada's *Discomanie*, presented performers who merely acted out performances of pre-recorded music and lyrics.

Radio-Canada's *A propos . . .* did maintain a tradition of large-scale variety production with period costumes, songs, and even poetry, in colorful and complex presentations. *Les Beaux Dimanches* included a number of musical programs, including looks at Monique Leyrac and Gilles Vigneault which were not confined to their music. There was more classical music on Radio-Canada than on any other Canadian network. Radio-Canada featured more than a dozen performances, concerts, operas, and ballets during the season, including "Messe pour le temps présent," "L'Orchestre Symphonique de Montréal," with Maureen Forrester, and "Portrait de Grace Bumbry."

### 4. "Synthetic History"

Last year the Commission adopted the term "synthetic history" to describe a new development in the television documentary. Using existing or historical film sources, and some recreation of historical events through dramatization, these programs explored Canada's past in relation to her present.

The CBC's *Images of Canada* was extended to six one-hour programs as four new additions were made to the series, including "Heroic Beginnings," a capsule cavalcade of discovery ranging from the Viking arrival in Newfoundland to the journey of the St. Roch through the North-west Passage. A different type of series was produced by the National Film Board for the CBC's English network: *Adieu Alouette*. Though not totally drawn from film archives, the series used material in some episodes to give English Canadians a perspective on what was happening to the lifestyle of modern Quebec.

### 5. Mass Event Coverage

As the Commission noted last year, television perhaps is best suited to live or delayed coverage of sporting events, scientific spectacles, press conferences, political conventions, and other mass gatherings. Several major news stories occurred on television. Indeed, some seemed specifically presented for the benefit of television viewers.

Sports coverage continued to account for much live coverage. Added to the regular weekend football and hockey games were such international events as the Canada-Russia hockey series and the Munich 1972 Olympics. Audience surveys of the Canada-Russia hockey games showed that nine out of ten Canadians had watched at least a part of the series. The Olympics changed from a sports event into a major news story as international politics and assassination were broadcast around the world by satellite.

As the results of Canada's general election became known, television provided live coverage of the post-election press conferences for unprecedented numbers of viewers.

Other international events seen as live productions included the final Apollo moon mission, US President Nixon's trip to China, and the beginnings of the Viet Nam peace accord.

The promise of more diverse forms of television emanating "live" by satellite has not been realized yet. International television still is largely concerned with sports and news, in addition to some specially prepared "spectacles."

## 6. Children's Television

General concern has been expressed to the Commission about the quality of television programming presented to young children. During the past year the Commission continued its studies of television aimed specifically at children, and more general studies on programs that many children watch. As these studies progressed it became clear that children do not categorize their television, but watch all types of programming at all hours of the day or night.

Increasingly, cartoon and other "children's television" shows were replaced by re-runs of imported action/adventure series. The CBC cancelled youth magazine programs on both the English and French networks and replaced them with such action/adventure programming. The programs which attracted the largest audiences under the age of eighteen continued to be these imported types.

Pre-school children's programming showed a distinct trend to integrating educational elements in a deliberate way. This was reflected in a gradual change of content in CTV's *Romper Room*, the CBC's *Mr. Dressup*, and in revisions in Radio-Canada's schedule with such new programs as *Minute Moutoute*. Series with defined pedagogical

objectives continued, like the Ontario Educational Communications Authority's *Polka Dot Door* and, of course, *Sesame Street*. The latter, shown on the English CBC network, now contains about five minutes a day of CBC-produced French inserts to replace the Spanish-American content seen in the US. The Montreal private station CFTM-TV this year replaced several cartoon-dominated children's time periods with an original and sensitive program, *Les Bouts d'Chou*.

Saturday morning programming on the private English network was radically changed. Two new Canadian-produced children's series and one repeat of *Story Theatre* made the period a distinctive alternative to the offerings of American networks.

## 7. Educational Television

Portions of the morning schedules of the CBC and a number of private television stations across the country were turned over again this year to the various provincial and national educational programs during the week. In Ontario and Quebec, the Ontario Educational Communications Authority (OECA) and Radio-Quebec also utilized cable systems to distribute their programs. For the most part, these programs on cable were not intended for the in-school audiences served by the network broadcast periods, but for adults at home. CICA-TV in Toronto continued its full-time educational broadcasting, diversifying programs and increasing its inventory of adult and general interest productions.

There were several special productions offered by the OECA, including a personal look at Montreal poet-lawyer-socialist F. R. Scott, two hour-long programs on the Antarctic expeditions of the 1920s, and a live-action comic book series on the youth subculture. "Careless Love" openly examined venereal disease using an audience forum supplemented by an open-line link with a local radio station. A promising new OECA series, *True North*, was previewed and warmly received.

Like the OECA, Radio-Quebec, whose programs are seen on cable channels in two large urban centers outside the time allocated over Radio-Canada, produces two categories of programming: general enrichment, and productions related directly to educational curricula. Certain programs develop themes seldom covered by conventional television. The Commission noted with considerable interest a series dealing with the particular problems of senior citizens, and a series which depicted the folklore of a number of ethnic groups.

The CBC co-produced with the various provincial departments of education a number of excellent programs, in addition to the national *Canadian School Broadcasts*. These programs met specific curriculum needs in the various school systems. Such programs as "Dr. Heimken's Journal" from British Columbia and "Some Like it Cold" from Saskatchewan explored various social and personal themes. "The World of Words" from Manitoba examined speech and its levels of interpretation, while Alberta's "Prairie Spring" used photography to tell most of its story.

## 8. News Backgrounding and Television Essays

During the year the Commission noted that both the CBC and CTV attempted to widen the scope of their eleven o'clock newscasts. There was a move from straight reporting of news to a more complete presentation. CBC's *The National* ran mini-documentaries and special multi-part regional reports, while the *CTV National News* began in December to carry a feature called "Backgrounder," an in-depth examination of items in the news and their context in world events.

The fusion of news and public affairs noted last year has led to a situation where most public affairs programs tend to be extended interviews or longer looks at news items, rather than independent explorations of social themes. *Weekend* demonstrated this tendency throughout the year. It was left to CBC's *Tuesday Night* series of documentaries to explore these and other themes with more creative, visual techniques. This series presented several notable essays including "The Bible Belt: The Politics of the Second Coming," "Les Anglais," and "The Chemical Generation."

CTV's *W-5* continued the Canadian tradition of dramatic, editorialized public affairs television with the treatment of a number of items each week, and by concentrating on filmed interpretations of these subjects. Montreal's CFCF-TV followed this same style of journalism in its locally originated *As It Is*, one of the few local public programs available in a peak viewing, prime time period.

Such regular television essays were not found on either of Quebec's two French-language networks. These networks concentrated more on interviews and short reports using film, than on in-depth documentary treatment.

CTV added to its *Human Journey* series, looking at the world of work and the future of housing in the

1970s. *Here Come The Seventies* continued its examination of man's inter-relationship with the technology he is creating. Both series have enjoyed foreign acceptance as well as large domestic audiences.

On Thursday nights, the CBC presented a consumer series called *Marketplace*, which contained a good proportion of regional input as it explored the world of consumer affairs. Toward the end of the season *Marketplace* was replaced by *Arts 73*, a television magazine of the arts in Canada and around the world.

Other documentary presentations over the year on English-language television had wildlife and ecological themes. These extend from the imported National Geographic and Jacques Cousteau series, to domestically-produced programs like *Untamed World*, *The Nature of Things*, *One Northern Summer*, *To The Wild Country*, and *Dan Gibson's Nature Family*.

## 9. Broadcasting and Public Affairs

Broadcasting relating to politics and government throughout 1972 was dominated by the federal general election of 30 October, and by the use of broadcast media as a direct means of public access for political figures.

Following a thirty-year tradition, the CBC provided network time free of charge on both radio and television for the major parties to present their appeals to the electorate for both the federal and British Columbia general elections. As in the past, the parties agreed to share this time among themselves in a way approximately proportional to their respective standings in the previous election. For the federal campaign, the CTV Television Network also donated time, which was shared equally among three of the four major parties. Many local stations also donated time to the parties and candidates, although at this level the distinction between "free time"—over which the candidates and parties had production control—and regular interview-public affairs programming frequently became blurred. The parties often produced their programs in interview formats. Each of the parties also purchased time on the privately-owned broadcasting outlets, in the form of programs and spot commercials.

Electoral politics in the 1972 campaign were notable for the extensive use of open-line radio shows. This use of radio, though not an entirely new element in politics, was in direct contrast to previous campaigns which tended to rely heavily on



television exposure and television debates. The Commission noted that in news coverage, both private and public broadcasters were scrupulously objective in their reports of the campaign. In fact, the pursuit of balance seemed at times to obscure political issues. There was a tendency to cover the election in a routine manner with little apparent search for innovative methods of presenting issues and candidates.

Even after the elections, both television and radio are being used by public officials to communicate directly with their constituents. In Quebec, for example, the premier appears each week on a radio open-line show, while in Montreal, the mayor has a similar program over the French-language private television station.

At another level, several legislatures now allow television and radio coverage of their regular sessions or committee meetings, and similar arrangements are pending in other provinces and at the federal level.

## 10. Recognition of Canadian Programming

**a. Domestic recognition: television ratings** Acceptance of Canadian-produced programming is increasing: forty-two Canadian productions or series had audiences in excess of one million viewers in March 1973, compared to 30 for the November rating period in 1971. Other indications of the general quality of domestically produced programs can be found in the number of international awards won during 1972-1973. Sales figures were similarly encouraging. The following list indicates audience numbers, compiled from the March 1973 BBM Bureau of Measurement statistics.

### over 4,000,000

Hockey Night In Canada (CBC, R-C)  
Wednesday Night Hockey (CTV, R-C)

### over 3,000,000

The Beachcombers (CBC)  
Miss Teen Canada Pageant (CTV)

### over 2,000,000

Les Berger (TVA)  
Rue des Pignons (R-C)  
To The Wild Country (CBC)  
Symphorien (TVA)  
This Is The Law (CBC)  
The Irish Rovers (CBC)  
Quelle Famille (R-C)  
The Tommy Hunter Show (CBC)  
Front Page Challenge (CBC)

### over 1,000,000

Mont-Joye (R-C)  
George (CTV)  
Police Surgeon (CTV)  
P'tite Semaine (R-C)  
Les Forges de Saint-Maurice (R-C)  
Countrytime (CBC)  
Headline Hunters (CTV)  
The National (CBC)  
This Land (CBC)  
Les Beaux Dimanches (R-C)  
Pig and Whistle (CTV)  
The New Beat The Clock (CTV)  
Kreskin (CTV)  
Purple Playhouse (CBC)  
Rollin' (CTV)  
Weekend (CBC)  
Untamed World (CTV)  
Tuesday Night (CBC)  
Jeunesse (TVA)  
Music Hall des Jeunes (TVA)  
Ranch à Willie (TVA)  
Les Belles Histoires des Pays d'en Haut (R-C)  
A La Canadienne (TVA)  
Hymn Sing (CBC)  
The Ian Tyson Show (CTV)  
W-5 (CTV)  
Images of Canada (CBC)  
Comme Tout L'Monde (TVA)  
Reach for the Top (CBC)

### b. International recognition: awards and sales

Documentaries produced by networks and individual organizations were most notable among Canadian productions which received awards during 1972-1973, in both television and radio. International recognition also came from numerous sales of documentary, educational, dramatic, and variety programs (trade and industry awards have not been included this year). Details of awards and sales appear in the box on the following pages.

## Television Awards

### CBC

*Video One*: "The DARE Project"  
Prix Jeunesse, Munich Film Festival  
Director: Bob Gibbons

### CTV

*The Human Journey*: "Lifestyles"  
Gold Metal, Atlanta Film Festival  
Director: Jerry Lawton  
*The Human Journey*: "The Job"  
Silver Medal, Atlanta Film Festival  
Director: Jerry Lawton



## B. THE RADIO YEAR

### 1. General Characteristics

The Commission has noted a certain consistency in the "sound" of many private AM radio stations; this has developed because stations increasingly draw from common news services and selections of recorded music for much of their day-to-day programming. These stations are distinguishable largely by the role they play in enhancing a local sense of community, through the provision of essential information and the development of local personalities.

AM radio's emphasis on the constant updating of news and other information fulfils a "surveillance" function, providing a "foreground" service that at certain times during the day demands listener attention. It extends the information service of news, sports, weather forecasts, and promotion of upcoming entertainment events, to encompass a wide range of social, political, cultural, consumer, and recreational informational needs in its particular community within the context of a variety of musical formats.

There is, however, a trend in some large centers for AM stations to establish specialized formats, either in music or talk, sports or entertainment programming. There has also been, in the past year, a marked interest in nostalgic material: recordings of early radio variety, comedy, and drama; and syndicated historical documentaries on the growth and development of individual artists or music styles.

The role of on-the-air personnel is becoming increasingly that of an entertainer, a "personality" rather than a simple "disc jockey." Radio-Canada's Montreal AM station provides two fine examples of the active role that program hosts can take: Michel Desrochers, a person skilled in relaxed verbal improvisation, and Jacques Languirand, who selects music to serve as an extension of his personal reflections. People are listening more to what is being broadcast between the music, and stations are tailoring their programming material to actual audience needs at various times throughout the broadcast day.

Open-line programming continues to be an expanding radio format. In Montreal, seven private AM stations broadcast just over 91 hours each week, of which 40 hours came from a single station. On the west coast, where this talk format has been employed for a number of years, broadcasters are making more extensive use of telephone-discussion

shows. In May 1971 four Vancouver stations provided 120 hours of talk shows each week; a year later that total had risen to 151 hours. One station contributed well over half of that amount.

The range of themes treated in open-line programming broadened this year. Most noticeable was an imported US-developed idea, the "sex" open-line show. A number of Canadian stations actually introduced portions of these syndicated tapes into their own programs.

Both CBC English and French radio networks made a more limited use of talk-show programming, and more selective criteria apply to the public network than to most private radio stations. The Corporation's open-line talk shows are tightly produced programs; usually there is a single theme for each program which is clearly introduced before calls are accepted. Sometimes this theme is presented by means of a short documentary, and a guest often joins the host to provide needed expertise. The subject is of public concern and importance, thus avoiding personal and sensation-seeking calls. Sometimes the caller is asked to identify himself and the region from which the call originates, eliminating crank calls and giving some weight and importance to what the caller wishes to say. Listeners are encouraged to offer further information or to ask relevant questions, rather than to volunteer uninformed opinion.

Radio-Canada produces two weekday half-hour open-line programs, *Présent à l'écoute* and *Questions d'aujourd'hui*. The CBC's AM network has a two-hour open-line program Sunday afternoons, *Cross Country Check-Up*. It is heard live from coast-to-coast, and accepts the charges on long-distance telephone calls from anywhere in Canada.

Early in November, *Cross Country Check-Up* established an international open-line link with the 144-member US National Public Radio network. The topic for this international edition was, "Are Canadians anti-American?" The two-hour program incorporated a brief documentary summarizing the various aspects of the issue in its historical and cultural context, then allowed telephone comments from listeners in both Canada and the United States. This extended open-line format was repeated on 4 February 1973 with a discussion on the topic, "Should Canada adopt a continental energy policy?"

In 1972, a new AM radio station, CJVB in Vancouver, began broadcasting in more than a dozen languages, joining stations in Toronto and Montreal specially licensed for this purpose. Partly as a result of this new station, AM radio broadcasting in languages other than French or English expanded from 232 hours in a sample week in 1971 to 319 hours in 1972.

Most other licensees providing some multilingual programming did not broadcast as much in other languages as they are permitted under the rules set out in the Board of Broadcast Governors' guidelines of January 1962. These guidelines allow any licensee to broadcast up to 20 hours a week between 6 AM and midnight in a language other than French or English, without seeking special authorization.

The Commission continued to study ways in which Canada's multicultural heritage might be reflected more effectively in the broadcasting system. As the Commission's Chairman noted at a UNESCO meeting in September 1972, "The objective must be to provide for the public the benefits of the cross-fertilization of historic cultures in the electronic media without creating electronic ghettos."

Access to the media by community organizations and student groups has become a matter of new importance in recent years, and the Commission is anxious that new ideas and concepts of programming in this area find an outlet for expression. The amendment to the Order-in-Council which prohibited the granting of licences to provincial governments or their agents (P.C. 1972-1569) has resulted in a number of submissions for campus radio stations from previously ineligible student groups (see below, p. 25).

While many of these applicants propose a large proportion of musical programming to meet the specialized interest of student audiences, others plan to experiment with new concepts of community radio. The orientation of these stations is toward providing a specialized service for the communities they serve; this would include radio drama, lectures, documentaries, and the opportunity for access to the broadcast facilities for the purpose of expressing opinion. Such proposals reflect the confidence of student groups in their own talents and imagination, and in their ability to provide a distinctive alternative radio service.

It is perhaps interesting to note that, in general, AM-type programming fails to achieve significant audiences against competition from television in the evening hours. However, certain FM stations, programming to specific tastes or interests, are able

*The Quality of Life: "A Token Gesture"* Silver Medal, New York Film Festival Director: Warner Troyer

*The Quality of Life: "What If Nobody Came"* Bronze Medal, New York Film Festival Director: Warner Troyer

*The Human Journey: "Where We Live"* Bronze Medal, New York Film Festival Director: Jerry Lawton

*Untamed World:* Bronze Medal, New York Film Festival Producer: John Must

*W-5: "Mangione"* Silver Medal, New York Film Festival Director: Ron Carlyle

*Here Come The Seventies: "Playing Dice With The Universe"* Gold Medal, New York Film Festival Producer: Douglas Leiterman

*"F-Ward"* Bronze Medal, New York Film Festival Producer: Norm Perry

#### CTV/Radio-Canada

*Primitive Man: "People of Fly River"* (*Les Primitifs: "Me no savey"*) Silver Medal, New York Film Festival Director: Daniel Bertolino via Le Monde Canada

*Primitive Man: "The Sky Warriors"* (*Les Primitifs: "Ces hommes du Ciel"*) Jury Award Gold Medal, Atlanta Film Festival

Director: François Floquet via Le Monde Canada

#### National Film Board of Canada

*"Françoise Durocher, Waitress"* Best TV Drama Film, Canadian Film Awards Director: André Brassard

*"Je Chante à cheval... avec Willie Lamothe"* Best TV Information/Public Affairs Film, Canadian Film Awards

Directors: Pierre Bernier, Jacques Leduc, Lucien Ménard

#### Private Producers

*Dan Gibson's Nature Family* Best Nature and Wildlife Film, Canadian Film Awards Producer: Keg Productions

#### Ontario Educational

##### Communications Authority

*Inside/Out: "Must I, May I"* Special Jury Award, Atlanta Film Festival Producer: Carol Armstrong.

*Polka Dot Door: "Strength and Power"* Silver Medal, Atlanta Film Festival Producer: Peggy Liptrott

*"Operation Moonvigil"* Gold Medal, New York Film Festival Producer: Pat Kearney

*"The Metric System"* Bronze Medal, New York Film Festival Producer: Paul Marquardt

to attract a sizeable proportion of their audiences during these same hours. Among the most notable examples are CHUM-FM and CJRT-FM in Toronto, CHOM-FM in Montreal, and CKLG-FM in Vancouver.

## 2. Canadian Programming

On 18 January 1973, phase three of the Canadian music regulations for AM radio came into effect. The Commission now stipulates that 30 percent of the music played between 6 AM and midnight must be Canadian on the basis of at least two of the following criteria: performer, lyrics, music, production; and that 5 percent of the musical selections receiving air play must have the music or lyrics composed by a Canadian. The Commission instituted these Canadian programming regulations in order to improve the opportunities for Canadian talent to have access to their own airwaves.

The Chairman of the Commission, speaking to members of the Canadian music and broadcast industries at the Communications Six Conference in March of this year, emphasized the importance of music as a means of expression. He noted that, "In recent years, Canadians have come to recognize that this country has unique social and cultural qualities that merit identification and development. Our contemporary music is something more than a marketable commodity: the best of it is a reflection of Canadian cultural realities."

The Commission's belief in the possibility of a significant use of Canadian talent by AM broadcasters is confirmed by the continued development of a domestic recording industry. The growth in studio facilities that has taken place since 1970 has resulted in the use of Canadian technical facilities by domestic and international performers alike. The total value of these facilities was estimated at \$65 million, up 20 percent since 1970. Retail sales of Canadian records in 1972 accounted for at least 25 percent of all sales, or \$125 million. Foreign performance rights on Canadian compositions have increased by \$475,000 since 1969.

The music regulations have focused attention both in Canada and abroad on Canadian artists, musicians, writers, and composers; and there is an increasing emphasis on the development of quality Canadian records. In just two years, recording companies have developed a sizeable industry against difficult economic odds.

For the first time this year, there was a noticeable

increase in the effort to promote Canadian talent, with three particular events designed specifically to showcase Canadian musical talent. The first week of June was devoted to the Maple Music Junket. Financed by the major recording companies and supported by a grant from the federal government, this project was a \$100,000 promotional scheme that brought more than 100 media people from 14 European countries to experience contemporary Canadian music at first hand. The organizers sponsored a four-day festival of concerts featuring some of Canada's foremost recording artists in the folk, rock, and contemporary music fields. The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation prepared two separate AM and FM radio programs for broadcast plus an hour-long television special which was supplied to a dozen European networks. The CBC programs featured musical performances from the three concerts, together with documentary coverage of other details of the Junket providing background information on the general environment in which the music scene exists today.

In a letter to Junket participants, the Prime Minister said: "Our contemporary music expresses in a unique, enjoyable and often powerful way our ideas and emotions as a people. Knowing and appreciating our music enables us and music lovers from other countries to know Canadians better."

Hear Canada Singing was a national songwriting contest sponsored by Molson Breweries and the Canadian Conference of the Arts. The CTV network broadcast an hour-long special on 5 December, featuring the six finalists along with guests already well-known in the Canadian music industry—Ocean, The Travellers, Ginette Reno, Stompin' Tom Connors, Emmanuelle, and Ian and Sylvia. The contest, designed to encourage and promote the writing of songs by Canadians of any age or musical taste, inspired over 5,000 entries competing for \$17,500 worth of prize money.

In Quebec, Radiomutuel again sponsored, as it has since 1965, the travelling road show Musicorama. It was made up of a number of Quebec artists, and in cooperation with local radio stations the 28-unit caravan visited 41 towns and cities in Quebec and New Brunswick, presenting shows of up to two and a half hours in duration.

These events indicate that Canada has a large resource of musical talent. Yet during the year, some broadcasters complained that Canadian record manufacturers did not produce enough Canadian records. One reason for this is that some broadcasters tend to rely on proven artists who



receive wide exposure on radio, often at the expense of new talent. In Quebec, however, the situation is different. Nearly all records produced in Quebec are by Canadian artists, although they do not always record Canadian material. About 20 percent of the French-Canadian recordings are interpretation of songs high on US charts.

At the December 1972 Hearing, the Commission heard applications for the renewal of the Radiomutuel AM network and radio station CKAC (Montreal). One of the Commissioners, Jacques Hébert, asked the following question: "Do you consider it the responsibility of a radio station not to broadcast questionable language, or even from time to time simply bad French?"

In announcing its decision on these applications (see Decisions 73-55, 73-56 in Appendix 2), the Commission expressed its concern "with regard to the quality of French spoken on the air" in view of the role of these stations in French-Canadian broadcasting. As a condition of licence the broadcasters are expected to take "appropriate measures . . . to improve this situation appreciably."

The Commission also noted the increased amount of English-language recordings broadcast over French-language stations. Understandably stations sometimes will play certain English songs in recognition of their international significance, or in order to emphasize the exchange that can occur between the two cultures. Nevertheless, the Commission expressed a concern about the current proportion of English vocal selections, in some cases as high as 53.2 percent. In granting licence renewals to the radio networks Radiomutuel and Télémedia, the Commission stated that it "expects that each station will establish, in co-operation with other broadcasters concerned with this question, a reasonable scheme to improve this situation as soon as possible."

Radio drama in Canada survives in significant quantity only on the CBC networks. In 1971-1972 it occupied 3.4 percent of the average weekly programming on the English AM network, 4.2 percent on French AM, 2.2 percent on English FM, and 3.2 percent on French FM. Last year's figures were roughly equivalent.

In addition to its regular weekly drama series, the CBC produces *The Bush and the Salon*. This hour-long program, broadcast on both the AM and FM networks, is intended to provide dramatic representations of early Canadian life. The scripts for this series are often derived from authentic chronicles of the time: the letters, diaries, and journals of early

"Jack Nicholson" Award of Excellence,  
Hollywood International TV Festival

Producer: Jim Hanley

*True North: "Strong and Free"* Award of  
Excellence, Hollywood International TV Festival  
Producers: Jim Hanley, Don Thompson,  
Bob Ennis

"The Metric System" Certificate of Merit,  
Chicago International Film Festival

Producer: Paul Marquardt

## Radio Awards

### CBC

"Only One Earth" Best Coverage of UN  
Conference on Human Environment

*Ideas: "The Oceans—Tears on an Azure Floor"*  
First Prize, Armstrong Awards Producer:  
James Anderson

### Radio-Canada

"Et le rêve . . . et le temps" le prix Paul  
Gilson Producer: Gérard Binet

### Private Broadcasters

Radio Station CKLG/Vancouver "Our Home  
and Native Land" Edward R. Murrow  
Award for Radio Documentary

## Educational Broadcasting Awards: the Ohio State Awards

### Television

"The World of Words" Manitoba Department  
of Education and the CBC

Producers: Gertrude McCane,  
Don Williams

"Prairie Spring" Alberta School Broadcasts

"Dr. Heimken's Journal" British Columbia  
Department of Education and the CBC

"Some Like It Cold" Saskatchewan Department  
of Education and the CBC Producer:  
Frank Rasler

"Art and Environment"  
Ontario Educational Communications  
Authority

### Radio

"Proud Heritage—Bold Destiny, Prince Albert,  
Saskatchewan" Saskatchewan Department  
of Education and the CBC Producer: Kay  
Sadlemeyer

"A Turning Worm Can Give You Quite a Turn"  
Manitoba Department of Education and the  
CBC Producers: Gertrude McCane, Dan  
Wood

"Rejoice in the Lamb: The Offering of

political and administrative authorities, lecturers, explorers, or pioneer settlers.

Since most cultural events tend to be concentrated in the major urban centers of Canada, small towns and rural communities must rely on CBC radio as an important source of cultural entertainment. There were also encouraging signs that provincial educational stations, and some independent community and campus radio (primarily FM) outlets, are interested in providing both revivals of early radio dramas and productions of original Canadian scripts.

## C. COMMUNITY PROGRAMMING

In conventional broadcasting the role of most individuals is largely a passive one. The demand for an active part is leading many people to experiment with more direct uses of the media. The late John Grierson said, "We've got to have not local presentation (that's to say presentation of the local case by some faraway broadcasting landlord) but 'local representation' (that is presentation of the local story by the local people, which is a very different thing). Presentation is not representation."<sup>\*</sup>

### 1. Programming

In the summer of 1972 the Commission took a sample of cable television programming which confirmed cable's experimental nature. There were few general solutions for the provision of truly alternate community-based service. Most systems were struggling sincerely with the problems of community liaison, training, and access to one degree or another. Nevertheless, what is most notable is the self-conscious effort directed toward community programming. Those responsible for programming have begun to exchange ideas and experiences. At the July 1972 Banff meeting of the Canadian Cable Television Association, mutual programming problems were discussed. "Bulletin de Liaison des Télévision Communautaires," Autumn 1972, is a small, mimeographed magazine produced by individuals and groups interested in community communications. It includes articles about "Selecto-T.V." (Vidéograph, Montreal) and such events as a Quebec programmers' meeting in Trois-Rivières. It encourages contributions in equipment, contacts, research, and related activities in other areas such as music, radio, and film. This exchange and support cannot help but clarify the new role for community television.

There appears to be little trouble in reproducing

conventional programming formats. Quite often programs show a sophisticated sense of video's television possibilities equal to many conventional programs. As part of a "Telethon" (Vidéotron, Beloeil, Quebec), the limits of a musical group singing in a confined studio space were exploited. This program rhythmically superimposed dramatic close-ups. Other examples were "Something to Sing About" (Calgary Cable), which experimented with "special effects," and a choral concert, "The London Youth Symphony" (London Cable, Ontario), which sensitively covered this local initiative with the smoothness of conventional television.

Many cable television programs exactly imitate conventional television programs, in format, in subject matter, and in their relationship with their audience. Many others, still searching for different approaches, largely took formats from conventional media but made attempts to deal with strictly local issues, concerns, and the introduction of cable television to their community. As in any developing medium, innovative programs attempting to find new strengths are often the exception. But the attempts made are significant.

Many documentary programs were produced or shown by cable television companies. "Carmelites de Dolbeau" (Dolbeau, Quebec) was remarkable in its unobtrusive exploration of a cloister. This institution, by definition hidden from the public eye, accepted the cable programming approach as that of a curious person of the community who comes to knock at their door. "A Deaf Family, Their Life" (Metro Toronto) had deaf people acting out a day in a deaf family's life with overvoice "translation" of sign language. A University of New Brunswick student production, "The First Step," used animated models to depict the flight to the moon.

There was a large range of both information and "how-to" programs. "Owning a Home" (Vancouver Cablevision) was an example of this type of programming closest to the documentary style. "The Frog," a program produced by a Local Initiative Program project for Guelph Cable, followed the *Sesame Street* format as did a program shown by Graham Cable (Toronto), "U Titky Kwitky." This latter program was produced by Ukrainian housewives to teach children Ukrainian. They adapted *Sesame Street* style to local needs.

"Do Your Own Divorce" was a Calgary Cable "how-to" program not likely to be shown on conventional television. Parodies of finance company commercials made for Laurentian Cable (Hull, Quebec), the anti-ads made by Calgary Cable, or the Barbie Doll

<sup>\*</sup>*Film Quarterly*, Fall 1972, 26: 24-30.

parodies of male and female roles on "Women" shown by Ottawa Cablevision would also be unusual sights for the conventional television viewer. Several children's programs such as "Let's Take a Look," made by ten-year-olds (Graham Cable, Toronto), took the form of mock commercials. "York Manor Presents" (Jarmain Cable, Ontario) was unusual in its real-time, on-location, one-camera coverage of the Senior Citizens' variety night. The starkness and simplicity created an almost Pinter-like effect.

There were a great number of "coverage" programs. These ranged from wrestling that could be seen equally well on conventional television, to such local sports as the gym meet. Activities usually not considered for conventional television were covered: Pickering's "People or Planes Festival" shown on York Cablevision, Scarborough was one example. The time flexibility of cable television makes it particularly suitable for political coverage. Vidéotron in Beloeil, Quebec covers the municipal town councils of St. Bruno de Montarville, Beloeil, and Mont St. Hilaire. Canadian Wirevision (Vancouver) covered a Vancouver City "telethon" in its entirety, and since the briefs on a proposed city road scheme were presented until late into the night, the cable television company repeated the entire tape the next day.

Dramatization was used in such programs as the "Eastview Collegiate Library Skits" (Barrie Cable, Barrie, Ontario) for instructional purposes. Most of the examples of dramatic entertainment such as the mime plays on Jarmain Cable (Newmarket, Ontario) were produced by schools. But "De c' côté-ci d'la Rivière," Laurentian Cable (Hull, Quebec) was a rare example of fictional dramatic entertainment on cable; it was a *téléroman* format set directly in that community.

There were many programs which developed a two-way capacity by using the telephone in conjunction with the cable television channel. These ranged from TV interactive games such as chess in Hamilton, Ontario, to "how-to" shows on meditation in London, Ontario. A Toronto group, Counterfoil, incorporated many participation devices into an innovative format. They videotaped location interviews on a particular topic. The people interviewed came to the studio, as did those who did the interviewing together with any necessary resource person. The subscriber list was called until five subscribers agreed to come. Depending on the problems, a time for an open line was arranged. All these methods combined to produce an effective interactive program. On Graham Cable, Toronto,

Christopher smart" CBC  
 "Ch'i Lai Ch'i Lai: The Life and Times of Mao Tse-tung" CBC  
 Producer:  
 Mark Starowicz  
 "Single Child, Aged Parent" CBC

## Television Sales

**CBC** (English network)  
 "Springhill" Britain  
 "Strike" Holland  
*Nature of Things*: "Galapagos, The Islands" Norway  
*Man at the Centre*: "Fabre" Japan  
*Nature of Things*: "Ice Lovers" Japan, Belgium, Sweden, Denmark, Britain  
*Nature of Things*: "Polar Bear" Japan, Belgium, Sweden, Denmark  
*Man at the Centre*: "Thoreau" Belgium  
*Quentin Durgens, M.P.* Scotland  
 "Cinderella" Switzerland  
 "The Gooks" Denmark, Britain, Sweden, USA, Holland  
 "The Huggitt Family" Britain  
 "Bruno Walter" Britain  
 "Celebration of Swans" Japan  
 "Wild Africa, As It Was" Japan  
 "The Island of St. Helena" Japan  
*One Northern Summer* Scotland  
 "The Great Lakes" Scotland  
*Sunday at Nine* (various) Scotland  
*To See Ourselves* (various) Scotland, Holland, Sweden, Ireland  
 "The Wit and Wisdom of George Bernard Shaw" Ireland  
 "Thoreau" Denmark  
*Canadian Short Stories* (various) Ireland  
 "The Emperor Concerto" Sweden  
*Nature of Things*: "Grouse Country" Holland  
 "Helicopter Holyland" Scotland, Denmark, Switzerland, Australia  
 "Megantic Outlaw" Finland, Holland, Yugoslavia, West Germany  
 "Glenn Gould Plays Beethoven" Sweden  
*Nature of Things*: "Yanomami: A Vanishing People" Sweden, Denmark, Japan, Australia  
 "Corwin" Britain  
*The Whiteoaks of Jalna* Finland, Iceland

**CTV** (non-US co-production)  
 "The Calgary Stampede Rodeo Show" Japan  
*Primitive Man*: "People of Fly River" Sweden



there was a local political discussion show whose host phoned out while he was on-air. Rather than wait for calls or using a fill-in until he reached someone, he brought back all the suspense of live television. He used the station's subscriber list and surprised Mrs. Brown into a version of the "picture phone." This year Vidéograph (Montreal) continued their experiments called "Selecto-T.V." with the cable television systems of Beloeil, Gatineau, and Mont-Laurier, Quebec. Their exploration of a wide library of programs and the process allowing the subscriber to vote for the program he wants to watch encourages other cable television system to experiment with libraries and telephone demand systems.

There were many programs that developed the "curious wandering camera" approach to events. In these programs the camera neither intruded on people as in most conventional programming nor was it a "slave" camera. Instead, it took the opportunity to explore literally both the immediate geographic space and the interests of the local people. "Reportage sur les incendies du Mont St. Hilaire" (Vidéotron, Beloeil, Quebec) set out to record a local fire but also managed to find a local pilot and secure an aerial view of the mountain. "Musical Syrup" occurred spontaneously as people returning from producing a different program discovered a singing maple-syrup-making family. This exploration of "where are we" was also done to gain a sense of what happened "here" in the past. In "Chasse et pêche" (Dolbeau, Quebec) the images showed a contemporary hunting and fishing expedition in the area while the narration described, in the accent of the region, the methods and equipment of forty years ago. These kinds of programs appeared to be a natural reaction by areas that had never seen themselves on, or in direct relation to, the television medium. In a very literal and initial way they were exploring themselves.

## 2. Active Community Strategy

When the CRTC first proposed community programming on cable in May 1969, the exploration of this approach focused on the community cable television channel. Since that time, and especially during the past year, the active community began to assess the potential of various broadcast media for community programming. Groups are becoming more selective in choosing the medium most suited to their purposes. As a result, some groups which began by specializing in making programs for one medium now see themselves as community media resource groups for others. Teled, a non-profit

organization in Halifax, considers not just the broadcast media, but all media including print.

One of the major factors involved in choosing the medium is the relation between the purposes and resources of those programming and their audience. The community television experiment at La Ronge, Saskatchewan finds that broadcasting their videotaped programs through their low power relay transmitter is best suited to their dispersed community. Télé-Publik, from Bathurst, New Brunswick produces programs using Bathurst College's one-inch video equipment and broadcasts them over a privately-owned television station in Carleton, Quebec. On the other hand groups such as Living Radio (Ottawa) and Wired World (Waterloo, Ontario) have decided that applying for an FM radio licence could best suit their community purposes. Cable systems such as QCTV, Edmonton hope to wire their areas in more flexible ways in order to isolate smaller neighbourhoods for programming purposes.

Just as there are various media being selected to suit particular situations and purposes, there also are varying types of programming arrangements with different media. In Espanola, Ontario the community group arranges with the CBC for radio programming time through a low power relay transmitter. In some Quebec cable television systems such as St. Félicien, community organizations and cable television operators sign contracts. This can ensure, among other things, that the group has a specific amount of air time. In Baker Lake a native community group is responsible for all the programming on a radio station initially financed as a pilot project by the Department of Communications (see below, p. 32). Several community-based groups such as Living Radio in Ottawa, who hope eventually to apply for a radio licence, in the interim are programming regularly over the audio portion of the community cable channel.

The nature of video tape exchange now allows small communities of interest to see each other's tapes. Matrix, a video tape festival held in Vancouver, encouraged tape exchange between individuals involved in the same area of video activity. This kind of network, whose membership card is the creation of a video tape, can operate as a flexible, informal alternative to large exchange systems.

The availability of tools which allow different relations and proportions between those originating and those receiving is continuing to increase. Portapaks are proliferating. Vidéograph (Montreal) is developing accessible methods of editing and ani-



mation for half-inch video equipment. Ryerson Polytechnical Institute, with funding by the Department of Communications, has developed an inexpensive, portable, low wattage FM radio transmitter, "The Snowgoose." A cable television system in

Toronto was considering store-front radio outlets connected to their cable head-end. Many of these developments will reduce the cost of production to a point where small communities will be able to produce programs as well as receive them.

*Primitive Man: "Sky Warriors"* Sweden, Ireland, Holland, Japan

*Primitive Man: "The Spirit Dancers"* Japan

*Primitive Man: "The Smoke Dreamers"*

Japan

*The Human Journey: "The Early Years"*

Ireland

*The Human Journey: "The Job"* Ireland

*The Human Journey: "Marriage"* Finland

### **Radio-Canada**

*"Miroir de Gilles Vigneault"* France, Switzerland, Belgium

*"Le Secret de Suzanne"* Switzerland, Belgium

*Quelle Famille* France, Switzerland, Belgium

*"Messe pour le Temps Present"* France, Switzerland, Belgium

*"Entretiens avec Jean Vilar"* Switzerland, Belgium

*"Tour de Terre"* Italy

*"New York City Ballet"* France, Switzerland, Belgium

*"Mireille Mathieu"* France, Belgium, Japan

*"Viva Mexico! Viva Canada!"* France, Belgium, Switzerland

### **Ontario Educational Communications Authority**

*"Ecology: You and Your Environment"* USA

*"Explorations in Shakespeare"* USA

*"Mathematical Relationships"* USA

*"The Third World"* USA

*"Claudette et Todo"* Brazil

### **Radio Sales**

**CBC** (English network)

*CBC Stage: "The Jarret Syndrome," "Five Minutes More," "Marygold Ravine," "Where Does A Giant Gorilla Sleep," "Tinker's Damn," "Venus and the Magi," "Tinaatowa Lost," "A Fish in the Sea of Tranquility," "Kingdom of the Blind," "Pongos"* USA

*CBC Tuesday Night: "All That Fall," "Mrs. Daly has a Lover," "Three Part Invention"* USA

*Ideas: "Know the Rain"* USA

*Concern: "Masses"* USA

*"Ch'i Lai—Ch'i Lai: The Life and Times of Mao Tse-tung"* USA



### III. Policies and Major Directions

#### A. PROGRAMMING

##### 1. Student Carrier Current Broadcasting Undertakings

The Commission instituted a new class of licence for student carrier current radio broadcasting undertakings in 1972; it permits licensing student radio stations designed for reception on the premises of post-secondary academic institutions.

The Commission believes that such undertakings, to achieve their fullest communication potential, should be organized and controlled by students. Provision must be made to ensure that there is at all times a majority of students on the board of directors of licensees.

The Commission expects student carrier current radio stations "to reflect the interests and activities of the total university or college community in which they operate; to schedule a consistently high proportion of Canadian material; and, above all, to promote innovative programming which will explore and enlarge student interests."

Licences to operate such undertakings will be issued only to duly constituted non-profit organizations, and applicants must provide a promise of performance and comply with the provisions of the Broadcasting Act. They must also demonstrate "the financial feasibility of their proposals. While most financing may come from students' unions, some may originate in funds from the academic institution in which the broadcasting undertaking is situated. Such financing must be by means of grants only, in such manner as not to infringe the direction of the federal Government to the CRTC precluding the granting of licences to provincial governments and agents and to educational institutions."

The Commission pointed out that "where commercial activity is demonstrated to be necessary or desirable," it would consider permitting such activities "on a limited basis." However, commercial activity "must not become a major concern of such broadcasting undertakings, nor may it have an appreciable effect on the revenue of local commercial stations." Student carrier current broadcasts which include commercials can not be distributed by a cable system.

Guidelines were issued by the Commission, 16 May 1972, for determining whether programs produced

#### 2. Special Category Programs

as co-productions of, or joint ventures between, Canadian and foreign producers qualified as Canadian for the purposes of Section 6A(5) of the Television Broadcast Regulations. These programs are called special category programs; the category was established by the Commission to recognize the participation of Canadian television producers in co-productions and joint ventures, and to ensure the maximum possible involvement of Canadian talent in such productions. The CRTC will discuss the proposed elements of co-productions and joint ventures with Canadian producers, if so requested, to determine the necessary degree of Canadian involvement.

In developing the guidelines, the CRTC took into consideration views frequently expressed to the Commission: that the prime responsibility of the Canadian television industry is the production of programs by and relevant to Canadians; and that a proportion of programs relevant to Canadians can have an international appeal without limiting their national interest. The guidelines point out too that a healthy Canadian television production industry should not be limited to relatively low-budget productions—important as they are—but must include a reasonable proportion of high-budget programs; "International participation in the financing and distribution of Canadian co-productions can help develop the television industry in Canada. It will help to illustrate the abilities of our creative people on a world-wide basis."

In brief, the main points of the guidelines are:

- Program(s) produced under a co-production or a joint venture arrangement among Canadian producers and producers of countries other than Commonwealth or French-language countries, in which 50 percent or more of the total cost is spent in Canada on Canadian participation, will be considered special category programs.
- Program(s) produced under a co-production or joint venture arrangement among Canadian producers and producers of Commonwealth or French-language countries, in which 30 percent or more of the total cost is spent on Canadian participation, will be considered special category programs.

• Where a series as a whole does not meet the above requirement, certain programs in a series may be considered special category programs on the following basis:

In a series of 13 programs, 8 will be granted special category recognition if at least 20 percent of the total cost is spent on Canadian participation.

Four will be considered special category programs if at least 10 percent of the total cost is spent on Canadian participation.

• Special category program recognition will be given only where, in addition to the required proportion of Canadian participation, there is a significant involvement of Canadians in the artistic control of the co-production and among its principal performers.

### 3. Programming for Senior Citizens

A brief by the United Church of Canada (Toronto Area Presbytery) on programming for senior citizens was presented to the CRTC at its 11 April 1972 Public Hearing. On 14 June 1972, the Commission announced that it had directed the attention of the CBC, the CTV network, and the Canadian Association of Broadcasters to this brief.

The Commission said it believed the well-researched brief contained information of interest to all licensees. For example, the brief pointed out that the over-60 age group had increased from 4 percent to 11 percent of the total population between 1900 and 1970, and is expected to reach 20 percent by the year 2000. It also expressed concern that its research indicated that "any programming needs of senior citizens enjoy a low level of priority when compared with the desires and tasks of listeners in other age groups. This situation gains added significance in view of the fact that senior citizens depend heavily on radio and television."

### 4. CBC Radio Policy: Radio One and Radio Two

A new radio program policy was proposed by the CBC at the CRTC's Ottawa Public Hearing, 28-30 March 1972. The new policy proposal is generally referred to as Radio One and Radio Two (see CRTC *Annual Report 1971-1972*, p. 20). The Commission also heard CBC applications for the establishment of six FM stations and a French FM network; these applications were intended to implement the initial phases of the new CBC policy.

The CRTC was impressed with the task undertaken by the CBC, "which has been concerned with the

apparent changes in the attitudes of audiences to radio broadcasting and with the proportion of Canadian audiences reached by CBC radio programs." However, the Commission concluded in its Announcement of 29 June 1972 that it could not agree with the proposed new radio policy (Decision 72-197).

In arriving at its decision, the Commission took particular note that the proposal seemed to:

- contain an overly centralized program production structure, which would stifle the ability of regional sources to contribute on an innovative basis;
- be unduly influenced by the popularity standards of people living in urban areas where listeners have a broad range of broadcasting services available in addition to other forms of entertainment and enlightenment;
- exhibit a concern with audience ratings, which are influenced more by standards of commercial popularity than by standards of program distinctiveness and excellence;
- be considerably influenced by the CBC dependence for distribution on affiliates, whose natural interests in commercial programs are sometimes in conflict with the basic aims of CBC programming policy;
- neglect CBC radio's original function of reflecting to a national audience the total range of our living culture: from the instant reporting of topics, views, and day-by-day creative successes, to the convincing and competent presentation of the long-term concerns of our society, and of what is best and most durable in our cultural achievements and in our national heritage.

The Commission explained that "Parliament, in enacting the Broadcasting Act, declared that broadcasting undertakings in Canada constitute a single system comprising public and private elements. Each element must make a distinctive contribution to the effectiveness of the whole system. Achieving programming which is varied, comprehensive and of high standard for the total system, as required by Parliament, is not easy," and the Commission said it was aware that a great deal of effort is yet required to reach that objective. The Commission went on to say that "It is obvious . . . that the role of the CBC in establishing and maintaining standards is of particular importance . . . For over 35 years, the people of Canada have supported the service of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation with public funds in order to achieve standards in Canadian broadcasting which a strictly commercial system could not attain. The purpose was also that this 'national service' would be available to all Canadi-



ans in English and in French as public funds become available."

As a result, the Commission said, the CBC cannot, like a private corporation, modify and adapt its services in response to the "fluctuations of the market" in order to survive as an institution.

The CRTC thought that the trends inherent in the Radio One proposal, and in the related experiments that had been carried out, "shift CBC AM programming away from what is unique and bring it much too close to the programming already available on many of the privately-owned radio stations . . . there is no need to spend public funds largely to duplicate what is already provided by commercial operations."

The Commission recognized the difficulty of the task facing the CBC: "It must produce programs which are of a high standard representing a distinct contribution to the overall Canadian broadcasting system and which, at the same time, will enjoy as wide acceptance as possible from the public. However, only the difficulty of such a task can justify the need of a tax-supported institution to achieve the objective."

The Commission also said that "the CBC should phase out the carriage of commercials on its French and English radio networks except where they are indispensable to ensure the availability of programs of exceptional interest." The Commission, in arriving at this view, took into account that "annual earnings from commercial advertising on CBC radio total approximately \$2 million as against total annual publicly supplied funds of \$35 million."

In reaching its conclusion concerning the proposed radio policy, the Commission was also influenced by another consideration: "According to the best available figures, there are still millions of Canadians who only receive a small portion of CBC radio programs in English or in French." The Commission said that in principle it favored the establishment of more English and French FM stations and the development of a French FM network, but the CRTC was "deeply concerned about any proposal to add a second CBC radio service in some areas while many other culturally less privileged areas are still lacking a first full CBC service." The Commission thus deferred decision on the applications for six FM stations and a French FM network until after the policy questions raised in the present Decision were resolved to the satisfaction of the Commission.

The Commission also suggested that the CBC investigate the possibility of affiliating some exist-

ing private FM stations with its English and French FM operations.

## 5. Foreign Language Programming

On 29 March 1973 the Commission issued a Public Announcement which approved the transfer of shares of Radio Saint-Boniface Limitée, licensee of CKSB, to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. The change meant that the CBC would assume responsibility for bringing French-language radio service to the Winnipeg area. This French programming is made up of local, regional programming as well as network originations. In the Decision, the Commission recognized that network service constitutes an important part of the overall programming and that CKSB, as a CBC French-language regional station in Manitoba, should continue to provide an adequate local and regional service to the French-speaking residents of this service area. CKSB, under this new control, should retain the personality that it has developed over the years.

The programming service area covered by CKSB constitutes a homogeneous zone which includes most French-speaking Manitobans. However, this same area includes also groups of many ethnic origins, and at the 19-21 February 1973 Public Hearing, when this application was heard, there were interventions opposing the removal of foreign-language programs being carried by CKSB. The CBC since has informed the Commission that broadcast time will be available, as before, to ethnic groups for a period of twelve months; that period will allow the various groups to make suitable alternate arrangements for their programming. Foreign-language programs broadcast by CKSB are directed mainly to German, Ukrainian, Italian, Polish, Jewish, and Portuguese groups in the Winnipeg area.

## 6. Canadian Association of Broadcasters

On 2 March 1973, the Commission notified the Canadian Association of Broadcasters that it wished to hold a public inquiry into a document published jointly by the CAB and the Association of Canadian Police Chiefs. The document, entitled "A Statement of Objectives, Principles and Operating Guidelines for Effective Working Relationships between the Peace Agencies of Canada and the Media," was distributed to CAB members in December 1972 but came to the Commission's attention through news reports in February 1973.

The Commission indicated it wished to discuss the document at its scheduled Hearing in Ottawa on 10 April 1973. The Hearing would explore whether a written statement, such as the one in question, was desirable as an attempt to resolve the tensions which exist between the media and the police in carrying out their respective functions in society. The CRTC invited written submissions from interested parties concerning the issues raised by the document.

## 7. Non-commercial FM Radio

At the 19 June 1972 Public Hearing in Kingston, Jean-Marc Chouinard, representing a company to be incorporated, applied for a licence to carry on a non-commercial French-language FM radio station in Quebec City, Quebec. In announcing its approval on 14 July 1972, the Commission said the applicant had proposed a program format completely different from that already available on both AM and FM radio in Quebec City (Decision 72-216): "This type of a proposed undertaking constitutes an interesting precedent. The Commission was impressed with the quality of the work done in the preparation of this project."

The proposed structure of the corporation provides for membership, management, operation, and programming of the station—to be located on the Laval University campus—by students, by members of the university community, and by the population of Greater Quebec City. The undertaking is being financed by grants from Laval University and several community organizations, by fund-raising campaigns, and by membership fees in the licensee corporation. The Commission said it was satisfied that the applicant was eligible to hold a broadcasting licence, having demonstrated sufficient independence from the university.

The Commission recognized that the management, personnel, and financing of the undertaking, because of its student involvement, might be subject to more changes than conventional broadcasting undertakings; "however, the applicant . . . has provided sufficient guarantees for the maintenance of service through its plans for a continuous training program in all aspects of its broadcasting undertaking."

## 8. Sesame Street

In 1971-1972, all but two of the CBC's private affiliates carried the popular children's television program *Sesame Street*. But with the start of the 1972-1973 season 17 of them cancelled the program, to

the disappointment of many parents and children.

The Commission issued a Public Announcement, 26 September 1972, expressing sympathy but also making it clear that the stations which had dropped the program had done so of their own volition, and not, as some correspondents supposed, because of any dictate from the Commission.

*Sesame Street*, carried by all the owned and operated stations of the CBC's English television service, is made available to the private affiliates free of charge. The American producers of *Sesame Street* do not permit stations to place commercials in the program as a condition of contract, and so the program cannot be used as a source of revenue.

At the same time, as of 1 October 1972, the amount of non-Canadian programming permitted the private stations dropped from 50 percent to 40 percent. These two conditions largely accounted for the cancellations.

The Commission made a number of points in its Announcement. It said it believed that stations have an obligation to show programs of high standard, though the Commission does not take the stand that it can instruct a licensee as to specific programs he should carry. The Announcement added that the Commission believes the regulation limiting non-Canadian programs to 40 percent of the broadcast day, between 6 AM and midnight, is a reasonable one, and it also touched on the history of the Canadian content rules. As far back as 1961, the CRTC's predecessor the Board of Broadcast Governors had limited non-Canadian programming to 55 percent. The current regulation of 60 percent Canadian content and 40 percent non-Canadian had been arrived at only after Public Hearings and lengthy discussions, and generally had been accepted by the private broadcasters as fair and practicable. The Commission, in fact, had eased a number of its Canadian content proposals in response to requests from private television broadcasters. For example, in the lucrative prime time hours between 6 PM and midnight, the private broadcasters may present as little as 50 percent Canadian content, though CBC owned and operated stations must carry 60 percent Canadian content during these hours.

The Announcement concluded, "In the light of the final establishment of content percentages, the Commission's view is that there is ample opportunity for a station to schedule *Sesame Street* within the 40 percent foreign program rule, if it chooses to do



so, and that no further reduction of the time available for Canadian programs need be made.”

The stations which had dropped *Sesame Street* began, in response to audience requests, to reinstate it, and by March 1973 the program was back on all but one of the stations which had carried it in preceding years.

## B. EXTENSION OF SERVICE

One of the Commission's major responsibilities, over the past five years, has been to ensure the extension of the national broadcasting service, the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. Extension of broadcasting service is stipulated in the Broadcasting Act, which says that “All Canadians are entitled to broadcasting service in English and French as public funds become available.” Some important advances in extension of service in 1972-1973 include the launching of Canada's domestic communication satellite *Anik*, and the establishing of a community-operated FM station at Baker Lake, Northwest Territories (see B.5 and B.6, below).

The Commission also announced decisions on the extension of second or “alternate” service, and continued to encourage development of the CTV Television Network across Canada and the growth of the second French television network, TVA, in Quebec. A third English television service, Global Communications Limited, was approved by the Commission 21 July 1972 (see B.4 below).

In the past fiscal year, the Commission approved 110 undertakings intended to extend service. These included 28 low power relay transmitters (LPRTs), 9 AM radio stations, 4 FM radio stations, one television station, and 68 television rebroadcasters.

### 1. Extension of First Service

#### a. AM radio

i. *CBC service.* In the current fiscal year, the Commission licensed 15 English and 13 French low power relay transmitters (LPRTs) to carry the AM radio service of the CBC to communities in Newfoundland, Quebec, Ontario, British Columbia, and the Northwest Territories.

ii. *Private service.* Six English and three French AM stations were approved for communities in New Brunswick, Quebec, Manitoba, Alberta, and British Columbia.

#### b. FM radio

i. *CBC service.* Two FM stations were licensed to rebroadcast the CBC AM service in Quebec.

ii. *Private service.* Two FM stations were licensed in communities in Quebec and the Northwest Territories.

#### c. Television

The CRTC licensed one new CBC television station in Quebec. It also approved 45 new television rebroadcasting stations to provide the CBC programming service to communities in Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, the Yukon, and the Northwest Territories.

The Commission also gave approval to 24 applications to provide CTV network service by rebroadcasting undertakings in Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Saskatchewan, Alberta, and British Columbia. One transmitter, in Melfort, Saskatchewan, will rebroadcast both CBC and CTV services.

## 2. The Maritimes

The Commission's first policy statement on extension of service in the Maritimes, in a Public Notice dated 20 December 1968, said that the extension and improvement of first radio and television French service in the Maritimes was urgent. Alternative English service, through CTV, was of lower priority (see CRTC Decision 68 - 142 in CRTC *Annual Report*, 1968-1969, pp. 11-16 and Appendix).

On 14 May 1969, the Commission announced the progress and adjustments which had taken place in the implementation of these policies, specifically as they related to Yarmouth, Nova Scotia and Fredericton, Saint John, and Moncton, New Brunswick (see CRTC *Annual Report* 1969-1970, pp. 79-82).

The Commission, on 29 April 1971, approved CBC and CTV proposals designed to extend English television service in Sydney, Cheticamp, and Mulgrave and French television service in Sydney, Halifax, and Mulgrave, Nova Scotia. At this time there was no television service of any kind in northern Cape Breton, but in its Announcement the Commission reported that the CBC had undertaken to correct the situation in Cape Breton Island (see CRTC *Annual Report* 1971-1972, p. 24).

On 20 July 1972, the Commission approved an application by Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited to carry on an English television station at Dingwall,

Cape Breton Island, to rebroadcast CJCB-TV Sydney, Nova Scotia (Decision 72-222). Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited is licensee of CJCB-TV, a CBC affiliate. In announcing approval the Commission said, "Since its inception the Commission has been pressing for a television service to this area of Nova Scotia which does not presently receive any television service. The Commission heard this application at its Public Hearing in Kingston, Ont. which commenced on June 19, 1972 and the application is in accordance with the Commission's policy to obtain service for this area." The CRTC was aware that the transmitter site proposed in the application was unsatisfactory and that there was another site, approximately a third of a mile from the proposed site, which would be suitable.

Because St. Margaret Village and Capstick probably would not receive service from this new site, the Commission reported that the applicant had made a commitment to apply, if necessary, for another rebroadcasting station to serve these areas.

The Commission issued a Public Announcement, 20 July 1972, on French radio and television services in New Brunswick (Decision 72-223). It noted that with the cooperation of the CBC and private broadcasters, its efforts over the previous four years had produced these results:

- Since 1968, the CBC had set up a regional French television production center in Moncton, linked by microwave to a television studio in Fredericton where a French-speaking CBC correspondent works full time.
- The CBC and its affiliate, CHAU-TV St. Quentin, New Brunswick, took the necessary steps to have the Carleton, Quebec station simultaneously broadcast all CBAFT Moncton's local programming, starting in September 1972.
- CJBR-TV Rimouski, in cooperation with the CBC, planned to telecast an hour and a half per week of programs originating in Moncton to its listeners in the Edmundston area, starting in September 1972.
- Bathurst College, in cooperation with CHAU-TV and with the support of the federal and provincial governments, undertook to produce a series of information programs of particular interest to the public in the Bathurst and Lower Gloucester region. CHAU-TV planned to start broadcasting these programs in September 1972.
- CJEM Edmundston and CHNC New Carlisle were offering their listeners in northern New Brunswick almost the entire news and public affairs programming produced for radio at CBAF Moncton.

In the same Announcement, the Commission

approved an application by Jean L. Doucet, on behalf of a company to be incorporated, to carry on a French-language AM radio station at Bathurst, New Brunswick. In announcing approval, the CRTC said it took into consideration the assurance given by the applicant, at the 19 June 1972 Hearing (Kingston) that it would take the necessary measures to offer a satisfactory service to the entire population of northeastern New Brunswick as soon as possible. The Commission also noted the CBC offer to help the applicant make available quality programs.

At the June Hearing, the Commission heard two other applications concerning French-language broadcasting in New Brunswick, namely, those from the CBC to install rebroadcasters of CBAFT Moncton at Neguac and in the Fredericton-Saint John area. In its 20 July 1972 Announcement, the Commission said these two applications brought to light the constraints which must be taken into account in pursuing television extension in the province: "A judicious allocation of television channels must be arrived at in order to meet the present and future needs of the entire population. A maximum benefit from the investments required for both production and transmission facilities must be ensured."

The Commission concluded that it would proceed immediately with discussion of a television extension plan for northern New Brunswick and the Gaspé coast. It added that it also wished to clarify some technical aspects of the CBC's application for a CBAFT rebroadcaster in the Fredericton-Saint John area, "to ensure that the population concerned would get the best possible service."

At its Public Hearing, 7-9 November 1972 (Toronto), the Commission heard an application by Moncton Broadcasting Limited for a licence to carry on an English-language television station at Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, to rebroadcast KCKW-TV Moncton, New Brunswick; on 5 December 1972, the CRTC approved the application (Decision 73-321). The new station, KCKW-TV-1, will bring CTV television service to the Charlottetown area.

### 3. Northern Ontario

The Commission's extension of service policy has included the extension of second English service in northern Ontario. Sudbury was selected, in a 5 March 1970 Announcement, as the center of that development (CRTC *Annual Report* 1971-1972, p. 24). Accordingly, on 5 August 1970, the Commission approved an application for a new television

rebroadcasting station in Sudbury as an affiliate of the CBC; the existing CBC affiliate in Sudbury became part of the CTV network. Rebroadcasting stations for the new CTV station were approved for Timmins and Kearns (see Decisions 70-212 to 70-215 and CRTC *Annual Report* 1970-1971, pp. 39-40).

The CRTC also approved an application for a rebroadcaster of the Sudbury CBC affiliate in North Bay (Decision 71-252) on 8 July 1971. Two months later, the Commission approved an application to change the affiliation of North Bay's existing television station from the CBC to the CTV network (see Decision 71-313 and CRTC *Annual Report* 1971-1972, p. 24). On 17 August 1971, permission to operate a rebroadcaster of the Sudbury CBC affiliate in Elliot Lake was given (Decision 71-306); the existing CBC affiliate would change its affiliation to CTV (CRTC *Annual Report* 1971-1972, p. 24).

The Commission approved an application by Thunder Bay Electronics Limited for a rebroadcaster in Thunder Bay, affiliated with the CTV network (Decision 72-259), on 28 July 1972. In the opinion of the Commission, Thunder Bay Electronics was capable of providing more than the low power station for which it applied. This was particularly true in view of the commitments it obtained for substantial assistance from public funds. The Commission felt there was no justification for limiting the CTV service to an area significantly smaller than the area to which CBC service was then provided by CKPR-TV Thunder Bay. The application was approved in July "in order that CTV service can begin to be provided to Thunder Bay, pending receipt of a new application to provide service to the larger area." At the Public Hearing (19-22 June 1972, Kingston), Thunder Bay Electronics promised to file such an application with the Commission before the end of August 1972. Because this was the first instance of a supplementary affiliation to the CTV Network, the Commission said it would watch all aspects of this development closely (for information on supplementary affiliation, see CRTC *Annual Report* 1971-1972, p. 25). The Commission added that Thunder Bay Electronics would be expected to tell the CRTC how it proposed to ensure that the public interest would be properly served by its operation of two television stations serving Thunder Bay.

#### 4. Global Communications Limited

At its 21 September 1971 Public Hearing, the Commission heard an application by Global Communications Limited to carry on television undertakings

in Uxbridge, Paris, Windsor, Sarnia, Bancroft, Maxville, and Ottawa, Ontario, with studios at Toronto and Ottawa.

The Commission approved the application on 21 July 1972 and issued licences until 31 March 1977 for all stations except Maxville. Global was given permission to begin operations on 1 January 1974 (Decision 72-224). The Commission deferred the part of the application referring to a transmitter at Maxville because of its announcements to the effect that it would not consider applications proposing additional television stations to serve Montreal.

In approving the application, the Commission said it had concluded that "the implementation of Global's commitments will play an important part in the building of a balanced Canadian broadcasting system, predominantly Canadian in content and character." The Commission said it gave particular consideration to the following matters, and would expect the applicant to take them into account.

- The application proposed the creation of a new television service, accessible at the outset to more than six million Canadians in southern Ontario, by locating seven transmitters between Windsor and Ottawa. The proposed locations of the Global transmitters will allow for the delivery of a prime signal to rural areas as well as urban communities.
- While the establishment of new Canadian television stations in the Toronto area has been authorized over the years only with great restraint, the Buffalo area has seen the establishment of five television stations, some of which attract large audiences and considerable revenue from southern Ontario. The establishment of Global will help to redress this imbalance and will add diversity to Canadian television services in southern Ontario. The resulting increase in programming hours available from Canadian stations in the area will help attract viewers away from non-Canadian border stations.
- While Global will provide a regional service in southern Ontario, it has undertaken to make its programs available to broadcasters in other parts of Canada and thus assist in developing a new national program service.
- Global stated its willingness, outside its own distribution time on the system, to make its transmitters available for other broadcasting activities which would not encroach upon or damage the particular programming responsibilities of present broadcasting undertakings which are licensed on a community basis.
- A major factor in the approval of the application was Global's commitment to concentrate on the



development of programs using creative resources of independent Canadian producers and production houses. These programming plans should therefore be helpful in the development of a Canadian program production industry. Moreover, Global indicated that it would be prepared to assist independent producers financially and would work with them in the development of ideas and projects. The Commission strongly hopes that through these efforts Global will contribute significantly to increasing the proportion of Canadian programming in the areas of drama and variety.

- Canadian advertising dollars are being spent on non-Canadian border stations and thus are not contributing to the support of the Canadian broadcasting system. The additional commercial time provided by Global should reduce the shortage of Canadian prime commercial time and thus result in the repatriation of advertising dollars spent outside Canada. Some national advertisers, who have been unable to obtain time in southern Ontario suited to their marketing strategies, redirected their total advertising budgets to other media. The commercial availabilities offered by the new service thus should attract some national advertisers back to television, with other parts of the country also benefiting from the increased advertising revenue support.

- In its application, Global undertook to sell fewer commercial minutes per hour than the total permitted by regulation. Their sale of commercial time is not to exceed an average of eight minutes per hour and is restricted to national advertisers.

- The ownership structure of Global was proposed as follows:

Can Plex Limited	15.34%
Maclean-Hunter Limited	15.34%
The Odeon Theatres (Canada) Limited (a wholly owned subsidiary of the Rank Organization of the UK)	11.81%
Public issue of shares	57.51%

The Commission noted that Odeon Theatres (Canada) Limited will not play an active role in the management of the company and that Odeon views its participation as a long-term investment. Maclean-Hunter should provide a source of additional professional experience to the company. Because Maclean-Hunter is already involved in various broadcasting undertakings, its financial interest in Global should not exceed its present commitment. Can Plex Limited will assume a major management role. If deemed feasible, its share of ownership could be increased over previous commitments in a way that would be commensurate

with the obligations it will be called upon to assume.

### 5. Northern Canada

First local service to the Eastern Arctic was established at Baker Lake, Northwest Territories, when the Commission licensed an Eskimo and English FM station there (1 December 1972, Decision 72-317). The licence was applied for by Donald G. Ingram, on behalf of a society to be incorporated.

The Qamanittuap Naalautaa Society will operate the station. It will receive the equipment necessary for the establishment of the station and funds for the station's operating expenses for the first two years from the Settlement Council of Baker Lake; the Council in turn will receive the necessary equipment and funds from the Department of Communications.

The Commission noted that the station will produce three hours of local live programming a day, with a substantial amount in the Eskimo language. Eskimo personnel will be needed, and they will be encouraged by the station "in all possible ways."

In announcing approval, the Commission said it was interested in the development of broadcasting service in isolated areas of Canada; it felt that the Baker Lake station would be "a further useful experiment for this purpose." The Commission said it had decided "to issue a licence on an experimental basis notwithstanding the participation of the Department [of Communications] because of the urgent and well established need to encourage extension of broadcasting service in these areas and because this will only be a temporary solution."

The Commission also understood that the Department would have no say in the management and programming decisions of the station.

The Commission said it was encouraging that the CBC planned to work with the station, to provide it with a programming service and to determine whether a policy for the establishment and support of stations in isolated areas can be developed. The Commission added that it was interested in seeing "whether plans can be elaborated in such a way as to ensure the maximum emphasis on local control with implementation at the earliest opportunity."

Prior to the expiry of the Baker Lake licence on 31 March 1975, the Commission will expect the licensee and the CBC to place before the CRTC plans for the continuing development of the station.

## 6. Satellite Coverage

Canada's first domestic communications satellite, *Anik*, was launched from Cape Kennedy 9 November 1972. Designed to meet economically the telecommunications needs of Canada's northern and remote areas, *Anik* provides live television service to the North as well as very much improved radio service and telephone links.

Three of *Anik*'s 12 channels have been leased by the CBC from Telesat Canada, the joint government-private corporation that owns the satellite. Two of the three channels leased by the CBC will be used to carry English television services; the third channel will be used for French television service. Each channel can also carry an additional audio signal, for radio. The satellite is served in southern Canada by eight earth stations which have the ability to receive and send signals. There are 25 receiving earth stations in northern Canada.

At the 16 January 1973 Public Hearing (Ottawa), the Commission considered an application by the CBC to change the program feed of 15 television stations to the reception of CBC network programs from *Anik*. The stations are located in the Yukon, the Northwest Territories, Newfoundland, and northern British Columbia, Saskatchewan, and Quebec. Programs had previously been received on a delayed basis (Frontier Package), or by tape and film, or by rebroadcast from another station.

A twelve-channel back-up satellite, *Anik 2*, is being prepared for launch in Spring 1973.

## 7. New Television Services

On 31 July 1972, the Commission announced it would receive applications for new English television stations in Vancouver, Edmonton, and Winnipeg, and a French station in the Ottawa-Hull area.

## C. CABLE TELEVISION

### 1. Cable Television Channels

#### a. Additional channels

On 9 June 1972, the Commission issued a Public Notice stating that "Many cable television licensees and members of the public across the country" had written the CRTC "regarding the availability of additional cable channels." In Toronto particularly, some viewers feared "losing any part of their exist-

ing cable service when two new stations began operating on Channels 25 and 79." Because of the concern expressed, the Commission said it had asked the Metro Toronto cable licensees to appear at the 19 June Public Hearing (Kingston), to discuss plans for accommodating additional channels. The CRTC emphasized that cable licensees must give priority to carriage of Canadian stations, in accordance with the Commission's cable policy of 16 July 1971. In its 9 June Notice, the CRTC said that "The carriage of additional stations is optional and individual cable systems are expected to determine which optional stations best suit the needs of their subscribers and to request CRTC authorization for their carriage."

Toronto cable television licensees appeared before the Commission at the June Public Hearing. At that time the licensees expressed their desire to continue to provide the best possible service to their subscribers, and outlined their plans for the provision of the full spectrum of television services available in the Metropolitan Toronto area.

On 16 February 1973 the Commission wrote to the Greater Toronto Cable Television Association in response to their request to carry Channel 25, CBLFT, on one of the local television channels (5 or 9) on an interim basis using the "phase lock" technique. In this letter, the Commission agreed to allow the carriage of Channel 25 on this basis until 1 January 1974, at which time members of the Toronto Association would be expected to have developed additional capacity on their systems. In granting this request, the Commission recognized that the operators had committed themselves to undertaking any steps necessary to ensure adequate reception of Channel 25. The Department of Communications' approval must be obtained for the technical equipment to be used; however, DOC announced in January 1971 that it was prepared to receive and process applications for technical construction and operating certificates for cable systems proposing more than 12 channels. The CRTC stated that DOC had received some Metro Toronto applications for such certificates and in each case was prepared to issue a certificate. The Commission, for its part, was studying the applications it had received.

The Commission further said it welcomed proposals which would enable cable television licensees to improve their ability to fulfill their responsibilities to subscribers, and achieve the objectives of the Broadcasting Act. It added that it expected some licensees might need more time to establish which

of various technical developments to adopt in order to serve these objectives.

### **b. Channel uniformity in Toronto**

In a Public Announcement, 27 July 1972, the Commission again noted that technical considerations have led to a situation in which, generally, "Canadian television stations broadcasting on one channel are converted in frequency and distributed by cable on a different channel. Non-Canadian television stations, however, usually retain their channel identification through distribution on their assigned off-air channels."

The Commission repeated its belief that all Canadian stations should be carried on their assigned channels. If for technical reasons Canadian stations must be converted, they should be carried on a uniform channel throughout any given metropolitan area. The Commission said "Such uniformity is in the best interest of the public and of the television broadcasters who have undertaken to serve the public. Reorganization of such channel allotment is a relatively simple matter for the cable operators when compared with its benefits." The Commission added that "the trend in most metropolitan areas served by several cable systems is toward such uniformity of converted channel carriage of local stations."

At the June Public Hearing (Kingston, 19-22 June 1972), CITY-TV Channel 79 indicated a preference for Channel 7 in Toronto. In its 27 July Announcement, the Commission concluded that it was important that "as a local station, CITY-TV be carried on a uniform channel in Toronto, and that Channel 7 was a logical choice, providing the maximum benefit to the viewing public and to CITY-TV."

In another Public Announcement, 27 July 1972, the Commission authorized nine Toronto cable companies to carry CITY-TV Channel 79, which planned to begin broadcasting in September 1972. The CRTC also said it expected cable television systems covered by the Grade B contour of CITY-TV to carry the signal.

The nine licensees authorized to carry Channel 79 were Metro Cable TV Limited, Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited, Willowdowns Cable Vision Limited, Rogers Cable T.V. Limited, Bramalea Telecable Limited, Coaxial Colourview Limited, Keeble Cable Television Limited, Graham Cable TV Limited, and Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Limited.

### **c. Non-standard frequencies**

The Commission approved applications by five cable television companies to serve separate parts

of the Town of Mississauga (Decision 72-65), on 23 March 1972. At the same time, the CRTC deferred decision on the parts of the applications which requested permission to distribute television signals on non-standard (or mid-band) frequencies.

One of those companies, Keeble Cable Television Limited, was authorized by the CRTC, 4 August 1972, to distribute six channels on the mid-band (Decision 72-263). In announcing approval, the Commission said the basic service authorized in Decision 72-65 would be distributed in accordance with CRTC guidelines on channel uniformity in the Greater Toronto area.

On 21 September 1972, the Commission authorized another of the companies, Bramalea Telecable Limited, to use non-standard frequencies to distribute eight channels, including four for local originations, in Brampton, Bramalea, and part of Mississauga, Ontario (Decision 72-285). At the same time, the Commission authorized Coaxial Colourview Limited to distribute seven channels on non-standard frequencies, including two for local originations, in North York and Scarborough, Ontario (Decision 72-284).

In both Decision 72-284 and 72-285, the CRTC said that "The priority channels must be carried on the basic service according to the guidelines on channel uniformity in Toronto." The Commission also said, in both Decisions, that "the sharing of the local origination channel on the basic services" was approved, but only as "a temporary expedient." It deferred those parts of the applications requesting approval for an additional fee related to the mid-band services and for distribution on the mid-band of any services other than those approved.

### **d. Optional converter service**

On 21 December 1972, the Commission approved applications by Rogers Cable T.V. Limited, Coaxial Colourview Limited, and Bramalea Telecable Limited to establish an installation fee of \$18 and a monthly service charge of \$2.50 per outlet for optional converter service (Decision 72-363).

Rogers and Coaxial are licensees of cable television undertakings serving parts of Metro Toronto. Bramalea is licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Brampton, part of Mississauga, and part of Chinguacousy. The optional converter service will enable subscribers to receive additional programs on non-standard channels which are not available on the applicants' basic service. The Commission said it was satisfied that the charges proposed by the applicants were reasonable, "having



regard to the costs of providing the optional service and its benefits to subscribers."

At the Hearing, the applicants assured the CRTC that access by community and ethnic groups to the local origination channels on their basic service would not be reduced by the implementation of the optional service. They also indicated that the ethnic programming proposed for the optional service would "supplement but not replace the ethnic programming now shown on the local origination channels."

On 6 April 1973, the Commission approved the application by Metro Cable TV Limited to provide an optional converter service to the Etobicoke section of its Toronto system at a rate of \$15 per installation, \$2 monthly for individual residences, and \$2.50 monthly for individual apartments or bulk service (Decision 73-217).

## 2. Cable Network

At its 13 January 1971 Public Hearing in Ottawa, the Commission heard an application by Cable "8" Limited to carry on a network operation of six cable companies serving Hamilton, Ontario. The network would distribute local origination programs on Channel 8 on all six cable systems. On 22 February 1971, the Commission deferred decision until it had the opportunity to hear representations to be made at the 26 April 1971 (Montreal) Public Hearing, "particularly regarding the interconnection of CATV systems and the conditions required for the operation of cable network" (Decision 71-93).

In its 16 July 1971 policy statement on cable television, the Commission said substantial cost savings might be effected if networking of cable television systems were permitted. The CRTC believes that licences might be granted for any or all of the following types of cable television network: community program distribution; distribution of signals from a distant head-end; sharing of common local head-ends and switching of received signals.

On 28 July 1972, the Commission approved the Cable "8" Limited application (Decision 72-258).

The cable television systems involved were Western Co-Axial Limited, Hamilton T.V. & Appliance Service Company Limited, General Co-Axial Service Limited, Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited, Northgate Cable T.V. Limited, and Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Limited. In announcing approval, the Commission said it felt this network of cable television systems, which would provide local programming designed

for the larger community of Hamilton, was in the public interest. However, the CRTC reminded each licensee that the Commission expected provision to be made for local programming, "separate from the programming of Cable '8' Limited, to serve the special needs of each licensee's subscribers."

## 3. Program Substitution

On 1 August 1972, the Commission drew attention to its policy on program substitution as set out in its 16 July 1971 policy statement on cable television:

When an identical programme or programme schedule is carried on a cable television system on more than one channel during the same time period, the station having higher priority may require the cable television system to delete the transmission of any lower priority or optional station(s) during that period. The cable television system may then elect to insert the transmission of the higher priority station on the channels normally occupied by the lower priority or optional station(s) during this period.

In the same manner, any optional Canadian station carried may require the deletion of the transmission of any programme or programme schedule of a station not licensed in Canada, should there be no higher priority station willing and able to require this deletion.

Cable television systems will be required to comply with these requests and to provide facilities capable of this function according to the following schedule:

Cable television systems fed by a head-end serving 3,000 or more subscribers with more than 40 subscribers per mile of trunk and distribution cable after 1 September 1972.

Any television station wishing to take advantage of this deletion provision must so inform the appropriate cable television system(s) in writing, at least seven days in advance of the required deletion, specifying programme name(s), time(s), date(s), and channel(s) from which the deletion is required . . . . Any late changes in schedules that would alter the previous written information should be indicated to the cable television operator by telephone with a following confirmation telegram.

In the August Announcement, the Commission emphasized that after deleting the requested trans-

mission, the cable television operator has only the following options:

- replace the deleted transmission with that of the higher priority station
- replace the deleted transmission with an appropriate slide, or
- leave the lower priority channel blank.

The Commission repeated its intention that this policy be implemented by 1 September 1972, and added that it expected all cable television licensees whose systems fall within the criteria mentioned above to be able, by 1 September, to accommodate requests by broadcasters for the deletion of duplicated programs.

#### 4. Pay Television Services

In Decisions 72-284 and 72-285 of 21 September 1972, the Commission deferred applications by Coaxial Colourview Limited and Bramalea Telecable Limited, respectively, for pay television services. Pay (or subscription) television describes program services which are paid for by the recipient on a per occasion basis, or by a payment for such services in addition to the payment for regular cable television service. It embraces services provided to homes, apartment buildings, hotels, and businesses.

On 3 October 1972, the Commission issued a Public Announcement saying that pay television developments are in an experimental stage: "Their precise potential for service to the public and their effect on television broadcasting and cable television services have not yet been determined." The Commission said it was possible that pay television services would play "a significant role in the development of the Canadian broadcasting system." But if pay television were to develop in Canada, "it should develop through legitimate licensees in the spirit of the Broadcasting Act and as an integral part of the Canadian broadcasting system. Such a development should contribute to more diverse possibilities of Canadian expression and not only to a greater passive technical capacity to buy and receive more material from other sources."

The Commission also said it had undertaken discussions with many parties, including the Canadian Cable Television Association, the Canadian Association of Broadcasters, and other interested groups, in order to determine the best method for a thorough examination of pay television services as an integral part of the Canadian broadcasting system: "Particular attention will be paid to the contribution such services can make to the development of

Canadian programs and the further strengthening of the Canadian broadcasting system." The Commission added that "In appropriate circumstances and in co-operation with the Department of Communications, experimental proposals by individual licensees will be included in this examination if in the opinion of the Commission they are likely to contribute to the achievement of established broadcasting policies."

#### 5. Cable Television Subscriber Fees

On 26 October 1972, the Commission denied an application by Victoria Cablevision Limited to increase its monthly service charge from \$4.50 to \$5 (Decision 72-301). In announcing its decision, the CRTC said that in its 16 July 1971 policy statement on cable television, it had taken the position that cable systems are part of the overall broadcasting system in Canada and that they should contribute to the development of that system: "In this way, the broadcasting system will be strengthened and the broadcasting services available to cable subscribers will thereby be improved." The Commission went on to explain that, "In this context, the improvement of subscriber service implies not only improvements in the physical plant and equipment of a licensee and in local programming, but a contribution to the development and strengthening of the broadcasting system in the licensee's area."

The Commission, when considering applications for increases in subscriber fees, "will be interested in how licensees intend to make provision for the improvement of subscriber service" in the wider sense described above, "particularly in cases where substantial levels of profitability have been attained." Victoria Cablevision Limited failed to convince the Commission in its application and at the Public Hearing that an increase in subscriber fees was necessary for the maintenance and improvement of subscriber service. The CRTC's decision took into consideration the applicant's current financial position in relation to its estimate of the costs of the improvements proposed, and the fact that the applicant had kept subscriber fees constant for eleven years.

#### 6. Local Programming

During the last year, the Commission continued to encourage the evolution of local cable television programming. A detailed study of local programming was undertaken to improve the dissemination of information to communities and cable television companies.

In the winter of 1972 the Commission released its study, called "Local Programming on Cable Television, Summer 1972." The report contained information obtained from an analysis of 85 CRTC questionnaires returned by cable television operators who did local programming. The 85 represented 88 percent of all cable systems actually producing local programs on a regular basis during the summer of 1972. The report studied the degree of community participation in production, program subject matter, program results, help provided by operators, and issues and problems in local programming. The CRTC found that the 85 systems produced a total of about 1,556 hours of local programming in the one-week period surveyed, an average of about 18 hours a week per system. The Commission was pleased by the amount of programming that was being done, considering that the systems had been doing this type of programming for a relatively short time.

The Commission classified programming under three headings: community programming, or programs initiated by individuals or groups in the community; local origination, or programming initiated by the cable operator or his programming staff; and other programming. About one-third of all programming fell into the first category. Within these categories, programming was further analysed in terms of methods of production, target audiences, and kind of community involvement. The study showed that the amount of programming effectively initiated and controlled by members of the community was limited and that this form of programming needed much more development. Analysis of programming also indicated that a large proportion of local origination was not motivated by an effort to connect with a particular audience, but really represented a kind of blanket coverage of everyone who happened to be watching the local channel.

The Commission distinguished three types of cable TV systems doing local programming: those in towns of a population under 12,000; those in towns or cities of 12,000 to 200,000 persons; and those in large metropolitan areas. In all three groups, finances were the largest problem in developing programming. Operating budgets for the first group had a ceiling (with one exception) of \$16,000; those for the second group had a ceiling of \$40,000; and systems in the third group spent \$20,000 to \$150,000. Capital costs to date were between \$3,000 and \$15,000 for the first group, \$15,000 to \$40,000 for the second group, and \$40,000 to \$200,000 for the third group.

The first two groups relied on part-time help, with

or without one to three full-time staff members. The larger systems, however, employed a minimum of four full-time paid staff, supplemented by any number of part-time paid and volunteer assistants.

When the data gathered for the survey was analyzed further, it was discovered that for all systems there were 20 percent more voluntary production personnel than paid. Some interesting comparisons can be made between systems using paid staff in programming and systems using voluntary help. These comparisons fall within four areas of cable company operation: publicity for community programming, establishing community needs and interests, use of equipment, and loss of community enthusiasm after programming has begun. The objective of the analysis was to discover how paid and voluntary staff differed from one another. Some highlights of the findings are:

- Paid staff publicize their local programming as a standard procedure more than twice as often as voluntary staff do.
- Paid staff emphasize surveys and "intuition" to establish community needs and interests while voluntary staff emphasize liaison with the community.
- Voluntary staff loan equipment to the community on a weekly basis more than twice as often as paid staff, and voluntary staff also run special programming using remote pick-up facilities more often.
- Paid staff report loss of community enthusiasm more than twice as often as voluntary staff.

The last factor, loss of community enthusiasm, was considered most important by cable operators because it was a problem they reported on a day-by-day basis. The analysis centered on this factor to discover what effects the variables mentioned above were having on the problem of community enthusiasm.

The study showed that the crucial problem at present concerns getting more people to respond to the opportunities represented by the cable systems, and to achieve a greater community participation in local programming. This problem remains the priority for further study and development.

## 7. Revocation of Licence: Wawa Cable Vision Limited

At its Public Hearing in Ottawa on 8 June 1971, the CRTC considered an application for renewal of Wawa Cable Vision Limited's licence, bearing in mind "written complaints and interventions filed with the Commission expressing dissatisfaction with the operation of the licensee's cable system."



The CRTC renewed the licence until 31 March 1972 (Decision 71-291), when the Commission said it expected a definite improvement in the service this cable television undertaking provided.

On 15 February 1972 (Ottawa), the CRTC heard a renewal application by the licensee, but additional interventions presented at the Hearing indicated that the service offered by the licensee was still seriously deficient. However, the Commission granted a further licence renewal to 31 March 1973 (Decision 72-85) and stated that the service must be improved to a satisfactory level by 1 September 1972, or the Commission would call the licensee to a Public Hearing before the end of 1972 to show cause why the licence should not be revoked.

As a result of investigations of the licensee's performance during the period 1 April 1972 to 1 September 1972, the licensee was called to the CRTC's Public Hearing of 5 December 1972 (Montreal) to show cause why its licence should not be revoked. At the Hearing, "On the basis of the evidence given under oath to the Commission . . . by representatives of the licensee company, the Department of Communications, and the Township of Michipicoten, and the history of the performance of this licensee," the Commission concluded that the licensee was "unable to provide an adequate service to the area licensed to it." On 26 February 1973, the CRTC revoked licence number 72-85-73 held by Wawa Cable Vision Limited (Decision 73-71).

## D. CTV TELEVISION NETWORK LICENCE RENEWAL

In November 1971, the CRTC asked the CTV Television Network to reorganize its corporate and programming structure. The network then committed itself to a number of organizational changes.

Accordingly, at its 7 November 1972 Public Hearing (Toronto), the Commission heard applications by the CTV Television Network Limited for renewal of its network licence and for permission to alter its corporate organization, including an alteration in the terms for network affiliation. The Commission considered the statement of objectives and goals of the network, included in the arguments put before the CRTC, to be commendable. In part, the statement said that the CTV was to operate in Canada "a national network program service in the public interest. Such services will be varied, balanced and designed in concept to serve the national interest

comprising a balanced mix of the elements of information, public service, the arts and entertainment programming, within the overall capacity of the CTV System. The programming provided by the Network will conform to the policies and requirements of the Broadcasting Act." The CRTC suggested the network maintain 60 hours as a minimum weekly service.

The agreements established three classes of affiliates: supplementary affiliates, who will receive full CTV network service with sales rights to almost all programs; affiliates, who will receive full network service at no cost and, in addition, a guaranteed revenue; and full affiliates, who will participate in revenue and share costs and obligations of the network on a proportional basis. The CRTC thought this "a worthwhile development reflecting the varying capabilities of the member stations to sustain the operations of the Network."

On the programming side, the Commission said it was encouraged by "the substantial increase in the network's Canadian program budget for the 1972-73 season." The Commission is convinced that independent production sources can make valuable contributions to the Canadian broadcasting system, and so expected the network to commit a reasonable proportion of its programming budgets to independent sources.

The CRTC commended the network and its member stations for the results they had achieved in extending the CTV service to previously unserved parts of Canada. In the last two years, coverage had gone from 79 percent to 87 percent of the population. As a result, on 22 January 1973 the Commission approved the application to alter the corporate organization and renewed the network licence until 30 September 1976 (Decision 73-44). Because of the importance of the CTV network and its member stations in Canadian broadcasting, the CRTC said it would have formal meetings each year with the management and executive committee of the network. (For a complete text of the Decision, see Appendix 2.)

## E. TVA TELEVISION NETWORK LICENCE RENEWAL

At its 5 December 1972 Public Hearing (Montreal), the Commission heard applications for renewal of the TVA television network and for renewal of the three stations in that network. The applications were made by Télé-Métropole Corporation, licensee

of CFTM-TV Montreal, Télé-Capitale Limitée, licensee of CFCM-TV Quebec, and CJPM-TV Inc., licensee of CJPM-TV Chicoutimi.

On 24 January 1973, the Commission renewed the licences to 31 March 1976 (Decisions 73-50 to 73-53). In approving the network application, the Commission insisted that one national and international public affairs program be added to the regular evening program schedule. It also called for more diversity of programming sources, saying it expected more "participation of the Quebec City and Chicoutimi stations in the production of network programs."

The CRTC noted "with satisfaction" the intention of Télé-Métropole Corporation to produce better structured and better documented programs, while maintaining "the spontaneity which characterizes its programming philosophy." (For the full text of the decision, see Appendix 2.)

## F. OWNERSHIP

### 1. Foreign Ownership

The 20 percent limit on foreign interest in any broadcasting undertaking was announced 20 September 1968 (P.C. 1968-1809), and reaffirmed and revised 27 March 1969 (P.C. 1969-630); it was superseded 24 November 1969 by P.C. 1969-2229, and amended 12 January 1971 (P.C. 1971-37).

On 26 August 1970, the Commission extended the expiry date of 31 licences to 31 December 1971 to give the companies concerned time to complete transactions increasing Canadian ownership (Decision 70-221). With the exception of one company, all major divestitures were completed on time; two successive Orders-in-Council extended the deadline for that company until 31 December 1972, and by that time the divestiture was complete.

#### a. Canadian Marconi Company

Canadian Marconi Company, licensee of CFCF, CFCX (short-wave), CFQR-FM, and CFCF-TV had been ineligible because slightly more than 50 percent of its shares were owned by Canmar Investment Company Limited, controlled by a company in the United Kingdom (see CRTC *Annual Report* 1970-1971, pp. 30-31, and CRTC *Annual Report* 1971-1972, p. 28).

On 23 December 1971, the Commission approved an application by a new company, CFCF Limited, to

buy the Marconi assets. CHUM Limited, of Toronto, was to hold an 80 percent interest in the new company and Canadian Marconi Company was to hold 20 percent. On 24 December, the Commission announced a six-month renewal, to 30 June 1972, of the licences issued to Canadian Marconi for CFCF, CFCX, CFQR-FM, and CFCF-TV (P.C. 1971-2858). However, on 11 January 1972 Allan Waters, president of CHUM Limited, announced that plans for CFCF Limited to buy the Marconi assets had been dropped.

On 29 June 1972, under P.C. 1972-1404, the Commission renewed the licences issued to Canadian Marconi Company for another six months, until 31 December 1972.

The Commission, at its 19 June 1972 Public Hearing in Kingston, heard applications by Multiple Access Limited to acquire the assets of Canadian Marconi Company. The Commission approved the Multiple Access Limited applications on 20 July 1972 (Decision 72-221). In reaching a favorable decision, the Commission gave particular consideration to the following facts.

- The licensee, Canadian Marconi Company, was not an "eligible Canadian corporation" within the meaning of the Direction from the Governor-in-Council to the CRTC, as amended, concerning foreign ownership of broadcasting undertakings in Canada.
- Canadian Marconi Company had entered into an agreement with Multiple Access Limited providing for the purchase by Multiple Access Limited of all the assets of the broadcasting division of Canadian Marconi Company.
- Multiple Access Limited was a company which, in the opinion of the Commission, was an "eligible Canadian corporation" as defined in the Direction from the Governor-in-Council.
- Although Multiple Access Limited had its head office in Toronto, it had undertaken to establish its head office in Montreal upon its applications being approved by the Commission.
- Although the management of Multiple Access Limited had no experience in broadcasting, it had told the Commission that it wished to retain the existing management of the broadcasting division upon its acquisition. Moreover, the Commission was of the opinion that the participation of new groups in Canadian broadcasting was a desirable development.
- The magnitude and diversity of the financial interests of Multiple Access Limited's principal shareholders could be seen as an objection to the approval of these applications. However, the Commission was of the view that Canadian broadcasting

needs the participation of Canadian interests which have large financial resources in order to help attain the objectives established by the Broadcasting Act. The Commission assumed that the applicant and its principal shareholders were aware of these objectives, and were prepared to employ the resources at their disposal to help achieve them. The spirit and indeed the text of the Act reveal that broadcasting is not to be considered simply as a business, and that those who hold or control broadcasting licences are not to be considered simply as investors in the ordinary commercial sense.

Based on the representations made on behalf of the applicant, the Commission also understood that if the applications were granted,

- the applicant would play "a particularly creative role in interpreting the cultural character of Montreal to its own audience" and, through its various affiliations, to the rest of the country, and that it would be able to reinforce its management to achieve this;
- the applicant would take an active part in the CTV network and would, among other responsibilities, "attempt to originate programs . . . representative of the cultural and social character of Montreal where the broadcasting stations are situated";
- the applicant would appoint to its board of directors "persons possessing professional competence in the fields of information, knowledge, culture and social communication."

The Commission added that the licensee would be required to appear at a Public Hearing in the fall of 1972, when the CTV network and all its member stations would present their plans for the ensuing years and apply for licence renewals.

The Commission granted Multiple Access Limited licences for a period expiring 31 March 1977.

#### **b. Ottawa Valley Television Company Limited**

On 11 January 1973 the Commission issued a Notice stating that it could not renew Ottawa Valley Television Company Limited's licence because the Company's share ownership did not comply with the Direction on Ownership, P.C. 1969-2229 as amended. Since that time, certain share transfers of minority interests in the Company have taken place which have brought it into compliance with the Order-in-Council.

The Commission, however, remained concerned about the effect of the Company's financial position on its ability to maintain service. Accordingly, the Commission renewed the licence for a period of one year, from 1 April 1973 to 31 March 1974 (Deci-

sion 73-206), and said it expected the licensee to take action to resolve its financial problems. At the time of the next application for renewal of its licence, the licensee will be expected to demonstrate that it has achieved financial stability.

#### **c. Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Limited**

Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Limited, which operates a cable television undertaking in Winnipeg, Manitoba, was owned 50 percent by Cablecasting (Manitoba) Limited. It in turn was owned 51 percent by Cablecasting Limited and 49 percent by Unas Investments Limited. Unas Investments was purchased by non-Canadian interests in Autumn 1971.

On 9 June 1972, the Commission approved the application of Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Limited to transfer the Unas interest. In a letter of 26 June 1972, the licensee advised the Commission that the transfer had been completed on 23 June 1972.

#### **d. Iron Ore Company of Canada Aviation Limited**

At its 19-21 February 1973 Public Hearing (Montreal), the CRTC heard applications by the CBC to acquire the assets of CJCL-TV Labrador City, Newfoundland and CFKL-TV Schefferville, Quebec. The stations had been owned by Iron Ore Company of Canada Aviation Limited, an ineligible licensee.

The CBC at the same time applied for broadcasting licences for English- and French-language television stations at each location.

On 30 March 1973 the CRTC approved the applications (Decision 73-208), "conditional on the execution and completion by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and Iron Ore of Canada of the agreement between them in the form submitted to the Commission for the purchase of the assets of CJCL-TV in Labrador City, Newfoundland and CKFL-TV in Schefferville, Quebec."

Approval of the broadcasting licences would provide "separate English- and French-language television stations and CBC network services" to the two communities involved, via *Anik*, the Canadian communications satellite (see I.6, above).

## **2. National Ownership**

#### **a. Western Broadcasting Company Limited**

Late in 1971 and early in 1972, Western Broadcasting Company Limited of Vancouver purchased large numbers of shares in Bushnell Communications Limited of Ottawa. The purchases were made with-



out prior CRTC approval. On 3 March 1972, the Commission announced it would review the shareholding of Western at a Public Hearing in April 1972 (see *CRTC Annual Report 1971-1972*, p. 28).

On 10 April, the Commission announced it wished the following matters discussed:

- to what extent would the acquisition of the shares of Bushnell Communications Limited by Western affect the control of the licensee companies owned or controlled by Bushnell;
- to what extent would such acquisition of shares by Western result in an undue concentration of ownership or control or in an undue lessening of local ownership, control, or participation in the licensee companies named in the notice of 3 March 1972;
- what would be the effect on the CTV Network of Western's acquisition of the Bushnell shares;
- what effect would the manner of acquisition of the Bushnell shares used by Western in this instance have on the position of the other shareholders of these companies, or on the position of other shareholders or participants in other companies or undertakings owned or controlled by these companies;
- what would be the effect of Western's acquisition of the Bushnell shares on the Canadian broadcasting system.

The Hearing was held 17 April 1972, in Ottawa. In its 2 June 1972 Public Announcement the Commission said that if Western proceeded with its declared intention to exercise control over Bushnell and its licensee companies, the Commission would consider, "either at revocation proceedings or upon renewal, the position of each of the licensees in which Western has a direct or indirect participation, including Bushnell and its licensee companies, with a view to determining whether that participation is in the best interests of the Canadian broadcasting system, and whether in consequence the licences held by them should be continued or renewed and, if so, upon what conditions."

The Commission explained that the April Hearing had established that:

- Western had acquired almost 47 percent of the shares of Bushnell Communications Limited;
- the ownership of a large proportion of these shares had not been recorded on Bushnell's books but that Western was in a position to exercise effective control of Bushnell at a meeting of its shareholders;
- effective control of Bushnell was still being exercised by its management;

- because of its control of Bushnell, Western would be in a position to exercise effective control of the licensee companies owned by Bushnell and the broadcasting undertakings operated by them, and
- neither Western, Bushnell, nor the licensee companies had sought the approval of the Commission for these transactions.

The Commission said that where licensees of broadcasting undertakings are public companies or are owned or controlled by public companies, "it is not practical for the Commission to intervene in the normal day to day trading of shares on the open market." Nevertheless, this practical consideration must be reconciled with the need "to maintain supervision of the ownership and control of licensees of broadcasting undertakings which are owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by companies whose shares are traded on the public market."

Thus, the Commission insisted that "where there is any change in the effective control of a licensee or in the broadcasting undertaking carried on by it, the prior approval of the Commission must be sought." This is not only a condition of the licences issued by the Commission; it is also "of fundamental importance in enabling the Commission to carry out its responsibility for the regulation and supervision of all aspects of the Canadian broadcasting system for the purpose of implementing the policy of the Broadcasting Act. Accordingly, while acquisitions of shares on the public market are not as such subject to the prior approval of the Commission, acquisitions, however made, which will result in a change in the effective control of a licensee company or the broadcasting undertaking operated by it are subject to such approval. To exempt acquisitions of effective control from the jurisdiction of the Commission because they are made on the public market is not compatible with the achievement of the broadcasting policy set out in the Act." Therefore, "where acquisitions of shares which result in a change in the effective control of a licensee company or its broadcasting undertakings are made without the prior approval of the Commission, the Commission may proceed by revocation proceedings or upon renewal to consider what course of action seems to it most consistent with the policy objectives governing the Canadian broadcasting system."

On 8 September 1972, the Commission announced it would hold a Public Hearing commencing 16 October 1972, in Ottawa, to consider applications for approval of the transfer directly or indirectly of the effective ownership or control of Bushnell Communications Limited, licensee of a cable television

system at Rockland, Ontario; Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CJOH-TV Ottawa and CJSS-TV Cornwall; Laurentian Cablevision Limited, licensee of a cable television system in Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, Hull, and Touraine; and of the broadcasting undertakings operated by them through the acquisition by Western Broadcasting Company Limited and Western Broadcast Holdings Limited during the years 1971 and 1972 of shares of the capital stock of Bushnell Communications Limited.

On 24 November 1972, the Commission denied the applications (Decision 72-316). In explaining its decision, the Commission said it had "frequently expressed the view that while the Canadian broadcasting system will of necessity contain a certain number of large units," there must be sufficient diversity of ownership "to enable the objectives of the Broadcasting Act, particularly those of Section 3(d), to be achieved." The Commission considered it "of the greatest importance that this diversity of ownership be achieved within such a significant part of the Canadian broadcasting system as the CTV network which provides a national alternative English language television service and which is composed of many stations all of which have a local identity and some of which have greater national significance."

The Commission concluded that in order to encourage "a variety of voices and production centers in Canadian broadcasting, it is desirable that some of the more dominant television stations in the CTV Network be and remain independent of each other and of other large broadcasting companies both as regards ownership and control and as regards the holding of substantial shareholdings." The Commission considered CHAN-TV Vancouver and CJOH-TV Ottawa two such dominant television stations. The CRTC reiterated its opinion that "television stations should also remain independent from cable television operations except in special circumstances."

Finally, the Commission said it expected Western to dispose of the Bushnell shares it held as soon as possible, and that it would divest itself of any control that it had over the broadcasting undertakings in question.

### 3. Regional/Local Ownership

About 20 percent of the applications dealt with by the Commission in the fiscal year 1972-1973 involved ownership and financing of regional or

local companies. The following applications are considered to be of special interest.

#### a. Wired City Communications Limited

An application by Wired City Communications Limited, licensee of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving part of Metro Toronto, to revise the ownership and financing approved by Decision 70-148 (22 June 1970) was denied 31 May 1972 in Decision 72-156. This application proposed an extensive revision of the ownership and financing proposals contained in the original application for licence.

In explaining its decision, the Commission said:

Proposals made by licensees in their applications for a licence and heard by the Commission at its Public Hearings are the basis on which the Commission's decisions to license are made. The Commission is unwilling to approve extensive amendments or revisions of such proposals where the licensee of a broadcast receiving undertaking demonstrates an inability or unwillingness to serve the area licensed to and accepted by it. To approve extensive amendments or revisions in such circumstances would encourage a lack of responsibility on the part of applicants and seriously affect the significance of the licensing process.

At the hearing of the present application in Toronto on December 13, 1971 it was established that the licensee had failed to increase the area of service beyond that already served prior to the grant of the licence by the Commission on June 22, 1970. This failure to provide service to the area licensed to and accepted by it will be a matter of serious concern to the Commission at the time of hearing any application for renewal of the licence.

The Commission was later informed that Wired City had raised funds through a public share issue. A renewal hearing had been scheduled for April 1973.

#### b. QCTV Limited

Another application which would have had the effect of extensively revising the ownership and financing proposals contained in the original licence application was denied QCTV Limited, 2 June 1972 (Decision 72-157).

QCTV Limited, licensee of a cable television undertaking serving part of Edmonton, Alberta, had requested permission at the 17 May 1972 Hearing to

convert the company from private to public; revise the share capital of QCTV Limited; and revise the share structure of the company so that the original shareholders collectively would hold 45 percent of the common shares, Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited would hold 25 percent of the common shares, and 30 percent of the common shares would be transferred to an underwriter for public subscription.

In denying the application, the Commission said it "is unwilling to approve extensive amendments or revisions of proposals made by licensees of broadcasting receiving undertakings in their applications for licence where the licensee demonstrates an inability or unwillingness to serve the area originally licensed to and accepted by it. The Commission considers that to do so would encourage a lack of responsibility on the part of applications and seriously affect the significance of the licensing process."

The Commission added that "the extent to which the licensee is able to provide service to the area originally licensed to and accepted by it will be a matter of serious concern to the Commission at the time of hearing any application for renewal of the licence."

Subsequently, QCTV secured financial resources through a public underwriting of its shares.

#### **c. A.A. Murphy & Sons Limited**

An application by A.A. Murphy & Sons Limited to transfer all of its issued common shares to CFTO-TV Limited was approved 9 June 1972 (Decision 72-163). A.A. Murphy & Sons Limited was licensee of CFQC and CFQC-TV Saskatoon, CFQC-TV-1 Stranraer, CFQC-TV-2 North Battleford, and CFQC-TV-3 Richmond Lake, Saskatchewan.

The application was approved on condition that the company by-laws state that two of the directors of the licensed company must be full-time residents of Saskatoon, and that furthermore no board meeting be held without a Saskatchewan representative. The production of local live programming and news services in radio and television must be maintained or improved where possible. The Commission noted that CFTO-TV Limited "gave assurance at the Public Hearing that it would maintain the programming and community responsibilities" of the long-established broadcasting undertakings involved.

The proposed shareholders also indicated they were committed to financing extension of second service to new areas of Saskatchewan. They pro-

mised to file an application, as a first step, to extend service to the Melfort area, in cooperation with the licensee of CKBI-TV Prince Albert.

In the sale of additional shares to the public, Baton Broadcasting Limited (owner of CFTO-TV Limited) said it would actively encourage participation by Saskatoon and Saskatchewan residents.

#### **d. La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Limitée**

On 9 June 1972, the Commission approved an application by La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Limitée to transfer all issued shares of the company from René Lapointe, Octave Lapointe, and Yvan Fortier to the CBC (Decision 72-167). The applicant was licensee of CKBL and CKBL-TV Matane, CKBL-TV-1 Mont Climont, CKBL-TV-2 Murdochville, CKBL-TV-3 Grande Vallée, CKBL-TV-4 Mont Louis, CKBL-TV-5 Causapscal, CKBL-TV-6 Grand Détour, and CKGN Sainte-Anne-des-Monts, Quebec.

In approving the application, the Commission said it expected that the change of ownership of these stations would not interfere "with the provision to the communities of relevant news and information reflecting local concerns and interests." Concerning the television programming of CKBL-TV Matane and its rebroadcaster stations, the Commission noted that "the CBC will negotiate for the carriage of some programs originating from another television service in order to maintain continuity of the established viewing pattern."

#### **e. J. Allan Slaight**

Representing a company to be incorporated, J. Allan Slaight applied to the CRTC to acquire the assets of Lakeshore Broadcasting Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertaking CFOX Pointe Claire, Quebec (Slaight Broadcasting Limited would hold 80 percent of the voting shares). Mr. Slaight also applied for a licence to carry on the radio station upon surrender of the licence issued to Lakeshore Broadcasting Limited.

The Commission approved the application 13 July 1972 (Decision 72-213). In evaluating the application, the Commission "took into account the intention expressed by the applicant to maintain and develop an independent and community-oriented radio broadcasting service for the Montreal West Island area." The Commission also recognized the fact that the station had been known to be for sale for some time, and that "no enquiries or applications from local interests relating to the purchase of this station" had been brought to the Commission's



attention. A licence was issued expiring 31 March 1976.

#### **f. Barrie Broadcasting Company Limited**

An application by Barrie Broadcasting Company Limited to acquire the assets of AM radio station CHOO Ajax, Ontario from Radio CHOO 1390 Limited, and for a licence to carry on the station upon surrender of the licence issued to Radio CHOO, was denied 14 August 1972 (Decision 72-264).

The Commission noted that the management of Radio CHOO had had difficulty in developing local support. Barrie Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKBB Barrie and CFCB Collingwood, Ontario, was recognized by the Commission as operating satisfactorily in the areas where it was licensed. However, the Commission considered that Radio CHOO "should be licensed to an operator who is specifically interested in the development of programming for the particular needs of the Ajax community."

#### **g. Moffat Communications Limited**

On 27 October 1972, the Commission approved by administrative decision the reorganization of Moffat Communications Limited (formerly Moffat Broadcasting Limited). The company controlled CKY, CKY-FM Winnipeg, CKXL Calgary; CKLG and CKLG-FM Vancouver; CHAB Moose Jaw; 45 percent interest CHED Edmonton; 50 percent interest CJAY-TV Winnipeg and CJAY-TV-2 Brandon. The company also controlled a cable television system in Winnipeg and one in Pinawa, Manitoba.

The reorganization involved a transfer of shares and the setting up of a voting trust agreement on 28 June 1972 between Randall L. Moffat, Pryor Communications Limited, J. R. Mitchell, and D. M. E. Hamilton. The result is a change from negative control by Randall L. Moffat (50 percent) and Pryor Communications Limited (50 percent) to positive control (53 percent) by Randal L. Moffat. Subsequently, a public offering of 24 percent was made.

Moffat owned a 50 percent interest in CJAY-TV Winnipeg; on 5 December 1972 Decision 72-323 approved the transfer of the remaining 50 percent of common shares to Moffat. In this Decision, the Commission referred to its Decision 70-328 in which it approved a transfer of shares of Winnipeg Videon Limited (then Metro Videon Limited) from Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited to MBL Cable Television Limited, a subsidiary of Moffat Communications Limited. The Commission noted that "the transfer would permit Winnipeg Videon Limited to comply with the Direction from the Gov-

ernor-in-Council on Canadian ownership of broadcasting undertakings, P.C. 1969-2229. It also noted that the transfer would assure effective control by Winnipeg residents, but added: 'The Commission is nevertheless concerned about the extensive ownership of broadcasting undertakings in Western Canada and particularly in Winnipeg, by the interests which control MBL Cable Television Limited.'"

On 25 March 1970, the CRTC renewed the licence of Quality F.M. Limited, licensee of CHFM-FM Calgary until 31 December 1970 but said that "this frequency, which is in the public domain, will be subject to re-assignment" (Decision 70-73). The licensee company had not retained management control of the operations of the station and had not advised the Commission of this fact during the October 1969 Public Hearing.

On 15 December 1970, the Commission approved an application by Eyeopener Newspaper and Communications Limited to acquire the assets of CHFM-FM Calgary from Quality F.M. Limited (Decision 70-307). On 21 December 1972, the Commission approved an application by Moffat Communications Limited to acquire the assets of CHFM-FM Calgary, Alberta (Decision 72-368).

The CRTC said it continued to be concerned about "concentration of ownership" and "local participation in ownership of broadcasting undertakings," since Moffat Communications Limited, a Winnipeg-based company, has extensive holdings in broadcasting in western Canada, including an AM station serving Calgary. However, the Commission's overriding concern in the circumstances of this application was the maintenance and improvement of CHFM-FM, the only station offering FM service to the people of Calgary. The Commission felt that the applicant "had the financial resources to continue and improve this service. The applicant will be expected to provide separate and distinctive programming as an alternative to the existing AM programming in the Calgary area."

#### **h. Northern Ontario radio stations**

Applications by Northern Broadcasting Limited, Timmins Broadcasting Limited, and Kirkland Lake Broadcasting Limited to transfer control to Irving Zucker, on behalf of a company to be incorporated, were approved 28 December 1972 (Decision 72-370). The applicants were licensees of CFCH North Bay, CKGB and CKGB-FM Timmins, CJKL Kirkland Lake, and CJTT New Liskeard respectively.

In approving the application, the Commission noted that the company to be incorporated would own

and control the five northern Ontario radio stations, owned at the time of the application by the Thomson-Davies Group. The CRTC repeated the statement contained in its Decision 70-156, that the approval of these applications "leads to the separation of a group of broadcasting stations from a significant newspaper group. The Commission thinks this separation is desirable." In addition, the applicant promised to make certain technical and programming improvements "which should result in better service to the areas mentioned above." Finally, the Commission said it would "watch with interest the applicant's efforts to develop local talent libraries which will provide opportunities for the exposure and development of local performers."

### **i. Lakehead Broadcasting Company Limited**

On 25 September 1972, the Commission announced it would hold a Public Hearing on 21 November 1972 to consider applications by Lakehead Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJLX Thunder Bay, Ontario for renewal of its licence number 70-56-29-73, and permission to transfer 83 percent of the issued shares from Robert P. MacGowan to Lawrence E. Potts and Walter J. Clemens.

The Commission said it would wish to hear evidence under oath and submissions as to whether Lakehead had complied with the conditions of the licences issued to it. In particular, the CRTC wanted to know if:

1. Lakehead Broadcasting Company Limited, the licence holder herein, and its officers and agents, and Robert Paul MacGowan and Lawrence E. Potts personally as well as in their capacity as officers of the said company fully and accurately revealed to the Board of Governors of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, the Board of Broadcast Governors and the Canadian Radio-Television Commission or any of them the person or persons having the beneficial ownership or control of all or part of the shares of Lakehead Broadcasting Company Limited which were registered in the name of Robert Paul MacGowan;

2. Lakehead Broadcasting Company Limited or Robert Paul MacGowan or Lawrence E. Potts or any two or more of the foregoing acting together misled or sought to mislead the Board of Governors of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, the Board of Broadcast Governors and Canadian Radio-Television Commission or any of the foregoing concerning the ownership and control of shares of the capital stock of Lakehead Broadcasting Company Limited and

of the broadcasting undertaking carried on by it;

3. Shares of Lakehead Broadcasting Company Limited have been transferred without the consent and approval of the Board of Broadcast Governors or the Canadian Radio-Television Commission or either of them.

On 12 January 1973, the Commission denied the application for renewal of its licence 70-56-29-73 expiring 31 March 1973 (Decision 73-19). In announcing its decision, the CRTC said it had concluded, "on the basis of the documents and other evidence submitted at the Public Hearing, that Robert Paul MacGowan and Lawrence E. Potts, shareholders and directors of Lakehead Broadcasting Company Limited . . . failed to disclose fully and accurately the ownership of the shares of Lakehead in the original applications for an AM radio licence to serve the Thunder Bay area and in various other applications and returns made to this Commission and its predecessor bodies."

The Commission continued,

The Broadcasting Act declares that radio frequencies are public property and that broadcasting undertakings in Canada which make use of these frequencies constitute a single broadcasting system which should be effectively owned and controlled by Canadians under the regulations and supervision of the Commission. The Act imposes on licensees the responsibility for the programs they broadcast and requires that such programming be of high standard. Thus, before broadcasting licences are issued, or renewed, the Commission scrutinizes the qualifications of prospective and existing licensees to the fullest extent possible to ensure that broadcasting undertakings will be operated in the public interest and in accordance with the objectives contained in the Broadcasting Act. If the true facts of the ownership and control of the licensee companies are concealed from the Commission, such scrutiny is meaningless.

In the Lakehead case, "the Commission considers that Mr. Potts and Mr. MacGowan, the majority shareholders of Lakehead, intended to and did mislead the Commission and its predecessor bodies as to the true nature of their ownership involvement in Lakehead. In the opinion of the Commission, such conduct is contrary to the fundamental obligations of licensees of broadcasting undertakings."

The Decision concluded by noting that Lakehead's

second application listed in the Commission's Public Notice of 25 September 1972 and concerning a transfer of shares from Mr. MacGowan to Mr. Potts and Mr. Clemens, was withdrawn by the applicant at the Public Hearing with the concurrence of all parties concerned.

On 13 February 1973, the Commission issued a Public Notice inviting applications for a broadcasting licence for an English-language AM radio station to serve Thunder Bay on the frequency vacated by Lakehead. The deadline for applications was 2 April 1973.

#### **j. Télé-Capitale Limitée**

On 12 July 1972, the Commission approved, by administrative decision, a reorganization of Télé-Capitale Limitée—Tele-Capital Limited, formerly Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limited, licensee of CFCM-TV and CKMI-TV Quebec City. Also involved were the licensee companies operating CKLM Montreal, CHRC and CHRC-FM Quebec City, and CKCV Quebec City. Subsequently a public offering of 31.4 percent of the Class A non-voting common shares was made.

The reorganization of Télé-Capitale paved the way for the separation of CKCV and CHRC. On 22 March 1973, the Commission approved the renewal and transfer of shares of CKCV (Decision 73-83). The CRTC said, "The control over station CKCV Quebec is transferred so that it will not be exercised by the same interests as those of CHRC Quebec, in accordance with CRTC policy on the ownership of broadcasting undertakings, referred to in Decision 70-74."

## **G. LEGAL DEVELOPMENTS**

### **1. Revised Clearance Procedure for Food and Drug Commercials**

On 24 May 1972, in its Circular No. 176, the Commission revised the clearance procedure for food and drug radio and television commercials. The new procedure superseded and cancelled the procedure attached to Circular No. 123 issued 1 December 1965 by the Board of Broadcast Governors. The following are the main points in the new procedure.

- No commercial advertising of an article marketed under the Proprietary or Patent Medicine Act, or the Food and Drugs Act, may be broadcast until it has been reviewed by either the Department of National

Health and Welfare or the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, has been approved by the CRTC, and bears a registration number assigned by the CRTC.

- Final discretion as to whether an approved commercial shall be broadcast rests with the licensee.
- Commercials for food are reviewed by the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs; commercials for cosmetics, drugs, and devices are reviewed by the Department of National Health and Welfare.
- Food, drug, cosmetic, and other advertising copy passed for broadcast and granted a registration number is valid for a period of one year from the stamped date of approval.
- Three copies of radio and television commercials must be submitted to Continuity Section, CRTC, not less than two weeks in advance of intended use.
- The most convenient way to present television commercials to the CRTC is to describe visual material opposite the spoken-word message; storyboards are helpful. Both audio and visual material must be submitted in triplicate.
- Commercials to be broadcast in a language other than French or English must be submitted in that language together with a translation into English or French, in triplicate.
- The departments concerned require, for examination, the formula or statement of composition of each product to be advertised on radio or television for the first time in Canada. If the formula or composition is changed, it must be submitted to the department concerned in its new form.
- Secret formulae for foods may be submitted directly to the Standards Branch, Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Secret formulae for drugs, cosmetics, and devices may be submitted directly to the Health Protection Branch, Department of National Health and Welfare.
- A food, drug, device, or cosmetic commercial does not require clearance prior to broadcast provided it does not contain any claims on behalf of the manufacturer, and mentions only the name of the product, the place where it may be obtained, and the price.
- It is not permitted to advertise prescription or therapeutic vitamin preparations, or drugs for human use which carry recommended single or daily dosage or a statement of concentration which are in excess of the limits provided by Section C.01.021 of the Food and Drug Regulations.
- Commercials for foods dispensed to consumers from restaurant facilities need not be submitted for approval if they are local advertisements, in good taste, contain no direct or implied nutritional claims, make no negative or derogatory statements,



make no reference to the safety of the food, and state standard foods by their common names.

- In the case of perishable food products, temporary clearance may be obtained from the local inspector of the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs when an emergency arises.

- Stock commercials which have been submitted for approval may be placed on the agency or station file for emergency use.

- Commercials must be submitted in their entirety, in the form in which they are to be broadcast.

- Commercials must be broadcast exactly as cleared.

- Testimonials for food or drug products must also be submitted for examination, in triplicate, in the same manner as other copy.

- Advertising material for animal medicines must be submitted in triplicate for examination and approval prior to broadcast only if therapeutic claims are made.

- Inspectors of the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs are authorized to act as representatives of the CRTC for the purpose of checking station logs, copies of any food and drug commercials, and the record which is maintained in accordance with Section 11(4) of the Commission's Regulations.

- The CRTC relies on the licensee to consider good taste in accepting commercial messages for broadcast and in deciding the suitable time of day or night for the scheduling of commercials. However, in reviewing scripts the Commission may ask for the deletion or substitution of certain words or expressions, or may reject complete scripts which, in the context, it may consider are not in good taste.

- Advertisers may appeal modifications, deletions, or rejections of food and drug copy to the Chairman of the CRTC.

## 2. Broadcasting Regulations

### a. Dubbing credit

The Commission announced, on 20 July 1972, its intention to retain the Canadian programming credit of 25 percent for the conversion into English or French of foreign programs, as outlined in Section 6A(4) of its Television Broadcasting Regulations. The announcement followed amendments proposed 10 March 1972, and a Public Hearing, 19-22 June 1972 (Kingston).

In its Announcement, the Commission noted that, on the basis of the presentations of broadcasters and representatives of the dubbing industry, this regulation constituted a meaningful incentive for an industry which is a major employer of Canadian

talent and production facilities.

### b. Imported programs

At the June Hearing, the Commission announced it would withdraw its regulation limiting the number of programs that could be imported from any single foreign country. It said its co-production guidelines, announced 16 May 1972 (see I.2, above), should encourage joint programming ventures between Canadian and foreign producers.

### c. Canadian programs

The Commission also announced new amended Television Broadcasting Regulations relative to Canadian programs in television schedules. The Regulations require an overall minimum of 60 percent Canadian programs during the program day, with an additional requirement in prime time (6 PM to midnight) of at least 50 percent Canadian programs in the case of private licensees, and 60 percent Canadian programs in the case of the CBC.

### d. Other regulations

The amended provisions for Broadcast Licence Fee Regulations and new Broadcasting Information Returns Regulations were enacted without substantial changes, the Commission announced 20 July 1972. The Licence Fee Regulations in effect exempt small community-owned television rebroadcasting stations as well as student carrier current undertakings from a license fee requirement.

The Broadcasting Information Return Regulations require stations to file their information returns by 30 November each year, for the period commencing 1 September of the year preceding and ending on 31 August of the year in which the return is filed.

## 3. Political Candidates

A Commission Announcement of 24 May 1968 stated that, "Any broadcasting personality who is a candidate for election and continues his broadcasting during the campaign is considered by the Commission to be receiving an inequitable advantage unless the broadcasting outlets over which such a candidate appears agree to provide similar opportunities to his opponents." If similar facilities were not provided, "the Commission feels that such a candidate receives publicity that is not available to those opponents and therefore requires that these candidates discontinue their broadcasting activities until after the election."

In the summer of 1972 two matters bearing on the 24 May 1968 Announcement were drawn to the attention of the Commission. In an effort to clarify the situation, the Commission, on 17 July 1972,

issued a press release and made public copies of correspondence which passed between the CRTC and various parties.

The first matter concerned Rod Blaker who appeared on Radio Station CJAD, Montreal. The position of Mr. Blaker, who had been nominated as the Liberal candidate for the federal riding of Lachine, Quebec, "came to the CRTC's attention as the result of a complaint, regarding his continuing appearances on CJAD, made by Brian Gallery of the Progressive Conservative Party of Quebec to Radio Station CJAD and the Commission."

The Commission said it understood, from information supplied by the president of CJAD, that Mr. Blaker continued to perform on-air after his nomination in the same manner as he had prior to such nomination and that he was not performing broadcasts of a partisan nature in relation to an election. Since under the Elections Act there was no election campaign at that time, the Commission was of the view that CJAD was not required to apply the May 1968 Announcement, and therefore was not under the formal obligation to provide similar opportunities to Mr. Blaker's eventual opponents from other parties. The Commission concluded, however, that CJAD must forthwith make clear a procedure whereby, if it were found that Mr. Blaker made a broadcast of a partisan character, CJAD would "immediately be able to provide access to other political parties on an equitable basis."

The second matter concerned Jim Fleming of CFTO-TV Toronto. Mr. Fleming was the Liberal Party candidate in a forthcoming federal by-election in York-West, and through his solicitor asked the Commission for a formal ruling on CFTO's decision to ask Mr. Fleming to leave the air during his candidacy, an option provided for in the 24 May 1968 Announcement partially quoted above.

The Commission said it understood that the writ of election in York-West was issued on 30 March 1972 for a by-election to be held 16 October 1972. Mr. Fleming's position was that this was an unusually long period and that, in this instance, the Commission should restrict the application of its May 1968 Announcement to the eight weeks prior to the election.

The Commission said it understood that the general practice in Canadian general elections had been to issue a writ for a by-election to be held within six to eight weeks from the date of that writ. The purpose of the 24 May 1968 Announcement was to make sure that the facilities of the Canadian broadcasting system were available to candidates during an elec-

tion period, on a fair and equitable basis; the Announcement was intended to apply during campaigns of six to eight weeks' duration. It was not the Commission's intention to impose unnecessary hardships on a broadcasting personality who was a candidate, or to deter broadcasting personalities from participating in elections, particularly when Parliament was studying legislation intended to make candidacy more accessible to more people. The Commission therefore concluded that in York-West, the intent of the Announcement would be met satisfactorily if it were applied only to the eight weeks immediately prior to election day. (See 4, below, for the Commission's election broadcasting guide.)

## 4. Election Broadcasting Guide

On 26 September 1972, the Commission released a broadcasting guide applicable to the federal election of 30 October 1972, including these points.

- The campaign was deemed to have started 1 September 1972 and to end at midnight 28 October, at which time all broadcasts of a partisan political character must cease (see Section 28(1) of the Broadcasting Act).
- Each political party and sponsor of a broadcast of a partisan political character had to be identified at the beginning and the end of a broadcast which was more than two minutes long; and either at the beginning or at the end of a broadcast which was two minutes long or less (see Section 28(2) of the Broadcasting Act).
- Radio and television licensees had to log as advertising material any broadcast of a partisan political character which was two minutes long or less (see Section 28(2) of the Broadcasting Act).
- Temporary network operations were subject to the Act and Regulations, and a request for such operations had to be submitted to the Commission for prior approval (see Section 2, 19(1), (2) of the Broadcasting Act and Section 15 of the Broadcasting Regulations).
- Radio and television stations were not obligated to offer free time for broadcasts of a partisan political character.
- The allocation of time among political parties for broadcasts of a partisan political character was to be arranged between political parties and licensees. Where agreement could not be reached, the Commission, upon the matter being referred to it, would allocate the available time in a fair and equitable manner (see Section 3(d) of the Broadcasting Act, Section 6 of the Radio AM and FM Regulations, and Section 7 of the Television Regulations). In making a ruling on this matter, the CRTC would take into

account all broadcasts in which political partisans may have appeared.

- Political parties agreed that if any broadcast of a partisan political character the Commission considered to be unduly theatrical or in bad taste, they would withdraw such a broadcast upon being advised by the Commission of the Commission's view.

- Within five weeks after the election, all licensees must file with the Commission a summary report of all broadcasts of a partisan political character.

## 5. CFRB Limited

On 27 March 1972, CFRB Limited was charged with broadcasting a partisan comment one day before the 21 October 1971 Ontario provincial election, in violation of Section 28 of the Broadcasting Act. On 31 May 1972, CFRB filed a notice of application for judicial review prohibiting the presiding provincial judge or any other Ontario provincial judge from taking any further proceedings. CFRB contended that Section 28 of the Act was ultra vires the Government of Canada and contravened the Canadian Bill of Rights.

The respondent, the Attorney-General of Canada, submitted that under Section 91 of the British North America Act, Parliament had power to enact Section 28 of the Broadcasting Act. Also, Section 28 was not inconsistent with the provisions of the Bill of Rights. On 31 October 1972, Mr. Justice Campbell Grant dismissed the motion for prohibition, with costs; CFRB filed a notice of appeal on 14 November 1972.

## 6. Acadian Cable T.V. Limited

On 25 October 1971, charges were laid against Acadian Cable T.V. Limited and others, for carrying on a broadcasting undertaking in St. Stephen-Milltown, New Brunswick without a valid licence. The trial began in the fall of 1972. Oral arguments on the evidence submitted by the witnesses were scheduled to be heard 1 May 1973. Acadian Cable T.V. filed a statement of claim 5 September 1972 (amended 23 November 1972), in the Federal Court of Canada, Trial Division, seeking a declaration that it was not a broadcasting receiving undertaking within the terms of the Broadcasting Act and therefore did not need a licence. It also sought an injunction restraining the CRTC from further proceedings. This matter was pending as of 31 March 1973.

## 7. TelePrompter Cable Communications

On 20 July 1972, the CRTC wrote to Continental Cablevision Inc., of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, refer-

ring to the fact that Continental was carrying on a broadcasting receiving undertaking without a licence issued under the Broadcasting Act, and requiring Continental to cease operations within thirty days. TelePrompter Cable Communications Corp., successor in title to the assets of Continental, instituted proceedings on 18 August 1972 in the Federal Court of Canada, for a declaration that TelePrompter is not a broadcasting undertaking within the meaning of the Broadcasting Act and consequently is not required to hold a broadcasting licence. On this basis, TelePrompter also asked the Federal Court for an injunction restraining the Commission from proceeding further against it. On 5 September 1972, the CRTC applied to have the claim struck out on the grounds that there was no reasonable cause of action, and that the Commission was not an entity in law against which such proceedings could be taken. On 11 September Mr. Justice Pratte of the Federal Court, Trial Division, ordered that the Attorney-General of Canada be added as a defendant to the action and dismissed the CRTC motion to strike out TelePrompter's claim. On 19 September the CRTC appealed Mr. Justice Pratte's decision. On 29 September 1972, the CRTC laid an information in the Provincial Court, Sault Ste. Marie, charging Continental Cablevision Inc., Continental Cablevision, Ralph Maas, and TelePrompter Cable Communications Corp. with carrying on a broadcasting receiving undertaking without a valid and subsisting licence, contrary to Section 29(3) of the Broadcasting Act.

On 24 November 1972, the CRTC's appeal from the ruling of Mr. Justice Pratte was dismissed by Mr. Justice Thurlow, who held that the case was a proper one in which to add the Attorney-General as a party, and that the CRTC was a legal entity for the purposes of the relief sought by TelePrompter under the Federal Court Act. At the end of the fiscal year, the cases had not been heard.

## 8. ETV Direction

On 13 July 1972, the Governor-in-Council revoked Order-in-Council P.C. 1970-992 of 4 June 1970 as amended, and issued P.C. 1972-1569, respecting ineligibility to hold broadcasting licences. Under the new direction, the CRTC is instructed that licences may not be issued to any province or any agent of a province. An agent of a province does not include a corporation that the CRTC is satisfied is not directly controlled by a provincial or municipal government, and which is designated by the province for the purpose of broadcasting educational television programming (ETV), as defined.





## IV. Public Business of the CRTC

The Public Hearings held regionally by the Commission are a vital part of its function as a broadcast regulating agency. The CRTC plans, coordinates, and conducts these Hearings in order that it may consider applications for various broadcasting undertakings, policy matters, proposed regulations, and so on. As important, Hearings are intended to solicit from representatives of the public interventions on the subjects of a given Hearing, or on subjects which fall within the Commission's purview. The Hearings are held during the regular broadcast season, that is, September to end-June.

### A. PUBLIC HEARINGS

In 1968-1969 and 1969-1970, the Commission held six Public Hearings; in 1970-1971, ten; and in 1971-1972, 14. In the last fiscal year, the Commission held 12 Hearings:

11-12 April 1972, Niagara Falls, Ontario

17 April 1972, Ottawa, Ontario

17-18 May 1972, Ottawa, Ontario

19-22 June 1972, Kingston, Ontario

3-6 October 1972, Edmonton, Alberta

16 October 1972, Ottawa, Ontario

7-9 November 1972, Toronto, Ontario

21 November 1972, Ottawa, Ontario

5-7 December 1972, Montreal, Quebec

16-18 January 1973, Ottawa, Ontario

19-21 February 1973, Montreal, Quebec

13 March 1973, Ottawa, Ontario.

The submissions at these Hearings included requests for permission to operate new undertakings and renew and amend existing licences. Amendments were sought for share or ownership transfers, power or frequency changes, changes in antenna or studio locations, and network affiliation. Three Hearings were devoted to one specific item each: the 17 April 1972 Hearing was held to review the shareholdings of Western Broadcasting Company Limited; the 16 October 1972 Hearing, to consider applications for transfer of ownership or control of broadcasting undertakings of Bushnell Communications Limited to Western Broadcasting Company Limited; the 21 November 1972 Hearing, to consider applications for renewal of Lakehead Broadcasting Company Limited's licence.

### B. APPLICATIONS AND DECISIONS

Tables 1-4 give details of applications and decisions, by type and region.

This year the Commission announced 1,091 deci-

TABLE 1  
APPLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING FISCAL YEAR 1972-1973

Application type		Pacific region	Prairie region	Ontario region	Quebec region	Atlantic region	Canada total
AM	New	10	7	11	20	10	58
	Amendments	9	6	14	9	9	47
	Renewals	25	22	44	27	27	145
	Total	44	35	69	56	46	250
FM	New	1	4	7	8	2	22
	Amendments	2	3	9	2	2	18
	Renewals	6	5	19	7	4	41
	Total	9	12	35	17	8	81
TV	New	43	34	16	16	15	124
	Amendments	9	12	8	2	8	39
	Renewals	35	44	19	20	16	134
	Total	87	90	43	38	39	297
CATV	New	12	11	18	22	19	82
	Amendments	24	13	178	41	20	276
	Renewals	7	8	8	5	12	40
	Total	43	32	204	68	51	398
Networks		1	3	5	5	1	15
Securities		32	30	55	69	19	205
All applications		216	202	411	253	164	1,246

sions, of which 207 were securities applications and 14 were network applications. The Commission processed and took decisions on 49 applications for new AM radio licences, 48 amendments to existing AM licences, and 194 AM licence renewals. In FM radio, the Commission processed and took decisions on 8 applications for new FM licences, 12 FM

licence amendments, and 55 FM licence renewals.

Decisions were taken on 72 applications for new TV licences, 30 amendments to TV licences, and 138 TV licence renewals. A total of 264 cable television licences were processed and decided upon. These included 39 applications for new CATV licences,

**TABLE 2**  
**DECISIONS TAKEN DURING FISCAL YEAR 1972-1973**

Application type		Pacific region	Prairie region	Ontario region	Quebec region	Atlantic region	Canada total
AM	New	10	12	5	19	3	49
	Amendments	8	7	15	10	8	48
	Renewals	33	42	52	38	29	194
	Total	51	61	72	67	40	291
FM	New	2	2		4		8
	Amendments		2	7	3		12
	Renewals	5	9	27	8	6	55
	Total	7	13	34	15	6	75
TV	New	34	17	4	5	12	72
	Amendments	9	10	3	2	6	30
	Renewals	44	39	25	18	12	138
	Total	87	66	32	25	30	240
CATV	New	7	2	27	3		39
	Amendments	27	12	130	29	19	217
	Renewals	1		3	4		8
	Total	35	14	160	36	19	264
Networks		1	3	6	3	1	14
Securities		28	38	65	65	11	207
All applications		209	195	369	211	107	1,091

**TABLE 3**  
**APPLICATIONS ON HAND AS OF 31 MARCH 1973**

Application type		Pacific region	Prairie region	Ontario region	Quebec region	Atlantic region	Canada total
AM	New	5	5	12	7	10	39
	Amendments	7	5	13	6	5	36
	Renewals	2	5	2		3	12
	Total	14	15	27	13	18	87
FM	New	2	4	17	13	7	43
	Amendments	4	1	10	1	2	18
	Renewals	1					1
	Total	7	5	27	14	9	62
TV	New	24	30	14	10	9	87
	Amendments	2	4	8	3	4	21
	Renewals	8	20	5	2	6	41
	Total	34	54	27	15	19	149
CATV	New	24	29	68	50	45	216
	Amendments	17	11	153	61	12	254
	Renewals	7	8	8	7	12	42
	Total	48	48	229	118	69	512
Networks			1	2	1		4
Securities		10	4	22	27	11	74
All applications		113	127	334	188	126	888



217 amendments to existing CATV licences, and 8 renewals of CATV licences.

At the end of the fiscal year 1972-1973, there were 888 applications on hand. In 1968-1969, the CRTC received 917 applications and took decisions on 481 leaving 436 pending at the end of the year. The

following year, the Commission received 1,183 applications, took decisions on 849, and had 770 on hand at the end of the year. In 1970-1971, 1,236 applications were received, 916 were dealt with, and 857 were pending at fiscal year-end. In 1971-1972 979 applications were received, 830 were dealt with, and 883 were pending at fiscal year-end.

**TABLE 4**  
**APPLICATIONS FOR NEW BROADCASTING UNDERTAKINGS\***

Year	Radio AM and FM		Television <sup>a</sup>		CATV <sup>b</sup>	
	Applications dealt with	Applications approved	Applications dealt with	Applications approved	Applications dealt with	Applications approved
1958-59	27	15	3	3		
1959-60	43	20	29	11		
1960-61	14	6	37	19		
1961-62	44	20	49	43		
1962-63	41	20	73	54		
1963-64	26	14	20	19		
1964-65	22	14	74	60		
1965-66	33	16	32	28		
1966-67	38	15	32	32		
1967-68	36	21	28	23		
1968-69	18	13	27	27	90 <sup>c</sup>	87
1969-70	18	18	44	38	249	232
1970-71	8	5	21	20	75	44
1971-72	34	20	52	47	34	19
1972-73	57	46	72	70	39	7

\*BBG and CRTC statistics, 1958-59 to 1972-73.

a. Includes rebroadcasting stations.

b. Prior to 1 April 1968, CATV systems were licensed by the Department of Transport.

c. Includes applications for renewal of licences granted by the Department of Transport.



## V. The Canadian Broadcasting System

### A. POPULATION REACHED BY BROADCASTING SERVICES

In the period 1 April 1972 to 31 March 1973, 16 new AM stations, 65 new television stations, 26 new low power relay transmitters, 6 new FM stations, and 5 new cable television stations became operational. These have provided additional service and coverage of wider areas by Canadian broadcasting.

#### 1. Television Coverage

The television coverage maps 1 to 4 (pp. 58-61) show the theoretical service areas for the various networks and independent stations. The Grade B contours designate those areas within which service would normally be available to a domestic receiver. Fringe area reception normally may be expected beyond this contour under favorable conditions, but in particularly unfavorable conditions coverage may be reduced to less than the B contour.

At least 97 percent of the Canadian population is covered by television service (Table 5). The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's English network covers approximately 90 percent of the Canadian population, while the CBC French network covers approximately 55 percent (Table 11).

The private English television network, CTV Television Network Limited, covers about 84 percent of the Canadian population. The private French televi-

sion network covers 21.5 percent of the Canadian population, and 74.4 percent of the Quebec population.

#### 2. Radio Coverage

More Canadians have radio service than television service. Private radio stations are estimated to cover at least 98 percent of the Canadian population; private FM radio, approximately 82 percent. The CBC English AM network reaches at least 96 percent of the population and the CBC French AM network reaches at least 80 percent. CBC's English FM service covers approximately 56 percent and the French FM service covers approximately 27 percent of the population.

The percentage of the Canadian population (by province) within the 0.5 mv/m ground wave day antenna pattern contour of AM undertakings is shown in Table 5. This signal level can normally provide a satisfactory day service to rural areas and to the smaller communities where the noise level is low. The night service by ground wave transmission is substantially reduced on most channels due to sky wave interference from many other stations on the same adjacent channels. Less reliable sky wave night reception is generally available from many North American stations over large distances in all parts of Canada.

The table also shows the percentage of the Canadian population, by province, within the 50  $\mu$ /m contour of Canadian FM undertakings. This signal level can normally provide satisfactory service to rural areas and to smaller communities where the noise level is low and an outside antenna is used.

TABLE 5

CANADIAN TELEVISION AND RADIO COVERAGE BY PROVINCE\*

Province	Television (% within Grade B contour)	AM radio (% within 0.5 mv/m contour)	FM radio (% within 50 $\mu$ /m contour)
Newfoundland	92.7	92.6	00.0
Prince Edward Island	92.8	100.0	31.2
Nova Scotia	99.8	98.6	78.0
New Brunswick	99.7	98.2	40.7
Quebec	98.9	99.2	89.2
Ontario	99.5	99.1	96.5
Manitoba	96.6	98.4	86.8
Saskatchewan	90.7	99.3	37.6
Alberta	94.7	99.5	72.4
British Columbia	95.3	94.7	83.7
Yukon	76.5	62.6	00.0
Northwest Territories	40.8	51.9	00.0

\*CRTC, as of 31 March 1973.

#### 3. Television and Radio Non-coverage

While most of the Canadian population is covered by both radio and television, there are still some areas deprived of any service by means of ground wave transmission. Table 6 shows, by province, the percentage of population not receiving any service; it also shows the diminishing percentage of population not receiving service.

### B. BROADCASTING UNDERTAKINGS

As of 31 March 1973, 1,628 broadcasting undertakings were in operation in Canada. This includes 349

TABLE 6

CANADIAN TELEVISION AND RADIO NON-COVERAGE  
BY PROVINCE\*

Province	Television (% not covered within Grade A or Grade B contour)			AM radio (% not covered within 0.5 mv/m contour)			FM radio (% not covered within 50 $\mu$ v/m contour)	
	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973	1972	1973
Newfoundland	13.0	7.3	7.3	12.6	7.4	7.4	100.0	100.0
Prince Edward Island	7.2	7.2	7.2	00.0	00.0	00.0	68.8	68.8
Nova Scotia	0.4	0.2	0.2	2.3	1.6	1.4	22.0	22.0
New Brunswick	0.5	0.3	0.3	2.4	1.8	1.8	59.3	59.3
Quebec	2.2	1.4	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.8	10.8	10.8
Ontario	0.8	0.5	0.5	1.4	0.9	0.9	3.5	3.5
Manitoba	5.0	3.4	3.4	1.6	1.6	1.6	13.2	13.2
Saskatchewan	11.3	10.2	9.3	0.8	0.7	0.7	62.4	62.4
Alberta	6.2	5.3	5.3	0.8	0.5	0.5	27.6	27.6
British Columbia	8.0	4.8	4.7	7.3	5.7	5.3	17.0	16.3
Yukon	23.5	23.5	23.5	65.4	37.4	37.4	100.0	100.0
Northwest Territories	59.2	59.2	59.2	68.5	48.1	48.1	100.0	100.0

\*CRTC, as of 31 March of each year.

AM radio stations, 92 FM radio stations, 280 low power relay transmitters, 8 shortwave transmitters, 534 television undertakings, and 365 cable television undertakings.

Tables 7, 8, and 9 show the number of broadcasting undertakings by province as of 31 March 1973, and by nature of operation for the years 1970, 1971, and 1973, ending on 31 March of each year.

The CRTC publishes complete, detailed, and updated lists of broadcasting and cable television stations in Canada (see Appendix 3; the lists are available from Information Canada).

TABLE 7

BROADCASTING TRANSMITTING UNDERTAKINGS  
IN CANADA BY PROVINCE AND TYPE\*

Province	AM	FM	TV	LPRT	SW	Total
Newfoundland	21		47	15	1	84
Prince Edward Island	2	1	2			5
Nova Scotia	17	4	25	17	2	65
New Brunswick	14	2	11	11	1	39
Quebec	71	18	69	48	1	207
Ontario	99	35	69	58	1	262
Manitoba	15	5	24	6		50
Saskatchewan	19	3	37	1		60
Alberta	29	6	64	13	1	113
British Columbia	54	17	171	86	1	329
Yukon Territory	2		8	12		22
Northwest Territories	6	1	7	13		27
Canada	349	92	534	280	8	1,263

\*CRTC, as of 31 March of each year.

TABLE 8

BROADCASTING RECEIVING UNDERTAKINGS IN CANADA  
(CABLE TELEVISION)\*

Province	1970	1971	1972	1973
Newfoundland	1	1	1	1
Prince Edward Island				
Nova Scotia	2	4	6	6
New Brunswick	6	8	8	8
Quebec	116	135	143	143
Ontario	107	106	109	113
Manitoba	4	6	6	6
Saskatchewan	3	4	5	5
Alberta	7	16	16	18
British Columbia	61	61	64	63
Yukon Territory		1	1	1
Northwest Territories			1	1
Canada	307	342	360	365

\*CRTC, as of 31 March of each year.

TABLE 9

BROADCASTING TRANSMITTING UNDERTAKINGS IN CANADA  
(BY NATURE OF OPERATION)\*

Undertaking	Year	AM	FM	LPRT	SW	TV	Total
CBC affiliates	1970	97	22			195	314
	1971	97				202	299
	1972	103				226	329
	1973	111				221	332
CBC owned and operated	1970	35	10	227	16	113	401
	1971	35	10	244	16	123	428
	1972	34	10	254	3	139	440
	1973	36	14	280	2	182	514
CTV affiliates	1970					46	46
	1971					58	58
	1972					92	92
	1973					115	115
TVA affiliates	1970						
	1971						
	1972						
	1973					3	3
Independent	1970	179	52		6	11	248
	1971	186	76		6	12	280
	1972	196	76		6	12	290
	1973	202	78		6	13	299
Canada	1970	311	84	227	22	365	1,009
	1971	318	86	244	22	395	1,065
	1972	333	86	254	9	469	1,151
	1973	349	92	280	8	534	1,263

\*CRTC, as of 31 March of each year.

Ownership of color television sets increased by 40 percent since 1971. Four provinces have over 30 percent color television ownership; Alberta has the largest percentage with 38 percent. In Ontario, one in every three households has color television. Lethbridge is the first city in Canada to have reached over the 50 percent mark.

Thirteen cities have over 50 percent saturation of color sets and twenty-eight cities have over 30 percent color television ownership (Table 12).

TABLE 10

## CABLE TELEVISION COVERAGE IN CANADA\*

Province	Percentage of Homes	
	September 1971	September 1972
Newfoundland	>2	>2
Prince Edward Island	>2	>2
Nova Scotia	>2	6.7
New Brunswick	10.6	11.6
Quebec	21.8	22.8
Ontario	33.4	38.8
Manitoba	16.5	20.7
Saskatchewan	3.4	3.4
Alberta	5.4	15.9
British Columbia	53.5	58.0
Canada	25.8	29.8

\*These estimates come from BBM Bureau of Measurement September 1971 and 1972 Household Enumeration.

TABLE 13

## CANADIAN HOMES WITH FM RADIO SETS\*

Province	Percentage of Homes		
	September 1970	September 1971	September 1972
Newfoundland	27.4	30.8	41.7
Prince Edward Island	24.6	33.9	39.4
Nova Scotia	39.2	49.3	57.2
New Brunswick	28.7	41.3	49.2
Quebec	60.3	67.0	70.9
Ontario	62.0	69.1	74.3
Manitoba	54.4	59.4	63.9
Saskatchewan	38.3	42.3	48.2
Alberta	53.1	57.0	61.9
British Columbia	54.0	66.0	68.4
Canada	56.1	63.4	68.1

\*These estimates come from BBM Bureau of Measurement September 1970, 1971, and 1972 Household Enumeration.

TABLE 11

## CBC RADIO AND TELEVISION COVERAGE STATISTICS\*

CBC Coverage	Population covered	Percentage of total population
Radio AM (daytime coverage area)		
English radio network	20,650,000	96
French radio network	17,210,000	80
Radio FM (50 $\mu$ v/m coverage area)		
CBC-owned English stations	12,010,000	56
CBC-owned French stations	5,750,000	27
Network television (Grade A and B coverage area)		
English network	19,480,000	90
French network	11,820,000	55

Note: These statistics are based on all stations in operation or approved by the CRTC as of 1 October 1972.

(Preliminary: population compilations from 1966 census data adjusted to conform to 1971 census results.)

\*Compiled by Statistics Department, CBC.

TABLE 12

## CANADIAN HOMES WITH COLOR TELEVISION\*

Province	Percentage of Homes		
	September 1970	September 1971	September 1972
Newfoundland	5.9	7.9	11.5
Prince Edward Island	7.1	8.7	14.1
Nova Scotia	9.5	15.5	23.1
New Brunswick	9.4	14.6	20.8
Quebec	14.5	18.5	25.6
Ontario	18.3	23.1	33.6
Manitoba	13.1	20.3	27.0
Saskatchewan	15.6	21.8	31.7
Alberta	19.4	28.1	38.0
British Columbia	23.4	27.1	36.7
Canada	16.8	21.7	30.5

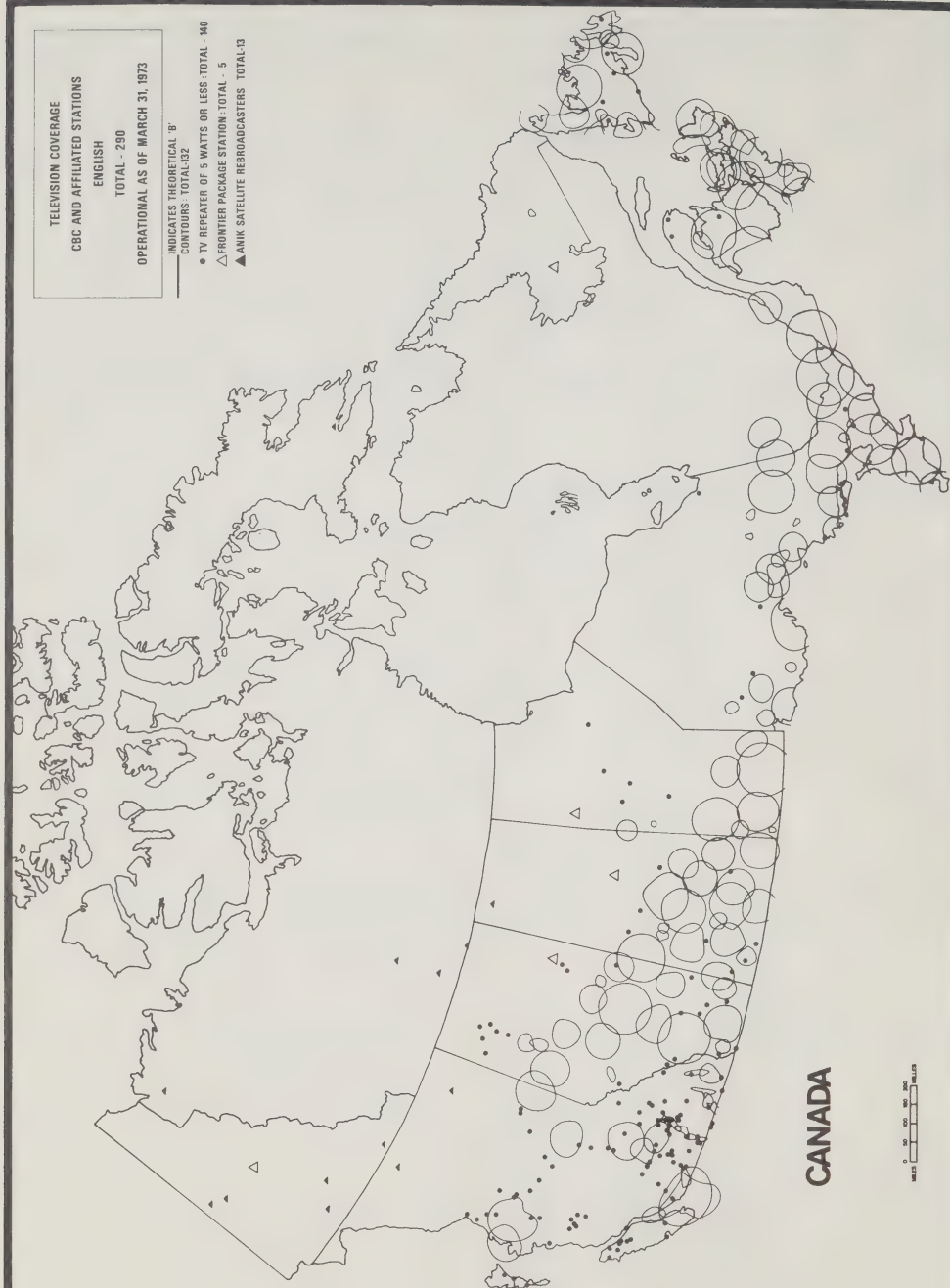
\*These estimates come from BBM Bureau of Measurement September 1970, 1971, and 1972 Household Enumeration.

TELEVISION COVERAGE  
CBC AND AFFILIATED STATIONS  
ENGLISH

TOTAL - 290  
OPERATIONAL AS OF MARCH 31, 1973

INDICATES THEORETICAL "B"  
CONTOURS: TOTAL:32

- TV REPEATER OF 5 WATTS OR LESS: TOTAL - 140
- △ FRONTIER PACKAGE STATION: TOTAL - 5
- ▲ ANIK SATELLITE REBROADCASTERS: TOTAL:13



CANADA

0 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000  
KILOMETERS



TELEVISION COVERAGE  
CBC AND AFFILIATED STATIONS  
FRENCH

TOTAL - 74  
OPERATIONAL AS OF MARCH 31, 1973

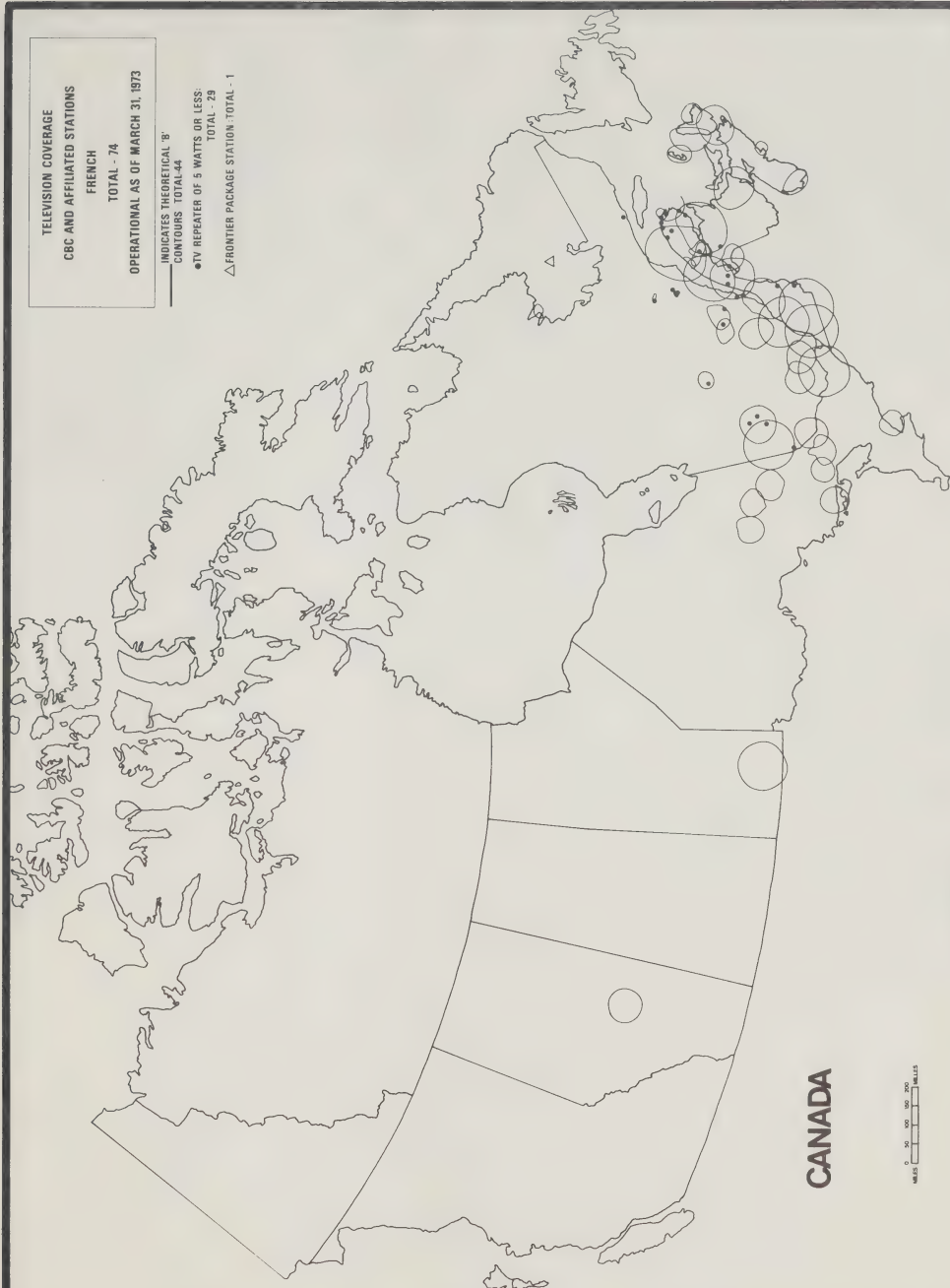
INDICATES THEORETICAL 'B'  
CONTOURS TOTAL-44

● TV REPEATER OF 5 WATTS OR LESS:  
TOTAL - 29

△ FRONTIER PACKAGE STATION: TOTAL - 1

CANADA

0 50 100 200  
MILES



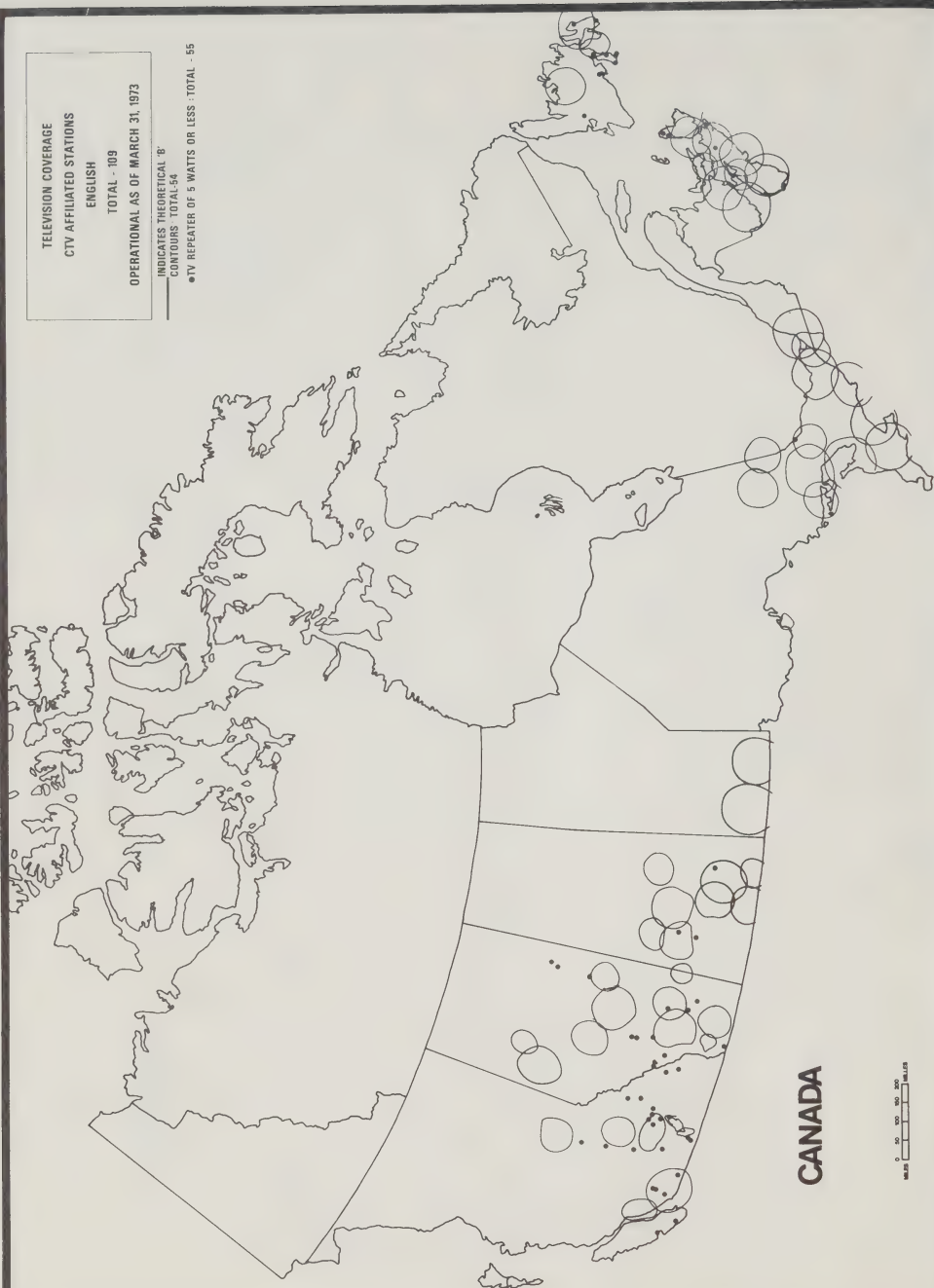
TELEVISION COVERAGE  
CTV AFFILIATED STATIONS

ENGLISH

TOTAL - 109  
OPERATIONAL AS OF MARCH 31, 1973

INDICATES THEORETICAL 5°  
CONTOURS TOTAL-54

● TV REPEATER OF 5 WATTS OR LESS : TOTAL - 55



CANADA

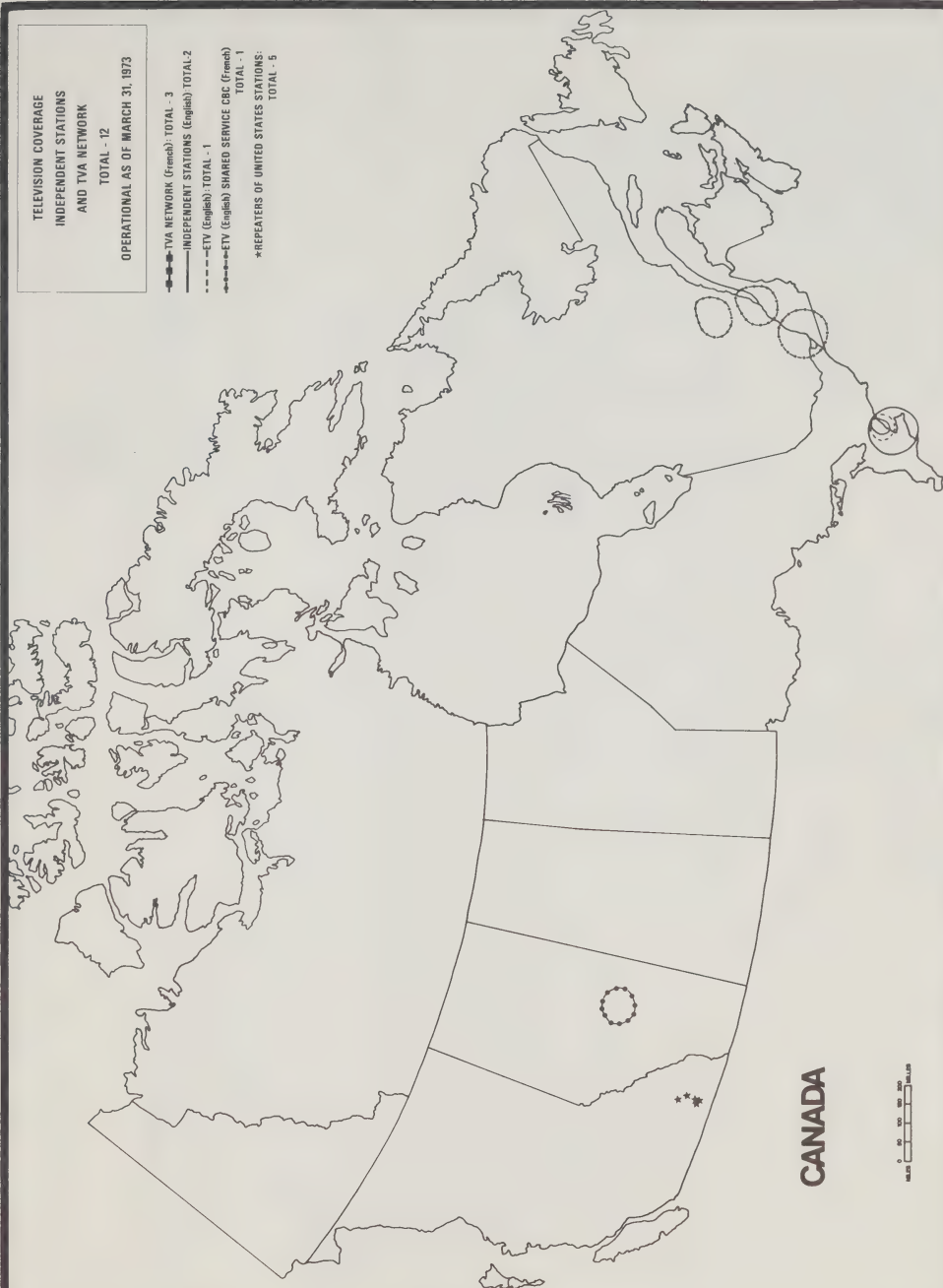


TELEVISION COVERAGE  
INDEPENDENT STATIONS  
AND TVA NETWORK

TOTAL - 12

OPERATIONAL AS OF MARCH 31, 1973

- TVA NETWORK (French) TOTAL - 3
- INDEPENDENT STATIONS (English) TOTAL - 2
- - - - - CTV (English) TOTAL - 1
- - - - - CTV (English) SHARED SERVICE CBC (French) TOTAL - 1
- \* REPEATERS OF UNITED STATES STATIONS: TOTAL - 5



CANADA

0 200 400 600 800 1000  
Kilometers

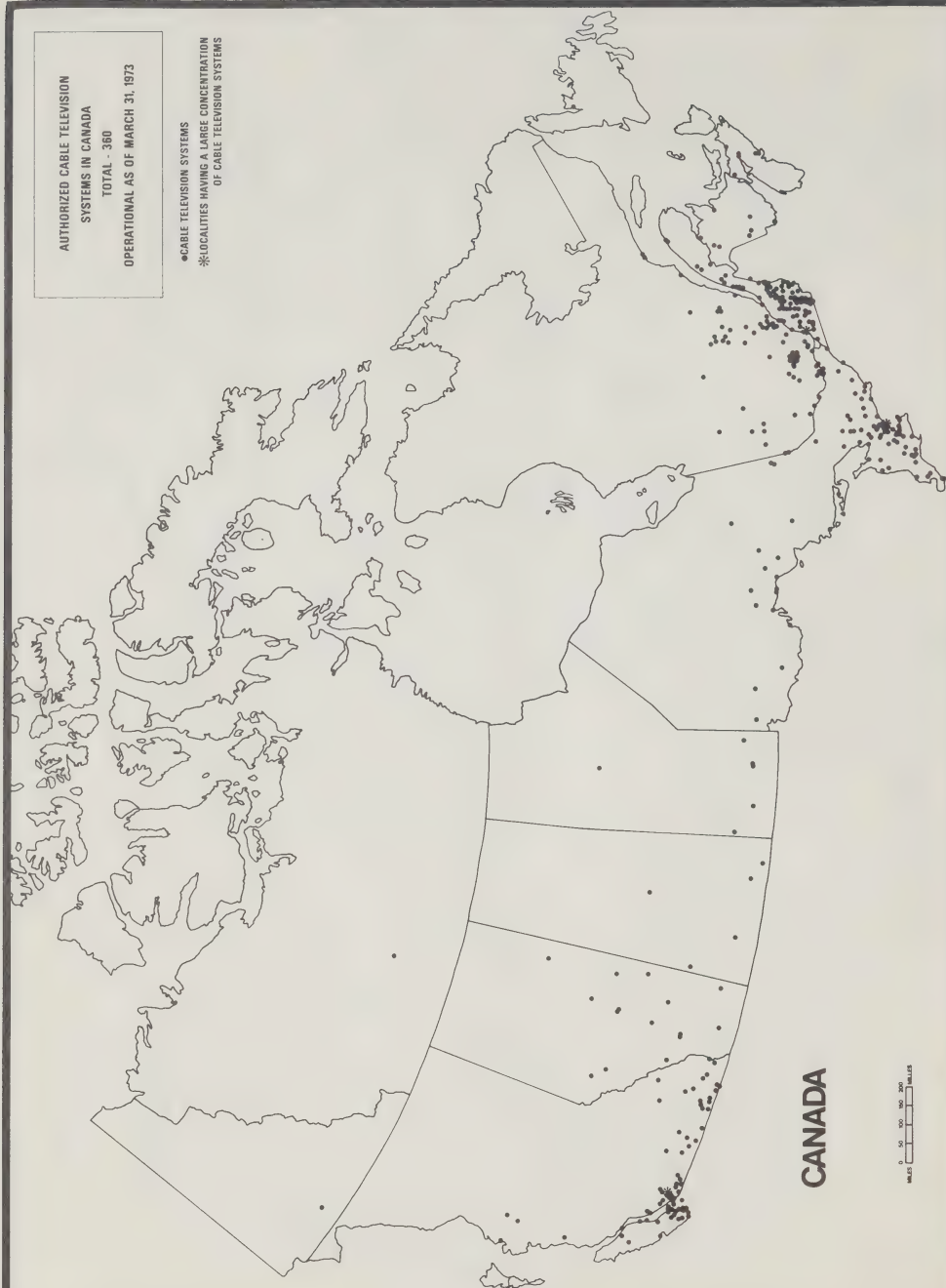
**AUTHORIZED CABLE TELEVISION  
SYSTEMS IN CANADA**

TOTAL - 360

OPERATIONAL AS OF MARCH 31, 1973

● CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS

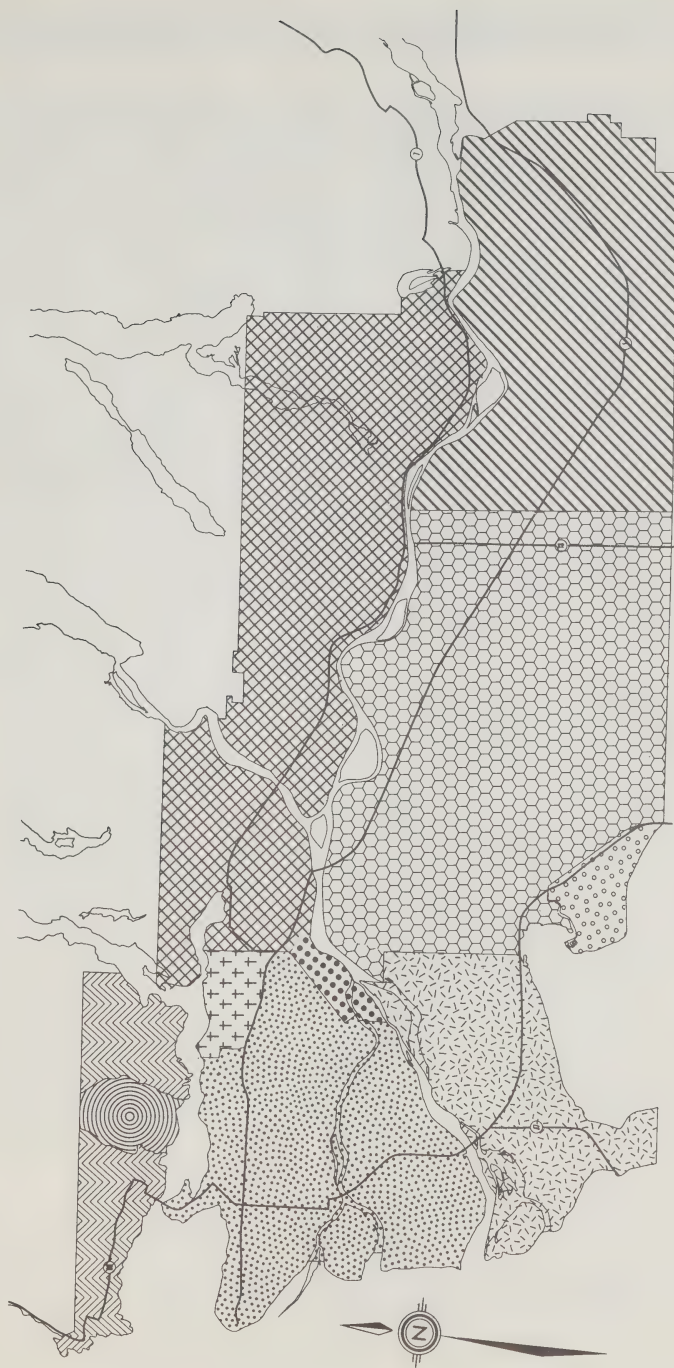
\* LOCALITIES HAVING A LARGE CONCENTRATION  
OF CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS



**CANADA**

0 50 100 200 Kilometers

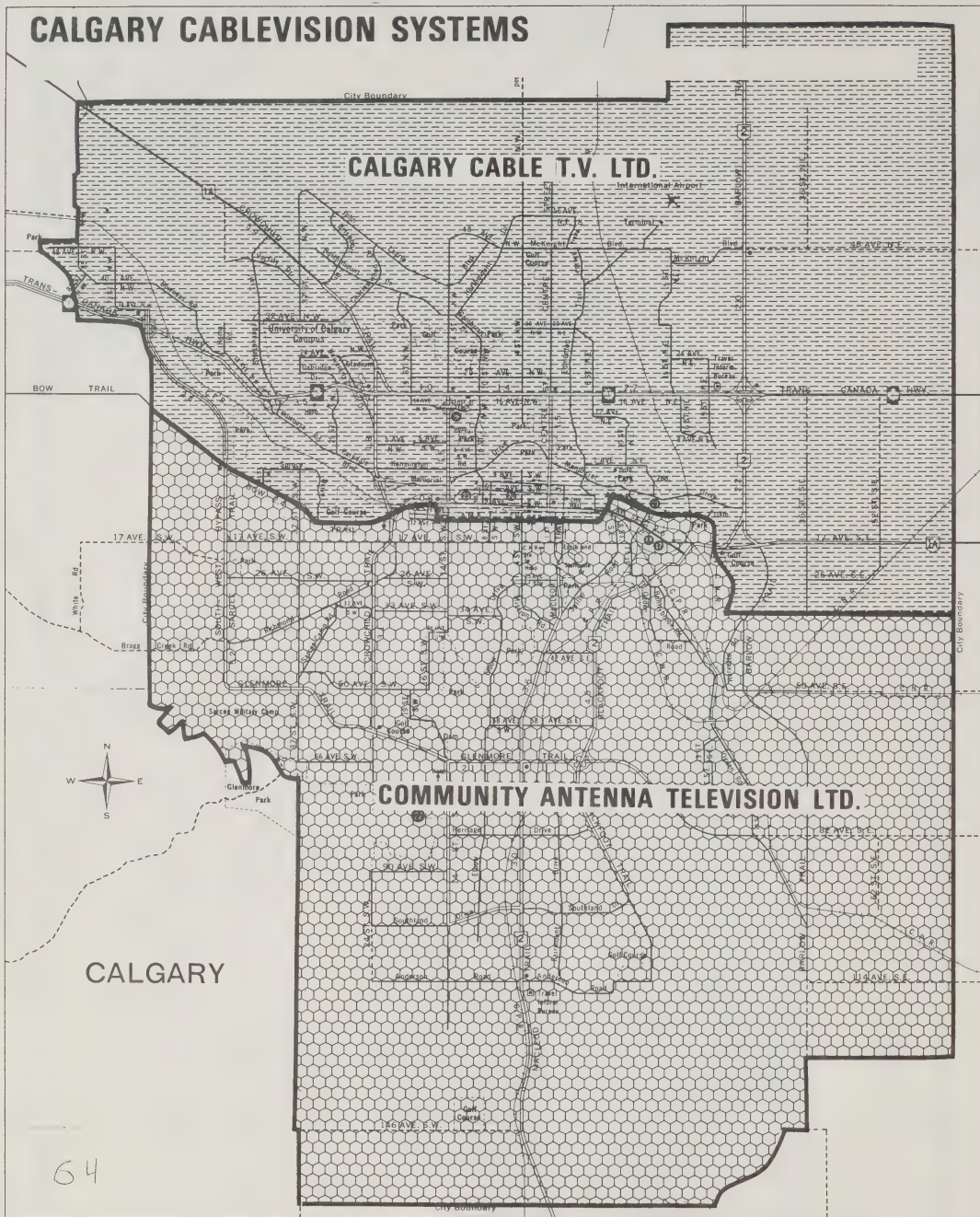
# METROPOLITAN VANCOUVER CABLEVISION SYSTEMS



- CANADIAN WIREVISION LIMITED
- DELTA CABLE TELEVISION LTD.
- EXPRESS CABLE TELEVISION LTD.
- FRASER VALLEY CABLEVISION LIMITED
- M.S.A. CABLEVISION LTD.
- COQUITLAM CABLEVISION LIMITED
- NORTH WEST COMMUNITY VIDEO LIMITED
- WEST COAST CABLEVISION LTD.
- WESTERN CABLEVISION LIMITED
- WHITE ROCK CABLEVISION LIMITED



# CALGARY CABLEVISION SYSTEMS

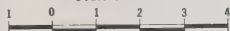




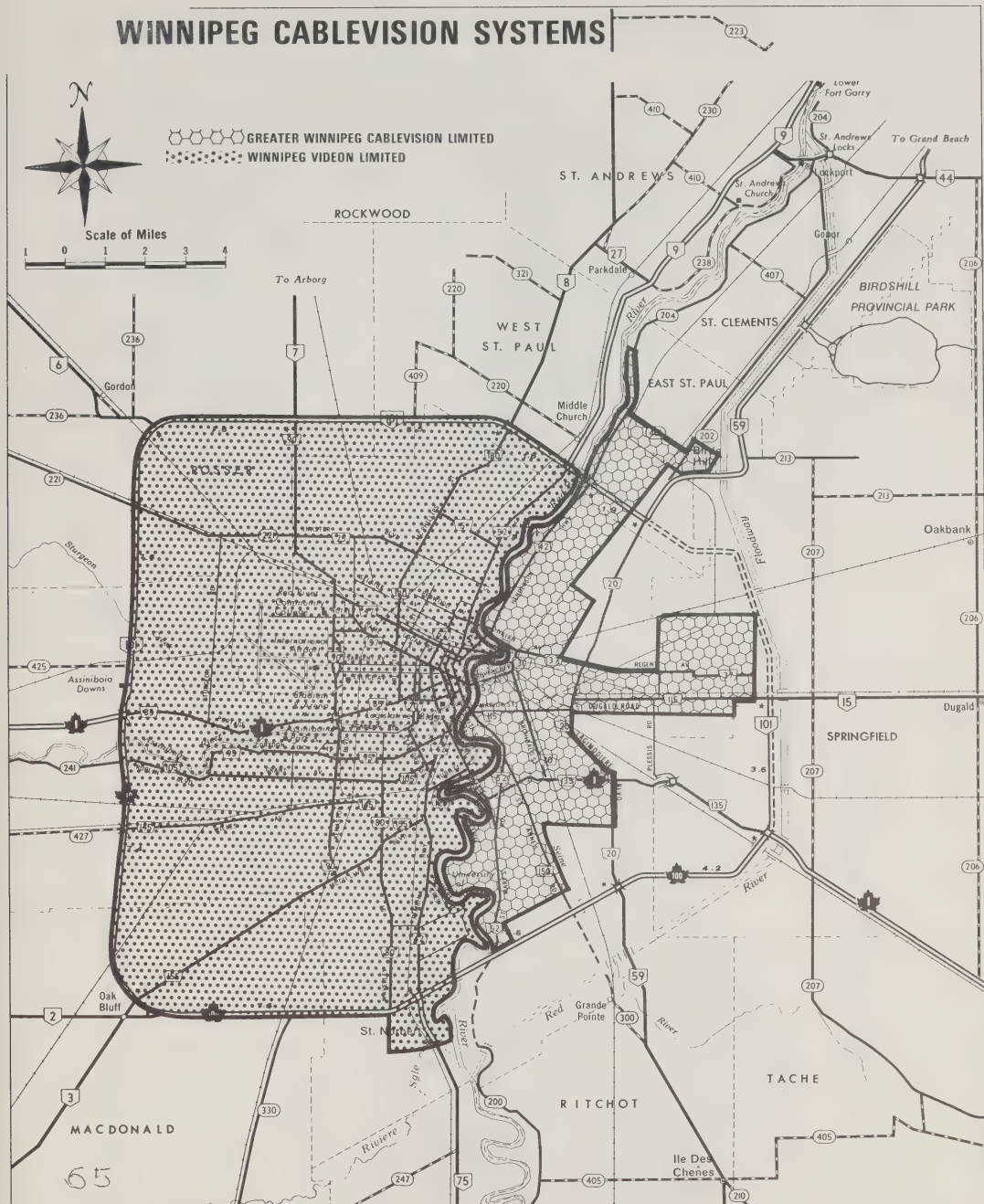
# WINNIPEG CABLEVISION SYSTEMS



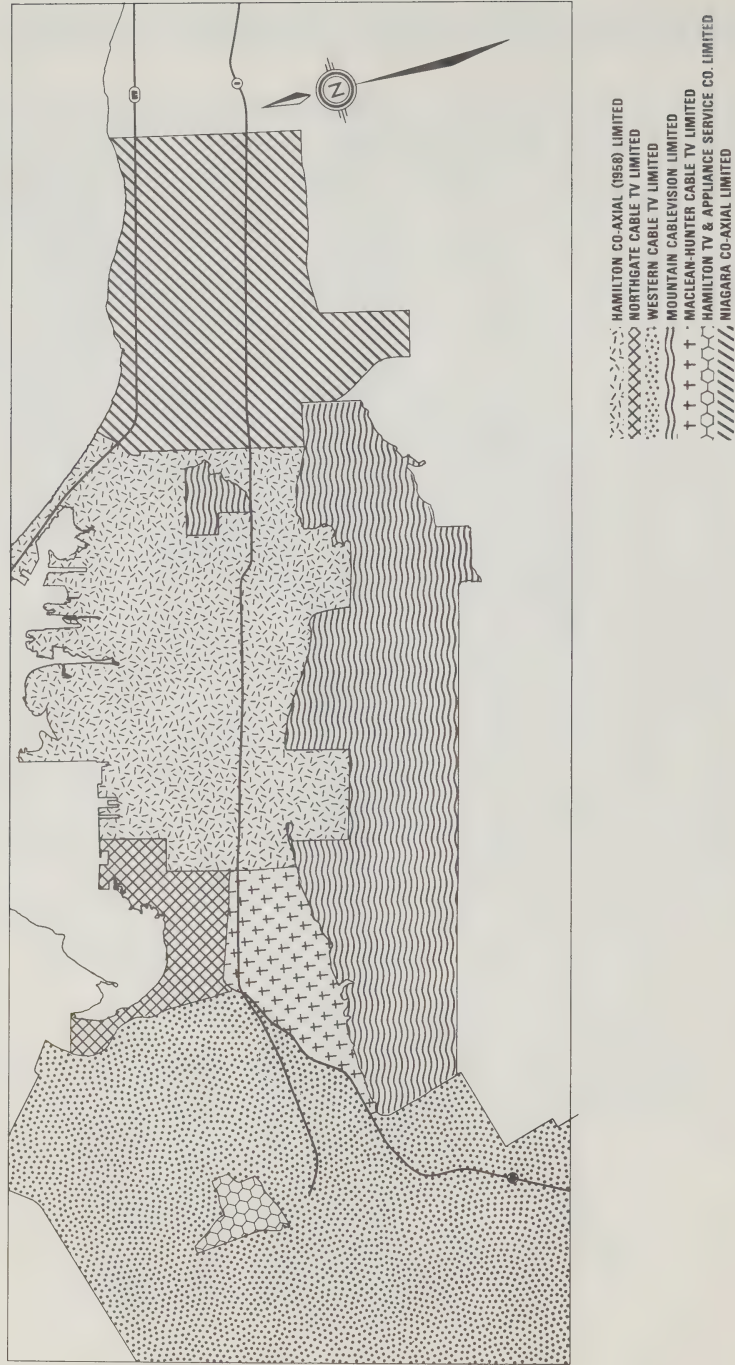
Scale of Miles



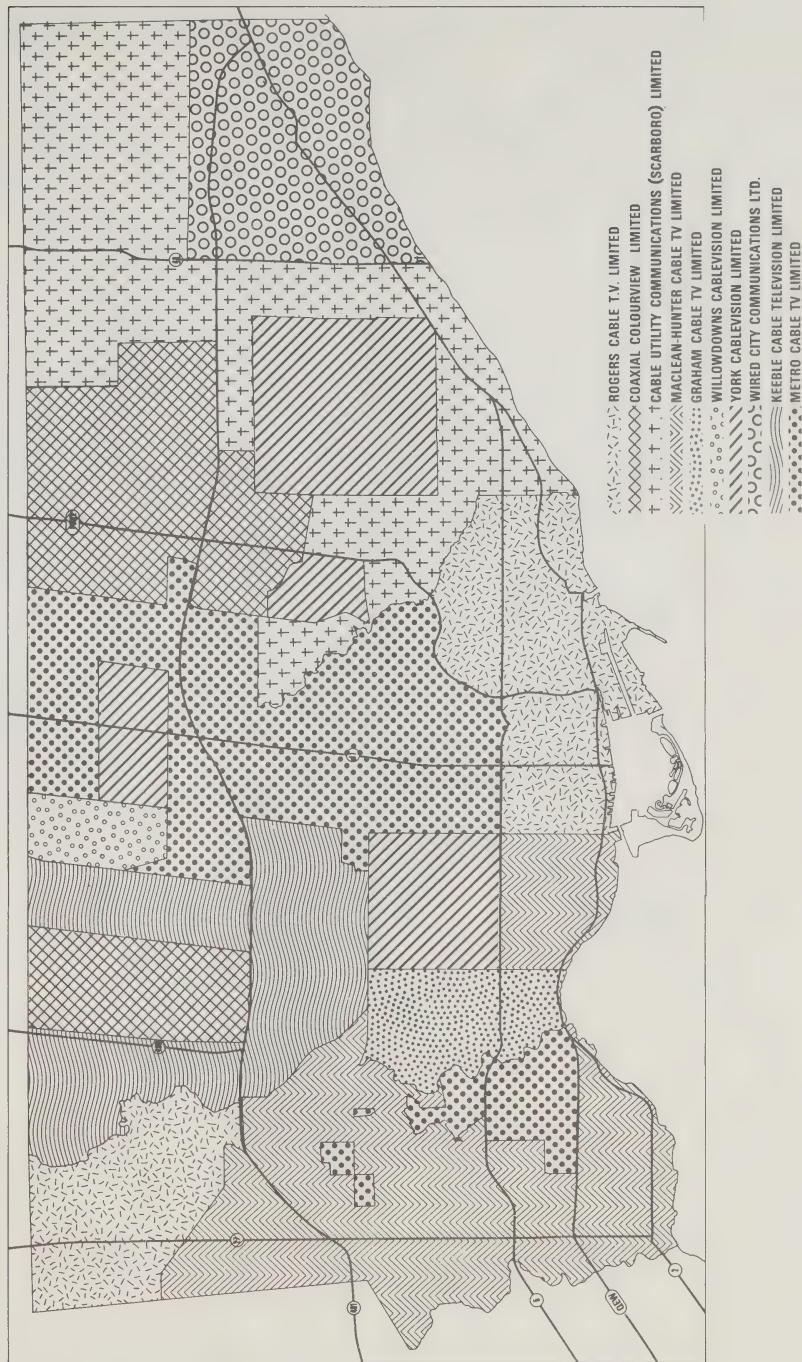
GREATER WINNIPEG CABLEVISION LIMITED  
 WINNIPEG VIDEO LIMITED



**HAMILTON CABLEVISION SYSTEMS**

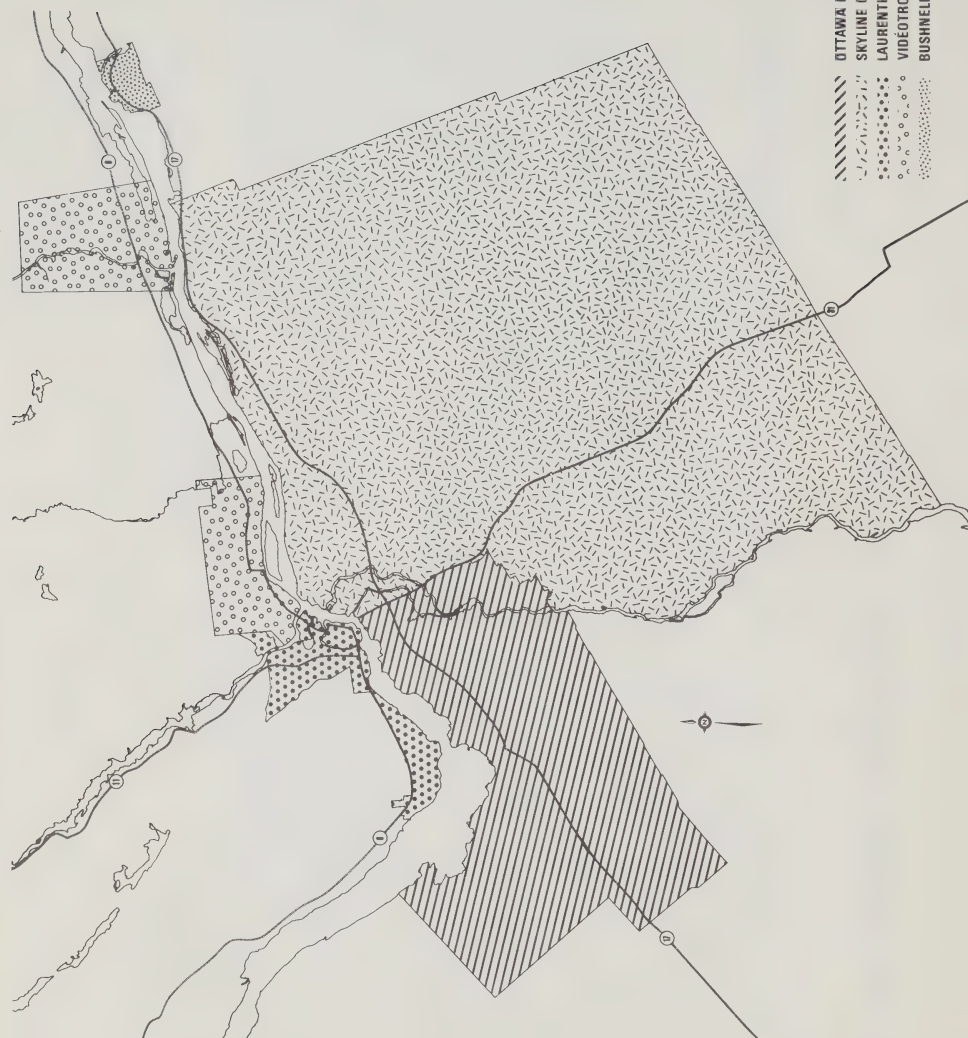


# METROPOLITAN TORONTO CABLEVISION SYSTEMS



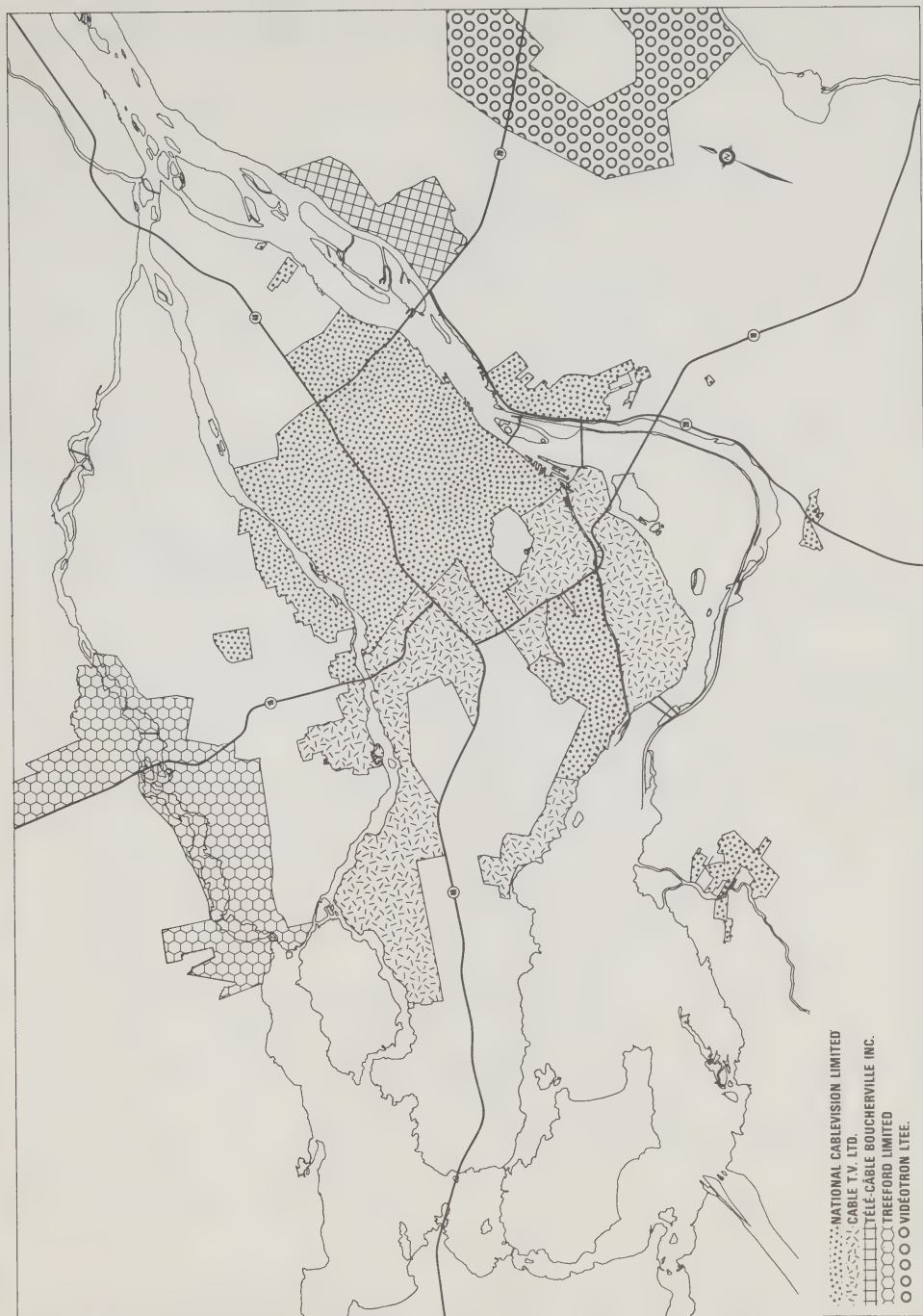


# OTTAWA-HULL CABLEVISION SYSTEMS

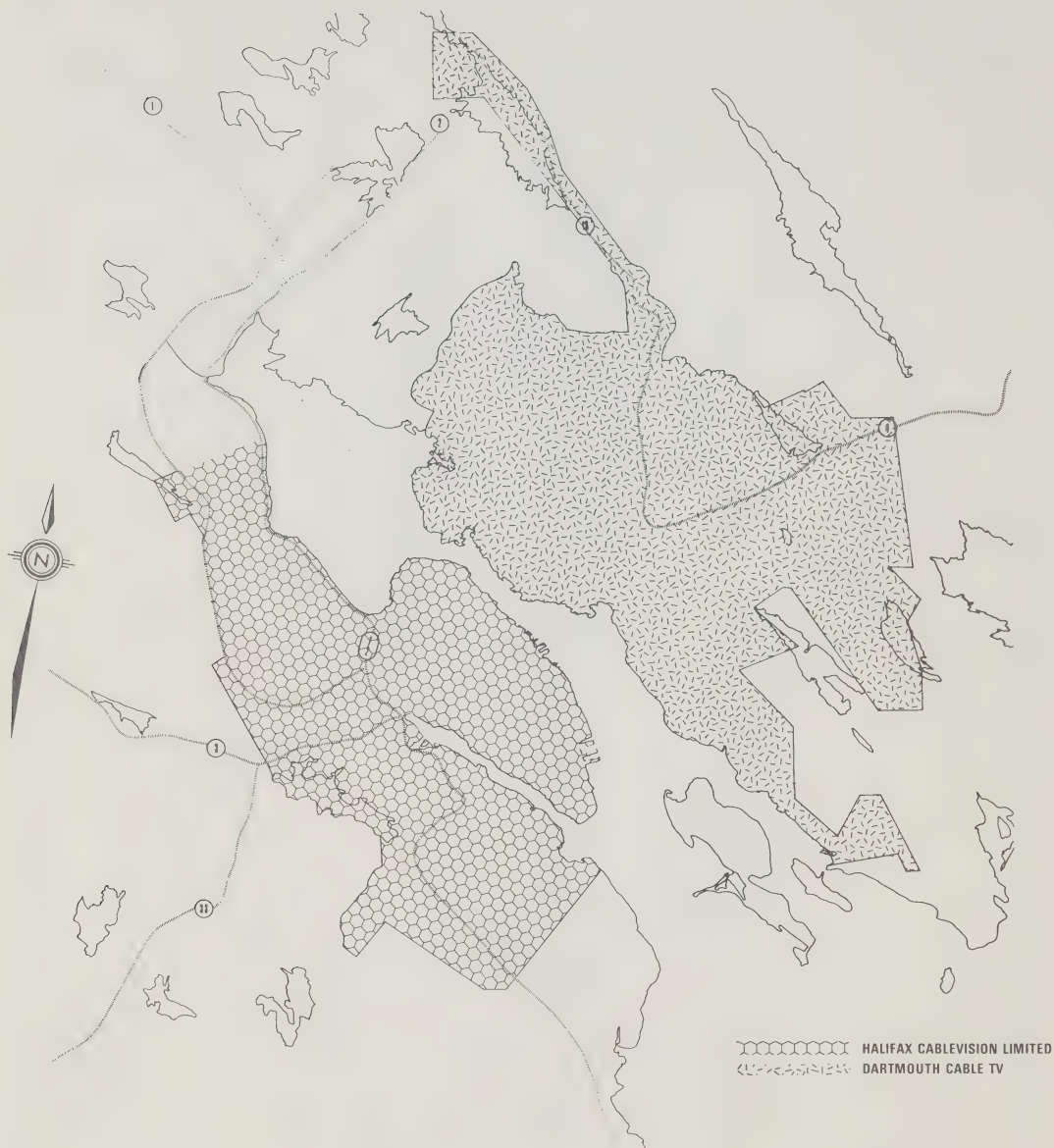


OTTAWA CABLEVISION LIMITED  
 SKYLINE CABLEVISION LIMITED  
 LAURENTIAN CABLEVISION LIMITED  
 VIDÉOTRON L.TÉE.  
 BUSHNELL COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

# METROPOLITAN MONTREAL CABLEVISION SYSTEMS



# HALIFAX-DARTMOUTH CABLEVISION SYSTEMS





## VI. Internal Operations

### A. CRTC EXECUTIVE

The 1968 Broadcasting Act vested authority to regulate and supervise the development of the Canadian broadcasting system in the executive members of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission.

The full Commission is made up of fifteen members: five are full-time and form the Executive Committee of the CRTC; ten are part-time members of the Commission.

Appointed by the Governor-in-Council for terms of seven years, the five-member Executive Committee is composed of CRTC Chairman Pierre Juneau; Vice-Chairman Harry J. Boyle; and three Commissioners: Mrs. Pat Pearce, Mr. Harold Dornan, and Mr. Réal Thérien. During the 1972-1973 fiscal year Mr. Juneau's term expired and he was re-appointed as Chairman on 13 March 1973 for an additional seven years.

At the end of the 1972-1973 fiscal year, the part-time members of the Commission were: Dr. Gordon Thomas, St. Anthony, Newfoundland and Labrador; Mr. Gordon Hughes, Windsor, Nova Scotia; Mr. Armand Cormier, Moncton, New Brunswick; Mr. Jacques de la Chevrotière, Quebec City, Quebec; Mr. Jacques Hébert, Montreal, Quebec; Miss Helen James, Toronto, Ontario; Dr. Northrop Frye, Toronto, Ontario; Mr. John Shanski, Winnipeg, Manitoba; and Mr. George McKeen, Vancouver, British Columbia. Mrs. Gertrude Laing, a part-time member since 1968, representing Calgary, Alberta, resigned for personal reasons during the year.

The powers of the full Commission are exercised on the recommendation of the Executive Committee. These powers include the authority to prescribe classes of broadcasting licences and to establish regulations applicable to all licence holders in the areas of program standards, allocation of broadcasting time, the character of advertising and the amount of time which may be devoted to advertising and partisan political broadcasting, the operations of broadcast networks, and other related matters.

The 1968 Broadcasting Act also emphasizes the Commission's role in ensuring that the programming provided by the Canadian broadcasting system is "varied and comprehensive," providing "reasonable, balanced opportunity for the expres-

sion of differing views on matters of public concern." It also stipulates that the programming provided by the broadcast licensees must be of "high standard, using predominately Canadian creative and other resources."

In addition to the Executive Committee, a further important component in the CRTC's decision-making process is the Commission's ten part-time members. Appointed for terms of up to five years, these Commissioners are drawn from all regions of the nation. It is only upon consultation with these part-time members that the Commission may, through its Executive Committee, issue, renew, amend, or revoke the licences of any radio, television, or cable television company under federal jurisdiction.

### Doug McGowan

Doug McGowan, Chief of the Commission's Radio Division, Broadcast Programmes Branch, died suddenly on 5 April 1973, at the age of 40.

Born in Toronto, 31 March 1933, Mr. McGowan attended Ryerson Polytechnical Institute, graduating in Radio and Television Arts. While at Ryerson he obtained a commission in the Royal Canadian Army Service Corps Reserve and subsequently spent twelve consecutive years with militia units in various parts of Ontario.

Following graduation Mr. McGowan was, at various points of his career, program manager of CJIC-TV, Sault Ste. Marie; with the Dominion Sales Service of CBC Television, Toronto; producer and program director of CKNX-TV, Wingham, Ontario; and program director of CFRA Radio, Ottawa.

In August 1968, following the enactment of the Broadcasting Act, Mr. McGowan joined the Programming staff of the CRTC. As Chief of the Radio Programming Division he was one of the prime architects in developing the Commission's policy on Canadian music, and one of that policy's foremost proponents.

His dedication in carrying out the responsibilities of his work won him the respect of all. Mr. Pierre Juneau, in a statement made at the Media '73 Conference in Winnipeg, exemplified the esteem of all those who worked with Doug McGowan, when he said, "He was a symbol of the kind of people we like to have at the Commission."

## B. CRTC STAFF AND STRUCTURE

The Canadian Radio-Television Commission is served by a Managing Director of Operations, and eight branches.

The Managing Director directs the overall activities and management of three branches of the Commission: the Licensing, Policy and Administration Branch; the Planning and Development Branch; and the Technical Branch. The principal responsibility lies in suggesting and implementing Commission policies through close coordination among these branches.

### 1. Licensing, Policy and Administration Branch

The Branch is engaged in the evaluation of applications, issuing licences, and planning the Canadian Radio-Television Commission's Public Hearings; in assessing existing ownership and licensing policies and regulations, and developing related policy recommendations. A Director-General is responsible for the Branch, which is made up of three divisions, as follows.

*Application and Licensing Division.* The division determines the acceptability of applications and gives advice on existing licensed stations, networks, and cable television systems. It issues all new licences, amendments, and renewals; prepares documents for the Commissioners and for public inspection; computes, assesses, and collects annual licence fees for all broadcasting undertakings.

*Ownership Review Division.* This division is responsible for developing the CRTC's policies, regulations, and licensing conditions regarding ownership and control, and for administering Commission policies and Directions from the Governor General in Council in order to assure continuing compliance.

*Public Hearing Division.* There are two sections in this division. The Planning and Scheduling Section is responsible for the scheduling and short- and long-range planning of Public Hearings on licensing applications that come before the Commission. The Operations Section is supervised by the Secretary to the Commission, and it is responsible for the administration and operation of Public Hearings, the administration of the Commission's procedure regulations, and publication of notices and decisions.

### 2. Planning and Development Branch

The Planning and Development Branch provides information, recommendations, and advice to the Commission on policy, regulations, and decisions which lead to the strengthening and extending of the Canadian broadcasting industry. The Branch carries out short- and long-range planning and studies in order to assess the present impact of the Commission's policy and regulations on the broadcasting industry. There are five divisions coordinated by the Director of the Branch, as follows.

*Radio-Television Development Division.* This division is concerned with the development and extension of radio and television services in Canada and the development of a program production industry. The division also conducts studies related to the marketing, advertising, and commercial production practices of Canadian and international advertisers, in order to develop recommendations designed to improve the operating climate of the broadcasting industry.

*Cable Television Development Division.* This division is responsible for strengthening the cable television sector, and developing criteria for determining the economic viability of systems and franchise boundaries. It is also concerned with expanding cable television systems into unserved areas, integrating the cable television sectors into the Canadian broadcasting system without disrupting the radio and television sectors, and providing advice on the Commission's cable policies and regulations.

*Financial Analysis Division.* The division analyses the financial and operating performance of the broadcasting industry and reviews and evaluates the financial aspects of all applications.

*Economics Division.* The division assesses the economic impact of government and CRTC policy, regulations, and decisions on the broadcast industry and the economic benefits of broadcasting.

*Concept Development Division.* This division provides a long-range planning capability and short-term planning for the development of existing and future broadcasting services. It implements multidisciplinary studies related to the expansion and extension of broadcast transmitting and receiving services in Canada, and studies the utilization of broadcasting frequencies to provide information on the future requirements of broadcasting.

### 3. Technical Branch

The Technical Branch studies the technical aspects of broadcasting and cable television and makes recommendations to the Commission on regulations and licensing for technical improvements. The Branch is also involved in studies to determine that channels (including UHF) are allocated in the public interest.

The Branch also handles complaints from the public on the technical quality of television and radio service, and forwards relevant questions to the Department of Communications.

### 4. Legal Branch

The Legal Branch furnishes legal services to the Commission on all matters relating to the interpretation and implementation of the Broadcasting Act, the statutory instruments made thereunder, and related legislation.

Counsel in the Branch advise the Commission with regard to certain aspects of the formulation of policy in support of regulatory responsibilities. In addition, counsel conduct the questioning at Public Hearings and are responsible for the conduct of appeals to the courts from the Commission's decisions.

The Legal Branch, in its day-to-day activities, supervises the implementation of the provisions of the Broadcasting Act and the Regulations passed thereunder, particularly as regards political broadcasting, the formation of temporary networks, and the advertising of food and drugs, alcoholic beverages, and securities.

### 5. Broadcast Programmes Branch

The Broadcast Programmes Branch advises the Commission on station and network programming matters in television, cable television, and AM and FM radio. It collects a wide variety of information on programs and program trends in Canadian broadcasting, identifies and documents program problems and proposes solutions, reviews program regulations and policies, and recommends changes through new policy directions. Because programs are subject to public reaction, the Broadcast Programmes Branch handles a considerable amount of correspondence and telephone calls from individuals and groups.

The work of the Branch is carried out through three

media divisions and a Logs and Monitoring Section. The media divisions—Television, Cable Television, and Radio—gather and assess information on programming, maintain contacts with broadcasters and representatives from related areas of concern, and review program regulations and policy in relation to problems identified through correspondence, monitoring, and visits to broadcasting stations and cable systems.

The Logs and Monitoring Section receives, collates, and distributes quantitative data on programming and scheduling of broadcasting stations and cable systems. It also examines the observance of broadcasting regulations.

### 6. Research Branch

The Research Branch observes, assesses, and forecasts trends and factors of change affecting the Canadian broadcasting system as a whole, in order to support the policy-making and planning of the Commission. Under the general orientation of the Director's Office, the Branch undertakes research in several major areas, as follows.

*Social communications research.* Research projects are conducted dealing with the impact of mass communications on various sectors of society (for example, children, ethnic groups, consumers).

*Broadcast content research.* Research projects are undertaken to study broadcasting as a reflection of Canadian cultural expression and creativity. Involved is a study of the nature and functions of Canadian production and programming through various disciplines.

*Systems research.* Research projects here study broadcasting as a system, involving the examination of the logic of evolution of the system or its parts, and measuring the relationships within the system through the use of the discipline of systems analysis.

*Research diffusion.* This program was set up early in 1973, with responsibility for fostering awareness of research, and for developing coordination and cooperation between government departments, universities, and other institutions in various areas of research in communications.

The Branch is also responsible for the Commission's annual report as well as the administration of a budget for grants and contributions to research in broadcasting, according to Section 18 of the Broadcasting Act.



## 7. Personnel Branch

The Personnel Branch advises the Chairman and branch directors on all aspects of personnel administration—classification, pay administration, organization planning, staffing, manpower planning, employee counselling, staff relations, employee training, bilingual development, and the administration of employee benefits and records.

During the past year, the Branch has supervised the further expansion of CRTC organization; specific planning to participate in the Personnel Management Evaluation System (PME) established by Treasury Board; improved participation in the Personnel Management information Systems (PMIS) for the public service; and a thorough assessment of the CRTC situation with respect to bilingualism objectives.

The total strength of the Commission, including casuals, as of 31 March 1972 was 400.

## 8. Finance and Management Services Branch

The Finance and Management Services Branch carries out all the financial, program planning, management and administrative services including all support activities associated with Commission Hearings. The Branch initiates, plans, and directs the introduction and implementation of a program of management improvement; plans, develops, and implements an information system to serve both the government and broadcasters; and provides the necessary administrative services in order to ensure the effective operation of the Finance Branch and the most cost-effective and efficient development and use of new services.

## C. FINANCIAL STATEMENT, FISCAL YEAR 1972-1973

### Personnel

#### Salaries, wages and Members' fees:

Part-time Members, Executive Committee, Chairman's office	362,739.59
Operations: office of the Managing Director, Planning and Development, Applications and Licensing, Technical Services	1,354,636.12
Research Branch	300,072.72
Broadcast Programmes Branch	660,307.25
Legal Branch	130,090.00
Finance and Management Services	714,451.59
Personnel Branch	197,658.35
Other personnel expenses	586.25

### Transportation and communications

Travel and transportation	203,716.96
Postage	56,719.51
Telephone, telegraph	99,029.65

### Information

Announcements of Hearings and Decisions (newspapers)	140,408.20
CRTC publications (printing)	65,938.19

### Professional and special services

Legal fees	86,797.60
Training of public servants	33,464.87
Commissionaires	4,816.70
Consultants and contract research	259,393.30
Reporting services	15,905.40
Interpreters' fees at Public Hearings	1,205.00
Other business services	38,590.59
Payments for temporary assistance	65,866.07

#### Representation expenses and professional association fees

7,161.06

### Rentals

Halls, rooms, equipment for Public Hearings and Commission meetings	36,242.54
Data processing	122,583.59
Photo-copy machines	38,143.59
Office machines	4,782.83
Other	1,090.12

### Purchased repair and upkeep

Repairs: furniture, fixtures, and other equipment	1,679.21
Office machines and equipment	9,040.00

### Utilities, materials, supplies, equipment

Office machines, equipment, publications, subscriptions, office supplies, and printing (other than departmental publications)	359,852.69
---	------------

### Transfer payments

Contributions toward research	69,000.00
-------------------------------	-----------

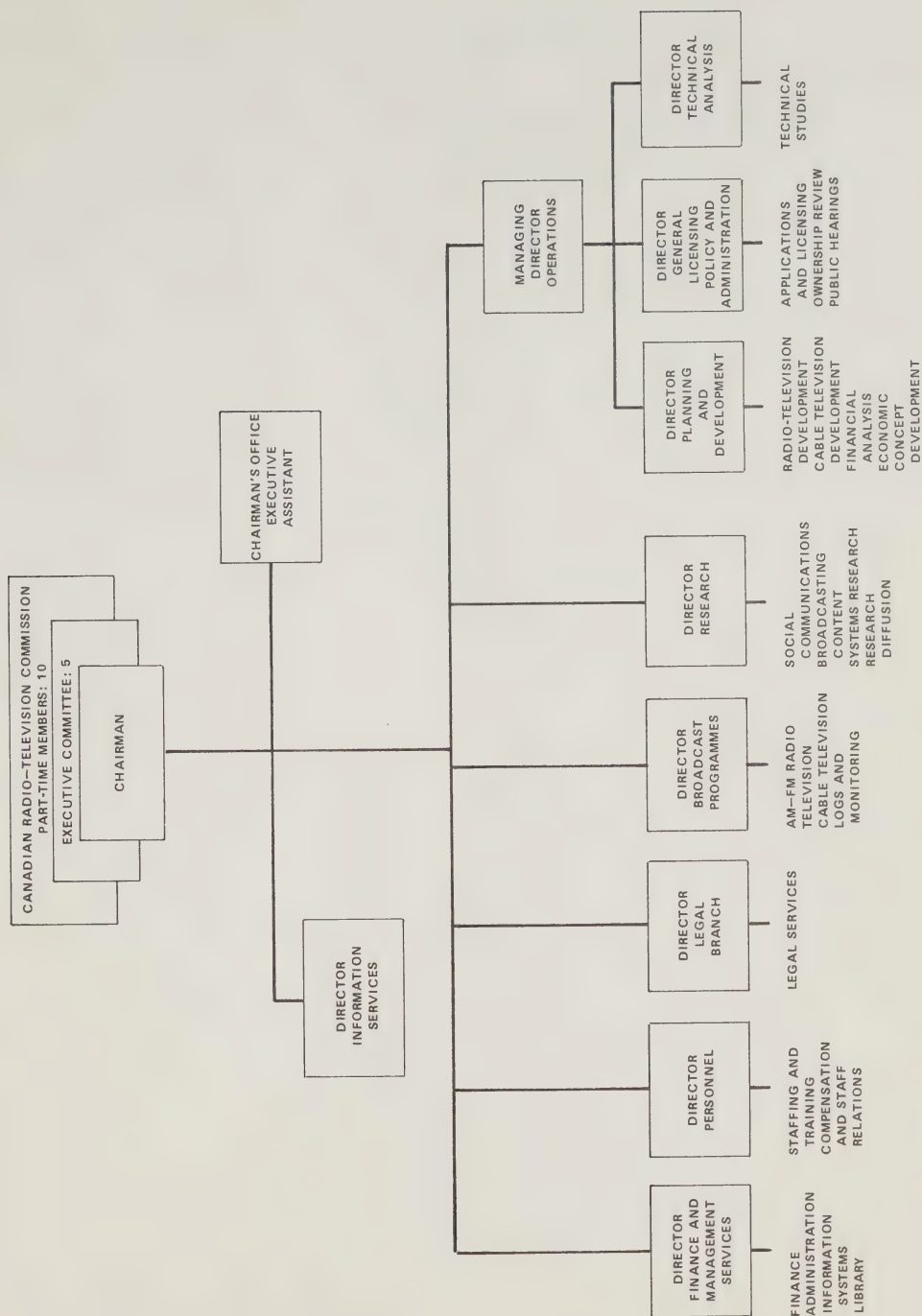
### All other expenses

Petty cash expenses	320.09
Miscellaneous expenses: staff and consultants	1,624.06
Court costs	297.25

### TOTAL

5,444,215.94

# CRTC ORGANIZATION CHART







## **Appendix 1**

1972-1973 CRTC DECISIONS  
BY LOCATION



# 1972-1973 CRTC DECISIONS BY LOCATION

<u>NEWFOUNDLAND</u>	<u>Application</u>	<u>Applicant</u>	<u>Decision</u>	<u>CRTC Decision Number</u>
Churchill Falls	LPRT - renew (CBQA)	CBC	Approved	73-138
	LPRT - renew (CBDZ)	CBC	Approved	73-139
	TV - amend (CBTC-TV-2)	CBC	Approved	73-209
	TV - amend (CBTC-TV)	CBC	Approved	73-210
Conche	TV - new (rebroadcast CBNAT-1)	CBC	Approved	72-127
	TV- renew (CBNAT-8)	CBC	Approved	73-188
Cow Head	LPRT - renew (CBNI)	CBC	Approved	73-137
Fermeuse	TV - new (rebroadcast CBNT)	CBC	Approved	73-37
Flower's Cove	LPRT - renew (CBND)	CBC	Approved	73-137
Fogo Island	TV- new (rebroadcast CBNAT)	CBC	Approved	72-128
Grand Bank	TV- renew (CBNAT-6)	CBC	Approved	73-188
	AM - renew (CJOX)	Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-136
Grand Falls	AM - renew (CKCM)	The Colonial Broadcasting System Ltd.	Approved	73-136
	AM - renew (CJCN)	Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-136
Hopedale, Labrador Labrador City	TV - renew (CJCN-TV)	Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-145
	TV - renew - (CBNAT)	CBC	Approved	73-188
	LPRT - new	CBC	Approved	72-129
	TV - securities (CJCL-TV)	CBC	Approved	73-208
Lawn	TV - new	CBC	Approved	73-208
	TV - renew (CJOX-TV-2)	Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-145
Marystown	AM - renew (CHEM)	The Colonial Broadcasting System Ltd.	Approved	73-136
Millertown	TV - renew (CBNAT-5)	CBC	Approved	73-188
Mount St. Margaret	TV - new (rebroadcast CBNAT-4)	CBC	Approved	72-130
Musgrave Harbour	TV - renew (CBNAT-9)	CBC	Approved	73-188
	TV - new (rebroadcast CBNAT)	CBC	Approved	72-131
Port Aux Basques	TV - renew (CBNAT-7)	CBC	Approved	73-188
	AM - amend (CFGN)	Humber Valley Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-41

NEW FOUNDLAND	Application	Applicant	Decision	C R T C Decision Number
Port Saunders	LPRT - renew (CBNI)	CBC	Approved	73-137
Ramea	TV - renew (CFRT-TV-1)	Ramea Television Association Ltd.	Approved	73-187
St. Alban's	TV - renew (CJCN-TV-1)	Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-145
	TV - renew (CBNT-4)	CBC	Approved	73-187
St. Andrews	TV - renew (CBYT-5)	CBC	Approved	73-187
St. Anthony	AM - renew (CBNA)	CBC	Approved	73-136
St. John's	AM - renew (CJON)	Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-136
	FM - new	CBC	Deferred	72-197
St. Lawrence	TV - renew (CJOX-TV-3)	St. Lawrence Television Improvement Assn.	Approved	73-187
St. Mary's	TV - new (rebroadcast CBNT)	CBC	Approved	73-43
Searstown	LPRT - renew (CBNI)	CBC	Approved	73-137
Stephenville	AM - renew (CFSX)	Humber Valley Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-136
Terrenceville	TV - renew (CJOX-TV-5)	The Terrenceville Television Improvement Assn.	Approved	73-187
Trepassey	TV - new (rebroadcast CBNT)	Trepassey Television Assn. Ltd.	Approved	72-132
P R I N C E E D W A R D I S L A N D				
Charlottetown	TV - new (rebroadcast CKOW-TV)	Moneton Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	72-321
	TV - amend (CBCT)	CBC	Approved	73-35
	AM - renew (CFCY)	The Island Radio Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-136
N O V A S C O T I A				
Amherst	Cable - amend	Central Cable Television Ltd.	Approved	72-290
	AM - renew (CKDH)	Tantramar Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-136
Antigonish	TV - amend (CJCB-TV-2)	Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	72-238
	TV - renew (CHCB-TV-2)	Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-145
Bay St. Lawrence	TV - new (rebroadcast CJCB-TV)	Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	72-322

Dartmouth	Cable - amend	Dartmouth Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-289
	Cable - amend	Dartmouth Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	73-36
	Cable - amend	Dartmouth Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	73-75
	AM - renew (CFDR)	Radio Dartmouth Ltd.	Approved	73-136
Dieby	AM - renew (GXDY)	Evangeline Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-136
	TV - new (rebroadcast CJCB-TV)	Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	72-222
Dingwall	TV - renew (CJCB-TV-3)	Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-145
	FM - new	CBC	Deferred	72-197
Halifax	Cable - amend	Halifax Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	72-288
	Cable - amend	Halifax Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	73-39
	Cable - amend	Halifax Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	73-40
	AM - renew (CJCH)	Radio CJCH 920 Ltd.	Approved	73-136
Inverness	FM - renew (CHFX-FM)	Maritime Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-142
	TV - renew (CJCB-TV-1)	Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-145
Kentville	AM - Renew (CKEN)	Evangeline Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-136
	FM - renew (CKMM-FM)	Evangeline Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-142
Middleton	FM network - renew (CKMM-FM, CKCL-FM)	W.A. Bishop	Approved	73-143
	AM - renew (CKAD)	Evangeline Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-136
New Glasgow	TV - new (rebroadcast CJCB-TV-2)	Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	72-219
	Cable - amend	K-Vision Services Ltd.	Approved	72-276
	AM - renew (CKEC)	Hector Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-136
	TV - renew (CJCB-TV-4)	Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-145
New Glasgow, Pictou, Stellarton, Westville, Trenton	Cable - amend	K-Vision Services Ltd.	Approved	72-287
	FM - renew (CJCB-FM)	Celtic Investments Ltd.	Approved	73-142
Sydney	TV - renew (CJCB-TV)	Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-145
	AM - renew (CKCL)	Colchester Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-136
Tturo	FM - renew (CKCL-FM)	Colchester Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-142
	AM - renew (CFAB)	Evangeline Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-136
Windsor				

N O V A S C O T I A

## Yarmouth

TV - new (rebroadcast CJCH-TV-6)

CJCH Ltd.

72-237

Approved

N E W B R U N S W I C K

## Bathurst

AM - new

Jean L. Doucet

72-223

Approved

AM - renew (CKEC)

Bathurst Broadcasting Company Ltd.

73-207

Approved

## Bon Accord

TV - renew (CHSJ-TV-1)

New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

73-189

Approved

## Campbellton

TV - renew (CKOD-TV)

Moncton Broadcasting Ltd.

73-213

Approved

## Fredericton

Cable - amend

City Cablevision Ltd.

73-38

Approved

## Kedgwick

Cable - amend

Guérette Télévision Communautaire Ltée

72-217

Approved

## Moncton

AM - renew (CKGW)

The Island Radio Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

73-136

Approved

## Newcastle

AM - renew (CFUN)

Eastern Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

73-136

Approved

## Oromocto

TV - renew (CKAM-TV-1)

Moncton Broadcasting Ltd.

73-213

Approved

## Richibucto

Cable - amend

City Cablevision Ltd.

72-88

Approved

## Sackville

LPRT - renew (CBHM-FM)

CBC

73-141

Approved

## Sackville

SW - amend (CKCX)

CBC

72-133

Approved

## Sackville

SW - amend (CKCX)

CBC

72-218

Approved

## Sackville

SW - amend (CKCX)

CBC

73-42

Approved

## Sackville

SW - amend (CKCX)

CBC

73-91

Approved

## St. George

LPRT - renew (CBAM)

CBC

73-140

Approved

## Saint John

AM - renew (CHSJ)

New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

73-136

Approved

## Saint John

FM - renew (CFBC-FM)

Fundy Broadcasting Company Ltd.

73-142

Approved

## Saint-Quentin

TV - renew (CHSJ-TV)

New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

73-189

Approved

## Upsalquitch

TV - renew (CHAU-TV-2)

Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.

73-156

Approved

## Woodstock

TV - renew (CKAM-TV)

Moncton Broadcasting Ltd.

73-213

Approved

## Woodstock

Cable - amend

Woodstock Community T. V. Ltd.

72-89

Approved

## Woodstock

Cable - securities

Woodstock Community T.V. Ltd.

72-90

Approved

## Woodstock

Cable - amend

Woodstock Community T.V. Ltd.

72-282

Approved



	Cable - amend	Woodstock Community TV Ltd.	Approved	73-90
	AM - renew (CJCJ)	Carleton-Victoria Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-136
<u>Q U E B E C</u>				
Aganish	LPRT - new	CBC	Approved	73-10
Alma	AM - securities (CFGT)	Radio Lac St-Jean Ltée	Approved	72-249
	AM - securities (CFGR)	Radio Lac St-Jean Ltée	Approved	72-249
	AM - renew (CFGT)	Radio Lac St-Jean Ltée	Approved	73-125
	TV - renew (CKRS-TV-4)	Radio Saguenay Ltée	Approved	73-158
Amos	Cable - amend	Edouard Dufresne	Approved in part	73-87
Amos, Rouyn, Val d'Or, Ville Marie, Matagami, Lithium Mines	AM, TV - renew (CHAD, CKRN, CKVD, CKRN-TV, CKRN-TV-1, CKRN-TV-2, CJDG-TV)	Northern Radio Inc.	Approved	73-66
Anse Saint-Jean	Cable - amend	Normande Masson	Approved	72-180
Asbestos	AM - new	Radio Victoriaville Ltée	Delayed	72-172
	AM - new	Radio Victoriaville Ltée	Approved	72-250
Ascot Corner, Fleurimont	Cable - securities	Transvision Paré Inc.	Approved	73-27
Aylmer, Deschênes, Hull, Lucerne	Cable - renew	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	72-196
Bagotville	AM - renew (CKRG)	Colonel G.C.E. Thériault, Base Commander	Approved	73-125
Baie Comeau	Cable - amend	Isidore Beaudoin	Approved	72-181
	LPRT - renew (CBMI)	CBC	Approved	73-128
Baie St-Paul	TV - renew (CKRT-TV-1)	CKRT - TV Ltée	Approved	73-163
Boucherville	Cable - amend	Télé-Câble Boucherville Inc.	Approved	72-329
Bromptonville	Cable - amend	Télévision Communautaire de Brompton Inc.	Approved	72-327
Cabano	AM - amend (CJAF)	Radio CJFF Ltée	Approved	72-251
	AM - renew (CJAF)	Radio CJFF Ltée	Approved	73-125
Causapsal	TV - renew (CKRT-TV-4)	CKRT - TV Ltée	Approved	73-163
	TV - renew (CBGAT-5)	La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Ltée	Approved	73-157

Q U E B E C

Chandler	TV - renew (CHAU-TV-4)	Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.	Approved	73-156
Chapeau	TV - new (rebroadcast CBOFT)	CBC	Approved	73-28
Chapais, Chibougamau	AM - renew (CHIE)	Major P. Giles, Base Commander	Approved	73-125
	AM - securities (CJMD)	CJMD Inc.	Approved	73-88
Chicoutimi	FM - new (rebroadcast CBMA-AM)	CBC	Approved	72-103
	FM - new	CBC	Deferred	72-197
	TV - renew (CJPM-TV)	CJPM - TV Inc.	Approved	73-53
	TV - renew (CKRS-TV-2)	Radio Saguenay Ltée	Approved	73-158
Clermont, Pointe-Au-Pic, La Malbaie	Cable - securities	Télé-Câble Charlevoix Inc.	Approved	72-182
Cloridorme	TV - renew (CHAU-TV-8)	Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.	Approved	73-156
Clova	LPRT - amend (CBFU)	CBC	Approved	72-312
Coleraine	Cable - securities	Coleraine Video Inc.	Approved	73-29
Dolbeau	AM - securities (CHVD)	Radio Maria-Chapdelaine Inc.	Approved	73-89
Dolbeau, Mistassini	Cable - amend	Dolbeau T.V. Service Inc.	Approved	72-261
Drummondville	AM - new	Raynald Bélanger	Denied	72-365
	FM - Renew (CFDM-FM)	Radio Drummond Ltée	Approved	72-366
	AM, FM - securities (CHRD, CFDM-FM)	Radio Drummond Ltée	Approved	72-367
Ferme-Neuve	Cable - amend	Roger Ouellette	Approved	73-30
Gaspé	TV - renew (CHAU-TV-6)	Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.	Approved	73-156
Gaspé West-Berchervaise Mt.	TV - renew (FCW-TV-1)	The Gaspé South Telecasting Syndicate	Approved	73-164
Gatineau, Pointe Gatineau, Templeton	Cable - renew	Vidéotron Ltée	Approved	72-166
	Cable - amend	Vidéotron Ltée	Approved	72-266
Granby	AM - amend (CHEF)	La Voix de l'Est Ltée	Approved	73-3
	AM - renew (CHEF)	La Voix de l'Est Ltée	Approved	73-125
Grande Vallée	TV - renew (CBGAT-3)	La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Ltée (CBC)	Approved	73-157
Grand'Mère	Cable - amend	Jules Matteau Télévision Inc.	Approved	72-262

	Cable - amend	Jules Marteau Télévision Inc.	Approved	72-291
Grand'Mère, Sainte-Flore	Cable - renew	Jules Marteau Télévision Inc.	Approved	72-183
Hauterive	AM - renew (CHLC)	Radio Côte-Nord Inc.	Approved	73-125
Havre-St-Pierre	TV - amend (CBTB-TV)	CBC	Approved	72-168
	LPRT - new	CBC	Approved	73-9
	TV - renew (CBST-1)	CBC	Approved	73-211
Iles-De-La-Madeleine	FM- new (rebroadcast CBV-AM)	CBC	Approved	72-102
Jacques Cartier	AM - renew (CHRS)	Radio Iberville Ltée	Approved	73-125
Joliette	AM - amend (CJIM)	Radio Joliette Ltée	Approved	72-173
	AM - securities (CJIM)	Radio Joliette Ltée	Approved	72-367
Jonquière	AM - renew (CKRS)	Radio Saguenay Ltée	Approved	73-125
Joutel	LPRT - new	CBC	Approved	72-174
Lac Carré	Cable - amend	Alphonse Doré	Approved	72-184
Lac Etchemin	TV - new (rebroadcast CBVT)	CBC	Approved	72-268
Lachute	AM - new	Robert De La Durantaye	Approved	73-78
Lac Mégantic	AM - amend (CKFL)	Radio Mégantic Ltée	Approved	72-175
	AM - renew (CKFL)	Radio Mégantic Ltée	Approved	73-125
L'Anse à Valleeu	TV - renew (CHAU-TV-9)	Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.	Approved	73-156
La Romaine	LPRT - new	CBC	Approved	73-11
La Sarre	AM - renew (CKLS)	Radio La Sarre Inc.	Approved	73-66
La Tuque	AM - renew (CFIM)	Radio La Tuque Ltd.	Approved	73-125
Laval	FM - renew (CFGL-FM)	Stéréo Laval Inc.	Approved	73-129
Lemoxville	Cable - amend	Lemoxville Transvision Inc.	Approved	73-64
Lévis	AM - renew (CFIS)	Radio Etchemin Inc.	Approved	73-125
Longue-Pointe-De-Mingan	LPRT - new	CBC	Approved	73-12
Maggie	LPRT - new	CBC	Approved	73-13
Malartic	LPRT - renew (CBMN)	CBC	Approved	73-128
	TV - renew (CFCL-TV-5)	J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd.	Approved	73-173

Q U E B E C	Manicouagan 5	TV - renew (CKHQ-TV-1)	Northeast Social Club	Approved	73-162
	Maniwaki	LPRT - new	CBC	Approved	72-176
		LPRT - new	CBC	Approved	72-177
		Cable - amend	Maniwaki Télévision Ltée	Approved	73-31
		LPRT - renew (CBFL-FM)	CBC	Approved	73-127
Marsoui		Cable - securities	Ghislain (Collin) Servant	Approved	73-4
Matagami		LPRT - renew (CBFR)	CBC	Approved	73-126
Matane		AM, TV - securities (CKBL, CKBL-TV, CKBL-TV-1, CKBL-TV-2, CKBL-TV-3, CKBL-TV-4, CKBL-TV-5, CKBL-TV-6, CKGN)	La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Ltée	Approved	72-167
		TV - renew (CBGAT-6)	La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Ltée (CBC)	Approved	73-157
Mingan		LPRT - new	CBC	Approved	73-14
Mont Apica		AM - renew (CKYA)	Major R.R. D'Entremont, Commanding Officer	Approved	73-125
Mont Blanc-Perce		TV - renew (CFQW-TV-2)	The Gaspé South Telecasting Syndicate	Approved	73-164
Mont Clément		TV - renew (CBGAT-1)	La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Ltée (CBC)	Approved	73-157
Mont Laurier		Cable - amend	Vidéotron Ltée	Approved	72-185
		AM - renew (CKML)	Radio CKML Inc.	Approved	73-125
Mont Louis		TV - renew (CBGAT-4)	La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Ltée (CBC)	Approved	73-157
Montmagny		AM - renew (CKBM)	Radio Alleganys Inc.	Approved	73-125
Montreal		FM - amend (CKMF-FM)	Supravox Corporation Ltd.	Approved	72-162
		AM, FM, TV, SW - renew (CFCF, CFQR-FM, CFQF-TV, CFQX)	Canadian Marconi Company	Approved	72-198
		AM, FM, TV, SW - securities (CFQF, CFQR-FM, CFQF-TV, CFQX)	Multiple Access Ltd.	Approved	72-221
		FM - amend (CHOM-FM)	Maisonneuve Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	Approved	72-252
		TV, network - renew (TVA television network)	Télé-Métropole Corporation, Télé-Capitale Ltée, CJPM -TV Inc.	Approved	73-50
		TV - renew (CFMT-TV)	Télé-Métropole Corporation	Approved	73-51

	AM network - new (CKAC, CHLN, CHLT, CKCH)	CKAC Ltée	Approved	73-54
	AM - renew (CKAC)	CKAC Ltée	Approved	73-55
	AM network - renew (CJRS, CJTR, CJRC)	Mutual Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-56
	FM - renew (GHOM-FM)	Maisonneuve Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	Approved	73-80
	AM - renew (CFMR)	Chateau Broadcasting Co., Ltd.	Approved	73-125
	AM - renew (CKGM)	Maisonneuve Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	Approved	73-125
	FM - renew (CJFM-FM)	CJAD Ltd.	Approved	73-129
	FM - renew (CKMF-FM)	Supravox Corporation Ltd.	Approved	73-129
Mont Tremblant	Cable - amend	Denis Filion	Approved	72-186
	Cable - amend	Denis Filion	Approved	72-292
	AM - amend (CBFK)		Approved	72-178
Murdochville	LPRT - renew (CBFK)	CBC	Approved	73-126
	LPRT - renew (CBMJ)	CBC	Approved	73-128
	TV - renew (CBGAT-2)	CBC	Approved	73-157
	TV - renew (CKMU-TV-1)	La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Ltée (CBC)	Approved	
New Carlisle	AM - renew (CHNC)	Murdochville Television Inc.	Approved	73-165
	LPRT - renew (CBFF)	La Compagnie Gaspésienne de Radio- diffusion	Approved	73-125
Parent	TV - renew (CHAU-TV-5)	CBC	Approved	73-126
Percé	Cable - amend	Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.	Approved	73-156
Petit Saguenay	AM - securities (CFOX)	Normande Masson	Approved	72-187
Pointe Claire	AM - securities (CFOX)	Lakeshore Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	72-213
	TV - renew (CKRS-TV-1)	J. Allan Slaight	Approved	72-213
Port Alfred	TV - renew (CHAU-TV-3)	Radio Saguenay Ltée	Approved	73-158
Port Daniel	LPRT - new	Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.	Approved	73-156
Port Menier	AM - amend (CFOM)	CBC	Approved	73-115
Quebec	FM - new	The Goodwill Broadcasters of Quebec Inc.	Approved	72-155
	FM - new	CBC	Deferred	72-197
		Jean-Marc Chouinard	Approved	72-216

Québec	TV - renew (CFQM-TV)	Télé-Capitale Ltée	Approved	73-52
	AM - renew (CKCV)	C.K.C.V. (Québec) Ltée	Approved	73-85
	AM - securities (CKCV)	C.K.C.V. (Québec) Ltée	Approved	73-85
	FM - renew (CHRC-FM)	C.H.R.C. Ltée	Approved	73-129
	TV - renew (CKMI-TV)	Tele-Capital Ltd.	Approved	73-162
Rapides-Des-Joachims	TV - new (rebroadcast undertaking at Chapeau, Que.)	CBC	Approved	73-8
Rivière-Au-Renard	TV - renew (CHAU-TV-7)	Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.	Approved	73-156
Rivière-Au-Tonnerre	LPRT - new	CBC	Approved	73-16
Rivière-Du-Loup	TV - securities (CKRT-TV)	CKRT-TV Ltée	Approved	73-5
	TV - renew (CKRT-TV)	CKRT-TV Ltée	Approved	73-163
	TV - renew (CKRT-TV-3)	CKRT-TV Ltée	Approved	73-163
Rivière-St-Jean	LPRT - new	CBC	Approved	73-17
Roberval	TV - renew (CKRS-TV-3)	Radio Saguenay Ltée	Approved	73-158
Rock Forest, Ascot Township, Sherbrooke	Cable - amend	National Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	72-311
Rock Forest, Deauville	Cable - new	Transvision Rock Forest Enrg.	Denied	72-311
Sainte Agathe Des Monts	AM - renew (CJSA)	Radio Ste-Agathe Inc.	Approved	73-125
Sainte Anne Des Monts	AM - renew (CBGN)	Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Ltée (CBC)	Approved	73-125
Saint Eleuthere	AM - renew (CHRT)	Radio CJFP Ltée	Approved	73-125
St-Félicien, Bellevue	Cable - amend	Gagnon TV Ltée	Approved	73-32
Sainte-Georges De Beauce	TV - renew (CBVT-2)	CBC	Approved	73-212
St. Hyacinthe	Cable - amend	Radio St. Hyacinthe Ltée	Approved	72-145
St-Jérôme, Lafontaine, St-Antoine	Cable - amend	Vidéotron Ltée	Approved	72-328
Sainte Marguerite-Marie	TV - renew (CHAU-TV-1)	Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.	Approved	73-156
St-Pamphile	AM - new	Radio La Pociatière Ltée	Approved	72-179
St-Prosper	Cable - securities	Victor Rancourt	Approved	73-6
St-Urbain	TV - amend (CKRT-TV-5)	C.K.R.T. ~ T.V. Ltée	Approved	73-7



Schefferville	TV - new	CBC	Approved	73-208
	TV - securities (CFKL-TV)	CBC	Approved	73-208
Senneterre	LPRT - renew (CBBM)	CBC	Approved	73-128
Sept-Îles	TV - new	CBC	Approved	72-168
	Cable - amend	Compagnie de Télévision de Sept-Îles Ltée	Approved	72-188
	AM - renew (CKCN)	Radio Sept-Îles Inc.	Approved	73-86
	AM - securities (CKCN)	Radio Sept-Îles Inc.	Approved	73-86
Sheldrake	LPRT - new	CBC	Approved	73-18
Sherbrooke	AM - renew (CJRS)	CJRS Radio Sherbrooke Ltée	Approved	73-56
Sorel	AM - amend (CJSO)	Radio-Richelieu Ltée	Approved	72-101
	AM - securities (CJSO)	Radio-Richelieu Ltée	Approved	72-367
Sorel, Tracy	Cable - amend	Sorel-O-Vision Inc.	Approved	73-67
Temiscamingue	AM - renew (CKVT)	Radio Temiscamingue Inc.	Approved	73-125
	TV - renew (CFCH-TV-1)	Temiscaming Chamber of Commerce	Approved	73-166
Touraine	Cable - renew	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	72-196
	Cable - amend	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	72-265
Trois-Rivières	AM - renew (CJTR)	CJTR Radio Trois-Rivières Ltée	Approved	73-56
	TV - renew (CKTM-TV)	Television St-Maurice Inc.	Approved	73-162
Val d'Or	LPRT - renew (CERL)	CBC	Approved	73-128
Valleyfield	AM - securities (CFLV)	Radio Valleyfield Ltd.	Approved	73-63
Verdun	FM - renew (CKVL-FM)	Radio Futura Ltd.	Approved	73-151
Ville Degeilis	TV - renew (CKRT-TV-2)	C.K.R.T. - T.V. Ltée	Approved	73-163
Ville-Marie	AM - renew (CKVM)	Radio Temiscamingue Inc.	Approved	73-125
Waterville	Cable - securities	Transvision Paré Inc.	Approved	73-33
Weedon	Cable - securities	Gilles Drolet	Approved	73-34

## O N T A R I O

Ajax	AM - securities (CHOO)	Barrie Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Denied	72-264
	AM - renew (CHOO)	Radio CHOO 1390 Ltd.	Approved	73-73
Armstrong	AM - renew (CFAO)	Lieutenant Colonel F. Chin, Station Commander	Approved	73-130
Aroland, Gull Bay, Lake Helen, Longlac, MacDermid, Pays Plat	AM - renew (CHAS, CHOP, CHEW, CHAP, CHIP, CHOX)	Kenomadawin Inc.	Approved	72-352
Aurora	Cable - securities	Aurora Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-169
Aylmer	Cable - amend	East Elgin Cable T.V. Ltd.	Approved	72-253
Bancroft	TV - renew (CHEX-TV-1)	Kawartha Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-169
Barrie	TV - amend (CKVR-TV)	Ralph Snelgrove Television Ltd.	Approved	73-81
	AM - renew (CKBB)	Barrie Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-130
	TV - renew (CKVR-TV)	Ralph Snelgrove Television Ltd.	Approved	73-170
Belleville	Cable - amend	Cablevue (Belleville) Ltd.	Approved	72-314
	AM - renew (CJBQ)	Quinte Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-130
	FM - renew (CJBQ-FM)	Quinte Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-135
Bolton	Cable - amend	Albion Cable T.V. Ltd.	Approved	73-62
	Cable - amend	Albion Cable T.V. Ltd.	Approved	73-92
Bracebridge	Cable - amend	Gravenhurst Cable System Ltd.	Approved	72-199
Brampton	FM - renew (CHIC-FM)	CHIC Radio Ltd.	Approved	73-135
Brantford	Cable - amend	Jarmain Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-138
	AM, FM - securities (CKPC, CKPC-FM)	Telephone City Broadcast Ltd.	Approved	72-170
	FM - amend (CKPC-FM)	Telephone City Broadcast Ltd.	Approved	73-20
	FM - renew (CKPC-FM)	Telephone City Broadcast Ltd.	Approved	73-135
Brockville	Cable - amend	Brockville Amusements Ltd.	Approved	72-269
	AM - renew (CFJR)	Eastern Ontario Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-130
Campbellford	Cable - amend	Charles Berverley Redden	Approved	72-270
Chapleau	LPRT - renew (CBER)	CBC	Approved	73-133
	TV - renew (CFCL-TV-6)	J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd.	Approved	73-173

Chatham	Cable - amend	Chatham Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	73-93
	AM - renew (GFCO)	GreatLakes Broadcasting System Ltd.	Approved	73-130
Cobourg	AM - amend (CHUC)	Radio CHUC Ltd.	Approved	72-239
	AM - renew (CHUC)	Radio CHUC Ltd.	Approved	73-130
Collingwood	Cable - amend	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-147
	Cable - amend	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	Approved in part	73-146
Cornwall	Cable - securities	Cornwall Cable Vision 1961 Ltd.	Approved	72-240
	FM - renew (CJSS-FM)	Tri-Co Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-135
Cornwall, Ottawa, Rockland, Hull	Cable, TV - securities	Bushnell Communications Ltd., Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd., Laurentian Cablevision Ltd., Western Broadcasting Company Ltd., Western Broadcast Holdings Ltd.	Denied	72-316
Deep River	LPRT - renew (GBEP)	CBC	Approved	73-133
Dorland, Centreville	Cable - amend	Western Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-148
Dryden	Cable - securities	Roy L.S. Orvis and Philip S. Johnson	Approved	72-241
	Cable - amend	Roy L.S. Orvis	Approved	73-150
Dundas	Cable - amend	Hamilton TV & Appliance Service	Approved	72-200
	Cable - amend	Hamilton TV & Appliance Service Co. Ltd.	Approved	72-201
Ear Falls	LPRT - new	CBC	Approved	73-68
Elliot Lake	AM - renew (CKNR)	Algonquin Radio - T.V. Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-130
	TV - renew (CKSO-TV-1)	Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-145
	TV - renew (CBFST-3)	CBC	Approved	73-167
Espanola	TV - new (rebroadcast CBFST-1)	CBC	Approved	73-21
	LPRT - amend (CBEP)	CBC	Approved	73-94
Fergus, Elora	Cable - renew	Fergus-Elora Cable T.V. Ltd.	Approved	72-160
Fraserdale	LPRT - renew (CBEW)	CBC	Approved	73-131
Georgetown	Cable - amend	Georgetown Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-254
	Cable - amend	Georgetown Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-330

## O N T A R I O

Geraldton	LPRT - new	CBC	Approved	72-271
	Cable - amend	Harry Assad	Approved	72-313
Coderich, Clinton, Holmesville	TV - renew (CBLAT)	CBC	Approved	73-171
	Cable - new	Ronald Gary McIntosh Jr.	Approved	72-97
Gore Bay	Cable - amend	Harold A. Ednie & MacQuarrie Motors Ltd.	Approved	72-242
Gravenhurst	Cable - amend	Gravenhurst Cable System Ltd.	Approved in part	73-147
Grimsby	Cable - amend	Grimsby Cable T.V. Ltd.	Approved	72-149
	Cable - securities	Grimsby Cable T.V. Ltd.	Approved	73-2
Guelph	AM, FM - amend (CJOY, CJOY-FM)	CJOY Ltd.	Approved	72-243
	AM - new	E.E. Hallman	Denied	73-72
	AM - renew (CJOY)	CJOY Ltd.	Approved	73-130
	AM - renew (CFOR)	Orillia Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-130
	FM - renew (CJOY-FM)	CJOY Ltd.	Approved	73-135
Haliburton	TV - renew (OKYR-TV-3)	Ralph Snelgrove Television Ltd.	Approved	73-170
Hamilton	Cable - amend	General Co-Axial Services Ltd.	Approved	72-98
	Cable - amend	Northgate Cable T.V. Ltd.	Approved	72-98
	Cable - amend	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-139
	Cable - amend	Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Ltd.	Approved	72-140
	Cable - amend	General Co-Axial Services Ltd.	Approved	72-141
	Cable - amend	Northgate Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-143
	Cable - amend	Niagara Co-Axial Ltd.	Approved	72-202
	Cable - amend	Western Co-Axial Ltd.	Approved	72-203
	Cable - new network	Cable "8" Ltd.	Approved	72-258
	AM - renew (CHAM)	Radio Rogers Ltd.	Approved	73-130
	TV - renew (CHCH-TV)	Niagara Television Ltd.	Approved	73-168
Hamilton, Stoney Creek	Cable - amend	Niagara Co-Axial Ltd.	Approved	72-142

Hearst	TV - renew (CFCL-TV-4)	J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd.	Approved	73-173
Hornepayne	TV - new (rebroadcast CBLAT-1)	CBC	Approved	72-272
	TV - renew (CBLAT-6)	CBC	Approved	73-95
Huntsville	TV - renew (CKVR-TV-2)	Ralph Snelgrove Television Ltd.	Approved	73-170
Ignace	LPRT - renew (CBES)	CBC	Approved	73-134
Kapusking	TV - renew (CFCL-TV-3)	J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd.	Approved	73-173
Kearns	TV - renew (CFCL-TV-2)	J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd.	Approved	73-173
Kenora	AM - amend (CJRL)	Lake of the Woods Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	72-150
	Cable - securities	Kenora Cable Vision Ltd.	Approved	72-244
Kincardine	Cable - securities	Kincardine Cable T.V. Ltd.	Approved	73-22
Kingston	Cable - new	T.D. French	Denied	72-342
	Cable - new	Keeble Cable Television Ltd.	Denied	72-342
	Cable - new	Jack Leisk Edwards	Denied	72-342
	Cable - new	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	Denied	72-342
	Cable - new	James Phillip Catty	Denied	72-342
	Cable - new	Limestone Cable Television Ltd.	Denied	72-342
	Cable - new	Mrs. Ross Beharriel	Denied	72-342
	Cable - new	G.R. Conway	Denied	72-342
	Cable - new	M.G. Hickey	Approved	72-342
	Cable - new	Ernest L. Bushnell	Denied	72-342
	AM - renew (CKLC)	St. Lawrence Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-130
	FM - renew (CKWS-FM)	Frontenac Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-135
	FM - renew (CKLC-FM)	St. Lawrence Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-135
	TV - renew (CKWS-TV)	Frontenac Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-172
Kingston, Belleville	TV - new (rebroadcast CJOH-TV)	Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	72-281
Kirkland Lake	Cable - renew	Fred Lang TV Ltd.	Approved	72-171
	AM - renew (CJKL)	Kirkland Lake Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-130
Kirkland Lake, New Liskeard	AM - securities (CJKL, CJTT)	Kirkland Lake Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	72-370

O N T A R I O

Kitchener	FM - amend (CHYM-FM)	Greatlakes Broadcasting System Ltd.	Approved	72-255
	AM - renew (CKKW)	Central Ontario Television Ltd.	Approved	73-79
	AM - renew (CHYM)	Greatlakes Broadcasting System Ltd.	Approved	73-79
	FM - renew (CFCA-FM)	Central Ontario Television Ltd.	Approved	73-79
	FM - renew (CHYM-FM)	Greatlakes Broadcasting System Ltd.	Approved	73-79
Leamington	AM - renew (CHIR)	Sun Parlor Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-130
	AM - renew (CHTR)	Sun Parlor Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-130
	Cable - renew	Lindsay CATV System Ltd.	Approved	72-204
Lindsay	AM - amend (CKLY)	Greg-May Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	72-205
London	Cable - amend	Lindsay CATV System Ltd.	Approved	72-211
	Cable - amend	London TV Cable Service Ltd.	Approved	72-245
	AM - securities (CJOE)	Middlesex Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	72-246
	FM - renew (CFPL-FM)	CFPL Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-135
	TV - renew (CFPL-TV)	CFPL Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-168
Manitowadge	TV - renew (CBLAT-1)	CBC	Approved	73-171
Marathon	TV - renew (CBLAT-4)	CBC	Approved	73-171
Matachevan	LPRT - renew (CBEV)	CBC	Approved	73-133
Mattice	Cable - securities, amend	Ferdinand Boulet	Approved	73-96
Maynooth	LPRT - renew (CBOD)	CBC	Approved	73-132
Midland	AM - renew (CKMP)	Midland-Penetang Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-130
Midland, Penetanguishene	Cable - amend	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-293
Minden	TV - renew (CHEX-TV-2)	Kawartha Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-169
Mississauga	Cable - amend	Keeble Cable Television Ltd.	Approved	72-263
Mississauga, Bramalea, Brampton	Cable - amend	Bramalea Telecable Ltd.	Approved in part	72-285
Moosonee	Cable - amend	Bramalea Telecable Ltd.	Approved (part deferred)	72-309
	AM - renew (CHMO)	Major G.V. Kilby, Commanding Officer	Approved	73-130



Napanee, Deseronto	LPRT - renew (CBEY)	CBC	Approved	73-131
	Cable - new	Reginald C. Dawson	Approved	72-283
	Cable - securities	Napanee-Deseronto Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	73-97
New Liskeard	AM - renew (CJUT)	Kirkland Lake Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-130
New Liskeard, Haileybury	Cable - amend	John Arnold Brown	Approved	72-273
	Cable - amend	Jarmain Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	73-98
	Cable - amend	Jarmain Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-153
Newmarket, King Township, East Gwillimbury Township	Cable - new	R.C. Armstrong	Deferred	72-159
	AM - renew (CJRN)	Radio Niagara Ltd.	Approved	73-130
	AM - securities (CFCH)	Northern Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	72-370
North Bay	TV - renew (CKNY-TV)	Tel-Ad Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-215
Orillia	AM - renew (CFOR)	Orillia Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-130
	Cable - amend	Orillia Cable TV Ltd.	Approved in part	73-148
Oshawa	FM - renew (CKQS-FM)	Lakeland Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-135
Oshawa, Bowmanville, Whitby	Cable - amend	Pine Ridge Cable TV Ltd. (formerly Oshawa Cable TV Ltd.)	Approved	72-331
	Cable - amend	Pine Ridge Cable TV Ltd.	Approved in part	73-1
	AM - securities (CKPM)	Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Ltd.	Approved	72-99
Ottawa	FM - new	CBC	Deferred	72-137
	AM - amend (CJRC)	CJRC Radio Capitale Ltée	Approved	72-247
	AM - new network	Radio Station CFRA Ltd.	Approved	72-260
	Cable - amend	Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	72-274
	AM, FM network - new (CKOY, CJBQ-FM)	CKOY Ltd.	Approved	73-25
	AM - renew (CJRC)	CJRC Radio Capitale Ltée	Approved	73-56
	Cable - amend	Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	73-99
	AM - renew (CFRA)	Radio Station CFRA Ltd.	Approved	73-130
	FM - renew (CFMO-FM)	Radio Station CFRA Ltd.	Approved	73-135

O N T A R I O	Ottawa	FM - renew (CKBY-FM)	CKOY Ltd.	Approved	73-135
	Owen Sound	Cable - amend	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-146
	Owen Sound, Meaford	Cable - amend	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	Approved in part	73-149
Parry Sound		TV - renew (CKYR-TV-1)	Ralph Snelgrove Television Ltd.	Approved	73-170
	Pembroke	AM - renew (CHOV)	Ottawa Valley Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-130
		TV - renew (CHOV-TV)	Ottawa Valley Television Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-206
Peterborough		FM - amend (CHEX-FM)	Kawartha Broadcasting Co. Ltd	Approved	73-23
		AM - renew (CKPT)	CHUM Ltd. and Barrie Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-130
		FM - renew (CHEX-FM)	Kawartha Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-135
Picton		TV - renew (CHEX-TV)	Kawartha Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-169
		Cable - amend	Quinte Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	72-275
		Cable - amend	Classic Communications Ltd.	Approved	73-100
Richmond Hill		Cable - amend	Richmond Hill Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-126
	Richmond Hill, Vaughan, Markham, Whitchurch-Stouffville	Cable - amend	Bushnell Communications Ltd.	Approved	72-248
	Rockland	Cable - amend	CBC	Approved	73-131
Rolphton		LPRT - renew (GBEO)	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-310
		Cable - amend	Radio Station C.H.S.C. Ltd.	Denied	73-72
	St. Catharines	AM - amend (CHSC)	The Niagara District Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-135
St. Mary's		FM - renew (CKTB-FM)	Adelaide Radio & Television Ltd.	Approved	72-256
		Cable - amend	Allview Cable Service Ltd.	Approved	72-257
	St. Thomas	Cable - amend	Allview Cable Service Ltd.	Approved	72-350
Sarnia		Cable - securities	Souwesto Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-130
		AM - renew (CHLO)	Dancy Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	72-161
		AM - securities (CKJD)	Dancy Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-130
Sault Ste. Marie		AM - renew (CKJD)	Algonquin Radio-TV Co. Ltd	Approved	73-130
		AM - renew (CKCY)		Approved	

Scarborough	FM - renew (CJIC-FM)	Hyland Radio-TV Ltd.	Approved	73-135
	FM - renew (CKCY-FM)	Algonquin Radio-TV Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-135
	TV - renew (CJIC-TV)	Hyland Radio - TV Ltd.	Approved	73-172
	Cable - amend	Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Ltd.	Approved	72-144
	Cable - amend	Coaxial Colourview Ltd.	Approved	72-144
	Cable - amend	Wired City Communications Ltd.	Denied	72-144
	Cable - new	Keeble Cable Television Ltd.	Denied	72-144
	Cable - new	Scarboro Cable T.V. Ltd.	Denied	72-144
	AM - amend (CFRS)	Simcoe Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	72-96
	Cable - amend	Clearview Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-151
Simcoe	AM - amend (CFRS)	Simcoe Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-72
	Cable - amend	Smiths Falls Cablevision Ltd.	Approved in part	73-24
	AM - renew (CJET)	Rideau Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-130
Sudbury	FM - renew (CJET-FM)	Rideau Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-135
	Cable	Edwin W. Jarmain	Denied	72-326
	Cable	Canadian Trans Video Inc.	Denied	72-326
	Cable	Carl Nurni Jr.	Denied	72-326
	Cable	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	Denied	72-326
	Cable	George Malo	Denied	72-326
	Cable	Ronald B. Warren	Denied	72-326
	Cable	Sudbury Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Denied	72-326
	Cable	Richard J. Huneault	Denied	72-326
	Cable	Ernest C. Bushnell	Denied	72-326
Simcoe	Cable	City Cablecasting Corp. Ltd.	Denied	72-326
	AM - renew (CKSO)	Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-70
	FM - renew (CKSO-FM)	Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-135
	TV - renew (CKSO-TV)	Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-145

O N T A R I OThunder Bay

TV - new	Thunder Bay Electronics Ltd.	Approved	72-259
AM - renew (CJLX)	Lakehead Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Denied	73-19
TV - renew (CKPR-TV, CHFD-TV)	Thunder Bay Electronics Ltd.	Approved	73-83
TV - amend (CHFD-TV)	Thunder Bay Electronics Ltd.	Approved	73-83
Cable - amend	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	Approved in part	73-101
AM - renew (CFPA)	Ralph H. Parker Ltd.	Approved	73-130
AM - renew (CKPR)	H.F. Dougall Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-130
FM - renew (CKPR-FM)	H.F. Dougall Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-135
AM - amend (CKOT)	Tillsonburg Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Denied	73-72
AM - renew (CKOT)	Tillsonburg Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-130
Cable - new	J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd., Super Antenna Ltd.	Denied	72-325
AM, FM - securities (CKGB, CKGB-FM)	Timmins Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	72-370
FM - renew (CKGB-FM)	Timmins Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-135
TV - renew (CFCL-TV)	J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd.	Approved	73-173
FM - amend (CBL-FM)	CBC	Approved	72-100
TV - amend (CIGA-TV)	CBC	Approved	72-154
Cable - securities	Wired City Communications Ltd.	Denied	72-156
AM - new network	Rogers Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	72-206
Cable - amend	Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Ltd.	Approved	72-267
Cable - amend	Coaxial Colourview Ltd.	Approved in part	72-284
Cable - amend	Coaxial Colourview Ltd.	Approved (part deferred)	72-309
Cable - amend	Rogers Cable TV Ltd.	Approved (part deferred)	72-309
Cable - amend	Willowdowns Cable Vision Ltd.	Approved	72-349
Cable - amend	Rogers Cable T.V. Ltd.	Approved	72-363

TimminsToronto

	Cable - amend	Coaxial Colourview Ltd.	Approved (parts denied)	72-363
	Cable - amend	Bramalea Telecable Ltd.	Approved (parts denied)	72-363
	Cable - amend	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	73-26
	TV network - renew, amend	CTV Television Network Ltd.	Approved	73-44
	FM - renew (CHFI-FM)	Rogers Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-69
	AM - network - amend	CBC	Approved	73-102
	AM - renew (CFRB, CFRX)	CFRB Ltd.	Approved	73-130
	FM - renew (CKFM-FM)	CFRB Ltd.	Approved	73-135
	FM - renew (CHUM-FM)	CHUM Ltd.	Approved	73-135
	FM - renew (CHIN-FM)	Radio 1540 Ltd.	Approved	73-135
	TV network - new	Global Communications Ltd.	Approved (except for Maxville: de- layed)	72-224
Uxbridge, Paris, Windsor, Sarnia, Bancroft, Maxville, Ottawa				
Waterloo	AM - new	Gerald P. Moser	Denied	73-72
Wawa	Cable - show cause	Wawa Cable Vision Ltd.	Revoked	73-71
	AM - renew (CJWA)	Hyland Radio-TV Ltd.	Approved	73-130
	TV - renew (CBLAT-3)	CBC	Approved	73-171
White River	TV - renew (CBLAT-2)	CBC	Approved	73-171
Windsor	AM, FM - amend (CKLM, CKLM-FM)	CKLM Radio Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	72-152
	AM - renew (CBEF)	CBC	Approved	73-130
	AM - renew (CKWW)	Radio Windsor Canadian Ltd.	Approved	73-130
	FM - renew (CJOM-FM)	Radio Windsor Canadian Ltd.	Approved	73-135
Wingham	TV - renew (CKNX-TV)	CKNX Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-168

M A N I T O B A

Altona	AM - renew (CFAM)	Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-110
Baldy Mountain	TV - renew (CKSS-TV)	Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-154
Boissevain	AM - new	Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-153
Brandon	TV - amend (CKX-TV)	Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	72-234
	TV - amend (CJAY-TV-2)	Relay Communications Ltd.	Approved	72-235
	FM - renew (CKX-FM)	Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-115
Churchill	TV - renew (CKX-TV)	Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-175
Cross Lake	TV - renew (CHGH-TV)	Nanuk Television Inc.	Approved	73-174
Dauphin	TV - new (rebroadcast CBWT)	CBC	Approved	73-103
Flin Flon	AM - renew (CKOM)	Dauphin Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-110
	AM - amend (CFAR)	Arctic Radio Corp. Ltd.	Approved	72-124
	AM - renew (CFAR)	Arctic Radio Corp. Ltd.	Approved	73-110
Fox Warren	TV - renew (CKX-TV-2)	Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-175
Gillam	LPRT - renew (CBMG)	CBC	Approved	73-111
Grand Rapids	TV - renew (CBWHT)	CBC	Approved	73-174
Lac Du Bonnet	TV - renew (CBWT-2)	CBC	Approved	73-174
Leaf Rapids	TV - new (rebroadcast CBWT)	CBC	Approved	73-103
Lynn Lake	TV - amend (CBTA-TV)	CBC	Approved	73-104
	TV - renew (CBTA-TV)	CBC	Approved	73-174
Melita	TV - renew (CKX-TV-2)	Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-175
Nelson House	TV - new (rebroadcast CBWT)	CBC	Approved	73-103
Norway House	TV - new (rebroadcast CBWT)	CBC	Approved	73-103
Portage La Prairie	AM - renew (CFRY)	Portage - Delta Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-110
St. Boniface	AM - renew (CKSB)	Radio Saint-Boniface Ltée	Approved	73-110
Saint Lazare	LPRT - renew (CKKB)	CBC	Approved	73-160
Sainte Rose Du Lac	LPRT - renew (CKXF)	CBC	Approved	73-160
South Indian Lake	TV - new (rebroadcast CBWT)	CBC	Approved	73-103



Stelback	AM - renew (CHSM)	Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-110
Thompson	Cable - amend	CESM-TV Ltd.	Approved	72-137
	Cable - amend	CESM-TV Ltd.	Approved	72-212
Winnipeg	Cable - amend	Winnipeg Videon Ltd.	Approved	72-125
	TV - securities (CJAY-TV)	Channel Seven Television Ltd.	Approved	72-323
	AM - amend (CFRW)	Jim Pattison Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	72-345
	AM - renew (CFRW)	Jim Pattison Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-76
	FM - renew (CFRW-FM)	Jim Pattison Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-77
	AM - renew (CJOB)	Radio OB Ltd.	Approved	73-110
	AM - renew (CKY)	Moffat Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-110
	FM - renew (CJOB-FM)	Radio OB Ltd.	Approved	73-115
	FM - renew (CKY-FM)	Moffat Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-115
	AM - securities (CKSB)	Radio Saint-Boniface Ltée	Approved	73-161
<u>S A S K A T C H E W A N</u>				
Altitude	TV - renew (CKBI-TV-1)	Central Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-178
Big River	TV - renew (CKBI-TV-5)	Central Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-178
Carlyle	TV - renew (CFSS-TV)	Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-174
Eastend	TV - renew (CJFB-TV-1)	Swift Current Telecasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-177
Elrose	TV - renew (CKEL-TV-1)	Elrose T.V. Club	Approved	73-175
	TV - renew (CKEL-TV-2)	Elrose T.V. Club	Approved	73-175
Estevan	Cable - amend	Co-Ax Cable T.V. Ltd.	Approved	72-207
	AM - renew (CJSL)	Soo Line Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-110
Gravelbourg	AM - renew (CFRG/CFGR)	Radio Gravelbourg Ltée	Approved	73-110
Greenwater	TV - renew (CKEI-TV-3)	Central Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-178
La Ronge	TV - amend (CBTA-TV-2)	CBC	Approved	73-106
Meadow Lake	TV - renew (CKSA-TV-1)	CKSA T.V. Ltd.	Approved	73-155
Melfort	TV - new (rebroadcast CFQC-TV)	A.A. Murphy & Sons Ltd.	Denied	72-164

S A S K A T C H E W A N

Melfort	TV - new (rebroadcast CFQC-TV and CKBI-TV)	CFQC Broadcasting Ltd., Central Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	72-308
Nipawin	TV - renew (CKBI-TV-4)	Central Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	72-306
	TV - amend (CKBI-TV-4)	Central Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	72-307
North Battleford	AM - renew (CJNB)	Northwestern Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-110
	TV - renew (CFQC-TV-2)	CFQC Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-145
Prince Albert	TV - renew (CKBI-TV-2)	Central Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-178
Regina	TV - renew (CKBI-TV)	Central Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-178
Richmond Lake	AM - renew (CJNE)	Midwest Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-110
Riverhurst	TV - renew (CFQC-TV-3)	CFQC Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-145
	TV - renew (CJFB-TV-3)	Swift Current Telecasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-177
Saskatoon	AM, TV - securities (CFQC, CFQC-TV, CFQC-TV-1, CFQC-TV-2, CFQC-TV-3)	A.A. Murphy & Sons Ltd.	Approved	72-163
	AM - new	Roy H. Currie	Denied	72-220
	AM - new	General Broadcasting Ltd.	Denied	72-220
	AM - renew (CFNS)	Radio-Prairies Nord Ltée	Approved	73-110
	AM - renew (CFQC)	A.A. Murphy & Sons Ltd.	Approved	73-110
	TV - renew (CFQC-TV)	CFQC Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-145
	FM - renew (CFMC-FM)	General Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-159
Shanavon	TV - renew (CBCP-TV-1)	CBC	Approved	73-174
Stranraer	TV - renew (CFQC-TV-1)	CFQC Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-145
Swift Current	AM - renew (CKSW)	Frontier City Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-110
	TV - renew (CJFB-TV)	Swift Current Telecasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-177
	TV - renew (CBTA-TV-1)	CBC	Approved	73-174
Uranium City	TV - renew (CJFB-TV-2)	Swift Current Telecasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-177
Val Marie	Cable - amend	Co-Ax Cable T.V. Ltd.	Approved	72-208
Weyburn	AM - securities (CFSL, CJSL)	Soo Line Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	72-236
	AM - renew (CFSL)	Soo Line Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-110

Wynyard	TV - renew (CHSS-TV)	Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-174
Yorkton	AM - renew (CJGX)	Yorkton Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-110
	TV - renew (CKOS-TV)	Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-174
<u>A L B E R T A</u>				
Alger	TV - renew (CJAB-TV-3)	Alberta Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.	Approved	73-181
Amesbury, Maytower, Crow Lake, Alger, Gregoire	TV - amend (CJAB-TV-1, CJAB-TV-2, CJAB-TV-3, CJAB-TV-4)	Alberta Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.	Approved	72-118
Banff	TV - renew (CFAC-TV-2)	Calgary Television Ltd.	Approved	73-179
	TV - renew (CKRD-TV-2)	C.H.C.A. Television Ltd.	Approved	73-183
Bassano	TV - new (rebroadcast CFAC-TV)	Bassano T.V. Association	Approved	72-120
	TV - new (rebroadcast CFNC-TV)	Bassano T.V. Association	Approved	72-120
	TV - renew (CFAC-TV-3)	Bassano T.V. Association	Approved	73-174
Battle River	TV - renew (CFNA-TV-1)	Alberta Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.	Approved	73-186
Battle River, Paddle Prairie, Boyer River	TV - amend (CEXAT-3)	Alberta Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.	Approved	73-65
Blainmore	AM - new	Lethbridge Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	72-119
	AM - renew (CJPR)	Lethbridge Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-110
Bonnyville	TV - renew (CKSA-TV-2)	CKSA T.V. Ltd.	Approved	73-155
Boyer River	TV - renew (CFNA-TV-3)	Alberta Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.	Approved	73-186
Brooks	AM - new	Monarch Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Denied	72-295
	TV - renew (CJOC-TV-2)	Lethbridge Television Ltd.	Approved	73-182
Burnis	AM - new	Dinosaur Broadcasting (1957) Ltd.	Approved	72-296
Calgary	TV - renew (CJOC-TV-3)	Lethbridge Television Ltd.	Approved	73-182
	FM - new	CBC	Deferred	72-197
	AM - new	Dinosaur Broadcasting (1957) Ltd.	Denied	72-297
	Cable - amend	Calgary Cable TV Ltd., Community Antenna Television Ltd.	Approved in part	72-364
	FM - securities (CHFM-FM)	Moffat Communications Ltd.	Approved	72-368

A L B E R T A

## Calgary

## Cable - securities

AM - renew (CFAC)	Community Antenna Television Ltd.	Approved	73-84
AM - renew (CFCN)	Calgary Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-110
AM - renew (CHQR)	The Voice of the Prairies Ltd.	Approved	73-110
AM - renew (CKXL)	Radio QR Ltd.	Approved	73-110
SW - renew (CFVP)	Moffat Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-110
Cable - amend	The Voice of the Prairies Ltd.	Approved	73-110
TV - renew (CFAC-TV)	Community Antenna Television Ltd.	Denied	73-152
AM - amend (CFCW)	Calgary Television Ltd.	Approved	73-179
AM - renew (CFCW)	Camrose Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	72-351
AM - renew (CHCL)	Camrose Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-110
TV - renew (CJOC-TV-1)	Colonel James F. Dunlop, Base Commander	Approved	73-110
TV - renew (CKRD-TV-1)	Lethbridge Television Ltd.	Approved	73-182
TV - amend (CKAB-TV-1, CJAB-TV-1 CKAB-TV-2, CJAB-TV-2)	C.H.C.A. Television Ltd.	Approved	73-183
TV - renew (CFAC-TV-1)	Alberta Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.	Approved	72-346
TV - renew (CFCN-TV-6)	Calgary Television Ltd.	Approved	73-179
AM - securities (CHQT)	CFCN Television Ltd.	Approved	73-180
Cable - securities	A.M. Shoults	Approved	72-91
TV - renew (CRXT)	QCTV Ltd.	Denied	72-157
AM, FM - amend (CJCA, CJCA-FM)	CBC	Approved	72-215
Cable - amend	Edmonton Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	72-232
Cable - new	Capital Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-371
AM network - new (CJCA, CFAC, CFCP)	T. & R. Systems Ltd.	Denied	72-371
AM - renew (CHED)	Edmonton Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-59
AM - renew (CJCA)	Radio Station CHED Ltd.	Approved	73-110
FM - renew (CFRN-FM)	Edmonton Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-110
FM - renew (CJCA-FM)	Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-115
	Edmonton Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-115

Edson	AM - renew (CJYR)	Yellowhead Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-110
Fort Chipewyan	LPRT - renew (CBKE)	CBC	Approved	73-113
Fort McMurray	AM - new	Roger R. Charest	Approved	72-298
	TV - amend (CBTA-TV-3)	CBC	Approved	73-105
Fort Saskatchewan	Cable - new	Capital Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-372
Fort Vermilion	TV - new (rebroadcast CBXT)	CBC	Approved	73-60
Grande Cache	Cable - securities	Grande Cache Developments Ltd.	Approved	72-369
Grande Prairie	AM - securities (CFGP)	Northern Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.	Approved	73-74
	AM - renew (CFGP)	Northern Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.	Approved	73-110
Gregoire	TV - renew (CJAB-TV-4)	Alberta Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.	Approved	73-181
High Level	TV - new (rebroadcast CEXAT-3)	CBC	Approved	73-57
Hinton	Cable - amend	Rocky Mountain CATV Ltd.	Approved	72-344
	TV - renew (CBXT-3)	CBC	Approved	73-185
Jasper	TV - renew (CBXT-4)	CBC	Approved	73-185
Lac La Piche	TV - renew (CFRN-TV-5)	Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-174
	TV - renew (CBXT-5)	CBC	Approved	73-185
Lake Louise	TV - renew (CFLL-TV-1)	Lake Louise Community Association	Approved	73-174
	TV - renew (CFLL-TV-2)	Lake Louise Community Association	Approved	73-174
Leduc	Cable - new	Capital Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-372
Lethbridge	AM - renew (CHEC)	Southern Alberta Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-110
	AM - renew (CJOC)	Lethbridge Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-110
	FM - renew (CHEC-FM)	Southern Alberta Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-115
	TV - renew (CFCN-TV-5)	CFCN Television Ltd.	Approved	73-180
	TV - renew (CJOC-TV)	Lethbridge Television Ltd.	Approved	73-182
	TV - renew (CKSA-TV)	CKSA-TV Ltd.	Approved	73-155
Lloydminster	TV - renew (CBXT-3)	CBC	Approved	73-174
Manning	TV - amend (CJAB-TV-1, CJAB-TV-2, CJAB-TV-3, CJAB-TV-4)	Alberta Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.	Approved	72-121
Maytower, Crow Lake, Alger, Gregoire	TV - renew (CHAT-TV)	Monarch Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-184
Medicine Hat				

A L B E R T A

Medicine Hat, Redcliff	Cable - amend	Cablevision Medicine Hat Ltd.	Approved	72-122
Oyen	TV - renew (CFON-TV-2)	Oyen and District Television Association	Approved	73-174
Paddle Prairie	TV - renew (CFNA-TV-2)	Alberta Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.	Approved	73-186
Peace River	AM - renew (CKYL)	Peace River Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.	Approved	73-110
Penhold	Cable - new	Lieutenant Colonel G.E. Conway-Brown	Approved	73-123
Red Deer	TV - new (rebroadcast CFON-TV)	CFCN Television Ltd.	Denied	72-165
	TV - new (rebroadcast CFBN-TV)	Sunwapa Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-165
	AM - new	Park Country Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	72-299
	Cable - amend	Community Video (Red Deer) Ltd.	Approved	72-343
	AM - renew (CKKD)	Central Alberta Broadcasting (1961) Ltd.	Approved	73-110
	FM - renew (CKKD-FM)	CKRD (FM) Ltd.	Approved	73-115
St. Paul	TV - renew (CKRD-TV)	C.H.C.A. Television Ltd.	Approved	73-183
	AM - new	Wilfrid L. Horton	Denied	72-300
Spruce Grove	Cable - new	Capital Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-372
Stettler	AM - amend (CJDV)	Dinosaur Broadcasting (1957) Ltd.	Approved	72-233
Waterton Park	TV - renew (CJWP-TV-1)	Waterton Lakes Television Association	Approved	73-174
	TV - renew (CJWP-TV-2)	Waterton Lakes Television Association	Approved	73-174
Waterways	LPRT - renew (CKKF)	CBC	Approved	73-114
Watt Mountain, Chinchaga, Rainbow Lake	TV - new (rebroadcast CEXAT-3)	Alberta Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.	Approved	73-58
Wetaskiwin	AM - securities (CJOI)	Parkland Radio Ltd.	Approved	72-320
<u>B R I T I S H C O L U M B I A</u>				
Abbotsford	AM - renew (CFVR)	Fraser Valley Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-116
Alert Bay	LPRT - renew (CKRY)	CBC	Approved	73-117
Alexis Creek	TV - new (rebroadcast CFJC-TV-6)	Alexis Creek Community Club	Approved	72-104
Bella Bella	TV - new (rebroadcast CFTK-TV-8)	H. Bergen	Approved conditionally	72-286



	TV - new (rebroadcast CFTK-TV-8)	H. Bergen	Approved	73-82
Bella Coola	TV - renew (CHVT-TV-2)	Bella Coola Valley T.V. Society	Approved	73-202
Bonington, Dawson Creek	LPRIs (2) - new	CBC	Approved	72-105
Boss Mountain	LPRT - renew (CBKH)	CBC	Approved	73-118
Boven Island	TV - renew (CHAN-TV-2)	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd.	Approved	73-190
	TV - renew (CBUT-4)	CBC	Approved	73-193
Brackendale	TV - renew (CHAN-TV-5)	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd.	Approved	73-190
Bralorne	LPRT - renew (CBRZ)	CBC	Approved	73-117
Bullhead Mountain	TV - renew (CJDC-TV-2)	Radio Station CJDC	Approved	73-203
Burnaby	Cable - amend	West Coast Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	72-337
Burns Lake	TV - renew (CFTK-TV-3)	Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-205
Cache Creek, Ashcroft	TV - new (rebroadcast CHKM-TV)	Ash Creek Television Society	Approved	72-134
	TV - new (rebroadcast CFJC-TV)	Ash Creek Television Society	Approved	72-135
Cache Creek, Jaffray, Kelsey Bay, Keremeos, Radium Hot Springs	LPRIs (5) - new	CBC	Approved	72-106
Camp Noss-Beaver Cove	TV - renew (CFNV-TV-1)	Nimkish Valley Television Society	Approved	73-192
Campbell River	Cable - amend	Campbell River T.V. Association	Approved	72-107
Canal Flats	TV - renew (CBUT-1)	CBC	Approved	73-193
Canoe	TV - renew (CHBC-TV-8)	Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-198
Cathedral Point	TV - renew (CFSB-TV-3)	South Bentinck and District Television Society	Approved	73-201
Cawston	TV - renew (CHKC-TV-3)	Keremeos-Cawston Television Society	Approved	73-197
Celista	TV - renew (CHBC-TV-6)	Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-198
Cherryville	TV - renew (CJWR-TV-1)	Cherryville Community Club	Approved	73-199
Clearwater	LPRT - new (rebroadcast CHU)	CBC	Approved	72-302
Clinton	TV - new (rebroadcast CHKM-TV)	Clinton and District Television Society	Approved	72-158
Coal Harbour	LPRT - new (rebroadcast CHU)	CBC	Approved	72-304
Cooper Creek	LPRT - renew (CBXH)	CBC	Approved	73-117

B R I T I S H C O L U M B I A

Coquitlam, Maple Ridge, Mission	Cable - amend	Coquitlam Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	72-315
Courtenay	AM - renew (CFCP)	CFCP Radio Ltd.	Approved	73-116
	TV - renew (CHAN-TV-4)	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd.	Approved	73-190
Cranbrook	Cable - amend	Cranbrook Television Ltd.	Approved	72-209
	AM - securities (CKEK, CPEK)	E.K. Radio Ltd.	Approved	72-225
	TV - amend (CBUBT)	CBC	Approved	72-359
	Cable - amend	Cranbrook Television Ltd.	Approved	73-45
Crawford Bay	TV - renew (CBUCT-1)	CBC	Approved	73-193
Crescent Valley	TV - renew (CHMS-TV-1)	Mount Sentinel T.V. Society	Approved	73-194
Creston	Cable - amend	Creston Cabled-Video Ltd.	Approved	72-210
	TV - amend (CBUCT-2)	CBC	Approved	72-335
	AM - renew (CFKC)	Kokanee Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-116
	TV - renew (CBUCT-2)	CBC	Approved	73-193
Dawson Creek	TV - renew (CJDC-TV)	Radio Station CJDC	Approved	73-203
Donald Station	TV - new (rebroadcast CBUBT-2)	CBC	Approved	72-193
Duncan	AM - securities (CKAY)	Radio CKAY Ltd.	Approved	72-226
	AM - amend (CKAY)	Radio CKAY Ltd.	Approved	72-334
	AM - renew (CKAY)	Radio CKAY Ltd.	Approved	73-116
Edgewood	LPRT - renew (CBXW)	CBC	Approved	73-119
Enderby	TV - renew (CHBC-TV-5)	Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-198
	TV - renew (CFEN-TV-1)	Enderby Television Syndicate	Approved	73-199
Falkland	TV - renew (CFWS-TV-1)	Falkland-Westwold T.V. Society	Approved	73-195
Fernie	Cable - securities	Fernie Television Ltd.	Approved	72-341
	Cable - amend	Fernie Television Ltd.	Approved	72-360
Field	TV - renew (CFY-TV-1)	Field Television Association	Approved	73-200
	TV - renew (CFY-TV-2)	Field Television Association	Approved	73-200

Fort Fraser	TV - renew (CKPG-TV-3)	CKPG Television Ltd.	Approved	73-204
Fort Nelson	AM - renew (CFNL)	Northern Lights Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-116
Fort St. James	TV - renew (CKPG-TV-5)	CKPG Television Ltd.	Approved	73-204
Fort St. John	AM - renew (CKNL)	Northern Lights Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-116
Fountain	TV - new (rebroadcast CKRM-TV)	Camelsfoot T.V. Association	Approved	72-189
Franklin River Logging Camp	Cable - securities	Martin Semkiw	Approved	73-46
Fraser Lake	LPRT - renew (CBXR)	CBC	Approved	73-120
Fraser River Delta	Cable - amend	Delta Cable Television Ltd.	Approved	72-108
Fruitvale-Montrose	TV - new (rebroadcast CBUAT)	CBC	Approved	72-347
Gibsons Landing	Cable - amend	Northwest Communications Ltd.	Approved	72-109
Golden	TV - new (rebroadcast CBUFT-2)	CBC	Approved	72-193
	TV - renew (CBUT-2)	CBC	Approved	73-193
Grand Forks	TV - renew (CBUAT-1)	CBC	Approved	73-193
Hixon	TV - renew (CKPG-TV-1)	CKPG Television Ltd.	Approved	73-204
Holberg	AM - renew (CFHG)	Lieutenant Colonel C. Hodgson, Commanding Officer	Approved	73-116
Houston	TV - renew (CFTK-TV-10)	Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-205
Hudson Bay Mountain	TV - renew (CFTK-TV-11)	Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-214
Hudson Hope	TV - renew (CJDC-TV-1)	Radio Station CJDC	Approved	73-203
100 Mile House	AM - renew (CKBX)	Cariboo Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-116
Jubilee Mountain	TV - renew (CFWL-TV-2)	Invermere District Television Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-190
Juskatla	TV - renew (CFTK-TV-7)	Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-205
Kamloops	Cable - new	Kamloops Cable Television Ltd.	Denied	72-324
	Cable - new	George W.H. Charles	Denied	72-324
	Cable - new	Inland Cable Vision Ltd.	Denied	72-324
	Cable - new	Merritt Cablevision Ltd.	Denied	72-324
	Cable - new	Chalice Holdings Ltd.	Denied	72-324
	Cable - new	G.D. Zimmerman	Denied	72-324
	Cable - new	Amir Virani	Denied	72-324

## B R I T I S H C O L U M B I A

Kaslo	Cable - securities	Kasloq Television Ltd.	Approved	72-338
Kelly Mountain	TV - new (rebroadcast CBHAT)	CBC	Approved	72-347
Kelowna	AM - renew (CKOV)	Okanagan Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-116
	FM - renew (CJOV-FM)	Okanagan FM Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-124
	TV - renew (CHBC-TV)	Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-198
Kelsey Bay	Cable - securities	Kelsey Cable (1971) Ltd.	Approved	72-95
Kemano	TV - renew (CFTK-TV-5)	Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-205
Keremeos	TV - new (rebroadcast CHKL-TV)	Keremeos-Cawston Television Society	Approved	72-110
	TV - renew (CHKC-TV-1)	Keremeos-Cawston Television Society	Approved	73-197
Kildala	TV - renew (CFTK-TV-4)	Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-205
Kimberley	Cable - securities	Kootenay Enterprises Ltd.	Approved	72-339
King Island	TV - renew (CHVT-TV-1)	Bella Coola Valley T.V. Society	Approved	73-202
Kokish	TV - renew (CFKB-TV-2)	Alert Bay & District Television	Approved	73-191
Kwatna Bay	TV - new (rebroadcast CFTK-TV-8)	Allison Logging Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-61
Lakata Point	TV - renew (CFSB-TV-1)	South Bentinck and District Television Society	Approved	73-201
Langford-Sooke	Cable - amend	Langford-Sooke Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	73-47
Langley	AM - renew (CJJC)	City and Country Radio Ltd.	Approved	73-116
Lumby	TV - renew (CHID-TV-1)	Lumby & District TV Association	Approved	73-199
Mabel Lake	TV - renew (CHPP-TV-1)	Kingfisher Community Club	Approved	73-199
Malakwa	TV - new (rebroadcast CHKL-TV)	Malakwa Farmers' Institute	Approved	72-190
	TV - renew (CFFI-TV-1)	Malakwa Farmers' Institute	Approved	73-199
Merritt	Cable - securities	Merritt Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	72-227
Mica Creek	TV - renew (CFZQ-TV-2)	Mica Creek Community Television Association	Approved	73-196
Mica Dam	LPRT - renew (CBXA)	CBC	Approved	73-117
Midway	LPRT - renew (CBXS)	CBC	Approved	73-117
	TV - renew (CKMY-TV-1)	Midway Community Club	Approved	73-199

Monte Lake	TV - new (rebroadcast CFJC-TV)	The Monte Lake T.V. Satellite Association	Approved	72-354
Montrose-Fruitvale	Cable - amend	Community Video (Montrose-Fruitvale) Ltd.	Approved	72-191
Mount Baker	TV - new (rebroadcast CBEFT)	CBC	Approved	72-358
Mount Parizeau	TV - renew (CFTK-TV-8)	Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-205
Mount Timothy	TV - new (rebroadcast CHAN-TV)	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd.	Approved	72-277
Moyie	TV - renew (CKVS-TV-1)	Kootenay Valley T.V. Society	Approved	73-200
Nakusp	TV - new (rebroadcast CHKL-TV)	Arrow Lakes T.V. Society	Approved	72-353
	TV - renew (CJNP-TV-1)	Arrow Lakes T.V. Society	Approved	73-199
	TV - renew (CJNP-TV-2)	Arrow Lakes T.V. Society	Approved	73-199
Nanaimo	Cable - amend	Community Video (Nanaimo) Ltd.	Approved	72-192
	AM - renew (CHUB)	Nanaimo Broadcasting Corp., Ltd.	Approved	73-116
Nass Camp	TV - renew (CFTK-TV-6)	Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-205
Natal	LPRT - amend (CKXN)	CBC	Approved	72-361
Nelson	AM - renew (CKKC)	Kokanee Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-116
Newcastle Ridge	TV - renew (CFKB-TV-1)	Alert Bay & District Television Society	Approved	73-191
New Denver	TV - renew (CHSL-TV-1)	The New Denver Silverton Co-Operative Society	Approved	73-199
New Westminster	AM - new network	Radio NW Ltd.	Approved	72-305
	AM - renew (CKNW)	Radio NW Ltd.	Approved	73-116
Nimkish	TV - renew (CFNV-TV-2)	Nimkish Valley Television Society	Approved	73-192
North Saanich, Central Saanich, Sidney	Cable - amend	Saanich Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	72-111
Ocean Falls	TV - renew (CFTK-TV-9)	Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-205
Olalla	TV - new (rebroadcast proposed Keremeos station)	Keremeos-Cawston Television Society	Approved	72-112
	TV - renew (CHKC-TV-2)	Keremeos-Cawston Television Society	Approved	72-197
Oliver	Cable - amend	Oliver Tele-Vue Ltd.	Approved	72-340
	TV - renew (CHCC-TV-3)	Okanagan Valley Television Co., Ltd.	Approved	73-198

B R I T I S H C O L U M B I A

Osoyoos	AM - renew (CKOO)	Okanagan Radio Ltd.	Approved	73-116
Passmore	TV - renew (CHMS-TV-2)	Mount Sentinel T.V. Society	Approved	73-194
Peachland	TV - renew (CHPT-TV-1)	Mrs. Olive Thwaite	Approved	73-199
Pemberton	TV - new (rebroadcast CHWH-TV-1)	Richard Ulmer	Approved	72-228
	LPRT - renew (CBXK)	CBC	Approved	73-117
Pentiction	AM - renew (CKOK)	Okanagan Radio Ltd.	Approved	73-116
	FM - renew (CKOK-FM)	Okanagan Radio Ltd.	Approved	73-124
	TV - renew (CHBC-TV-1)	Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-198
Pentiction, Osoyoos, Grand Forks, Summerland	AM, FM - securities (CKOK, CKOK-FM, CKOO, CKGF, CKSP)	Okanagan Radio Ltd.	Approved	72-92
Perrys	TV - renew (CHMS-TV-3)	Mount Sentinel T.V. Society	Approved	73-194
Pine Valley	TV - renew (CFJC-TV-18)	Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd.	Approved	73-200
Port Alberni	Cable - amend	Alberni Cable Television Ltd.	Approved	72-113
	AM - securities (CJAV)	C.J.A.V. Ltd.	Approved	72-231
	AM - renew (CJAV)	C.J.A.V. Ltd.	Approved	73-116
Port Alice	TV - securities (CKPA-TV-1)	Harold Victor Hartford	Approved	72-114
	LPRT - renew (CBUX)	CBC	Approved	73-117
Port Hardy	LPRT - renew (CBRW)	CBC	Approved	73-117
	TV - renew (CFKB-TV-3)	Alert Bay & District Television Society	Approved	73-191
Port Renfrew	TV - renew (CJTV-TV-1)	Port Renfrew Community Association	Approved	73-190
Portage Mountain	LPRT - renew (CBXV)	CBC	Approved	73-117
Potlatch	TV - renew (CFZQ-TV-3)	Mica Creek Community Television	Approved	73-196
Powell River	AM - amend (CHQB, CFCP)	Sunshine Coast Broadcasting Co. Ltd. CFCP Radio Ltd.	Approved	72-93
Powell River	AM - renew (CHQB)	Sunshine Coast Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-116
Prince George	TV - new (rebroadcast CHAN-TV)	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd.	Approved	72-280
	TV - renew (CKPG-TV)	CKPG Television Ltd.	Approved	73-204



Prince Rupert	TV - renew (CFTK-TV-1)	Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-205
Princeton	TV - renew (CHGP-TV-1)	Princeton Television Ltd.	Approved	73-199
Pritchard	TV - new (rebroadcast CHQM-TV)	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd.	Approved	72-355
	TV - new (rebroadcast CFJC-TV)	Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd.	Approved	72-356
Quesnel	TV - new (rebroadcast CHAN-TV)	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd.	Approved	72-279
	AM - renew (CKCQ)	Cariboo Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-116
	TV - renew (CKCQ-TV)	Quesnel Television Ltd.	Approved	73-200
Radium Hot Springs	TV - new (rebroadcast CBUT-1)	CBC	Approved	72-193
	TV - amend	CBC	Approved	72-336
Revelstoke	TV - renew (CFZQ-TV-1)	Mica Creek Community Television Association	Approved	73-196
Rogers Pass	LPRT - new (rebroadcast CBU)	CBC	Approved	72-348
Saanich	Cable - renew	Davin Enterprises Ltd.	Approved	72-94
	Cable - amend	Davin Enterprises Ltd.	Approved	72-136
Salmo	TV - new (rebroadcast CBUAT)	CBC	Approved	72-347
Salmon Arm	TV - new (rebroadcast CHKL-TV)	Carvel L. Preston/Salmon Arm and District Chamber of Commerce	Approved	72-115
	TV - renew (CHBC-TV-4)	Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-198
Saltspring Island	Cable - securities	J. Harrison	Approved	72-229
Sandspit-Queen Charlotte	TV - renew (CHQC-TV-1)	Sandspit & District Television Society	Approved	73-200
Savona	TV - new (rebroadcast CHQM-TV)	The Savona Community Association	Approved	72-357
	TV - securities (CFJC-TV-7)	The Savona Community Association	Approved	72-362
Sechelt	Cable - amend	Northwest Communications Ltd.	Approved	72-116
Skaha Lake	TV - renew (CHBC-TV-7)	Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-198
Smithers	TV - renew (CFTK-TV-2)	Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-205
Sointula	TV - renew (CFKB-TV-4)	Alert Bay & District Television Society	Approved	73-191
Sooke	Cable - amend	Langford-Sooke Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	72-333
Sorrento	LPRT - new (rebroadcast CBU)	CBC	Approved	72-303

B R I T I S H C O L U M B I A			
South Bentinck Arm	TV - renew (CFSB-TV-2)	South Bentinck and District Television Society	Approved 73-201
Spences Bridge	TV - new (rebroadcast CKQM-TV)	Spences Bridge Community Club	Approved 73-48
	TV - amend (CJNA-TV-1)	Spences Bridge Community Club	Approved 73-49
	TV - renew (CJNA-TV-1)	Spences Bridge Community Club	Approved 73-200
Spillimacheen	TV - new (rebroadcast proposed Radium Hot Springs station)	CBC	Approved 72-193
Squamish	TV - renew (CHAN-TV-3)	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd.	Approved 73-190
Steward	TV - renew (CBUT-5)	CBC	Approved 73-193
Summerland	LPRT - renew (CBKA)	CBC	Approved 73-120
Tahsis	AM - renew (CKSP)	Okanagan Radio Ltd.	Approved 73-116
Tasu	LPRT - renew (CBXP)	CBC	Approved 73-117
Terrace	TV - renew (CFAL-TV-1)	Tasu Television Society	Approved 73-200
	AM - renew (CFTK)	Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved 73-116
Tofino	TV - renew (CFTK-TV)	Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved 73-205
Trail	LPRT - renew (CBXZ)	CBC	Approved 73-117
	AM - securities (CJAT)	Kootenay Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved 72-230
	AM - renew (CJAT)	Kootenay Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved 73-116
	FM - renew (CJAT-FM)	Kootenay Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved 73-124
Ucluelet	TV - renew (CKUP-TV-1)	West Coast Community T.V. Association	Approved 73-190
	TV - renew (CBUT-7)	CBC	Approved 73-193
Valemount	LPRT - renew (CBKI)	CBC	Approved 73-119
Vancouver	AM - securities (CKVN)	CHUM Ltd.	Approved 72-319
	AM - renew (CHQM)	Q Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved 73-116
	AM - renew (CJOR)	Jim Pattison Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved 73-116
	AM - renew (CKWX)	CKWX Radio Ltd.	Approved 73-116
	SW - renew (CKFX)	CKWX Radio Ltd.	Approved 73-116

Vancouver (Burnaby) Vernon	FM - renew (CBUF-FM)	CBC	Approved	73-124
	AM - new	Peter Kosick	Denied	72-318
	AM - amend (CJIB)	Interior Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	72-117
	AM - renew (CJIB)	Interior Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-116
Victoria	TV - renew (CHBC-TV-2)	Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-198
	Cable - amend	Victoria Cablevision Ltd.	Denied	72-301
	AM - renew (CJVI)	Island Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-116
	FM - renew (CFMS-FM)	Capital Broadcasting Systems Ltd.	Approved	73-124
Westworld White Rock Williams Lake	TV - renew (CFWS-TV-2)	Falkland-Westworld T.V. Society	Approved	73-195
	Cable - amend	White Rock Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	72-332
	TV - new (rebroadcast CHAN-TV)	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd.	Approved	72-278
	AM - renew (CKWL)	Cariboo Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-116
Yale	TV - new (rebroadcast CBUT-TV-6)	The Yale Ratepayers' Association	Approved	72-214
<u>N O R T H W E S T T E R R I T O R I E S</u>				
Alert	AM - renew (CHAR)	Major W.R. Scott, Commanding Officer	Approved	73-110
Baker Lake	FM - new	Donald G. Ingram	Approved	72-317
Fort Good Hope	LPRT - renew (CBQE)	CBC	Approved	73-112
Fort McPherson	LPRT - new	CBC	Approved	73-107
Fort Providence Frobisher Bay Inuvik	TV - new (rebroadcast CHAK-TV)	CBC	Approved	73-107
	LPRT - renew (CBQC)	CBC	Approved	73-112
	TV - amend (CFFB-TV)	CBC	Approved	73-108
	TV - renew (CHAK-TV)	CBC	Approved	73-174
Pine Point	TV - renew (CBTE-TV)	CBC	Approved	73-174
Rankin Inlet	TV - new (rebroadcast)	CBC	Approved	73-109
Tuktoyaktuk	AM - amend network (add CFCT)	CBC	Approved	72-194
Yellowknife	TV - renew (CFYK-TV)	CBC	Approved	73-174

Y U K O N T E R R I T O R Y

Carmacks	LPRT - renew (CBQF)	CBC	Approved	73-123
Clinton Creek	LPRT - renew (CBDY)	CBC	Approved	73-122
Elsa	TV - amend (CBTE-TV-5)	CBC	Approved	72-294
Granisle	LPRT - renew (CBKG)	CBC	Approved	73-121
Keno Hill	TV - new (rebroadcast CBC network programs received via the Communications Satellite)	CBC	Approved	72-294
Mayo	TV - new (rebroadcast Keno Hill)	CBC	Approved	72-294
Swift River	LPRT - renew (CBDX)	CBC	Approved	73-122
Whitehorse	Cable - amend	Northern Television Systems	Approved	72-195
	TV - renew (CFNH-TV)	CBC	Approved	73-200

## **Appendix 2**

1972-1973 CRTC DECISIONS  
BY NUMBER

Decisions announced this year include applications heard at the following Public Hearings:

14 October 1969, Vancouver, British Columbia  
 25 November 1969, Ottawa, Ontario  
 13 January 1971, Ottawa, Ontario  
 21-24 September 1971, Toronto, Ontario  
 19-21 October 1971, Regina, Saskatchewan  
 23-25 November 1971, Ottawa, Ontario  
 13-17 December 1971, Toronto, Ontario  
 11-13 January 1972, Sherbrooke, Quebec  
 15-17 February 1972, Ottawa, Ontario  
 14-16 March 1972, Victoria, British Columbia  
 28-30 March 1972, Ottawa, Ontario  
 11-12 April 1972, Niagara Falls, Ontario  
 17 April 1972, Ottawa, Ontario

17-18 May 1972, Ottawa, Ontario  
 19-22 June 1972, Kingston, Ontario  
 3-6 October 1972, Edmonton, Alberta  
 16 October 1972, Ottawa, Ontario  
 7-9 November 1972, Toronto, Ontario  
 21 November 1972, Ottawa, Ontario  
 5-7 December 1972, Montreal, Quebec  
 16-18 January 1973, Ottawa, Ontario  
 19-21 February 1973, Montreal, Quebec.

A number of applications were not heard at Public Hearings; the Commission considered the applications after publishing a Public Notice or a Public Announcement. One decision was announced after an Order-in-Council.



# 1972-1973 CRTC DECISIONS-BY NUMBER

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
72-88	January 11, 1972 April 13, 1972	Cable	Oromocto, N.B. 7107121	1. City Cablevision Ltd., licensee of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving Fredericton, Nashwaaksis, Silverwood, Marysville, Barkers Point and Oromocto, N.B.	Approved	
				2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add the reception and distribution of WLBZ-TV Bangor, Me. on Channel 3 at Oromocto, N.B.		
72-89	January 11, 1972 April 13, 1972	Cable	Woodstock, N.B. 7107972	1. Woodstock Community T.V. Ltd., licensee of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving Woodstock, N.B.	Approved	The Commission expects that the rate increase will enable the licensee to improve the facilities of the system.
				2. Application for permission to amend its approved licence application by changing the monthly fee from \$3.50 to \$5.50 per month.		
72-90	January 11, 1972 April 13, 1972	Cable	Woodstock, N.B. 7107832	1. Woodstock Community T.V. Ltd., licensee of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving Woodstock, N.B.	Approved	
				2. Application for permission to transfer 110 common shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to J. & K. Enterprises Ltd. (107), Howard B. Kirkpatrick (1), E. Keith Jones (1), and Wayne D. Strugnell (1).		
72-91	March 14, 1972 April 14, 1972	AM	Edmonton, Alta. 7109531	1. A company to be incorporated, represented by A.M. Shoults	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
				2. Application to acquire the assets of CHQT Edmonton, Alta., from Radio Station CHQT Ltd. and for a licence to carry on that AM broadcasting transmitting undertaking at Edmonton, Alta., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio Station CHQT Ltd.		
72-92	March 14, 1972 April 14, 1972	AM FM	Penticton, Osoyoos, Grand Forks, Summerland, B.C.	1. Okanagan Radio Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertakings CKOK and CKOK-FM Penticton, B.C., CKO0 Osoyoos, B.C. and CKQF Grand Forks, B.C. and a proposed undertaking at Summerland, B.C. (CKSP)	Approved	The Commission is satisfied that Fraser Valley Broadcasters Ltd. will strengthen local programming in community of Penticton, Osoyoos and Grand Forks. The licensee has

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
72-92	(cont'd)		7109382	2. Application for permission to transfer 367 (100%) common shares from M.P. Finnerty (201), L.M. Finnerty (36), P.C. Finnerty (55), and L.C. Wells (55) to Fraser Valley Broadcasters Ltd. (366) and D.C. Barkman (1).		further undertaken to put the new rebroadcasting station at Summerland into operation in the near future giving consideration to the audience interest of the area.
						The Commission notes that three local residents have been named to the Board of Directors of the licensed company.
72-93	March 14, 1972 April 14, 1972	AM	Powell River, B.C. 7105893	1. Sunshine Coast Broadcasting Co. Limited 2. Application for licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission heard representations by Sunshine Coast Broadcasting Co. Limited on the terms of its licence renewal mentioned in Decision CRTC 71-459 at a Public Hearing for March 14, 1972 in Victoria, B.C. The decision refers to a previous commitment made at the time of original licensing of CHQB to the BBG, to not solicit advertising on Vancouver Island.
						The Commission is satisfied CHQB should now be allowed to include those portions of Vancouver Island in the coverage area but this must not weaken the basic programs service for Powell River. CFCF Radio Limited, who also made representations at the Public Hearing may cover Powell River with a program and commercial service.
72-94	March 14, 1972 April 14, 1972	Cable	Saanich, B.C. 7200017	1. Davin Enterprises Ltd. licensee of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving a part of Saanich, B.C. 2. Application for renewal of its licence.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from October 1, 1972 to September 30, 1977 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
						The Commission is satisfied that the present ownership structure will provide an effective direction to management as required in Decision CRTC 71-283.
72-95	October 19, 1971 April 14, 1972	Cable	Kelsey Bay, B.C. 7105976	1. Kelsey Cable (1971) Ltd. 2. Application to acquire the assets of the cable television undertaking in Kelsey Bay, B.C. from the licensee Kelsey Cable Ltd. and for a licence to carry on the cable television undertaking in Kelsey Bay, B.C. upon surrender of the licence by the licensee	Approved	The Commission issues a licence to Kelsey Cable (1971) Ltd. expiring September 30, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein.  In its decision CRTC 71-361, the Commission stated its intention to approve this application when the

Kelsey Cable Ltd.

licence granted to Kelsey Cable Limited was returned by the licensee and cancelled by the Commission.

The licence has now been returned by Kelsey Cable Ltd.

72-96	April 11, 1972 April 21, 1972	AM	Simcoe, Ont. 7200249	1. Simcoe Broadcasting Company Limited  2. Application for permission to change the studio location of CFRS Simcoe, Ont. from 228 John Street to 39 Kent Street North, Simcoe, Ont.	Approved	
72-97	April 11, 1972 April 21, 1972	Cable	Goderich, Clinton, Holmesville, Ont. 6900781	1. A company to be incorporated, represented by Ronald Gary McIntosh, Jr.  2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system at Goderich, Clinton, Holmesville, Ont.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein and in particular conditional upon the licensed territory being serviced before the expiration of the licence.
72-98	April 11, 1972 April 21, 1972	Cable	Hamilton, Ont. 7109945	1. General Co-Axial Services Limited  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for its cable television system at Hamilton, Ont. to change the head-end antenna site.	Approved	The new antenna site will be used by the licensee to provide service to the presently authorized territory licensed to General Co-Axial Services Limited.
		Cable	Hamilton, Ont. 7200397	1. Northgate Cable T.V. Limited  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for its cable television system at Hamilton, Ont., to change the head-end antenna site and to share the head-end of General Co-Axial Services Limited.	Approved	The licensee will have access to the head-end and antenna site of General Co-Axial Services Limited for the purpose of providing cable television service to the licensed area of the company.
72-99	April 11, 1972 April 21, 1972	AM	Ottawa, Ont. 7200702	1. Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited  2. Application for permission to transfer 19,501 common shares (being all the issued shares) from J. A. Stewart to CFIO-TV Limited (11,701), W. O. Morrison (4,290), B. Bruce Philip (975), C. S. Bergh (975), R. L. MacDonald (585) and S. Blair Dunlop (975).	Approved	The Commission expects the new owners to fulfil their undertaking, that they will maintain not less than three Ottawa residents on the Board of Directors and that they will improve service to the community.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
72-100	March 28, 1972 April 21, 1972	FM	Toronto, Ont. 7002819	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation		Approved	
				2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for station CBL-FM Toronto, Ont. as follows:			
				<u>Present Operation</u>	<u>Proposed Operation</u>		
				94.1 MHz	94.1 MHz		
				39,800 watts ERP	55,700 watts ERP		
				horizontal and vertical polarization	horizontal and vertical polarization		
				EHAAT 389 feet	EHAAT 389 feet		
				Omnidirectional	Omnidirectional		
72-101	April 11, 1972 April 21, 1972	AM	Sorel, Que. 7200827	1. Radio-Richelieu Limitée		Approved	
				2. Application for permission to change the studio location of CJSO Sorel, Que. from 72 Du Roi Street to 59A Du Prince Street, Sorel, Que.			
72-102	March 28, 1972 April 21, 1972	FM	Iles-de-la-Madeleine, Que. 7110349	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation		Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
				2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an FM station at Iles-de-la-Madeleine, to rebroadcast the programs of CBV-AM Quebec, Que. on the frequency of 93.5 MHz with an effective radiated power of 4,500 watts day-time and night-time, omnidirectional antenna, vertical and horizontal polarization.			
72-103	March 28, 1972 April 21, 1972	FM	Chicoutimi, Que. 7109721	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation		Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
				2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an FM station at Chicoutimi to rebroadcast the programs of CBM-AM Montreal, on the frequency of 107.9 MHz with an effective radiated power of 98,000 watts day-time and night-time, omnidirectional antenna, vertical and horizontal polarization.			
72-104	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	TV	Alexis Creek, B.C. 7107923	1. Alexis Creek Community Club		Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
				2. Application for a licence to carry on a TV broadcasting undertaking at Alexis Creek, B.C. to rebroadcast the programs of CFJC-TV-6, Mount Timothy, B.C. on Channel 8 with a			

transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

72-105	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	LPRT	Bonington, B.C. 7003700  Dawson Creek, B.C. 7105232	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application for licences to carry on the following low power relay transmitter undertakings on FM channels with programming from the CBC AM network:  <table><tr><th>Language</th><th>Channel</th><th>Watts</th></tr><tr><td>Bonington, B.C.</td><td>English 222</td><td>40</td></tr><tr><td>Dawson Creek, B.C.</td><td>English 229</td><td>61</td></tr></table> 7105232	Language	Channel	Watts	Bonington, B.C.	English 222	40	Dawson Creek, B.C.	English 229	61	Approved	The Commission issues licences expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.									
Language	Channel	Watts																						
Bonington, B.C.	English 222	40																						
Dawson Creek, B.C.	English 229	61																						
72-106	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	LPRT	Cache Creek, B.C. 7106508  Jaffray, B.C. 7106495  Kelsey Bay, B.C. 7105240  Keremeos, B.C. 7106479  Radium Hot Springs, B.C. 7106487	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Applications for licences to carry on the following low power relay transmitter undertakings:  <table><tr><th>Language</th><th>Frequency (kHz)</th><th>Watts</th></tr><tr><td>Cache Creek, B.C.</td><td>English 1450</td><td>40</td></tr><tr><td>Jaffray, B.C.</td><td>English 740</td><td>40</td></tr><tr><td>Kelsey Bay, B.C.</td><td>English 630</td><td>40</td></tr><tr><td>Keremeos, B.C.</td><td>English 1350</td><td>40</td></tr><tr><td>Radium Hot Springs, English B.C.</td><td>900</td><td>40</td></tr></table> 7106487	Language	Frequency (kHz)	Watts	Cache Creek, B.C.	English 1450	40	Jaffray, B.C.	English 740	40	Kelsey Bay, B.C.	English 630	40	Keremeos, B.C.	English 1350	40	Radium Hot Springs, English B.C.	900	40	Approved	The Commission issues licences expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
Language	Frequency (kHz)	Watts																						
Cache Creek, B.C.	English 1450	40																						
Jaffray, B.C.	English 740	40																						
Kelsey Bay, B.C.	English 630	40																						
Keremeos, B.C.	English 1350	40																						
Radium Hot Springs, English B.C.	900	40																						
72-107	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	Cable	Campbell River, B.C. 7105216	1. Campbell River T.V. Association  2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Campbell River, B.C. to increase its service area, to add local origination (taped music) and to make channel conversions in FM distribution.	Approved																			

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
72-108	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	Cable	Fraser River Delta, B.C. 7006133	1. Delta Cable Television Ltd.  2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Fraser River Delta, B.C. to add local origination on Channel 10, dis-tribute CHAN-TV Vancouver, B.C. on Channel 11 instead of on Channel 10, to discontinue distribution of CKIG-FM Vancouver, B.C. on Channel 11 and to add reception of CFMI-FM New Westminster, B.C.	Approved	
72-109	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	Cable	Gibsons Landing, B.C. 7104227	1. Northwest Communications Limited  2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Gibsons Landing, B.C. to add the reception of KCTS-TV Seattle, Wash., CHUP-FM, CBU-FM Vancouver, B.C., CFMI-FM New Westminster, B.C., and CHQM-FM Vancouver, B.C. to be distributed on Channel 241 and on Channel 10 (background music) with local origination; to make channel conversions; and to change one antenna location and add one new antenna location.	Approved	
72-110	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	TV	Keremeos, B.C. 7108913	1. Keremeos-Cawston Television Society  2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Keremeos, B.C. to rebroadcast the programs of CHKI-TV Kelowna B.C. on Channel 9 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence ex-piring January 9, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
72-111	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	Cable	North Saanich, Central Saanich, Sidney, B.C. 7200041	1. Saanich Cablevision Ltd.  2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for North Saanich, Central Saanich and Sidney, B.C. to increase the service area; to delete the antenna site in Central Saanich and to obtain the feed from the Sidney system head-end; to add reception of KCTS-TV Seattle, Wash., in the Sidney, B.C. system; to add reception of KINT-TV Tacoma, Wash., in the Central Saanich, B.C. system; and to distribute CHAN-TV Vancouver, B.C. on Channel 13 instead of on Channel 11 in the	Approved	



Central Saanich, B.C. system.

72-112	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	TV	Olalla, B.C. 7108921	<p>1. Keremeos-Cavston Television Society</p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Olalla, B.C. to rebroadcast the programs of the proposed television broadcasting undertaking at Keremeos, B.C. on Channel 6 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.</p>	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring January 9, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
72-113	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	Cable	Port Alberni, B.C. 7106035, 7110273	<p>1. Alberni Cable Television Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Port Alberni, B.C. to add the distribution of local originations on Channel 7, to add one antenna site and to add the reception of CFMI-FM New Westminster, B.C.</p>	Approved	
72-114	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	TV	Port Alice, B.C. 7006653	<p>1. Harold Victor Hartford</p> <p>2. Application to acquire the assets of television broadcasting undertaking CRPA-TV-1 Port Alice, B.C. from Frederick Harold Battison and for a licence to carry on the above television broadcasting undertaking upon surrender of the current licence issued to Frederick Harold Battison.</p>	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring September 31, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
72-115	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	TV	Salmon Arm, B.C. 7108046	<p>1. Carvel I. Preston on behalf of the Salmon Arm and District Chamber of Commerce</p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Salmon Arm, B.C. to rebroadcast the programs of CHKL-TV Kelowna, B.C. on Channel 13 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.</p>	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring January 9, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
72-116	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	Cable	Sechelt, B.C. 7104284	<p>1. Northwest Communications Limited</p> <p>2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Sechelt, B.C. to add the reception of CBUT Vancouver, B.C.; KOTIS-TV Seattle, Wash; CHQN-FM, CBUF-FM and CHU-FM Vancouver, B.C. and CFMI-FM New Westminster, B.C.; local origination on Channel 10; make channel conversions, change locations of the</p>	Approved	

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
72-116	(cont'd)				three authorized antenna locations and delete CBUT-1 Courtenay, B.C.		
72-117	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	AM	Vernon, B.C. 7108129	1. Interior Broadcasters Limited	Approved		
				2. Application for authority to amend its Broadcasting undertaking licence for CJLB Vernon, B.C. as follows:			
				<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed</u>		
				940 KHz	940 KHz		
				10,000 watts day	10,000 watts day		
				1,000 watts night	and night		
				Non-directional	Directional (night)		
72-118	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	TV	Amesbury, Maytower, Crow Lake, Alger, Gregoire, Alta., 7110307	1. Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited	Approved		
				2. Application for permission to amend its television broadcasting undertaking licences for Amesbury, Maytower, Crow Lake, Alger and Gregoire, Alta. to discontinue operation of the television broadcasting undertaking at Amesbury, Alta., to receive the programs of CFRN-TV-4 Ashmont, Alta. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 6 instead of Channel 11 at Maytower, Channel 11 instead of Channel 5 at Crow Lake, Channel 47 instead of Channel 7 at Alger and Channel 7 instead of Channel 4 at Gregoire, Alta.			
72-119	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	AM	Blairmore, Alta. 7107618	1. Lethbridge Broadcasting Limited	Approved		The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
				2. Application for a licence to carry on an AM broadcasting undertaking at Blairmore, Alta., on the frequency of 1490 KHz, with a power of 1,000 watts day, 250 watts night with programs part-time from the studio of CJOC Lethbridge, Alta.			
72-120	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	TV	Bassano, Alta. 7108194	1. Bassano T.V. Association	Approved		The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
				2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Bassano, Alta., to receive the programs of CFAC-TV Calgary, Alta. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 8 with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.			

72-120	(cont'd)	TV	Bassano, Alta. 7108202	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Bassano T.V. Association</li> <li>2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Bassano, Alta. to receive the programs of CFCA-TV Calgary, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 10 with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.</li> </ol>	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein.  The two licences issued to Bassano T.V. Association will expire at the same time as CFAC-TV and CFCA-TV licences.
72-121	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	TV	Maytower, Crow Lake, Alger, Gregoire, Alta. 7110299	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited</li> <li>2. Application for permission to amend its television broadcasting undertaking licences for Maytower, Crow Lake, Alger and Gregoire, Alta. to receive the programs of CBXT-1 Athabasca, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 83 instead of Channel 13 at Maytower, Channel 13 instead of Channel 3 at Crow Lake, Channel 43 instead of Channel 10 at Alger and Channel 12 instead of Channel 6 at Gregoire, Alta.</li> </ol>	Approved	
72-122	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	Cable	Medicine Hat, Redcliff, Alta.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. CableVision Medicine Hat Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application for permission to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Medicine Hat and Redcliff, Alta., to distribute local origination on Channel 2 and to reserve Channel 10 for ETV.</li> </ol>	Approved	
72-123	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	Cable	CFB Penhold, Alta. 7105935	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Base Commander Lt.-Col. G.E. Conway-Brown, CFB Penhold, Alta.</li> <li>2. Application for a licence to carry on a cable television undertaking to serve CFB Penhold, Alta.</li> </ol>	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
72-124	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	AM	Flin Flon, Man. 7200090	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Arctic Radio Corporation Limited</li> <li>2. Application for permission to change the studio location of CFAR Flin Flon, Man. from 75 Callinan Street to 316 Green Street, Flin Flon, Man.</li> </ol>	Approved	
72-125	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	Cable	Winnipeg, Man. 7106784	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Winnipeg Videon Limited</li> <li>2. Application for permission to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for part of Winnipeg, Man., to distribute local origination on Channel 9.</li> </ol>	Approved	

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
72-126	February 15, 1972 April 28, 1972	Cable	Richmond Hill, Vaughan, Markham, Whitchurch- Stouffville, Ont. 7004906	1. Richmond Hill Cable TV Limited	1. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for parts of the towns of Richmond Hill, Vaughan, Markham, Whitchurch-Stouffville, Ont., to extend the service area to include several additional areas in these towns.	Approved	The Commission expects the licensee to service its extended licensed territory without undue delay. The approved service area will be described in the licence.
72-127	March 14, 1972 May 5, 1972	TV	Conche, Nfld. 7109374	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Conche, Nfld., to receive the programs of CBNAT-1 Baie Verte, Nfld., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 13 with an effective radiated power of 144 watts (video), 14.4 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 462 feet.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
72-128	March 14, 1972 May 5, 1972	TV	Fogo Island, Nfld. 7109085	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Fogo Island, Nfld., to receive the programs of CBNAT Grand Falls, Nfld. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 2, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
72-129	March 14, 1972 May 5, 1972	LPRT	Hopedale, Labrador, Nfld. 7109853	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	2. Application for a licence to carry on a new English-language low power relay transmitting undertaking at Hopedale, Labrador, Nfld., on the frequency of 1490 KHz, with a power of 40 watts.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
72-130	March 14, 1972 May 5, 1972	TV	Mount St. Margaret, Nfld. 7109358	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Mount St. Margaret, Nfld. to receive the programs of CBNAT-4 St. Anthony, Nfld., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 9, with an effective radiated power of 21,000 watts (video), 2,000 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 850 feet.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein.

72-131	March 14, 1972 May 5, 1972	TV	Musgrave Harbour, Nfld. 7109077	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Musgrave Harbour, Nfld., to receive the programs of CENAT Grand Falls, Nfld. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 7, with an effective radiated power of 135 watts (video), 27 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 438 feet.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
72-132	March 14, 1972 May 5, 1972	TV	Trepassey, Nfld. 7108483	1. Trepassey Television Association Limited 2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Trepassey, Nfld., to receive the programs of CENI St. John's, Nfld., and retransmit those programs on Channel 4, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
72-133	March 14, 1972 May 5, 1972	SW	Sackville, N.B. 7109713	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for authority to operate its existing transmitting equipment at Sackville, N.B. on the frequency of 5,975 KHz with a power of 250,000 watts.	Approved	
72-134	March 14, 1972 May 5, 1972	TV	Cache Creek, B.C. 7109895  Ashcroft, B.C. 7109879	1. Ash Creek Television Society 2. Applications for a television broadcasting licence for Cache Creek and Ashcroft to re-broadcast the programs of CKRM-TV Kamloops, B.C. on Channels 12 and 2 respectively, with 5 watts transmitter power, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission issues licences expiring January 9, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
72-135	March 14, 1972 May 5, 1972	TV	Cache Creek, B.C. 7109861  Ashcroft, B.C. 7109887	1. Ash Creek Television Society 2. Applications for a television broadcasting licence for Cache Creek and Ashcroft to re-broadcast the programs of CFJC-TV Kamloops, B.C. on Channels 10 and 5 respectively, with 5 watts transmitter power, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission issues licences expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein. It is understood that as soon as this undertaking becomes operational Island Broadcasters (1969) Ltd. will cease to operate CFJR-TV-2 in Ashcroft, B.C. and Island Broadcasters (1969) Ltd. should return its licence at that time.
72-136	March 14, 1972 May 5, 1972	Cable	Saanich, B.C. 7107592	1. Davin Enterprises Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Saanich, B.C. to add KCTS-TV Seattle, Wash., KTVW-TV Tacoma, Wash.,	Approved	

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
72-136 (cont'd)				KVCH-FM Bellingham, Wash., CFMI-FM New Westminster, B.C., KERI-FM Bellingham, Wash., CBUF-FM Vancouver, B.C., KIRO-FM Seattle, Wash., KLSN-FM Seattle, Wash.; to distribute CHAN-TV Vancouver, B.C. and KVOS-TV Bellingham, Wash. on Channels 8 and 3 instead of 3 and 9; to distribute CFMS-FM (background music) Victoria, B.C. and local origination on Channel 10; and for permission to amend its approved licence by changing the installation and monthly service fee per subscriber to \$15.00 and \$4.50 monthly (urban) and \$5.00 monthly (rural) respectively.			
72-137	October 29, 1971 May 5, 1972	Cable	Thompson, Man. 7110554	1. CESW-TV Ltd., licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Thompson, Man. 2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add the reception of CBWT Channel 8 Thompson, Man. for distribution on Channel 6.		Approved	
72-138	April 11, 1972 May 5, 1972	TV	Brantford, Ont. 7104664	1. Jarmain Cable TV Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Brantford-Paris area to distribute WUTV-TV Channel 29 Buffalo, part-time on the same channel as CICA-TV Channel 19 Toronto, Ont. when CICA-TV is not broadcasting, and to change the distribution channel of WQLN-TV Erie, Pa. from Channel 8 to Channel 12 and the distribution of the signal part-time only when local programming is not being distributed.		Approved	Approval of this application does not include the change of distribution channel of WQLN-TV Erie, Pa. from Channel 8 to Channel 12 and the distribution of the signal part-time only when local programming is not being distributed. This part of the application is denied.
72-139	Public Notice of October 29, 1971 May 8, 1972	Cable	Hamilton, Ont. 7005333	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited, licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Hamilton, Ont. 2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add the reception of WUTV-TV Channel 29, Buffalo, N.Y., for distribution on Channel 3 and to change the channel distribution of CKDS-FM Hamilton, Ont. from Channel 3 to Channel 11.		Approved	
72-140	Public Notice of October 29, 1971 May 8, 1972	Cable	Hamilton, Ont. 7110463	1. Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Ltd., licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Hamilton, Ont.		Approved	



72-141	Public Notice of October 29, 1971 May 8, 1972.	Cable	Hamilton, Ont. 7108186	<p>2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add the reception of WUTV-TV Channel 29 Buffalo, N.Y., for distribution on Channel 12 to be distributed when CICA-TV Channel 19 Toronto, Ont., also distributed on Channel 12, is not broadcasting.</p> <p>1. General Co-Axial Services Ltd., licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Hamilton, Ont. Approved</p> <p>2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add the reception of WUTV-TV Channel 29 Buffalo, N.Y., for distribution on Channel 12 and change the distribution channel of WICU-TV Channel 12 Erie, Pa. from Channel 12 to Channel 10 to be carried when WNED-TV Channel 17 Buffalo, also distributed on Channel 10, is not broadcasting.</p>	Approved
72-142	Public Notice of October 29, 1971 May 8, 1972	Cable	Hamilton-Stoney Creek, Ont. 7100415	<p>1. Niagara Co-Axial Limited, licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Hamilton - Stoney Creek, Ont. Approved</p> <p>2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add the reception of WUTV-TV Channel 29 Buffalo, N.Y., for distribution on Channel 8, to be distributed when CICA-TV Channel 19 Toronto, Ont., also distributed on Channel 8, is not broadcasting.</p>	Approved
72-143	Public Notice of October 29, 1971 May 8, 1972	Cable	Hamilton, Ont. 7107840	<p>1. Northgate Cable TV Limited, licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Hamilton, Ont. Approved</p> <p>2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add the reception of WUTV-TV Channel 29 Buffalo, N.Y., for distribution on Channel 12 and change the distribution channel of WICU-TV Channel 12 Erie, Pa. from Channel 12 to Channel 10 to be carried when WNED-TV Channel 17 Buffalo, N.Y., also distributed on Channel 10, is not broadcasting.</p>	Approved
72-144	February 15, 1972 May 10, 1972	Cable	Scarborough, Ont. 7109838	<p>1. Wired City Communications Ltd. Denied</p> <p>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Scarborough to extend the service area to include a part of the areas not presently licensed in Scarborough, Ont.</p>	Denied

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
72-144 (cont'd)			7108053	1. Keeble Cable Television Limited	1. Application for a licence to carry on a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve part of the Borough of North York and part of the Borough of Scarborough in Metropolitan Toronto.	Denied	
			7107964	1. Scarboro Cable T.V. Limited	2. Application for a licence to carry on a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve part of the Borough of Scarborough in Metropolitan Toronto.	Denied	
			7102270	1. Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Limited	1. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Metropolitan Toronto, Ont., to extend the service area to include an additional part of the Borough of Scarborough in Metropolitan Toronto.	Approved	<p>The area licensed to Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Limited will enable it to consolidate its present licensed territory in the Borough of Scarborough. The licensee will be expected to provide service as the area develops. It is described as follows:</p> <p>"From the intersection of the CNR tracks and Steeles Avenue East (between Kennedy Road and Midland Avenue), southerly along CNR tracks (east side) to Finch Avenue East, easterly along Finch Avenue East (north side) to Brimley Road, southerly along Brimley Road (east side) to Sheppard Avenue East, easterly along Sheppard Avenue East (north side), Twin Rivers Drive (north side) and by direct line (west side) to eastern corporate limits (west side) to Steeles Avenue East, westerly along Steeles Avenue East (south side) to CNR tracks between Midland Avenue and Kennedy Road."</p> <p>Source: Map of Metropolitan Toronto, Ralph-McNally Limited, Toronto, Canada 1968</p>
				1. Coaxial Colourview Limited	2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for parts of Metropolitan Toronto, Ont., to extend the service area to include additional parts of the Boroughs of North York and Scarborough in Metropolitan Toronto.	Approved	
			7107980				<p>The area licensed to Coaxial Colourview Limited is contiguous to its present licensed area. It can be described as follows:</p> <p>"From the intersection of Don Mills Road Extension and Steeles Avenue East, southerly along Don Mills Road Extension (east side) to Finch Avenue East, easterly along Finch Avenue East (north side) to Woodbine Avenue (east side) along Woodbine Avenue (east side) to Ernest Avenue, easterly along Ernest Avenue (north side) to Victoria Park Avenue, northerly along Victoria Park</p>

Avenue (west side) to Finch Avenue East, easterly along Finch Avenue East (north side) to CNR tracks between Kennedy Road and Midland Avenue, northerly along CNR tracks (west side) to Steeles Avenue East, westerly along Steeles Avenue East (south side) to Don Mills Road Extension."

Source: Map of Metropolitan Toronto, Ralph-McNally Limited, Toronto, Canada 1968

The approval of this application does not include approval for these parts which request permission to use a second cable for distribution, to distribute television signals on non-standard frequencies and to carry MUTV-TV Channel 29 Buffalo, N.Y. The decision on these requests is deferred. The request in this application to carry CKED-TV Channel 50 Detroit is denied.

72-145	Public Notice of October 29, 1971 May 12, 1972	Cable	St. Hyacinthe, Que. 7110612	<p>1. Radio St-Hyacinthe Ltée., licensee of a cable television undertaking serving St. Hyacinthe, Que.</p> <p>2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add reception of CKTM-TV Channel 13 Trois-Rivières, Que. for distribution on Channel 13.</p>	Approved
72-146	Public Notice of October 29, 1971 May 12, 1972	Cable	Owen Sound, Ont. 7110497	<p>1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited, licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Owen Sound, Ont.</p> <p>2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add the reception of CKCO-TV-2 Channel 2 Warton, Ont. for distribution on Channel 2 and to discontinue reception and distribution of WGR-TV Channel 2 Buffalo, N.Y.</p>	Approved
72-147	Public Notice of October 29, 1971 May 12, 1972	Cable	Collingwood, Ont. 7110455	<p>1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited, licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Collingwood, Ont.</p> <p>2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add reception of CKCO-TV-2 Channel 2 Warton, Ont. for distribution on Channel 2 and to discontinue reception and distribution of WGR-TV Channel 2 Buffalo, N.Y.</p>	Approved

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
72-148	April 11, 1972 May 12, 1972	Cable	Dorland, Centreville, Ont. 7103609	1. Western Cable TV Limited  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence serving Woodstock, its Beachville and Ingersoll, Ont. to extend its service to include areas immediately adjacent to Woodstock and Ingersoll and to include Dorland, Centreville and both sides of Highway #2 between the three authorized communities.	Approved	The Commission expects the licensee to provide service to the authorized extension in a reasonable time; the extension will be described in the amended licence.	
72-149	April 11, 1972 May 12, 1972	Cable	Grimsby, Ont. 7108236	1. Grimsby Cable T.V. Limited  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Grimsby, Ont. to add the reception and distribution of CHUM-FM Channel 283 Toronto, Ont. on Channel 283 and CHSC-FM Channel 289 St. Catharines, Ont. on Channel 289; to discontinue the reception and distribution of CJRT-FM Toronto, Ont. on Channel 216, WBUF-FM Buffalo, N.Y. on Channel 225, WEER-FM Buffalo, N.Y. on Channel 233 and WGR-FM Buffalo, N.Y. on Channel 245; to change the distribution channel of CKDS-FM Hamilton, Ont. from Channel 237 to 239.	Approved		
72-150	April 11, 1972 May 12, 1972	TV	Kenora, Ont. 7109267	1. Lake of the Woods Broadcasting Limited, licensee of broadcasting transmitting undertaking CJRL Kenora, Ont.  2. Application for authority to change the studio location from 336 Second Street South, Kenora, Ont. to 128 Main Street South, Kenora, Ont.	Approved		
72-151	April 11, 1972 May 12, 1972	Cable	Simcoe, Ont. 7104052 and 7108293	1. Clearview Cable TV Limited  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Simcoe, Ont. to change the distribution channel of CKPC-FM Brantford, Ont. from Channel 219 to 232; to add the reception and distribution of CFCA-FM Channel 287 Kitchener, Ont. on TV Channel 5, part-time and to extend its authorized service area.	Approved	The Commission expects the licensee to provide service to the authorized extension in a reasonable time; the extension will be described in the amended licence.	
72-152	April 11, 1972 May 12, 1972	AM FM	Windsor, Ont. 7200637	1. CKLW Radio Broadcasting Limited  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKLW-AM and FM Windsor, Ont. to change the studio location from 825 Riverside Drive West,	Approved		

72-153	February 15, 1972 May 12, 1972	Cable	Newmarket, King Township, East Gwillimbury Township, Ont. 6906143	1. Jarman Cable TV Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Newmarket, Holland Landing and Bradford, Ont. to extend the service area to include the entire Town of Newmarket and parts of the Townships of King and East Gwillimbury, Ont.	Approved
72-154	April 11, 1972 May 12, 1972	TV	Toronto, Ont. 7200850	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CICA-TV Channel 19 Toronto, Ont. to change the studio location from 1670 Bayview Avenue to Trans-America Building, 2180 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ont.	Approved
72-155	Public Notice of April 27, 1972 May 19, 1972	TV	Quebec, Que. 7204761	1. The Goodwill Broadcasters of Quebec Inc. 2. Application for authority to change the studio location of CFOM Quebec, Que. from 405 Pèrre Lelièvre Blvd., Ville Vanier, Que. to 3780 Hamel Blvd., Quebec, Que.; and authority to change the location of the antenna site of CFOM Quebec, Que.	Approved
72-156	December 13, 1971 May 31, 1972	Cable	Toronto, Ont. 7108319	1. Wired City Communications Limited, licensee of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving part of Metro Toronto 2. Application for permission to revise the ownership and financing from that approved by Decision 70-148.	Denied

This application proposed an extensive revision of the ownership and financing proposals contained in the original application for licence which was approved by CRTC Decision 70-148 on June 22, 1970.

Proposals made by licensees in their applications for a licence and heard by the Commission at its Public Hearings are the basis on which the Commission's decisions to license are made. The Commission is unwilling to approve extensive amendments or revisions of such proposals where the licensee of a broadcast receiving undertaking demonstrates an inability or unwillingness to serve the area licensed to and accepted by it. To approve extensive amendments or revisions in such circumstances would encourage a lack of responsibility on the part of applicants and seriously affect the significance of the licensing process.

At the hearing of the present application in Toronto on December 13, 1971 it was established that the licensee had failed to increase the area of service beyond that already served prior to the grant of the licence by the Commission on June 22, 1970. This failure to provide service to the area licensed to and accepted by it will be a matter of serious concern to the Commission at the time of hearing any application for renewal of the licence.

72-157	May 17, 1972 June 2, 1972	Cable	Edmonton, Alta. 7200942	1. QCTV Ltd., licensee of a cable television undertaking serving part of Edmonton, Alta.	Denied	The Commission has taken into account the views of the applicant regarding the nature of its application. The application con-
--------	------------------------------	-------	-------------------------------	--	--------	--

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
72-157	(cont'd)				2. Application for permission to revise its application for a licence which was approved by CRTC Decision 70-168 by converting the company from private to public and by revising the share capital of QCTV Ltd. and by revising the share structure of the company so that the original shareholders would collectively hold 450,000 common(45%), Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited would hold 250,000 common (25%) and 300,000 common (30%) would be transferred to an underwriter for public subscription.	tained proposals which would have the effect of extensively revising or amending the ownership and financing proposals contained in the original application for licence which was approved by CRTC Decision 70-168 on July 23, 1970.  The Commission also noted the reasons given by the applicant as to why it required these revisions or amendments of its original proposals.  The Commission is unwilling to approve extensive amendments or revisions of proposals made by licensees of broadcasting receiving undertakings in their applications for licence where the licensee demonstrates an inability or unwillingness to serve the area originally licensed to and accepted by it. The Commission considers that to do so would encourage a lack of responsibility on the part of applicants and seriously affect the significance of the licensing process.  The extent to which the licensee is able to provide service to the area originally licensed to and accepted by it will be a matter of serious concern to the Commission at the time of hearing any application for renewal of the licence.	
72-158	May 17, 1972 June 2, 1972	TV	Clinton, B.C. 7110281	1. Clinton and District Television Society  2. Application for a television broadcasting licence for Clinton, B.C. to rebroadcast CHSN-TV Kamloops, B.C. on Channel 13 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring January 9, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
72-159	April 11, 1972 June 7, 1972	Cable	Niagara Falls, Ont. 6806202	1. R.C. Armstrong, representing a company to be incorporated  2. Application for a cable television licence to serve Niagara Falls, Welland, Port Colborne, Fonthill and Chippawa, Ont.	Deferred	The Commission wishes to consider further at a public hearing, the question of cable television service to the Niagara Falls area and will hear applications by any interested party for a CATV licence for that area. The Commission expects to hear the applications at a public hearing before the end of 1972.	
72-160	April 11, 1972 June 7, 1972	Cable	Fergus, Elora, Ont. 7200652	1. Fergus-Elora Cable T.V. Limited  2. Application to renew its cable television broadcasting licence serving Fergus, Elora and Salem, Ont.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence from October 1, 1972 to September 30, 1977 subject to conditions to be specified therein.  The licensee is temporarily authorized to	



continue to carry local advertising on its community channel on an experimental basis until September 30, 1974 in view of the special circumstances of this system.

72-161	May 17, 1972 June 7, 1972	AM	Sarnia, Ont. 7108038	<p>1. Dancy Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKJD Sarnia</p> <p>2. Application to redeem 121,500 preferred shares (being all the issued preferred shares of the company) and transfer 13,500 common shares (being all the issued common shares) from Messrs. Dancy and Ledingham to Rogers Broadcasting Limited in consideration for which Rogers Broadcasting Limited will issue 13,500 Class "D" shares to the foregoing persons.</p>	Approved	<p>The Commission considers that the change of ownership of CKJD Sarnia should not prevent this radio station from continuing to broadcast relevant news and informational service reflecting local interest. On the completion of this transaction Messrs. Dancy and Ledingham will have acquired a 10.2% interest in Rogers Broadcasting Limited.</p>
72-162	April 11, 1972 June 7, 1972	FM	Montreal Que. 720053	<p>1. Supravox Corporation Limited</p> <p>2. Application to change the studio location of CFMF-FM Montreal, Que., from 1700 Berr St. to 225 Roy St. East, Montreal, Que.</p>	Approved	
72-163	May 17, 1972 June 9, 1972	TV	Saskatoon, Sask. 7200371	<p>1. A.A. Murphy &amp; Sons Limited, licensees of CFQC and CFQC-TV Saskatoon, CFQC-TV-1 Stranraer, CFQC-TV-2 North Battleford and CFQC-TV-3 Richmond Lake</p> <p>2. Application for permission to transfer all of its issued common shares (600) to CF70-TV Limited.</p>	Approved	<p>CF70-TV Limited gave assurance at the Public Hearing that it would maintain the programming and community responsibilities of the long established broadcasting undertakings involved. Blair Nelson, manager of CFQC-TV since its inception, has contracted to continue this function for five years.</p> <p>The proposed shareholders indicated they are committed to finance extension of second service to new areas of Saskatchewan. They promised to file an application, as a first step, to extend service to the Melfort area in co-operation with the licensee of CKBI-TV Prince Albert.</p> <p>Baton Broadcasting Limited in the sale of additional shares to the public will actively encourage participation by Saskatoon and Saskatchewan residents.</p> <p>This application is approved on condition that the company by-laws state that two of the directors of the licensed company must be full-time residents of Saskatoon, and that, furthermore, no board meeting be held without a Saskatchewan representative.</p> <p>The production of local live programming and news services in radio and TV must be maintained or improved where possible.</p>

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
72-164	May 17, 1972 June 9, 1972	TV	Melfort, Sask. 7200389	1. A.A. Murphy & Sons Limited 2. Application for a licence to carry on an English language television station at Melfort, Sask. to rebroadcast CFQC-TV Saskatoon, Sask. on Channel 2 with a transmitter power of 11,500 watts video and directional antenna.	Denied	In view of the last-minute agreement reached between the applicant and the intervenor, Central Broadcasting Company, the Commission expects the parties to file a new application for a rebroadcasting station at Melfort on the basis of their agreement before July 1, 1972.
72-165	October 19, 1971 June 9, 1972	TV	Red Deer, Alta. 7106693	1. CFNC Television Limited 2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Red Deer, Alta., to receive the programs of Station CFNC-TV Calgary and to retransmit those programs on Channel 84 with an effective radiated power of 20 Kw (video), directional antenna.	Denied	After taking into account the applications of the parties and the views which were expressed at the Public Hearing, the Commission considers that second service for the Red Deer area should originate from Edmonton, the provincial capital.
			6700066	1. Sunwapta Broadcasting Limited 2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Red Deer, Alta., to receive the programs of CFNC-TV Edmonton, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 84 with an effective radiated power of 24 Kw (video), directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission refers the licensee to his commitment made at the Public Hearing on the need to come to an agreement with C.H.C.A. Television Limited, licensee of CKRD-TV, to allow that operator to co-exist on a viable basis with the addition of second service. The Commission will expect both licensees to come to an agreement, satisfactory to the Commission, to ensure the existence of both first and second television service to the City of Red Deer.
72-166	May 17, 1972 June 9, 1972	Cable	Gatineau, Pointe Gatineau, Templeton, Que. 7106867	1. Videotron Ltée 2. Application for renewal of its cable television licence for Gatineau, Pointe Gatineau, Templeton, Que. expiring June 19, 1972.	Approved	The licensee will also be expected to extend his service following the approval of this application in a manner satisfactory to the Commission.  The Commission renews the licence from June 20, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.  The Commission has noted the licensee's comments concerning local programming, its intention to pursue discussion with local groups, and its efforts to provide an adequate service to the region.

72-167	May 17, 1972 June 9, 1972	TV	Matane, Que. 7108277	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Limitée, licensee of CKBL Matane, CKBL-TV Matane, CKBL-TV-1 Mont-Clément, CKBL-TV-2 Murdochville, CKBL-TV-3 Grande Vallée, CKBL-TV-4 Mont-Louis, CKBL-TV-5 Causapscal, CKBL-TV-6 Grand Détour and CKGN Sainte-Anne-des-Monts, Que.</li> <li>2. Application to transfer 406 common shares (being all the issued shares of the company) from René Lapointe (243), Octave Lapointe (143) and Yvan Fortier (20) to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</li> </ol>	Approved	<p>The Commission expects that the change of ownership of these stations will not interfere with the provision of the communities of relevant news and informational service reflecting local concerns and interest.</p> <p>With regard to television programming of CKBL-TV Matane and its broadcaster stations, the Commission has noted that the CBC will negotiate for the carriage of some programs originating from another television service in order to maintain continuity of the established viewing pattern.</p>
72-168	May 17, 1972 June 9, 1972	TV	Havre-Saint-Pierre, Que. 7201429	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</li> <li>2. Application to amend its licence for CBIB-TV to change the antenna site, increase the power from 5 watts to 18.2 watts, and to rebroadcast the proposed TV station at Sept-Iles, Que. (all the CBC French television network programs).</li> </ol>	Approved	<p>The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein and subject also to these stations being operated as part of the CBC French television network.</p> <p>These television stations will bring for the first time the complete French-language national service of the CBC to the North Shore of the Province of Quebec. These applications are in line with the CRTC's stated objectives about extension of service.</p> <p>The population of Sept-Iles and Havre-Saint-Pierre will receive two hours and a half of local and regional programming.</p>
72-169	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	Cable	Aurora, Ont. 7107097	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Aurora Cable TV Limited, licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Aurora, Ont.</li> <li>2. Application to transfer 666 common shares (66% of the issued shares of the company) from William T. Lelliot (333) and William G. Lelliot (333) to L. James Irvine.</li> </ol>	Approved	<p>The Commission expects that the change of control of the licensee company will not affect the maintenance of the service provided by the cable TV system operated by it.</p>
72-170	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	AM FM	Brantford, Ont. 7201122	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Telephone City Broadcast Limited, licensee of CKPC and CKPC-FM Brantford, Ont.</li> <li>2. Application to transfer 916 common shares</li> </ol>	Approved	

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
72-170	(cont'd)				(51% of the issued shares of the company) from Florence M. Buchanan (914), A. G. Colvin (1) and I.K. Colvin (1) to R. D. Buchanan.		
72-171	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	Cable	Kirkland Lake, Ont. 7201338	1. Fred Lang TV Limited 2. Application for renewal of its cable television licence for Kirkland Lake, Ont. expiring August 14, 1972.		Approved	The Commission renews the licence from August 15, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.  The licensee is temporarily authorized to continue to carry local advertising on its community channel on an experimental basis until September 30, 1974 in view of the special circumstances of this system.
72-172	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	AM	Asbestos, Que. 7104706	1. Radio Victoriaville Ltée 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking at Asbestos, Que. on the frequency of 1340 KHz with a power of 1000 watts day-time directional antenna and 250 watts night-time omni-directional antenna.		Delayed	The Commission intends to approve the application by Radio Victoriaville Ltée when Radio Mégantic Ltée vacates frequency 1,340 KHz.
72-173	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	AM	Joliette, Que. 7200330	1. Radio Joliette Limitée 2. Application to amend its licence for CJM Joliette, Que. to increase the day-time power from 1,000 watts to 10,000 watts.		Approved	In approving this application the Commission is of the opinion that it will provide a technical improvement in the service provided by CJM.
72-174	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	LPRT	Joutel, Que. 7200322	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new French-language AM LPRT on 990 KHz; power, 40 watts.		Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974, subject to the conditions to be specified therein.
72-175	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	AM	Lac Mégantic, Que. 7104698	1. Radio Mégantic Ltée 2. Application to amend its licence to operate on the frequency of 1,400 KHz instead of 1,340 KHz using an omnidirectional instead of directional antenna.		Approved	

72-176	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	LPRT	Maniwaki, Que. 7109226	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new English-language AM LPRT on 1,340 KHz; power, 40 watts.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974, subject to the conditions to be specified therein.
72-177	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	LPRT	Maniwaki, Que. 7109218	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new French-language AM LPRT on 990 KHz; power, 40 watts.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974, subject to the conditions to be specified therein.
72-178	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	LPRT	Murdochville, Que. 7108822	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its licence for CBPK to broadcast on 1,270 KHz instead of 590 KHz.	Approved	
72-179	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	AM	St-Pamphile, Que. 7109366	1. Radio La Pociétaire Léée 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new AM on the frequency of 1,350 KHz; power, 1,000 watts day-time and night-time, DA.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring January 8, 1976, subject to the conditions to be specified therein.
72-180	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	Cable	Anse Saint-Jean Que. 7102783	1. Normande Masson 2. Application to amend her CATV licence for Anse St-Jean, Que. to increase its monthly service fee per subscriber from \$4 to \$5.	Approved	
72-181	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	Cable	Beaie Comeau, Que. 7106370	1. Isidore Beaudoin 2. Application to amend his CATV licence for Beie Comeau, Que. to add reception and distribution of CJBR-FM Rimouski; to distribute background music on FM band; to add distribution of local originations on Channel 6; to add an installation fee of \$20 for an FM outlet.	Approved	
72-182	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	Cable	Clermont, Pointe-au-Pic, La Malbaie, Que. 7003502	1. Télé-Câble Charlevoix Inc., licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Clermont, Pointe-au-Pic, La Malbaie, Que. 2. Application for permission to transfer 400 common shares (being all the issued shares of the company) and to issue 200 common shares, as follows: 1 from Louise Lemieux to Mrs. Jeanne d'Arc T. Simard; 1 from Denis Simard to Gilles Bard; 100 from Claude Lemieux to Jean-Joseph Simard; 99 from Claude	Approved	

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
72-182	(cont'd)			Lemieux to Jean-Louis Simard; 299 from Jean-Joseph Simard to Jean-Louis Simard (this includes the 100 shares from Claude Lemieux); 200 from the treasury of the company to Jean-Louis Simard.		
72-183	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	Cable	Grand-Mère, Sainte-Flore, Que. 7201064	1. Jules Matteau Télévision Inc. 2. Application for a renewal of its cable television licence for Grand-Mère and Sainte-Flore, Que. expiring September 9, 1972.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence from October 1, 1972 to September 30, 1977 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
72-184	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	Cable	Lac Carré, Que. 7108350	1. Alphonse Doré 2. Application to amend his cable television licence for Lac Carré, Que., to add reception and distribution of CFCE-TV Montreal, CFQR-FM Montreal, CFMO-FM Ottawa, CKCH-FM Hull, CJFM-FM Montreal, CKVL-FM Verdun, CHOM-FM Montreal, CKMF-FM Montreal, CBF-FM Montreal; and to increase the monthly service fee per subscriber from \$3 to \$4 and the installation fee from \$25 to \$35.	Approved	
72-185	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	Cable	Mont-Laurier, Que. 7104938	1. Vidéotron Ltée 2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Mont-Laurier, Que. to add reception and distribution of CKCH-FM Hull, Que. and CKBY-FM Ottawa, Ont., to make channel conversion for CHOT Ottawa, Ont., CFTM-TV Montreal, Que., CFCE-TV Montreal, Que., CFQR-FM Montreal, Que. and CKVL-FM Montreal, Que.	Approved	
72-186	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	Cable	Mont-Tremblant, Que. 7110430	1. Denis Filion 2. Application to amend his cable television licence for Mont-Tremblant, Que. to add distribution of local origination on Channel 4.	Approved	
72-187	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	Cable	Petit Saguenay, Que. 7102775	1. Normande Masson 2. Application to amend her cable television licence for Petit Saguenay, Que. to increase the monthly service fee per subscriber from \$4 to \$5.	Approved	



72-188	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	Cable	Sept-Îles, Que. 7109093	1. Compagnie de Télévision de Sept-Îles Limitée  2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Sept-Îles, Que. to increase its service area.	Approved	
72-189	May 17, 1972 June 16, 1972	TV	Fountain, B.C. 7108533	1. Camelsfoot T.V. Association  2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language television station at Fountain, B.C. to rebroadcast CHRM-TV Kamloops, B.C. on Channel 5 with a trans- mitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	Approved	
72-190	May 17, 1972 June 16, 1972	TV	Malakwa, B.C. 7110356	1. Malakwa Farmers' Institute  2. Application for a licence to carry on a TV station at Malakwa, B.C. to rebroadcast CHKL-TV Kelowna, B.C. on Channel 11, with transmitter power of 2.8 watts, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expir- ing March 31, 1977, subject to the conditions to be specified therein.
72-191	May 17, 1972 June 16, 1972	Cable	Montrose - Fruitvale, B.C. 6904841	1. Community Video (Montrose-Fruitvale) Ltd.  2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Montrose-Fruitvale, B.C. to delete one antenna site and add one antenna site used in the reception of CBUAT Trail, B.C. and to add reception of CJAT-FM Trail, B.C.	Approved	
72-192	May 17, 1972 June 16, 1972	Cable	Nanaimo, B.C. 7109671	1. Community Video (Nanaimo) Ltd.  2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Nanaimo, B.C. to distribute KCTS-TV Seattle, Wash. on Channel 9; to distribute CHAN-TV Vancouver, B.C. on Channel 11 instead of Channel 9; local origination on Channel 10 instead of 11, and to discontinue distribu- tion of CKLG-FM Vancouver, B.C. on Channel 10.	Approved	
72-193	May 17, 1972 June 16, 1972	TV	Donald Station, B.C. 7108848 (Kootenay Valley, B.C.)	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application for a television station at Donald Station, B.C. to rebroadcast CBUAT-2 Golden, B.C. on Channel 3 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expir- ing on March 31, 1974, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
72-193 (cont'd)			Radium Hot Springs, B.C. 7108855 (Kootenay Valley, B.C.)	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation		Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
				2. Application for a television broadcasting licence for Radium Hot Springs to rebroadcast CBUT-1 on Channel 82 with a power of 79 watts video ERP, directional antenna.			
72-194	May 17, 1972 June 16, 1972	AM	Spillimacheen, B.C. 7108830 (Kootenay Valley, B.C.)	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation		Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
				2. Application for a television broadcasting licence for Spillimacheen to rebroadcast the proposed television station at Radium Hot Springs on Channel 69, with a power of 93.2 watts video ERP, directional antenna.			
72-195	May 17, 1972 June 16, 1972	Cable	Golden, B.C. 7108863 (Kootenay Valley, B.C.)	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation		Approved	
				2. Application to amend its television broadcasting licence for Golden, B.C. to broadcast CBUT-2 on Channel 13 instead of Channel 10--.			
72-196	May 17, 1972 June 16, 1972	Cable	Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T. 7201486	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation		Approved	
				2. Application to amend English-language radio network licence to add CPCT Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T.			
72-197	May 17, 1972 June 16, 1972	Cable	Whitehorse, Y.T. 7109341	1. Northern Television Systems Limited		Approved	
				2. Application for authority to amend its cable television undertaking licence for Whitehorse, Y.T. to distribute background music on Channel 6; local origination on Channels 9 and 13 instead of on 2 and 4; to distribute CKRW Whitehorse, Y.T. on Channels 13 and 218 as background music and to distribute educational programming on Channel 11.			
72-198	May 17, 1972 June 16, 1972	Cable	Aylmer, Deschênes, Hull, Lucerne, Que. 7106891	1. Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.		Approved	
				2. Application for renewal of its cable television licence for Aylmer, Deschênes, Hull, Lucerne, Que. expiring June 19, 1972.			

72-197	March 28, 1972 June 29, 1972	AM FM	Canada- wide	<p>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</p> <p>2. a) Application for new radio program policy (Radio One and Radio Two)</p> <p>b) Application for the establishment of six FM stations and a French FM network.</p>	Approved	<p>The Commission renews these licences from June 20, 1972 to September 30, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein.</p> <p>Laurentian Cablevision Ltd. is a subsidiary of Bushnell Communications Limited. Laurentian's two licences are renewed until the same expiry date as that of the licences of Ottawa-Cornwall broadcasting limited, another subsidiary of Bushnell.</p> <p>The Commission has taken note of the licensee's comments concerning local programming, its efforts to give access to the community channels to all those who may wish to produce programs and its desire to continue discussions with local groups concerning these matters.</p> <p>The Commission is concerned that the licensee improve the technical quality of its system and expects the licensee to proceed with the necessary improvements without delay.</p>
--------	---------------------------------	----------	-----------------	---	----------	--

At its public hearing in Ottawa on March 28 and 29, 1972, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission heard an application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation concerning a proposal for its new radio program policy. The proposal is generally referred to as Radio One and Radio Two. The Commission also heard applications by the CBC for the establishment of six FM stations and a French FM network. These applications were intended to implement the initial phases of the new policy.

The CRTC was impressed with the task undertaken by the Corporation which has been concerned with the apparent changes in the attitudes of audiences towards radio broadcasting and with the proportion of Canadian audiences reached by CBC radio programs. The Corporation has carried out a study on these matters; the proposal submitted to the Commission is the result of that study. The proposal would have a fundamental influence on the development of the radio part of what the Broadcasting Act calls "the national broadcasting service."

At the hearing, the Commission heard representations from the CBC and from several intervenants. After careful review of all these representations and having carefully considered other forms of radio service now available to Canadians, the Commission has come to the conclusion that it cannot agree with the proposed new radio policy.

The CBC is established under the provisions of the Broadcasting Act for the purpose of providing, within the framework of the Canadian broadcasting system, a national broadcasting service that is of a high standard and is predominantly Canadian in content and character. The Act specifies that:

- (i) this service should be a balanced service of information, enlightenment and entertainment for people of different ages, interests and tastes, covering the whole range of programming in fair proportion,
- (ii) this service should be extended to all parts of Canada, as public funds become available,

- (iii) this service should be in English and French, serving the special needs of geographic regions, and actively contributing to the flow and exchange of cultural and regional information and entertainment, and
- (iv) this service should contribute to the development of national unity and provide for a continuing expression of Canadian identity.

The CRTC is established to regulate and supervise all aspects of the Canadian broadcasting system with a view to implementing the policy objectives established by Parliament. It is within the context of these roles assigned by the Broadcasting Act to the CBC and to the Commission that the decision of the Commission has been made.

Parliament, in enacting the Broadcasting Act, declared that broadcasting undertakings in Canada constitute a single system comprising public and private elements. Each element must make a distinctive contribution to the effectiveness of the whole system. Achieving programming which is varied, comprehensive and of high standard for the total system as required by Parliament, is not an easy objective to attain. The Commission is aware that a great deal of effort is yet required to reach that objective. It is obvious, however, that the role of the CBC in establishing and maintaining standards is of particular importance.

For over 35 years, the people of Canada have supported the service of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation with public funds in order to achieve standards in Canadian broadcasting which a strictly commercial system could not attain. The purpose was also that this "national service" would be available to all Canadians in English and in French as public funds became available.

As a consequence, the CBC cannot, like a private corporation, modify and adapt its services in response to the "fluctuations of the market" in order to achieve institutional survival. There is, in fact, at the present time in Canadian broadcasting, a definite tendency on the part of some private stations in the same service areas to provide very similar services. The Commission is of the view that the trends inherent in the Radio One proposal and in the "experiments" that have been carried out in relation to this proposal shift CBC AM programming away from what is unique and bring it much too close to the programming already available on many of the privately owned radio stations.

The Commission's considered judgment is that the proposal, designed to attract larger audiences, may jeopardize distinctive, high quality radio programming by the CBC. The Commission is not convinced that acquiring more listeners for CBC radio justifies the use of formats and techniques which are derived largely from the private sector. The challenge to the CBC remains in the strengthening and encouragement of distinctive radio programming, something for which, over the years, it has been singularly recognized internationally and nationally.

The Commission recognizes the dilemma facing CBC in attempting to maintain its mandate when so many people seem inclined to follow the trends of North American commercial broadcasting. However, the mandate of the CBC remains one of providing a broadcasting service of distinctive quality which is predominantly Canadian in content and character and a continuing expression of Canadian identity.

In arriving at its decision on the Radio One and Two proposal, the Commission has taken particular note that it would appear:

- 1) to contain an overly centralized program production structure which would stifle the ability of regional sources to contribute on an innovative basis;
- 2) to be unduly influenced by the popularity standards of people living in urban areas where listeners have a broad range of broadcasting services available in addition to other forms of entertainment and enlightenment;
- 3) to exhibit a concern with audience ratings which is influenced more by standards of commercial popularity than by standards of program distinctiveness and excellence;
- 4) to be considerably influenced by the CBC dependence for distribution on affiliates, whose natural interests in commercial programs are sometimes in conflict with the basic aims of CBC programming policy;
- 5) to neglect CBC radio's original function of reflecting to a national audience the total range of our living culture: from the instant reporting of topics, views, and day by day creative successes, to the convincing and competent presentation of the long-term concerns of our society, of what is best and most durable in our cultural achievements and in our national heritage.

The Commission is firmly convinced that any tendency on the part of the CBC to achieve better ratings by imitating or approximating programming forms of commercial stations must be strongly resisted. The reason is simple. There is no need for more of the same. More particularly, there is no need to spend public funds largely to duplicate what is already provided by commercial operations.

In the contemporary radio environment it is indeed difficult to provide "varied and comprehensive" programming for "people of different ages, interests and tastes," but the Commission cannot, on the other hand, agree that it is impossible to find new forms and new kinds of presentation to fulfill these essential requirements of service as set out in the Broadcasting Act.

The Commission recognizes the difficulty of the task facing the Corporation. It must produce programs which are of a high standard representing a distinct contribution to the overall Canadian broadcasting system and which, at the same time, will enjoy as wide acceptance as possible from the public. However, only the difficulty of such a task can justify the need of a tax-supported institution to achieve the objective.

The Commission also is of the opinion that the CBC should phase out the carriage of commercials on its French and English radio networks except where they are indispensable to ensure the availability of programs of exceptional interest. In arriving at this view, the Commission takes into account that annual earnings from commercial advertising on CBC radio total approximately \$2 million as against total annual publicly supplied funds of \$35 million.

In reaching its conclusion concerning the proposed radio policy, the Commission has also been greatly influenced by another consideration. CBC radio service was introduced in 1936. The purpose of this service was and still remains to provide to all Canadians radio programming of a truly distinctive nature in English and in French. In 1972, this goal still remains to be achieved for a large part of the population. According to the best available figures there are still millions of Canadians who only receive a small portion of CBC radio programs in English or in French. A full CBC schedule represents approximately 130 hours a week. Millions of Canadians of English or French language receive only a part of those programs. The number of hours received in some areas can be as low as 14 hours of the English-language schedule or as low as 27 hours of the French-language schedule.

It would not seem realistic to say that only 20% or 25% of CBC radio programs are essential. People in the larger centres of Canada receive 130 hours a week of CBC radio programs - 100%. Presumably, all these programs are considered essential by the Corporation or otherwise they would not be produced. One cannot argue either that they are essential for the larger centres and not essential for the smaller centres. Indeed, the larger centres have many radio stations, some of them 10 or even 18; so they need 130 hours of CBC programs only because these programs presumably contribute something indispensable and which is not otherwise available. If this is so, then such programs become even more desirable for more distant areas of the country which do not enjoy the cultural facilities and opportunities of the larger centres.

The CRTC is very favourable in principle to the establishment of more English and French FM stations and to the development of a French FM network. Since some cities in Canada have enjoyed this kind of service for a number of years, it is fair that a similar service should gradually be extended to other parts of the country as funds become available.

However, the Commission is deeply concerned about any proposal to add a second CBC radio service in some areas while many other culturally less privileged areas are still lacking a first full CBC service. As a consequence, the Commission wishes to defer a decision on the applications by the CBC for six FM stations and a French FM network. The Commission will reconsider this matter as soon as the questions of policy raised in the present decision have been solved to the satisfaction of the Commission.

The Commission is also of the opinion that the Corporation should investigate the possibility of affiliating some of the private FM stations now in existence with its English and French FM operations.

72-198	Order-in-Council P.C. 1972-1404	AM TV FM SW	Montreal, Que.	1. Canadian Marconi Company 2. The Commission renews the licences issued to Canadian Marconi Company to carry on its broadcasting undertakings CFCF, CFCF-TV, CFCF-FM and CFCF from July 1, 1972 to December 31, 1972.	Approved	The grant of the renewal of these licences has been approved by the Governor-in-Council by Order-in-Council P.C. 1972-1404 under authority of paragraph 6 of the Direction on Ownership, Order-in-Council P.C. 1969-2229 as amended.
72-199	May 17, 1972 June 29, 1972	Cable	Bracebridge, Ont. 7106065	1. Gravenhurst Cable System Limited 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Bracebridge, Ont. as follows: To add the reception and distribution of CKCO-TV-2 Channel 2 Warton, Ont. on Channel 13; CHDA-FM Channel 283 Toronto, Ont. on Channel 276. To discontinue the reception and distribution of WKBW-TV Channel 7 Buffalo, N.Y. on Channel 7; CFPL-FM Channel 240 London, Ont. on Channel 240; WBBN-FM Channel 273 Buffalo, N.Y. on Channel 273. To change the distribution channel of CKVR-TV Barrie, Ont.	Approved	



DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
72-199 (cont'd)					from Channel 13 to Channel 7; CBL-FM Toronto, Ont. from Channel 231 to Channel 236; CKQS-FM Oshawa, Ont. from Channel 235 to Channel 239; CHFI-FM Toronto, Ont. from Channel 251 to Channel 254 and CKFM-FM Toronto, Ont. from Channel 260 to Channel 257. To add another antenna structure at the present site.	
72-200	May 17, 1972 June 29, 1972	Cable	Dundas, Ont. 7109176	1. Hamilton TV & Appliance Service Co. Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Dundas, Ont., to add reception of WUTV-TV Channel 29 Buffalo, N.Y. for distribution on Channel 3, to distribute CKDS-FM Channel 237 Hamilton on Channel 8 on a part-time basis instead of on Channel 3.	Approved	
72-201	May 17, 1972 June 29, 1972	Cable	Dundas, Ont. 7006810	1. Hamilton TV & Appliance Service Co. Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Dundas, Ont. to change the head-end antenna site to 43° 14' 33" N 79° 55' 25" W to share the head-end of Western Co-Axial Limited.	Approved	
72-202	May 17, 1972 June 29, 1972	Cable	Hamilton, Ont. 7103336	1. Niagara Co-Axial Limited 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for part of Hamilton, Ont. to add distribution of local originations on Channel 3.	Approved	
72-203	May 17, 1972 June 29, 1972	Cable	Hamilton, Ont. 7109184	1. Western Co-Axial Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for part of Hamilton, Ont. to add reception of WUTV-TV Channel 29 Buffalo, N.Y. for distribution on Channel 3; and to distribute CKDS-FM Channel 237 Hamilton on Channel 8 on a part-time basis instead of on Channel 3.	Approved	
72-204	May 17, 1972 June 29, 1972	Cable	Lindsay, Ont. 7201254	1. Lindsay CATV System Limited 2. Application to renew the licence of a cable television broadcasting undertaking located at Lindsay, Ont. expiring September 30, 1972.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence from October 1, 1972 to September 30, 1977 subject to the conditions to be specified therein.



72-205	May 17, 1972 June 29, 1972	AM	Lindsay, Ont. 6806087	1. Greg-May Broadcasting Limited  2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting transmitting undertaking licence for Station CKLY Lindsay, Ont.	Approved
				<p><u>Present</u></p> <p>910 KHz 1,000 watts day-time 1,000 watts night DA-1</p> <p><u>Proposed</u></p> <p>910 KHz 10,000 watts day-time 5,000 watts night DA-2</p>	
72-206	May 17, 1972 June 29, 1972	AM	Toronto, Ont. 7200991	1. Rogers Broadcasting Limited  2. Application for a licence for an AM network broadcasting undertaking consisting of CFJR Toronto, CKJD Sarnia, CKPT Peterborough, CJQB Belleville, GHR and CHYR Leamington, CKBE Barrie, CKCB Collingwood, CKAR Hunts- ville, CKAR-1 Parry Sound and CKMP Midland, for the purpose of broadcasting the Toronto Argonauts 1972 pre-season, regular season and play-off football games (home and away).	Approved
72-207	March 14, 1972 June 29, 1972	Cable	Estevan, Sask. 7107295	1. Co-Ax Cable T.V. Limited  2. Application for permission to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Estevan, Sask., to add recep- tion and distribution of programs of Station KXMC-TV Minot, N.D., on Channel 13 when Station K700CI Columbus, N.D., is not broad- casting, to add local origination on Channels 3, 8 and 90 MHz and to make channel conversion changes.	Approved
72-208	March 14, 1972 June 29, 1972	Cable	Weyburn, Sask. 7107303	1. Co-Ax Cable T.V. Limited  2. Application for permission to amend its cable television licence for Weyburn, Sask. to add reception and distribution of the programs of CKCK-TV-1 Colgate, Sask., on Channel 2, to add local origination on Channels 3, 5 and 95 MHz, to delete the programs of Station CKX-FM Brandon, Man., and to make channel conversion changes.	Approved
72-209	March 14, 1972 June 29, 1972	Cable	Cranbrook, B.C. 6902142 - 7103765	1. Cranbrook Television Limited  2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Cranbrook, B.C. to add KPAX-TV Missoula, Mont., CKEK Cranbrook, B.C. to	Approved

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
72-209 (cont'd)				2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
				be distributed on Channel 11, KQNC-FM, KQFA-FM, KQO-FM Spokane, Wash. and local origination on Channel 11, to add CFNC-TV-5 Lethbridge, Alta., KCFW-TV Kalispell, Mont., CJAT-FM Trail, B.C. and KXLY-FM Spokane, Wash.		
72-210	March 14, 1972 June 29, 1972	Cable	Creston, B.C. 6905442	1. Creston Cabled-Video Ltd.  2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Creston, B.C. to add reception of KCFW-TV Kalispell, Mont., CFNC-TV-5 Lethbridge, Alta., CJAT-FM Trail B.C., KQFA-FM Spokane, Wash., local origination on Channel 11 instead of Channel 9 and CEUCT-2 Creston, B.C. on Channel 3 instead of on Channel 11.	Approved	
72-211	May 17, 1972 July 4, 1972	TV FM	Lindsay, Ont. 7102510, 7108624, 7108640, 7200157, 7201478	1. Lindsay CATV System Limited  2. Applications for authority to amend a broadcasting receiving undertaking licence for Lindsay, Ont; by adding distribution of WNED-TV on Channel 10, WUTV-TV on Channel 13 part-time when CICA-TV is not broadcasting; by deleting CPFL-FM London, on Channel 240, WBNF-FM Buffalo on Channel 241 and WGR-FM Buffalo on Channel 245, by adding distribution of CJRT-FM Toronto on Channel 216, CHIN-FM on Channel 262 and CHEX-FM Peterborough on Channel 266; by making FM channel conversions and by changing the location of the antenna site.	Approved	
72-212	March 14, 1972 July 4, 1972	Cable	Thompson, Man. 7107402	1. CESM-TV Ltd.  2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Thompson, Man. to add local originations on Channel 5, a new antenna site at Thompson, Man.; to change the location of the Winnipeg, Man. antenna site; to change its installation charge from \$37.50 to \$25 to sell advertising on the locally programmed Channel 5.	Approved	The present cable television system began operation in 1964 under licence issued by the Minister of Transport. Because this system began carrying local advertising prior to any CRTC Policy Statement on the subject, the Commission authorizes the continuation of local advertising by it on an experimental basis.
72-213	May 17, 1972 July 13, 1972	AM	Pointe Claire, Que.	1. Lakeshore Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CFOX Pointe Claire, Que.	Approved	

2. Application to transfer 9,307 common shares (9.3% of the issued shares of the company) from Gordon Sinclair, Jr., James O'Connor, H.L. Mussells, Gaston Parent, the Estate of J. Milne, J.M. Hobbs and Gerald Duffy to Sinclair Broadcast Management Limited.

AM

Pointe  
Claire,  
Que.  
7110208

Approved

In evaluating this application, the Commission has taken into account the intention expressed by the applicant to maintain and develop an independent and community-oriented radio broadcasting service for the Montreal West Island area.

The Commission has also taken into account the fact that the station has been known to be for sale for some time and that no enquiries or applications from local interests relating to the purchase of this station have been brought to the attention of the Commission.

The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.

72-214

June 19, 1972  
July 13, 1972

TV

Yale,  
B.C.  
7200132

Approved

The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein. This licence expires on the same date as the licence of CBUT-TV-6 Hope, B.C.

72-215

June 19, 1972  
July 14, 1972

TV

Edmonton,  
Alta.  
7205271

Approved

The Commission renews the licence from August 9, 1972 to June 30, 1973 as requested by the CBC, subject to the same conditions as specified in the original licence. The licence expiry date of June 30, 1973 coincides with the expiry date of the educational programming agreement between CBC and the Alberta Educational Communications Authority.

72-216

June 19, 1972  
July 14, 1972

FM

Quebec,  
Que.  
7108285

Approved

The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1977, subject to the conditions which will be set out in the licence.

This non-commercial FM radio station

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
72-216 (cont'd)				of 89.1 MHz with the power of 1,400 watts ERP, omnidirectional antenna, horizontal and vertical polarization, BHAAT 255 feet.			<p>will offer innovative types of programming to the listeners of the Quebec City area. This project proposes a program format completely different from what is already available both on AM and FM radio in Quebec City.</p> <p>The proposed structure of the applicant corporation provides for membership, management, operation and programming of the radio station by students, by members of the university community, and by the population of Greater Quebec City.</p> <p>The undertaking will be financed by grants from Laval University and several community organizations, by fund-raising campaigns and by membership fees in the licensee corporation. The Commission is satisfied that the applicant is eligible to hold a broadcasting licence because it has demonstrated sufficient independence from the University.</p> <p>The Commission recognizes that the management, personnel and financing of such an undertaking, because of its student involvement, may be subject to more changes than conventional broadcasting undertakings. However, the applicant in this case has provided sufficient guarantees for the maintenance of service through its plans for a continuous training program in all aspects of its broadcasting undertaking.</p> <p>This type of a proposed undertaking constitutes an interesting precedent. The Commission was impressed with the quality of the work done in the preparation of this project for a non-commercial FM station on the Laval University campus.</p>
72-217	June 19, 1972 July 14, 1972	Cable	Kedgwick, N.B. 7108814	1. Guérette Télévision Communautaire Limitée	2. Application to amend its cable TV system licence for Kedgwick, N.B. to change the location of the local head-end antenna site, to add reception and distribution of WHEM-TV Presque-Ile, Me. and to make channel conversion changes.	Approved	

72-218	June 19, 1972 July 14, 1972	SW	Sackville, N.B. 7200793	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for station CKCX Sackville, N.B. to operate its existing transmitting equipment on the frequencies of 9,700 KHz and 11,855 KHz with a transmitting power of 50,000 or 250,000 watts.	Approved
72-219	June 19, 1972 July 14, 1972	TV	New Glasgow, N.S. 7205024	1. Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a television station at New Glasgow, N.S. to rebroadcast the programs of CJCB-TV-2 Antigonish, N.S. on Channel 2, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	Approved
72-220	March 14, 1972 July 20, 1972	AM	Saskatoon, Sask. 6902795	1. General Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application for a licence to carry on an AM broadcasting undertaking at Saskatoon, Sask., on the frequency of 1370 KHz with a transmitter power of 10,000 watts day and night.	Denied
		AM	Saskatoon, Sask. 7003759	1. A company to be incorporated, represented by Roy H. Currie. 2. Application for a licence to carry on an AM broadcasting undertaking at Saskatoon, Sask., on the frequency of 1370 KHz with a transmitter power of 10,000 watts day and night.	Denied
72-221	June 19, 1972 July 20, 1972	TV	Montreal, Que. 7205099	1. Multiple Access Limited 2. Application to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CFCE-TV Montreal, Que., from Canadian Marconi Company; and for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CFCE-TV Montreal, Que., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Canadian Marconi Company.	Approved
		FM	Montreal, Que. 7205073	1. Multiple Access Limited 2. Application to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CFQR-FM Montreal, Que.,	Approved

The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The present licence expires at the same time as the licence of CJCB Antigonish, N.S.

The Commission is always concerned that introduction of new broadcasting services be accomplished in a constructive manner. In considering these applications, the Commission is of the opinion that at this time the introduction of additional competition which is not likely to generate an increase in overall broadcasting income in that area would not increase the quality of programming services.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
(72-221 cont'd)				2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
				from Canadian Marconi Company; and for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CFQR-FM Montreal, Que., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Canadian Marconi Company.		
		AM Sw	Montreal, Que. 7205081	1. Multiple Access Limited	Approved	
				2. Application to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertakings CFCF and CFCX Montreal, Que., from Canadian Marconi Company; and for licences to carry on broadcasting undertakings CFCF and CFCX Montreal, Que., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Canadian Marconi Company.		

In reaching a favourable decision on these applications, the Commission has given particular consideration to the following:

- 1) The present licensee, Canadian Marconi Company, is not an "eligible Canadian corporation" within the meaning of the Direction from the Governor-in-Council to the Canadian Radio-Television Commission of November 1969, as amended, concerning foreign ownership of broadcasting undertakings in Canada;
- 2) Canadian Marconi Company has entered into an agreement with Multiple Access Limited providing for the purchase by Multiple Access Limited of all the assets of the broadcasting division of Canadian Marconi Company;
- 3) Multiple Access Limited is a company which, in the opinion of the Commission, is an "eligible Canadian corporation" as defined in the Direction from the Governor-in-Council;
- 4) Although Multiple Access Limited has its head office in Toronto, it has undertaken to establish its head office in Montreal upon its applications being approved by the Commission;
- 5) Although the management of Multiple Access Limited has no experience in broadcasting, it has represented to the Commission that it wishes to retain the existing management of the broadcasting division upon its acquisition. Moreover, the Commission is of the opinion that the participation of new groups in Canadian broadcasting is a desirable development;
- 6) The magnitude and diversity of the financial interests of the principal shareholders of Multiple Access Limited could be seen as an objection to the approval of these applications. However, the Commission is of the view that Canadian broadcasting needs the participation of some Canadian interests which have large financial resources in order to help attain the objectives established by the Broadcasting Act. The Commission assumes that the applicant and its principal shareholders are aware of these objectives and are prepared to employ the resources at their disposal to help achieve these objectives. The spirit and indeed the text of this legislation reveal that broadcasting is not to be considered simply as a business and those who hold or control broadcasting licences are not to be considered simply as investors in the ordinary commercial sense;
- 7) Based on the representations made on behalf of the applicant, the Commission has also assumed that if his applications are granted:
  - i) the applicant will play a particularly creative role in interpreting the cultural character of Montreal to its own audience and through its various affiliations, to the rest of the country and that it will be able to reinforce its management to achieve this;
  - ii) the applicant will take an active part in the CTV Network and will, among other responsibilities, attempt to originate programs that are representative of the cultural and social character of Montreal where the broadcasting stations are situated;
  - iii) the applicant will appoint to its board of directors, persons possessing professional competence in the fields of information, knowledge, culture and social communication.

The licences are granted for a period expiring on March 31, 1977. The Commission will require the licensee to appear at a hearing in the fall of 1972, when the CTV Network and all the member-stations of the Network will appear for their licence renewals, in order to present to the Commission its plans for the ensuing years.



72-222	June 19, 1972 July 20, 1972	TV	Dingwall, N.S. 7205032	1. Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a television station at Dingwall, N.S. to rebroadcast the programs of CJOB-TV Sydney, N.S., on Channel 9, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	Approved
--------	--------------------------------	----	------------------------------	--	----------

The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein. This licence expires at the same time as the licence of CJOB-TV Sydney, N.S.

Since its inception the Commission has been pressing for a television service to this area of Nova Scotia which does not presently receive any television service. The Commission heard this application at its Public Hearing in Kingston, Ont. which commenced on June 19, 1972 and the application is in accordance with the Commission's policy to obtain service for this area.

The Commission has been made aware that the transmitter site proposed in this application is unsatisfactory and that there is another site on Sugarloaf Mountain, approximately 1/3 of a mile from the proposed site, which would be suitable. Since it is unlikely that St. Margaret Village and Capstick would receive service from this new site, the applicant has made a commitment to apply for authority for another rebroadcasting station on the other side of Sugarloaf Mountain which would serve St. Margaret Village and Capstick.

This application is approved but with the transmitter site on Sugarloaf Mountain at approximately Latitude 46° 56' 58" North, Longitude 60° 28' 05" West. This approval is predicated upon the commitment of the applicant to file another application, if necessary to provide television service to St. Margaret Village and Capstick.

72-223	June 19, 1972 July 20, 1972	AM TV	New Brunswick New Brunswick	French-language radio and television services in New Brunswick	
--------	--------------------------------	----------	--------------------------------	--	--

As early as September 1968 during a Public Hearing in Moncton, the CRTC officially reviewed the pressing need for French-language radio and television services in New Brunswick. At that time northern New Brunswick did not have a local and regional French radio or television service; the northwest did not have a local and regional television service; the people in the Fredericton - Saint John area could not pick up either French-language radio or television; CBAFT Moncton was not carrying on production operations.

Shortly after the Public Hearing in Moncton the Commission announced its conclusions. In a Public Notice dated October 16, 1968, the Commission stated that the extension and improvement of French-language radio and television services in the Maritimes, and particularly in New Brunswick, should be given top priority. At the same time it submitted a plan to the CBC and invited competent individuals or groups to make application for authority to provide a French-language local radio service in northern New Brunswick.

The Commission is pleased to note that with the co-operation of the CBC and broadcasters in the private sector, its efforts have produced results.

Since 1968, the CBC has set up a regional French television production centre in Moncton. This centre is linked by microwave to a television studio in Fredericton where a French-speaking CBC correspondent works full time.

The CBC and its affiliate, CHAU-TV, have taken the necessary steps to have the Carleton station simultaneously broadcast all CBAFT's local programming, starting in September 1972. Similarly, CJBK-TV Rimouski, in co-operation with the CBC, is planning to telecast an hour and a half per week of programs originating in Moncton to its listeners in the Edmundston area starting in September 1972. Bathurst College, in co-operation with CHAU-TV and with the support of the federal and provincial governments, is undertaking the production of a series of information programs of particular interest to the public in the Bathurst and Lower Gloucester region. CHAU-TV plans to start broadcasting these programs in September 1972.

CJEM Edmundston and CHNC New Carlisle are offering their listeners in northern New Brunswick almost the entire news and public affairs programming produced for radio at CBAFT Moncton.

At the public hearing held in Kingston, Ont. in June 1972, the Commission heard an application for a licence to carry on a new French-language AM station at Bathurst. Of the eight interventions submitted to the Commission in connection with that application, none categorically opposed the establishment of such a service. Rather, there was concern over the quality of the signal in Lower Gloucester; some wanted the station located at Caraquet rather than at Bathurst; others suggested that the CRTC defer its decision until their applications were filed and considered or until economic conditions in the region improved.

The Commission cannot justify further delay when it has itself voiced the legitimate claims of the local people by insisting since 1968 on the urgency of settling this question. In the Commission's view, those who may have wanted to submit an application have had time enough to do so. By authorizing the establishment of the station at Bathurst, the Commission is taking into consideration the assurance given it by the applicant that he would take the necessary measures to offer a satisfactory service to the entire population of northeastern New Brunswick as soon as possible. Moreover, the Commission takes into



Maxville	36	191,000 watts (video)	624 feet	Directional	Deferred
		2,900 watts (audio)			
Ottawa	6	2,800 watts (video)	149 feet	Directional	Approved
		400 watts (audio)			

The Commission approves the application and issues a licence for the above-mentioned stations except the transmitter at Maxville, Ont. for a period expiring March 31, 1977. The Commission defers its decision on that part of the application which refers to a proposed transmitter at Maxville, Ont.

The Commission, having considered all the views expressed in relation to these applications, has concluded that the implementation of Global's commitments will play an important part in the building of a balanced Canadian broadcasting system, predominantly Canadian in content and character. The Commission has given particular consideration to the following matters and will expect the applicant to take them into account:

- 1) The application proposed the creation of a new television service, accessible at the outset to more than six million Canadians in southern Ontario, by the locating of seven transmitters between Windsor and Ottawa, of which six are now being approved.
  - 2) The proposed locations of the Global transmitters will allow for the delivery of a prime signal to rural areas as well as urban communities.
  - 3) While the establishment of new Canadian television stations in the Toronto area has been authorized over the years only with great restraint, the Buffalo area has seen the establishment of five television stations, some of which attract large audiences and considerable revenue from southern Ontario.
- The establishment of Global will help to redress this imbalance and will add diversity to Canadian television services in southern Ontario. The resulting increase in programming hours available from Canadian stations in the area will help attract viewers away from non-Canadian border stations.
- 4) While Global will provide a regional service in southern Ontario, it has undertaken to make its programs available to broadcasters in other parts of Canada and thus assist in developing a new national program service.
- In a separate Public Announcement the Commission is inviting all interested parties to submit applications for new English-language television stations in Vancouver, Edmonton and Winnipeg and a new French-language television station in the Ottawa - Hull area.

- 5) Global stated its willingness, outside its own distribution time on the system, to make its transmitters available for other broadcasting activities which would not encroach upon or damage the particular programming responsibilities of present broadcasting undertakings which are licensed on a community basis.

- 6) A major factor in the approval of this application has been the commitment of Global to concentrate on the development of programs using creative resources of independent Canadian producers and production houses. These programming plans should therefore be helpful in the development of a Canadian program production industry. Moreover Global indicated that it would be prepared to assist independent producers financially and would work with them in the development of ideas and projects.

The Commission strongly hopes that through these efforts Global will contribute significantly to increasing the proportion of Canadian programming in the areas of drama and variety.

- 7) Canadian advertising dollars are being spent on non-Canadian border stations and thus are not contributing to the support of the Canadian broadcasting system. Global proposed to restrict its sale of time to national advertising only and the additional commercial time generated by it should result in the repatriation of advertising dollars spent outside Canada.

Some national advertisers, who have been unable to obtain time in southern Ontario suited to their marketing strategies, redirected their total advertising budgets to other media. The commercial availabilities offered by the new service thus should attract some national advertisers back to television, with other parts of the country also benefiting from increased advertising revenue support.

- 8) In its application, Global undertook to sell fewer commercial minutes per hour than the total permitted by regulation. As a result of this commitment, the Commission believes that the sale of commercial time must not exceed an average of eight minutes per hour.

- 9) Concerning the ownership of the applicant company, the Commission noted the following:

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
(72-224 cont'd)						
1) The ownership structure of Global was proposed as follows:						
				Can Plex Ltd. 15.34%		
				Maclean-Hunter Ltd. 15.34%		
				The Odeon Theatres (Canada) Ltd. (a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Rank Organization of the U.K.) 11.81%		
				Public issue of shares 57.51%		
ii) It is understood that appropriate measures will be taken to ensure that the maximum of 20% foreign ownership permitted in a broadcasting undertaking, under the direction of Order-in-Council P.C. 1969-2229 as amended, will not be exceeded.						
iii) Odeon Theatres (Canada) Ltd. will not play an active role in the management of the company and views its participation as a long-term investment.						
iv) Maclean-Hunter should provide a source of additional professional experience to the company. Because Maclean-Hunter is already involved in various broadcasting undertakings, its financial interest in Global should not exceed its present commitment.						
v) Can Plex Ltd. will assume a major management role in this new venture. If deemed feasible, its share of ownership could be increased over previous commitments in a way that would be commensurate with the obligations it will be called upon to assume.						
Global shall not undertake its broadcasting activities prior to January 1, 1974 but will be expected to commence operations on, or soon after, that date.						
The Commission defers that part of the application referring to a transmitter at Maxville because of its announcements to the effect that it would not consider applications proposing additional television stations to serve Montreal. Accordingly, the Commission is of the opinion that no decision regarding the proposed transmitter at Maxville should be made now.						
72-225	June 19, 1972 July 24, 1972	AM	Cranbrook, B.C. 7202583	1. E. K. Radio Limited  2. Application to acquire the assets of CKEK Cranbrook, B.C. and CFKE Fernie, B.C. from East Kootenay Broadcasting Company Limited and for a broadcasting licence for the two AM radio stations upon surrender of the current licence issued to East Kootenay Broadcasting Company Limited.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1977 subject to conditions to be specified therein.  The Commission expects that this change of ownership will not affect the maintenance of the service provided by these broadcasting undertakings.
72-226	June 19, 1972 July 24, 1972	AM	Duncan, B.C. 7200496	1. Radio CKAY Limited, licensee of CKAY Duncan, B.C.  2. Application to transfer all the issued common shares (1,400) to E. Nykyte.	Approved	The Commission expects that the change of control of the licensee company will not affect the maintenance of the service provided by this broadcasting undertaking.
72-227	June 19, 1972 July 24, 1972	Cable	Merritt, B.C. 7200975	1. Merritt Cablevision Limited, licensee of a cable television system serving Merritt, B.C.  2. Application to transfer all the issued shares (100 Class A and 1 Class B) to B & L Enterprises Limited (51 Class A and 1 Class B), G. Roderick Hallquist (16 Class A), Gerald H.	Approved	The Commission expects that the change of control of the licensee company will not affect the maintenance of the service provided by this cable television system.



Hallquist (16 Class A) and Bruce C. Hallquist  
(17 Class A).

72-228	June 19, 1972 July 24, 1972	TV	Pemberton, B.C. 7201239	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Richard Ulmer, on behalf of the Pemberton TV Society</li> <li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a television station at Pemberton, B.C. to rebroadcast the programs of CHWH-TV-1 Alta Lake, B.C. on Channel 9 with a transmitter power of 5 watts and directional antenna.</li> </ol>	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on September 30, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein. This licence expires on the same date as the licence of CHWH-TV-1 Alta Lake, B.C.
72-229	June 19, 1972 July 24, 1972	Cable	Saltspring Island, B.C. 7202476	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A company to be incorporated, represented by J. Harrison</li> <li>2. Application to acquire the assets of the cable television system serving Saltspring Island, B.C. from Aristocrat Cookware Limited and for a cable television licence for Saltspring Island, B.C., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Aristocrat Cookware Limited.</li> </ol>	Approved	<p>The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1977 subject to conditions to be specified therein.</p> <p>The Commission expects that the change of ownership will not affect the maintenance of the service provided by this cable television system.</p>
72-230	June 19, 1972 July 24, 1972	AM	Trail, B.C. 7204043	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Kootenay Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJAT Trail, B.C.</li> <li>2. Application to transfer all the issued shares (11,352 common and 56,760 preferred) to East Kootenay Broadcasting Company Limited.</li> </ol>	Approved	The Commission expects that the change of control of the licensee company will not affect the maintenance of the service provided by this undertaking.
72-231	June 19, 1972 July 24, 1972	AM	Port Alberni, B.C. 7204407	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. C.J.A.V. Limited, licensee of CJAV Port Alberni, B.C.</li> <li>2. Application to transfer all the issued shares (8,000 common shares) to M.E. Inwards (50%) and W.H. Gibson (50%).</li> </ol>	Approved	The Commission expects that the change of control of the licensee company will not affect the maintenance of the service provided by this undertaking.
72-232	June 19, 1972 July 24, 1972	AM FM	Edmonton, Alta. 7205800	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Edmonton Broadcasting Company Limited</li> <li>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CICA-AM and FM Edmonton, Alta. to change the studio location from 10,123 - 104th Street, Edmonton, Alta. to 10,230 - 108th Street, Edmonton, Alta.</li> </ol>	Approved	
72-233	June 19, 1972 July 24, 1972	AM	Stettler, Alta. 7202864	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dinosaur Broadcasting (1957) Limited</li> <li>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CJDV Drumheller, Alta. to</li> </ol>	Approved	

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS																		
(72-233 cont'd)				establish an auxiliary studio at 4904 - 50th Street, Stettler, Alta.																				
72-234	June 19, 1972 July 24, 1972	TV	Brandon, Man. 7204399	1. Western Manitoba Broadcasters Limited  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKX-TV Brandon, Man. as follows:  <table><tr><td><u>Present</u></td><td><u>Authorized</u></td><td><u>Proposed</u></td></tr><tr><td>Channel 5</td><td>Channel 5</td><td>Channel 5</td></tr><tr><td>ERP (video) 54 KW</td><td>48 KW</td><td>44 KW</td></tr><tr><td>EHAA1 511 feet</td><td>1,254 feet</td><td>1,363 feet</td></tr><tr><td>Directional antenna</td><td>Directional antenna</td><td>Directional antenna</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>New antenna site</td></tr></table>	<u>Present</u>	<u>Authorized</u>	<u>Proposed</u>	Channel 5	Channel 5	Channel 5	ERP (video) 54 KW	48 KW	44 KW	EHAA1 511 feet	1,254 feet	1,363 feet	Directional antenna	Directional antenna	Directional antenna			New antenna site	Approved	
<u>Present</u>	<u>Authorized</u>	<u>Proposed</u>																						
Channel 5	Channel 5	Channel 5																						
ERP (video) 54 KW	48 KW	44 KW																						
EHAA1 511 feet	1,254 feet	1,363 feet																						
Directional antenna	Directional antenna	Directional antenna																						
		New antenna site																						
72-235	June 19, 1972 July 24, 1972	TV	Brandon, Man. 7204381	1. Relay Communications Limited  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CJAY-TV-2 Brandon, Man. as follows:  <table><tr><td><u>Present</u></td><td><u>Proposed</u></td></tr><tr><td>Channel 4</td><td>Channel 4</td></tr><tr><td>ERP 54 KW</td><td>ERP 55 KW</td></tr><tr><td>EHAA1 1,091 feet</td><td>EHAA1 1,200 feet</td></tr><tr><td>Directional antenna</td><td>Directional antenna</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>New antenna site</td></tr></table>	<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed</u>	Channel 4	Channel 4	ERP 54 KW	ERP 55 KW	EHAA1 1,091 feet	EHAA1 1,200 feet	Directional antenna	Directional antenna		New antenna site	Approved							
<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed</u>																							
Channel 4	Channel 4																							
ERP 54 KW	ERP 55 KW																							
EHAA1 1,091 feet	EHAA1 1,200 feet																							
Directional antenna	Directional antenna																							
	New antenna site																							
72-236	June 19, 1972 July 24, 1972	AM	Weyburn, Sask. 7201635	1. Soo Line Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CFSL Weyburn, Sask. and CJSL Estevan, Sask.  2. Application to transfer: 398 1/3 common shares from Beaver Investments Limited to James T. Laing (234 1/3) and Tom G. Laing (164); 40 common shares from Mrs. A.O. Graham to Tom G. Laing; and 30 common shares from J.W.W. Graham to Tom G. Laing.	Approved	The Commission expects that the change of control of the licensee company will not affect the service provided by these undertakings.																		
72-237	June 19, 1972 July 26, 1972	TV	Yarmouth, N.S. 7205040	1. CJCH Limited  2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a television station at Yarmouth, N.S. to rebroadcast the programs of CJCH-TV-6 Caledonia, N.S. on Channel 13 with a trans- mitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expir- ing on September 30, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The present licence expires at the same time as the licence of CJCH-TV Halifax, N.S.																		



72-238	June 19, 1972 July 26, 1972	TV	Antigonish, N.S. 7205016	1. Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited 2. Application to amend its television broadcasting licence for CJCB-TV-2 Antigonish, N.S. as follows:  <div> <div>Present</div> <div>Proposed</div> </div> Channel 9 73,000 watts ERP (video) 37,000 watts ERP (audio) Directional antenna EHAAT 921 feet
--------	--------------------------------	----	--------------------------------	---

Channel 9  
140,000 watts ERP (video)  
28,000 watts ERP (audio)  
Directional antenna  
EHAAT 902 feet

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASON'S
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
(72-243 cont'd)					studio location from 50 Wyndham St. to 75 Speedvale Ave. East, Guelph, Ont.	
72-244	June 19, 1972 July 26, 1972	Cable	Kenora, Ont. 7200355	1. Kenora Cable Vision Limited, licensee of a cable television system at Kenora, Ont. and Keewatin, Ont.  2. Application to transfer 150,003 common shares from Kenora Cable Vision Limited to Norcom Telecommunications Limited.	Approved	The Commission expects that the change of control of the licensee company will not affect the maintenance of the service provided by this cable television system.
72-245	June 19, 1972 July 26, 1972	Cable	London, Ont. 7104953	1. London TV Cable Service Limited  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for the cable television system at London, Ont. to extend its authorized service area to include the portion of the Village of Dorchester, Ont. situated south of the Thames River.	Approved	The Commission expects the licensee to serve its extended service area without undue delay.
72-246	June 19, 1972 July 26, 1972	AM	London, Ont. 7205172	1. Middlesex Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CJOE London, Ont.  2. Application to transfer 85,000 preferred shares and 15,000 common shares (being all of the issued and outstanding shares of the company) from the present shareholders to Baron Communications Limited (two-thirds) and Bruce Communications Limited (one-third).	Approved	The Commission expects that the change of control of the licensee company will make it possible for radio station CJOE to improve its broadcasting service to the audience in the London area.
72-247	June 19, 1972 July 26, 1972	AM	Ottawa, Ont. 7201874	1. CJRC Radio Capitale Limitée  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CJRC Ottawa, Ont. to change the studio location from 78 Sparks St., Ottawa to 681 Belfast Rd., Ottawa, Ont.	Approved	
72-248	June 19, 1972 July 26, 1972	Cable	Rockland, Ont. 7109390	1. Bushnell Communications Limited  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for the cable television system at Rockland, Ont. to change the antenna site.	Approved	
72-249	June 19, 1972 July 26, 1972	AM	Alma, Que. 7200181	1. Radio Lac St-Jean Limitée, licensee of CFRT Alma, Que.  2. Application to transfer 227 common shares	Approved	The Commission expects that the change of control of the licensee company will not affect the maintenance of the service provided by this broadcasting

(89% of the issued shares) from nine of the 15 present shareholders to the remaining six shareholders.

72-5693	7205693	AM	Asbestos, Que. 7104706	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Radio Lac St-Jean Limitée, licensee of CFCR Alma, Que.</li> <li>2. Application for permission to transfer 95 common shares (37.3% of the issued shares) from six shareholders to six other persons, five of whom are employees of CRGT.</li> </ol>	Approved
72-250		AM	Asbestos, Que. 7104706	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Radio Victoriaville Limitée</li> <li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a new AM radio station at Asbestos, Que. on the frequency of 1,340 KHz with a power of 1,000 watts day-time directional antenna and 250 watts night-time omnidirectional antenna.</li> </ol>	Approved
72-251		AM	Cabano, Que. 7200587	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Radio CJRP Limitée</li> <li>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CJAF Cabano, Que. to increase its day-time power from 250 watts to 1,000 watts.</li> </ol>	Approved
72-252		FM	Montreal, Que. 7204704	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Maisonneuve Broadcasting Corporation Limited</li> <li>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHOM-FM Montreal, Que. to change the studio location from 1310 Greene Ave. Westmount to 1355 Greene Ave. Westmount, Que.</li> </ol>	Approved
72-253		Cable	Aylmer, Ont. 7104078	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. East Elgin Cable T.V. Limited</li> <li>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for the cable television system serving Aylmer, Ont. to increase the service area to the south, east and west of Aylmer to include Orwell; to add distribution of WJW-TV Cleveland, Ohio on Channel 9; and to discontinue distribution of WJBK-TV Detroit, Mich. on Channel 2.</li> </ol>	Approved
72-254		Cable	Georgetown, Ont. 6906135	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Georgetown Cable TV Limited</li> <li>2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting licence for the cable television</li> </ol>	Approved

The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.

In its decision CRTC 72-172, the Commission stated its intention to approve this application upon Radio Mégantic Limitée vacating the frequency of 1,340 KHz at CKFI Lac Mégantic. The frequency has now been vacated by Radio Mégantic Limitée.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS														
(72-254 cont'd)				system serving Georgetown, Ont. to add local originations on Channel 5; to add distribution of WNED-TV Buffalo, N.Y., Channel 17 on Channel 10; to add on the FM band CKPC-FM Brantford, Ont., CKQS-FM Oshawa, Ont., CFPL-FM London, Ont., CFCA-FM and CHYM-FM Kitchener, Ont., CHFI-FM and CHIN-FM Toronto, Ont., WBNY-FM Buffalo, N.Y., CJOY-FM Guelph, Ont., WHLD-FM Niagara Falls, N.Y.; to discontinue distribution of WBBF-FM, WBOO-FM, WGR-FM, WDCX-FM, WYSL-FM and WWOL-FM Buffalo, N.Y.; and to make FM channel conversion changes.																
72-255	May 17, 1972 July 28, 1972	FM	Kitchener, Ont. 7103161	1. Greatlakes Broadcasting System Limited  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for station CHYM-FM Kitchener, Ont. as follows:  <table><tr><th>Present</th><th>Proposed</th></tr><tr><td>Channel 244</td><td>Channel 244</td></tr><tr><td>96.7 MHz</td><td>96.7 MHz</td></tr><tr><td>ERP 7,800 watts</td><td>ERP 24,000 watts horizontal and vertical polarization</td></tr><tr><td>EHAAT 217 feet</td><td>EHAAT 658 feet</td></tr><tr><td>Omnidirectional</td><td>Omnidirectional</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>To a new site at Baden Hills</td></tr></table>	Present	Proposed	Channel 244	Channel 244	96.7 MHz	96.7 MHz	ERP 7,800 watts	ERP 24,000 watts horizontal and vertical polarization	EHAAT 217 feet	EHAAT 658 feet	Omnidirectional	Omnidirectional		To a new site at Baden Hills	Approved	
Present	Proposed																			
Channel 244	Channel 244																			
96.7 MHz	96.7 MHz																			
ERP 7,800 watts	ERP 24,000 watts horizontal and vertical polarization																			
EHAAT 217 feet	EHAAT 658 feet																			
Omnidirectional	Omnidirectional																			
	To a new site at Baden Hills																			
72-256	April 11, 1972 July 28, 1972	Cable	St. Mary's, Ont. 6900534, 7006851	1. Adelaide Radio & Television Limited  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for the cable television system serving St. Mary's, Ont. to add reception and distribution of WKBW-TV Channel 7 Buffalo, N.Y. on Channel 7; to discontinue reception and distribution of WJET-TV Channel 24 Erie, Pa. on Channel 8; to change the distribution channels of WGR-TV Channel 2 Buffalo, N.Y. from Channel 9 to Channel 7; WBBN-TV Channel 4 Buffalo, N.Y. from Channel 7 to Channel 4, CKXN-TV Channel 8, Wingham, Ont. from Channel 2 to Channel 8, CFPL-TV Channel 10, London, Ont. from Channel 4 to Channel 9 and WICU-TV Channel 12 Erie, Pa. from Channel 5 to Channel 12; to distribute local originations on Channel 3 and to add reception and distribution of CFCA-FM Channel 287 Kitchener, Ont. on Channel 3 part-time and as background music.	Approved															

72-257	April 11, 1972 July 28, 1972	Cable	St. Thomas, Ont. 7200967	1. Allview Cable Service Limited  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for the cable television system serving St. Thomas, Ont. and surrounding area to decrease its authorized service area by excluding that portion of the Village of Orwell, Ont. west of Highway 35.	Approved
72-258	January 13, 1971 July 28, 1972	Cable	Hamilton, Ont. 7006364	1. Cable "g" Limited  2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a network operation of the following cable television systems (CATV) serving Hamilton:  Western Co-Axial Limited and Hamilton T.V. & Appliance Service Co. Limited General Co-Axial Service Limited Maclean-Hunter Cable T.V. Limited Northgate Cable T.V. Limited Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Limited  for the purpose of distributing local origin- ation programs on Channel 8 on the foregoing cable television systems.	In the opinion of the Commission this network of cable television systems to provide local programming designed for the larger community of Hamilton is in the public interest. The Commission wishes, however, to remind all licensees that the Commission expects them to make provision for carrying local programming, separate from the programming of Cable "g" Limited, to serve the special needs of each licensee's subscribers.
72-259	June 19, 1972 July 28, 1972	TV	Thunder Bay, Ont. 7204688	1. Thunder Bay Electronics Limited  2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Thunder Bay, Ont. on Channel 4-, with a power of 520 watts video, 104 watts audio, non-directional antenna, EHAAT 180 feet. This station will be affiliated with the CTV television network.	Approved
<p>In the opinion of the Commission, Thunder Bay Electronics is capable of providing more than the low power station for which it has applied, particularly in view of the commitments for substantial assistance from public funds which it obtained. There is, therefore, no justification for limiting the CTV service to an area significantly smaller than the area to which CBC service is now provided by CKPR-TV. However the Commission is approving this application now in order that CTV service can begin to be provided to Thunder Bay, pending receipt of a new application to provide service to the larger area. At the June Public Hearing, Thunder Bay Electronics promised to file such an application with the Commission before the end of August, 1972.</p> <p>License is granted to August 31, 1973, subject to conditions to be specified therein. That date coincides with the termination date of the present one-year supplementary affiliation agreement between the licensee and the CTV Network.</p> <p>This will be the first instance of supplementary affiliation to the CTV Network and the Commission will be watching all aspects of this development very closely. As part of the new application referred to above, Thunder Bay Electronics will be expected to inform the Commission how it proposes to ensure that the public interest will be properly served by its operating two television stations serving Thunder Bay.</p>					
72-260	May 17, 1972 August 3, 1972	AM	Ottawa, Ont. 7201445	1. Radio Station CFRA Limited  2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an AM network undertaking consisting of stations CFRA Ottawa (originating station), CJET Smiths Falls, CKLC Kingston, CFJR	Approved

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
(72-260 cont'd)						
72-261	May 17, 1972 August 3, 1972	Cable	Dolbeau and Mistassini, Que. 7109416	1. Dolbeau T.V. Service Inc.  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for the cable television system at Dolbeau, Que. to add distribution of local originations on Channel 2; to increase the monthly service fee per subscriber (1) from \$3 to \$4 with an installation fee of \$100, (2) from \$4 to \$5 with an installation fee of \$25, and (3) from \$5 to \$6 without installation fee; and to extend its service area.	Approved	Brockville and Chov Pembroke, Ont. for the purpose of broadcasting the home and away games of the Ottawa Rough Riders Football Club during the 1972 season and play-off games, excluding the Grey Cup Game.
72-262	May 17, 1972 August 3, 1972	Cable	Grand'Mère, Que. 7108806	1. Jules Matteau Télévision Inc.  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for the cable television system at Grand'Mère, Que. to add reception and distribution of CFDM-FM Drummondville, Que. and CFM-FM Montreal, Que.	Approved	
72-263	December 13, 1971 August 4, 1972	Cable	Mississauga, Ont. 7106909	1. Keeble Cable Television Limited, licensee of a cable television system for part of the Town of Mississauga  2. Application to use non-standard frequencies to provide the following channel carriage: WGR-TV Buffalo, N.Y. WHEN-TV Buffalo, N.Y. CBLT Toronto, Ont. WKBM-TV Buffalo, N.Y. CFTO-TV Toronto, Ont. CHCH-TV Hamilton, Ont. Local originations CIGA-TV Toronto, Ont.	Approved	The licensee is authorized to distribute six channels on the mid-band as requested in its application. The basic service authorized in CRTC Decision 72-65 should be distributed in accordance with CRTC guidelines on channel uniformity in the Greater Toronto area.
72-264	May 17, 1972 August 14, 1972	AM	Ajax, Ont. 7110232	1. Barrie Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKEB Barrie, Ont. and CKCB Collingwood, Ont.  2. Application to acquire the assets of AM radio station CHOO Ajax, Ont. from Radio CHOO 1390 Limited and for a licence to carry on the above AM radio station at Ajax,	Denied	The management of Radio CHOO, licensed in the Ajax area, has had difficulty in developing local support. The Commission recognizes that Barrie Broadcasting Company Limited operates satisfactorily in the areas where it is licensed. The Commission considers, however, that Radio CHOO should be licensed to an



72-323 November 7, 1972 TV  
December 5, 1972 Winnipeg, Man.  
7201370

1. Channel Seven Television Limited Approved
2. Application to transfer 25,000 common shares (50%) from Woodmount Investments Limited (19,000) and J. Campbell Haig (6,000) to Moffat Communications Limited.

In Decision CRTC 70-328 the Commission approved a transfer of shares of Winnipeg Videon Limited (then Metro Videon Limited) from Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited to MBL Cable Television Limited, a subsidiary of Moffat Communications Limited. The Commission noted that the transfer would permit Winnipeg Videon Limited to comply with the Direction from the governor-in-Council on Canadian ownership of broadcasting undertakings, P.C. 1969-2229. It also noted that the transfer would assure effective control by Winnipeg residents, but added:

The Commission is nevertheless concerned about the extensive ownership of broadcasting undertakings in Western Canada and particularly in Winnipeg, by the interests which control MBL Cable Television Limited. It has on a number of occasions referred to its continuing review of the problems presented by concentration of ownership in the broadcasting media. The Commission will examine carefully the implications involved in this application, as other similar applications, in its search for a coherent and practical ownership policy to secure the public interest of all Canadians.

Concentration of control of broadcasting undertakings is a continuing matter of concern to the Commission. In its deliberations concerning this application, however, the Commission has taken into account the fact that Moffat Communications Limited already held negative control of Channel Seven Television Limited through its 50% share interest and the transfer will have the effect of giving it positive control.

The Commission has also considered the firm commitment of Moffat Communications Limited to participate in the extension of CTV service to Dauphin, in co-operation either with Yorkton Television Company Limited or with Western Manitoba Broadcasters Limited, and to extend CTV service northward to the communities of The Pas, Flin Flon, Snow Lake and Thompson, Manitoba. The Commission will expect to receive applications for extension of service into these areas in accordance with the time-table set out in the application.

Moffat Communications Limited also undertook in the application to cause the licensee company to make use of its technical and production capacity to increase the amount and quality of local programming. In this regard, Moffat Communications Limited committed itself to bring about a change in the licensee's corporate philosophy and to the expenditure of stated amounts of money.

72-324 October 14, 1969 Cable  
December 13, 1972 Kamloops, B.C.  
6802540,  
6804959,  
6805196,  
6900708,  
6902597,  
6902746,  
6903496

1. Kamloops Cable Television Limited (6802540), Denied  
George W.H. Charles (6804959), Inland Cable  
Vision Limited (6805196), Merritt Cablevision  
Limited (6900708), Challice Holdings Limited  
(6902597), G.D. Zimmerman (6902746), and Amir  
Virani (6903496)
2. Applications for a cable television licence  
to serve Kamloops, B.C.

The Commission heard these applications at a Public Hearing beginning on October 14, 1969. Since that time, there have been many developments in the Canadian broadcasting system. On September 10, 1970, the second television service began operating in Kamloops, B.C. On July 16, 1971 the Commission published its "Policy Statement on Cable Television." The applications heard are consequently mostly outdated or obsolete.

In the opinion of the Commission, a further hearing is required on the question of cable television service for Kamloops, B.C. Applications, to be filed on or before March 1, 1973, were called for today in a separate announcement.

72-325 November 25, 1969 Cable Timmins,  
December 13, 1972 Ont.  
6801211,  
6802300

1. J. Conrad Lavigne Limited (6801211), Denied  
Super Antenna Limited (6802300)
2. Applications for a cable television licence  
to serve Timmins, Ont.

The Commission heard these applications at a Public Hearing beginning on November 25, 1969. Since that time, there have been many developments in the Canadian broadcasting system. On October 10, 1971, the second television service began operating in Timmins, Ont. On July 16, 1971 the Commission published its "Policy Statement on Cable Television." The applications heard are consequently mostly outdated or obsolete.

In the opinion of the Commission, a further hearing is required on the question of cable television service for Timmins, Ont. Applications, to be filed on

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	APPLICATION		REASONS	
			1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
(72-325 cont'd)						
or before March 1, 1973, were called for today in a separate announcement.						
72-326	November 25, 1969 December 13, 1972	Cable	Sudbury, Ont. 6804298, 6901839, 6903132, 6903231, 6904320, 6903082, 6903348, 6904320, 6903348, 6805303, 6903181	1. Edwin W. Jarmain (6804298), Canadian Trans Video Incorporated (6901839), Carl Nurmi Jr. (6903132), Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited (6903231), George Malo (6904320), Ronald B. Warren (6903082), The Sudbury Broadcasting Co. Ltd. (6904320), Richard J. Huneault (6903348), Ernest C. Bushnell (6805303), and City Cablecasting Corporation Limited (6903181)  2. Applications for cable television licences to serve Sudbury, Ont.	Denied	
The Commission heard these applications at a Public Hearing beginning on November 25, 1969. Since that time, there have been many developments in the Canadian broadcasting system. On October 10, 1971, the second television service began operating in Sudbury, Ont. On July 16, 1971 the Commission published its "Policy Statement on Cable Television." The applications heard are consequently mostly outdated or obsolete.						
In the opinion of the Commission, a further hearing is required on the question of cable television service for Sudbury, Ont. Applications, to be filed on or before March 1, 1973, were called for today in a separate announcement.						
72-327	January 11, 1972 December 13, 1972	Cable	Bromptonville, Que. 6906218	1. Télévision Communautaire de Brompton Inc.  2. Application for authority to amend its cable television undertaking licence for Bromptonville, Que. to add reception and distribution of the programs of WYNY-TV Channel 22, Burlington, Vt. and CHLT-FM Sherbrooke, Que. on Channel 7.	Approved	The licensee is authorized to distribute WYNY-TV Burlington as long as that station does not solicit advertising in Canada.
72-328	January 11, 1972 December 13, 1972	Cable	St. Jerome, Lafontaine, Saint Antoine, Que. 6901250	1. Videotron Limitée  2. Application for authority to amend its cable television undertaking licence for St. Jerome, Lafontaine and Saint Antoine, Que. to distribute WYNY-TV Channel 22, Burlington, Vt.	Approved	The licensee is authorized to distribute WYNY-TV Burlington as long as that station does not solicit advertising in Canada.
72-329	November 23, 1971 December 13, 1972	Cable	Boucherville, Que. 7107774	1. Télé-Câble Boucherville Inc.  2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Boucherville, Que. to distribute WYNY-TV, Channel 22, Burlington, Vt.	Approved	The licensee is authorized to distribute WYNY-TV Burlington as long as that station does not solicit advertising in Canada.

72-330	April 11, 1972 December 13, 1972	Cable	Georgetown, Ont. 7109408	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Georgetown Cable TV Limited</li><li>2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Georgetown, Ont. to add distribution of WUTV-TV Buffalo, N.Y. Channel 29, on Channel 12.</li></ol>	Approved											
72-331	December 13, 1971 December 13, 1972	Cable	Oshawa, Bowmanville, Whitby, Ont. 7105562, 7000409	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Pine Ridge Cable TV Limited (formerly Oshawa Cable TV Limited)</li><li>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Oshawa, Bowmanville and part of the Town of Whitby, Ont. to add the distribution of WUTV-TV Buffalo, N.Y. Channel 29 on Channel 13, part-time when WNED-TV Buffalo, N.Y. Channel 17 is not broadcasting and to make a channel distribution change.</li></ol>	Approved											
72-332	October 3, 1972 December 13, 1972	Cable	White Rock, B.C. 7206519	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. White Rock Cablevision Limited</li><li>2. Application to amend its cable television licence for White Rock, B.C. by distributing KINT-TV Tacoma, Wash. on Channel 3 rather than on Channel 10; discontinuing distribution of CHQN-FM, Vancouver, B.C. on Channel 3 and by distributing it on Channel 204; carrying local originations on Channel 10; changing the channel conversions of presently distributed FM stations.</li></ol>	Approved											
72-333	October 3, 1972 December 13, 1972	Cable	Sooke, B.C. 7005952, 7110224	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Langford-Sooke Cablevision Limited</li><li>2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Sooke, B.C. to carry local originations and to add reception and distribution of CFMI-FM, New Westminster, B.C.</li></ol>	Approved	The Commission expects the licensee to make provision for carrying local programming separate from the programming of Victoria Cablevision Limited in order to serve the special needs of the licensee's subscribers. Community groups should also have access to the local origination channel to produce community programs.										
72-334	October 3, 1972 December 13, 1972	AM	Duncan, B.C. 7200504	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Radio CKAY Limited</li><li>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for Duncan B.C. as follows: <table><tr><th>Present</th><th>Proposed</th></tr><tr><td>1,500 KHz</td><td>1,500 KHz</td></tr><tr><td>1,000 watts (day-time)</td><td>5,000 watts (day-time)</td></tr><tr><td>1,000 watts (night-time)</td><td>1,000 watts (night-time)</td></tr><tr><td>Antenna DA-1</td><td>Antenna DA-2</td></tr></table></li></ol>	Present	Proposed	1,500 KHz	1,500 KHz	1,000 watts (day-time)	5,000 watts (day-time)	1,000 watts (night-time)	1,000 watts (night-time)	Antenna DA-1	Antenna DA-2	Approved	This increase in power should provide a better signal for the listeners of CKAY serving the Cowichan Valley area.
Present	Proposed															
1,500 KHz	1,500 KHz															
1,000 watts (day-time)	5,000 watts (day-time)															
1,000 watts (night-time)	1,000 watts (night-time)															
Antenna DA-1	Antenna DA-2															

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
72-335	October 3, 1972 December 13, 1972	TV	Creston, B.C. 7202922	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application to amend its television broadcasting licence for Creston, B.C. as follows:  <u>Present</u> Channel 3 5 watts ---  <u>Proposed</u> Channel 3 --- ERP 42 watts (video)	Approved	The increase in power should improve television reception in the town of Creston, B.C.
72-336	October 3, 1972 December 13, 1972	TV	Radium Hot Springs, B.C. 7208580	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application to amend its television broadcasting licence for Radium Hot Springs, B.C. by changing its transmitter channel from Channel 82 to Channel 75.	Approved	
72-337	October 3, 1972 December 13, 1972	Cable	Burnaby, B.C. 7205792	1. West Coast Cablevision Limited  2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Burnaby, B.C. to carry local originations, to change an antenna site and to distribute CKLG-FM on Channel 12.	Approved	The Commission expects the licensee to make provision for carrying local programming, separate from the programming of Canadian Wirevision in order to serve the special needs of the licensee's subscribers. Community groups should also have access to the local origination channel to produce community programs.
72-338	October 3, 1972 December 13, 1972	Cable	Kaslo, B.C. 7205958	1. Kaslo Television Limited  2. Application to transfer a total of 9 common shares from Philip Fay Waterman (3) and Max M. Waterman (6) (deceased) to Frederick G. Gardham.	Approved	Mr. F. G. Gardham will have a 75% ownership interest in the licensee company with the approval of this application.
72-339	October 3, 1972 December 13, 1972	Cable	Kimberley, B.C. 7206444	1. Kootenay Enterprises Limited  2. Application to transfer 6,250 common shares (50%) from T.D. Birrell to W.J. Gillespie (one share to be held by J.W. Gillespie).	Approved	
72-340	October 3, 1972 December 13, 1972	Cable	Oliver, B.C. 7206303	1. Oliver Tele-Vue Limited  2. Application to increase the monthly service charge from \$5 to \$10 in rural unwired areas.	Approved	

72-341	October 3, 1972 December 13, 1972	Fernie, B.C. 7206469	Cable	1. Fernie Television Limited  2. Application to transfer 1½ common shares from T.D. Birrell to W.J. Gillespie (one share to be held by J.W. Gillespie).	Approved
72-342	June 19, 1972 December 14, 1972	Kingston, Ont. 6800304, 7200686, 7200629, 6903710, 7002942, 7200900, 7200769, 6805295, 7200660, 6805295	Cable	1. T.D. French, on behalf of a company to be incorporated (6800304), Keeble Cable Television Limited (7200686), Jack Leisk Edwards, on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7200629), Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited (6903710), James Philip Gatty, on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7002942), Limestone Cable Television Limited (7200900), Mrs. Ross Beharriel, on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7200769), G.R. Conway, on behalf of a company to be incorporated (6805295), M.G. Hickey, on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7200660), Ernest L. Bushnell, on behalf of a company to be incorporated (6805295)	Denied Denied Denied Denied Denied Denied Approved Denied

On the basis of its own studies and the representations of applicants at the Public Hearing, the Commission is in agreement with the principle that the City of Kingston and its environs should be licensed as one unit. Because of the availability of off-air signals in this area, its potential for limited, orderly growth and its particular programming needs, the Commission is persuaded that the community will best be served by a group combining local participation, financial capacity designed for longer than normal return on investment and proven cable experience in areas with similar operational characteristics.

In the opinion of the Commission the company to be incorporated by M.G. Hickey in cooperation with Jarman Cable Systems Limited best satisfies these criteria. The Commission notes, as well, that the participants in this company are not involved in other forms of communications media serving the Kingston area. The company will be expected to consider and provide means for local programming to cover the diverse needs of this community as expressed by the intervenors at the Public Hearing.

The company will also be expected to implement the Commission's cable policy having regard to the special interests of the local broadcasters.

The Commission issues a licence to M.G. Hickey representing a company to be incorporated, expiring on September 30, 1977 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The part of the application requesting permission to carry WJTI-FM, WSKR-FM is deferred. The other applications are denied.

The area licensed to M.G. Hickey representing a company to be incorporated is described as follows:

From Military grid reference number 681972 on the north shore of Lake Ontario (North Channel), northwesterly to reference 676983 at the CNR tracks, easterly along the CNR tracks (North side) to reference 701992, northerly to reference 701030, easterly to reference 710030, southerly to reference 710024, southeasterly to reference 762016, northerly to reference 76038 at Highway 401, easterly along Highway 401 (south side) to reference 828037, on the north shore of the Cataraqui River, southeasterly to reference 871996 on the north shore of the St. Lawrence River, westerly along the St. Lawrence River to the LaSalle Causeway, then westerly along the LaSalle Causeway (south side) and continuing westerly along the north shore of the St. Lawrence River and Lake Ontario to Cataraqui Bay, Sand Bay, Horseshoe Bay, Collins Bay to reference 681972 on the north shore of Lake Ontario (North Channel). Reference Army Survey Establishment Maps (Scale 1:25,000), Odessa, Ont., 31C/7b, Edition 1, Dated 1955-60; Cataraqui, Ont., 31C/7a, Edition 1, Dated 1955-60; Kingston Mills, Ont., 31C/8d, Edition 1, Dated 1955-59; Simcoe Island, Ont., 31C/2h, Edition 1, Dated 1955-59; Amherst Island, Ont., 31C/2g, Edition 1, Dated 1955-60; Wolfe Island, Ont., 31C/1e, Edition 1, Dated 1955-60.



operator who is specifically interested in the development of programming for the particular needs of the Ajax community.

Ont. upon surrender of current licence issued to Radio CHOO 1390 Limited.

72-265	May 17, 1972 August 17, 1972	Cable	Touraine, Que. 7109192	1. Laurentian Cablevision Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Touraine, Que., to increase the service area to include the trailer park located in the Township of Templeton West as well as the residential development Quadrex in the Town of Pointe Gatineau.	Approved
--------	---------------------------------	-------	------------------------------	---	----------

The Commission approves that portion of the application related to the territory described hereafter:

"From a point located at the intersection of Gatineau St., St. René Boul. West and of Lamarche Rd. southwesterly along Gatineau St. (both sides) to De Bourgogne St. southeasterly and to the south along De Bourgogne St. to d'Auvergne St., from there, southeasterly to the south along d'Auvergne to De Gascoigne St., excluding Poix St., from there, southwesterly along De Gascoigne St. to Larochelle St., from there, southeasterly along Larochelle St. to a point located at the junction of Larochelle St. and the eastern boundary of the Municipality of Touraine, from there, in direct line to the north along the eastern boundary of the Municipality of Touraine to the intersection of Gatineau Street, St. René Boul. West and Lamarche Rd." National Capital Commission's map, revised in 1970 (scale 1:25,000)

72-266	May 17, 1972 August 17, 1972	Cable	Gatineau, Pointe Gatineau, Templeton, Que. 7005119	1. Vidéotron Limitée 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for the cable television system serving Gatineau, Pointe Gatineau and Templeton, Que. to increase its service area between the northern limits of the Town of Gatineau, the western limits of the Town of Templeton and Pointe Gatineau, the C.P. railroad tracks and the Montée Pailement.	Approved
--------	---------------------------------	-------	---	--	----------

The Commission expects the licensee will service without delay these new areas which can be described as follows:

"From a point located at the intersection of the C.P. railroad tracks and Pailement Boul. to the north along Pailement Boul. to Davidson Corners, from there, westerly in direct line to a point located on Lamarche Rd. directly opposite to Davidson Corners, from there, southerly along Lamarche Rd. (both sides) to the intersection of Lamarche Rd., St. René Boul. West and Carineau St. and then southerly along the western boundaries of the Township of Templeton to the C.P. railroad tracks, from there, northeasterly and easterly along the C.P. railroad tracks to the intersection of the C.P. railroad tracks and Pailement Boul." Maps of the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources: 31 G 5 h 3rd ed. 1971; 31 G 12 a 1st ed. 1963; 31 G 5 g 3rd ed. 1971; 31 G 12 b 1st ed. 1963 (scale 1:25,000); National Capital Commission's map, revised in 1970.

72-267	February 15, 1972 August 18, 1972	Cable	Toronto, Ont. 7107436	1. Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Limited 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for part of Metropolitan Toronto, Ont., to add the reception and distribution of CKCO-TV Channel 13 Kitchener on Channel 13 part-time when CICA-TV is not broadcasting; to add the reception and distribution of CHEX-TV Channel 12 Peterborough on Channel 10 part-time when local originations are not being distributed; to add the distribution of automated programming on Channel 9; to distribute CKVR-TV Channel 3 Barrie on Channel 3 part-time to	Approved
--------	--------------------------------------	-------	-----------------------------	---	----------

The approval for the sharing of the local origination channel is regarded by the Commission as a temporary expedient.

It is a condition of the licence that the applicant will not transmit the games carried by CHEX-TV Peterborough during the time Canadian Football League games are blacked out on CFTO-TV or CBET Toronto.

The approval for carriage of local origination programs on Channel 297 in the FM band is delayed.



DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
(72-267 cont'd)						
				enable local originations to be distributed on Channel 3 when required; to add the reception and distribution (in the FM band) of CJBC Toronto, shortwave stations in England, France and U.S.A., CHYM-FM Kitchener, CJOY-FM Guelph, WELK-FM and WHOL-FM Buffalo, N.Y. and two channels of local originations; to discontinue reception and distribution of WGR-FM, WBBN-FM and WADW-FM Buffalo, N.Y., WHLD-FM Niagara Falls, N.Y.; to discontinue distribution of CKOS-FM Hamilton on Channel 6 and to make FM distribution channel changes.		
72-268	May 17, 1972 August 18, 1972	TV	Lac Etchemin, Que. 7200488	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
				2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station at Lac Etchemin, Que. to transmit the programs of CBVT Quebec, Que. on Channel 55 (UHF) with an effective radiated power of 400 watts (video) and 80 watts (audio), directional antenna.		The use of a UHF channel by the CBC in this area is approved because there is no VHF channel available.
72-269	June 19, 1972 August 18, 1972	Cable	Brockville, Ont. 7105752	1. Brockville Amusements Limited	Approved	
				2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Brockville, Ont. to distribute WNPE-TV Channel 16 Watertown, N.Y. on Channel 8.		
72-270	June 19, 1972 August 18, 1972	Cable	Campbellford, Ont. 7005739	1. Charles Beverley Redden	Approved	
				2. Application to amend his cable television broadcasting licence for Campbellford, Ont. to discontinue the distribution of 10 FM stations and to add CHSC-FM St. Catharines, Ont. and to make conversions in the FM distribution schedule.		
72-271	June 19, 1972 August 18, 1972	LPRT	Geraldton, Ont. 7204423	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
				2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language LPRT station at Geraldton, Ont. to rebroadcast the programs of CJBC Toronto, Ont. on the frequency of 900 KHz with 40 watts transmitter power.		

72-272	June 19, 1972 August 18, 1972	TV	Hornepayne, Ont. 7205198	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a television broadcasting licence for Hornepayne, Ont., to rebroadcast the programs of CBLAT-1, Manitowadge, Ont. on Channel 13 with an effective radiated power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The licence expires at the same time as that of CBLAT-1.
72-273	June 19, 1972 August 18, 1972	Cable	New Liskeard, Haileybury, Ont. 7108251, 7108269	1. John Arnold Brown 2. Application to amend his cable television broadcasting licences for New Liskeard and Haileybury, Ont. to delete the distribution of CKSO-TV Sudbury, Ont. and to distribute CKSO-TV-3 Kearns, Ont. on Channel 5.	Approved	
72-274	June 19, 1972 August 18, 1972	Cable	Ottawa, Ont. 7006802	1. Ottawa Cablevision Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Ottawa, Ont., to distribute the programs of CHO-FM Ottawa, Ont. on Channel 13 as well as in the FM band, to distribute the programs of CKRH-FM Hull, Que. on Channel 9 as well as in the FM band; and to add background music on Channel 4.	Approved	
72-275	June 19, 1972 August 18, 1972	Cable	Pictou, Ont. 7200298	1. Quinte Cablevision Limited 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for its cable television system at Pictou, Ont., to extend its service area to include the Department of Health Pictou Retardation Center.	Approved	The Commission expects the licensee will extend its service to this location without delay.
72-276	June 19, 1972 August 24, 1972	Cable	New Glasgow, N.S. 7200918	1. K-Vision Services Limited 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for the cable television system for New Glasgow, Pictou, Stellarton, Westville and Trenton, N.S. to add the reception of CKCW-TV Channel 2 Moncton, N.B., for distribution on Channel 4.	Approved	Approved until the rebroadcasting station licensed by CRTC Decision 72-219 for New Glasgow, N.S. begins to carry CKCB-TV. At that time CKCB-TV will have to be carried by this cable television system as a priority station in accordance with the Commission's Policy Statement on cable television.
72-277	June 19, 1972 August 24, 1972	TV	Mount Timothy, B.C. 7206378	1. British Columbia Television Broadcasting System 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Mount Timothy, B.C. to rebroadcast CHAN-TV on Channel 3, 650 watts video ERP, directional antenna.	Approved	Approved incorporating required Department of Communications technical changes.  The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein. This licence expires at the same time as the licence of CHAN-TV.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
72-278	June 19, 1972 August 24, 1972	TV	Williams Lake, B.C. 7206345	1. British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited  2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Williams Lake, B.C. to rebroadcast CHAN-TV on Channel 13, 5 watts, directional antenna.	Approved	Approved incorporating required Department of Communications technical changes.  The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein. This licence expires at the same time as the licence of CHAN-TV.
72-279	June 19, 1972 August 24, 1972	TV	Quesnel, B.C. 7206360	1. British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited  2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Quesnel, B.C. to rebroadcast CHAN-TV on Channel 8, 5 watts, directional antenna.	Approved	Approved incorporating required Department of Communications technical changes.  The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein. This licence expires at the same time as the licence of CHAN-TV.
72-280	June 19, 1972 August 24, 1972	TV	Prince George, B.C. 7206352	1. British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited  2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Prince George, B.C. to rebroadcast CHAN-TV on Channel 12, 1,900 watts video ERP, directional antenna.	Approved	Approved incorporating required Department of Communications technical changes.
The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein. This licence expires at the same time as the licence of CHAN-TV.						
A proposed revenue sharing agreement between the applicant and CKPG Television Limited, licensee of CKPG-TV Prince George, B.C., was filed with the Commission prior to the June 1972 Public Hearing. An amendment to this agreement was submitted by British Columbia Television System Limited to CKPG Television Limited on August 4. The Commission considers the agreement as amended provides a sound basis for compensation to CKPG Television Limited.						
The decision is issued at this time in order to expedite construction of the new facilities in the expectation that CTV service will be provided before the end of 1972.						
The Commission requires that a copy of the executed agreement between the applicant and CKPG Television Limited be filed with it.						
72-281	September 21, 1971 September 13, 1972	TV	Kingston- Belleville, Ont. 7104474	1. Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Limited  2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Deseronto (near Kingston), Ont., to rebroadcast the programs of CJOH-TV Ottawa, Ont. on Channel 6-, with an effective radiated power of 55,000 watts (video), 9,670 watts (audio), omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 671 feet.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein. This licence expires at the same time as that of CJOH-TV.  The CBC has now vacated Channel 6 for Channel 5 at Toronto, Ont. to allow for a better utilization of that channel in Belleville and in other parts of southern Ontario. This application is

approved in accordance with CRTC  
Decision 71-326.

72-282	June 19, 1972 October 12, 1972	Cable	Woodstock, N.B. 7200579	1. Woodstock Community T.V. Limited  2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Woodstock, N.B., to change the location of the local head-end antenna site, to increase the service area, to add the reception and distribution of CHSJ-TV-1 Bon Accord, N.B. and to make channel conversion changes.	Approved	The Commission expects the licensee to service its extended service area without undue delay.
72-283	June 19, 1972 September 11, 1972	Cable	Napanee, Deseronto, Ont. 7200710	1. Reginald C. Dawson, representing a company to be incorporated  2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve the Napanee and Deseronto area.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.  The Commission expects the licensee will service this area without delay.
72-284	February 15, 1972 September 21, 1972	Cable	Metro Toronto, Ont. 7107980	1. Coaxial Colourview Limited  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for parts of Metro Toronto to use non-standard frequencies to provide the following channel carriage in the area in the Boroughs of North York and Scarborough authorized by Decision 72-144:  WCR-TV Buffalo WREN-TV Buffalo CHLT Toronto WRSW-TV Buffalo CFIO-TV Toronto CICA-TV Toronto CHCH-TV Hamilton CITY-TV Toronto Automated programming (2 channels) Local origination  CKVR-TV Barrie CKEX-TV Peterborough CKCO-TV Kitchener WUTV-TV Buffalo WNED-TV Buffalo Local origination (2 channels)	Approved in part only	The licensee is authorized to distribute the following channels on non-standard frequencies (mid-band) namely CKVR-TV, CKEX-TV, CKCO-TV, WUTV-TV, WNED-TV and two channels for local origination.  The priority channels must be carried on the basic service according to the guidelines on channel uniformity in Toronto.  The approval for the sharing of the local origination channel on the basic service is considered by the Commission as a temporary expedient.  The Commission defers consideration of those parts of the application requesting approval for pay television service, for an additional fee related to the mid-band services and for distribution on the mid-band of any services other than those approved.
72-285	December 13, 1971 September 21, 1972	Cable	Mississauga, Brampton, Bramalea, Ont. 6905137	1. Bramalea Telecable Limited  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of the Town of Mississauga, Brampton and Bramalea to use non-standard frequencies to provide the following channel carriage in the area authorized by Decision CRTC 72-65:	Approved in part only	The licensee is authorized to distribute the following channels on non-standard frequencies (mid-band) namely CKEX-TV, CKCO-TV, WUTV-TV, WNED-TV and four channels for local origination.  The priority channels must be carried on the basic service according to the guidelines on channel uniformity in Toronto.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
72-285 cont'd)				CKVR-TV Barrie WBEN-TV Buffalo CBLT Toronto WKWB-TV Buffalo CFTO-TV Toronto CICA-TV Toronto CHCH-TV Hamilton CITY-TV Toronto Local originations Automated programming WGR-TV Buffalo	CHEX-TV Peterborough CKCO-TV Kitchener WUTV-TV Buffalo WNED-TV Buffalo Local originations (4 channels)	The approval for the sharing of the local origination channel on the basic service is considered by the Commission as a temporary expedient.  The Commission defers consideration of those parts of the application requesting approval for pay television service, for an additional fee related to the mid-band service and for distribution on the mid-band of any services other than those approved.
	March 14, 1972 September 29, 1972	TV	Bella Bella, B.C. 7108145	1. H. Bergen, representing a society to be incorporated  2. Application for a licence to carry on a TV broadcasting undertaking at Bella Bella, B.C. to re-broadcast CFTK-TV-8, Mount Parizeau, B.C. on Channel 9.	Approved conditionally	
The Commission approved an application for a cable television licence to serve the Indian community of Bella Bella following its Public Hearing held in Regina on October 19, 1971.						
The application of H. Bergen was heard in Victoria on March 15, 1972 and was opposed by the Indian community of Bella Bella. At the Public Hearing the Commission asked the two parties to get together to develop a mutually acceptable solution. The parties were unable to arrive at an agreement.						
The representatives of the Indian community have requested that the proposed television rebroadcasting station should not serve the same area as their cable television system so that their system can develop to provide local programming to serve the Indian community.						
Orientation of the proposed antenna of the television broadcasting undertaking from 284 degrees to 320 degrees would place the cable television system outside the grade B contour of the proposed television broadcasting undertaking.						
Accordingly the Commission intends to issue a licence to the present applicant provided the applicant amends his technical brief and the Department of Communications finds the amendment technically satisfactory and informs the Commission that a Technical Construction and Operating Certificate will be issued.						
72-287	Public Notice of August 29, 1972 September 29, 1972	Cable	New Glasgow, Pictou, Stellarton, Westville, Trenton, N.S. 7209091	1. K-Vision Services Limited  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for its cable television system serving New Glasgow, Pictou, Stellarton, Westville and Trenton, N.S. to delete the reception and distribution of WLBZ-TV Bangor, Me. and to add reception and distribution of WEMT-TV Bangor, Me. on Channel 2.	Approved	
72-288	Public Announcement of July 24, 1972 September 29, 1972	Cable	Halifax, N.S. 7207962	1. Halifax Cablevision Limited  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for its cable television system serving	Approved	

Halifax, N.S. to delete the reception and distribution of WLBZ-TV Bangor, Me. and to add reception and distribution of WENT-TV Bangor, Me. on Channel 11.

72-289	Public Announcement of July 24, 1972 September 29, 1972	Cable	Dartmouth, N.S. 7207970	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dartmouth Cable TV Limited</li> <li>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for its cable television system serving Dartmouth, N.S. to delete the reception and distribution of WLBZ-TV Bangor, Me. and to add reception and distribution of WENT-TV Bangor, Me. on Channel 11.</li> </ol>	Approved
72-290	Public Announcement of July 24, 1972 September 29, 1972	Cable	Amherst, N.S. 7207988	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Central Cable Television Limited</li> <li>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for its cable television system serving Amherst, N.S. to delete the reception and distribution of WLBZ-TV Bangor, Me. and to add reception and distribution of WENT-TV Bangor, Me. on Channel 9.</li> </ol>	Approved
72-291	May 17, 1972 October 12, 1972	Cable	Grand'Mère, Que. 6904007	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Jules Matteau Télévision Inc.</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Grand'Mère, Que. to add distribution of CHRC-FM Quebec and CFGL-FM Laval, Que. and to extend the service area to include the Village of Saint Georges de Champlain.</li> </ol>	Approved
72-292	May 17, 1972 October 12, 1972	Cable	Mont Tremblant, Que. 7100282	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Denis Fillion</li> <li>2. Application to amend his cable television licence for Mont Tremblant, Que. to increase the monthly service fee per subscriber from \$5 to \$6.</li> </ol>	Approved
72-293	May 17, 1972 October 12, 1972	Cable	Midland- Penetanguishene, Ont. 7105653	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited</li> <li>2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Midland-Penetanguishene, Ont. and surrounding area to add the reception and distribution of CICA-TV Channel 19 Toronto,</li> </ol>	Approved

The four licensees (in Decisions 72-287, 288, 289 and 290) are presently authorized to carry WLBZ-TV Bangor, Me., an NBC affiliate. Because of very poor reception of that station's signal causing complete loss of signal at times, an improved service should be provided to the subscribers by distributing WENT-TV Bangor, Me., an ABC affiliate.



DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
(72-293 cont'd)							
72-294	October 3, 1972 October 26, 1972	TV	Keno Hill, Y.T. 7205537	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language television station at Keno Hill, Y.T. to broadcast CBC network programs received via the Communications Satellite and transmitted on Channel 13 (248 watts video and 24.8 watts audio ERP, directional antenna).	Ont. on Channel 10, WKBN-TV Channel 7 Buffalo, N.Y. on Channel 7 and CKCO-TV-2 Channel 2 Warton, Ont. on Channel 13; to discontinue the reception and distribution of CKSO-TV Channel 5 Sudbury, Ont. on Channel 5 and to change the distribution channel of CBFT Sturgeon Falls, Ont. from Channel 13 to Channel 5.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The licence of the CBC network expires also on March 31, 1974.
			Mayo, Y.T. 7205529	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language television station at Mayo, Y.T. to rebroadcast the proposed undertaking at Keno Hill, Y.T. on Channel 7 (1 watt, directional antenna).		Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The licence of the CBC network expires also on March 31, 1974.
72-295	October 3, 1972 October 26, 1972	AM	Elsa, Y.T. 7205511	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application to amend the licence of CBTE-TV-5 to rebroadcast the programs of the proposed undertaking at Keno Hill, Y.T. and to change the antenna site.		Approved	These three localities will be the first ones to receive the full CBC English network programming from the Canadian Communications Satellite, <u>Anik</u> .
			Brooks, Alta. 7201177	1. Monarch Broadcasting Company Limited  2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at Brooks, Alta. on the frequency of 1,340 KHz with a power of 1,000 watts day-time and 250 watts night-time, omnidirectional antenna.		Denied	
72-296	October 3, 1972 October 26, 1972	AM	Brooks and area, Alta. 7200520	1. Dinosaur Broadcasting (1957) Limited  2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station to serve Brooks and area, Alta. on the frequency of 1,340 KHz with a power of 1,000 watts day-		Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This licence expires at the same time as the licence of CJDV Drumheller, the mother station. The applicant has served the

time and 250 watts night-time, omnidirectional antenna.

area for a number of years with special programs from CJDV Drumheller while the other applicant never offered any service until his application was filed.

The approval of this application will give the first direct local AM service to Brooks and area with three hours of local live programming plus two additional hours on Sunday.

72-297	October 3, 1972 October 26, 1972	AM	Calgary, Alta. 7200512	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dinosaur Broadcasting (1957) Limited</li> <li>2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at Calgary, Alta. on the frequency of 1,280 KHz with a power of 10,000 watts day-time and night-time.</li> </ol>	Denied	The Commission is of the opinion that the applicant is not in a position to contribute programming significantly different from that already available in Calgary.
72-298	October 3, 1972 October 26, 1972	AM	Fort McMurray, Alta. 7207269	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Roger R. Charest, on behalf of a company to be incorporated</li> <li>2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at Fort McMurray, Alta. on the frequency of 1,230 KHz with a power of 1,000 watts day-time and 500 watts night-time, omnidirectional antenna.</li> </ol>	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1977 subject to conditions to be specified therein.  This station will give the first local radio service to the Fort McMurray area producing some 42 hours of local live programming a week.
72-299	October 3, 1972 October 26, 1972	AM	Red Deer, Alta. 7108798	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Park Country Broadcasting Limited</li> <li>2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at Red Deer, Alta. on the frequency of 1,170 KHz with a power of 10,000 watts day-time and 5,000 watts night-time, directional antenna.</li> </ol>	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1977 subject to conditions to be specified therein.  This locally owned station will give a second local service to Red Deer and 5 hours weekly of first local service to Ponoka, Innisfail, Olds, Rocky Mountain House and Stettler, to originate locally on consecutive weekdays.
72-300	October 3, 1972 October 26, 1972	AM	St. Paul, Alta. 7103625	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Wilfrid L. Horton, on behalf of a company to be incorporated</li> <li>2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at St. Paul, Alta. on the frequency of 1,310 KHz with a power of 10,000 watts day-time and night-time, directional antenna.</li> </ol>	Denied	The Commission is of the opinion that the proposals put forward by the applicant did not indicate a significant awareness of the particular needs of the community.
72-301	October 3, 1972 October 26, 1972	Cable	Victoria, B.C. 7201197	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Victoria Cablevision Limited</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Victoria, B.C. to increase the monthly service charge from \$4.50 to \$5.</li> </ol>	Denied	

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	LOCATION TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
			1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
(72-301 cont'd)					
The applicant failed to convince the Commission in its application and at the Public Hearing that an increase in subscriber fees is necessary for the maintenance and improvement of subscriber service. This decision takes into consideration the applicant's current financial position in relation to its estimate of the costs of the improvements proposed and that the applicant has kept subscriber fees constant for 11 years.					
The Commission has, in its policy statement on cable television, taken the position that cable systems are part of the overall broadcasting system in Canada and that they should contribute to the development of that system. In this way, the broadcasting system will be strengthened and the broadcasting services available to cable subscribers will thereby be improved.					
In this context, the improvement of subscriber service implies not only improvements in the physical plant and equipment of a licence and in local programming, but a contribution to the development and strengthening of the broadcasting system in the licensee's area.					
In considering applications for increases in subscriber fees the Commission will be interested in how licensees intend to make provision for the improvement of subscriber service in this wider sense, particularly in cases where substantial levels of profitability have been attained.					
72-302	October 3, 1972 November 3, 1972	Clearwater, B.C. 7208408	LPRT	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</li><li>2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station (LPRT) at Clearwater, B.C. to rebroadcast the programs of CBU Vancouver, B.C. on 860 KHz with 40 watts transmitting power.</li></ol>	Approved  The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
72-303	October 3, 1972 November 3, 1972	Sorrento, B.C. 7208416	LPRT	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</li><li>2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station (LPRT) at Sorrento, B.C. to rebroadcast the programs of CBU Vancouver, B.C. on 1,080 KHz with 40 watts transmitting power.</li></ol>	Approved  The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
72-304	October 3, 1972 November 3, 1972	Coal Harbour, B.C. 7208390	LPRT	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</li><li>2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station (LPRT) at Coal Harbour, B.C. to rebroadcast the programs of CBU Vancouver, B.C. on 540 KHz with 40 watts transmitting power.</li></ol>	Approved  The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.  These licences expire at the same time as the licence of the mother station CBU Vancouver, B.C.  These three low power relay transmitters will bring improved CBC English-language service to these areas.
72-305	October 3, 1972 November 3, 1972	New Westminster, B.C. 7208853	AM	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Radio NW Limited</li><li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an AM radio network to broadcast the game of the week of the Vancouver Canucks during the 1972-1973 hockey season.</li></ol>	Approved  The Commission issues a licence for the period of the 1972-1973 hockey season subject to conditions to be specified therein.

72-306	October 3, 1972 November 7, 1972	TV	Nipawin, Sask. 7203144	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Central Broadcasting Company Limited</li><li>2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CKBI-TV-4 Nipawin, Sask.</li></ol>	Approved	<p>The Commission issues a licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977.</p> <p>The applicant has undertaken to install microwave facilities at Welfort, Sask., if, according to the technical advice, it is now seeking, such facilities will improve the transmission of the applicant's signal to Nipawin. The Commission will expect the applicant to fulfill this undertaking or take such other steps as may be required to improve the service to Nipawin as soon as possible.</p>								
72-307	October 3, 1972 November 7, 1972	TV	Nipawin, Sask. 7208028	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Central Broadcasting Company Limited</li><li>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKBI-TV-4 Nipawin, Sask., as follows: <table><tr><td><u>Present</u></td><td><u>Proposed</u></td></tr><tr><td>Channel 2</td><td>Channel 7</td></tr><tr><td>5 watts</td><td>5 watts</td></tr><tr><td>Directional antenna</td><td>Directional antenna</td></tr></table></li></ol>	<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed</u>	Channel 2	Channel 7	5 watts	5 watts	Directional antenna	Directional antenna	Approved	
<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed</u>													
Channel 2	Channel 7													
5 watts	5 watts													
Directional antenna	Directional antenna													
72-308	October 3, 1972 November 7, 1972	TV	Melfort, Sask. 7207921	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. CFQC Broadcasting Limited and Central Broadcasting Company Limited</li><li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Melfort, Sask. to rebroadcast CFQC-TV and CKBI-TV on Channel 2.</li></ol>	Approved	<p>The Commission issues a licence expiring on September 30, 1977 subject to conditions to be specified therein.</p> <p>The Melfort area will receive second television service originating from CFQC in Saskatoon as well as some local programming, originating from CKBI in Prince Albert, under an agreement between CFQC Broadcasting Limited and Central Broadcasting Company Limited.</p> <p>The Commission heard an intervention by CJVR Radio Limited on the question of sales advantages available to Central Broadcasting Company Limited should this application be approved. The Commission considers that if Central Broadcasting Company Limited adopted a practice of combining its television and radio stations for the purpose of selling advertising at a preferred rate, it would enjoy an unfair competitive advantage. The Commission therefore approves this application on the condition that Central Broadcasting Company Limited shall not combine radio and television advertising time in its sales offerings.</p>								

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
72-309	Public Notice of September 8, 1972 November 16, 1972	Cable	Mississauga, Bramalea, Brampton, Ont. 7207293	1. Bramalea Telecable Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Mississauga, Bramalea and Brampton, Ont. to use non-standard frequencies (mid-band) to distribute seven channels (mid-band) to distribute seven channels namely, WUTV-TV, CHEX-TV, CKCO-TV and four local origination channels in the service area authorized by Decision CRTC 69-210, dated July 11, 1969.	Approved	The Commission defers consideration of those parts of the applications of Bramalea Telecable Limited, Coaxial Colourview Limited and Rogers Cable TV Limited requesting approval for pay television service, for an additional fee related to the mid-band service and for distribution on the mid-band of any services other than those approved.
	Public Notice of September 8, 1972 November 16, 1972	Cable	Toronto, Ont. 7207285	1. Coaxial Colourview Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television licence for parts of Toronto, Ont. to use non-standard frequencies (mid-band) to distribute seven channels, namely WUTV-TV, WNEB-TV, CKVR-TV, CHEX-TV, CKCO-TV and two local origination channels in the service area authorized by Decision CRTC 69-198, dated July 10, 1969.	Approved	
	Public Notice of September 8, 1972 November 16, 1972	Cable	Toronto, Ont. 7207277	1. Rogers Cable TV Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television licence for parts of Toronto, Ont. to use non-standard frequencies (mid-band) to distribute seven channels, namely WUTV-TV, WNEB-TV, CKVR-TV, CHEX-TV, CKCO-TV and two local origination channels.	Approved	
72-310	Public Notice of October 29, 1971 November 16, 1972	Cable	St. Catharines, Ont. 7004922	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television licence for St. Catharines, Ont. to add the reception of WUTV-TV Channel 29 Buffalo, N.Y. to distribute on Channel 12 and to discontinue distribution of WICU-TV Channel 12, Erie, Pa.	Approved	
72-311	May 17, 1972 November 21, 1972	Cable	Rock Forest, Deauville, Que. 6804215	1. Transvision Rock Forest Enrg. 2. Application for a cable television licence to serve Rock Forest and Deauville, Que.	Denied	
		Cable	Rock Forest, Ascot Township, Sherbrooke, Que. 7200785	1. National Cablevision Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Sherbrooke, Que. to extend its service area to include Rock Forest, Que. and part of Ascot Township; to add local origination on Channel 9; to add reception and distribution of CKTM-TV Trois-Rivières, Que. on Channel 13; to distribute CJFM-FM Montreal, Que. on Channel 11 rather than on	Approved	The applicant has stated at the Public Hearing held to hear his application that he will be willing to serve the Deauville area. It is a condition of the approval of this application that the applicant extend its service to include Deauville as soon as reasonably possible after amending its technical brief and obtaining approval from the Department of Communications concerning

the issuance of a Technical Construction and Operating Certificate.

The Commission expects the licensee to provide without delay a good service to those additional areas contiguous to his presently licensed territory. The Commission is of the opinion that the extended territory could not provide enough revenue to allow another applicant to operate successfully.

The Commission has noted the licensee's intention to work in cooperation with community groups to produce community programming on its local origination channel.

Channel 13; to add reception and distribution of CFGL-FM Laval, Que. on the FM band; to discontinue reception and distribution of WJOY-FM Burlington, Vt. and WEAV-FM Plattsburg, N.Y. on the FM band.

72-312	Public Notice of July 24, 1972 November 21, 1972	LPRT	Clova, Que. 7206766	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for authority to operate CBFU Clova, Que. on the frequency of 990 KHz instead of 710 KHz with a power of 40 watts.	Approved
--------	--	------	---------------------------	---	----------

72-313	June 19, 1972 November 21, 1972	Cable	Geraldton, Ont. 7109119 7109200	1. Harry Assad 2. Application to amend his cable television licence to increase the monthly service fee for residential establishments from \$4 to \$5 and from \$1 to \$1.25 for commercial establishments and to distribute CKPR-TV Thunder Bay, Ont. on Channel 2 instead of Channel 4, and CKPR-FM Thunder Bay, Ont. on TV Channel 4 instead of Channel 3.	Approved
--------	------------------------------------	-------	--	---	----------

72-314	June 19, 1972 November 21, 1972	Cable	Belleville, Ont. 7102791 7102809	1. Cablevue (Belleville) Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television licence to receive WXXI-TV Channel 21 Rochester, N.Y. for distribution on Channel 3; and to distribute CKWS-FM Kingston, CHEX-FM Peterborough and CKQS-FM Oshawa, Ont., WMIV-FM Rochester, WHFM-FM Rochester, WYOR-FM Buffalo, WNYR-FM Rochester and WEEN-FM Buffalo, N.Y., on the FM band.	Approved
--------	------------------------------------	-------	---	--	----------

72-315	October 3, 1972 November 21, 1972	Cable	Coquitlam, Maple Ridge, Mission, B.C. 7207236 7205933	1. Coquitlam Cablevision Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Coquitlam, Maple Ridge and Mission, B.C. to distribute KERI-FM Bellingham, Wash. on Channel 246 instead of Channel 214 and to distribute CFMI-TV New Westminster, B.C.	Approved
--------	--------------------------------------	-------	--	---	----------



DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
72-316	October 16, 1972 November 24, 1972	Cable, TV	Cornwall, Ottawa, Rockland, Ont., Hull, Que. 7208745	1. Bushnell Communications Limited, licensee of a cable television system at Rockland, Ont., Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CJOH-TV Ottawa and CFSB-TV Cornwall, Ont., Laurentian Cablevision Limited, licensee of a cable television system in Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, Hull, and Touraine, Que.  2. Applications for approval of the transfer, directly or indirectly, of the effective ownership or control of the above companies and of the broadcasting undertakings operated by them through the acquisition by Western Broadcast Company Limited and Western Broadcast Holdings Limited (hereinafter collectively called "Western") during the years 1971 and 1972 of shares of the capital stock of Bushnell Communications Limited (hereinafter called "Bushnell").	Denied	
The Commission called Western and Bushnell and their licensees to a Public Hearing on March 28, 1972 which was followed by a Public Announcement on June 2, 1972. A Public Hearing in connection with the applications herein was held in Ottawa on October 16, 1972.						
The Commission has concluded that it would not be in the best interest of the Canadian broadcasting system to approve a transfer of control of these licensee companies and broadcasting undertakings to Western.						
The Commission has frequently expressed the view that while the Canadian broadcasting system will of necessity contain a certain number of large units, there must be maintained within it a degree of diversity of ownership sufficient to enable the objectives of the Broadcasting Act, particularly those set out in Section 3(d), to be achieved.						
The Commission considers it of the greatest importance that this diversity of ownership be achieved within such a significant part of the Canadian broadcasting system as the CTV network which provides a national alternative English-language television service and which is composed of many stations all of which have a local identity and some of which have greater national significance.						
With these considerations in mind, the Commission has concluded, in the course of its deliberations on these applications, that in order to encourage a variety of voices and production centres in Canadian broadcasting, it is desirable that some of the more dominant television stations in the CTV network be and remain independent of each other and of other large broadcasting companies both as regards ownership and control and as regards the holding of substantial shareholdings. In the opinion of the Commission, CHAN-TV in Vancouver, B.C. and CJOH-TV in Ottawa, Ont. have been and are two of such dominant television stations.						
The Commission reiterates its opinion that television stations should also remain independent from cable television operations except in special circumstances.						
In the light of this decision and the statements of the President of Western at the Public Hearings, the Commission expects that Western will, as rapidly as possible, dispose of the shares of Bushnell held by it and will divest itself of any control that it has over the broadcasting undertakings in question.						
Any transactions involving the shares of Bushnell should be made having regard to the concerns of the Commission expressed in its Public Announcement of June 2, 1972.						
72-317	October 3, 1972 December 1, 1972	FM	Baker Lake, N.W.T. 7209166	1. Donald G. Ingram, on behalf of a society to be incorporated  2. Application for a licence to carry on an Eskimo and English-language FM radio station at Baker Lake, N.W.T. on the frequency of 99.3 MHz with an effective radiated power of	Approved	

60 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

This station will be operated by the Qamanittuap Naalautaa Society and will provide the first local service to this Eastern Arctic area. The Commission continues to be interested in the development of broadcasting service in isolated areas of Canada and considers that this station will be a further useful experiment for this purpose.

The Commission notes that the station will produce three hours of local live programming a day and that a substantial amount will be in the Eskimo language and requires that Eskimo personnel will be utilized and encouraged by the station in all possible ways. The Commission will be keenly interested in seeing how the licensee develops programming relevant to the area and its relationship with other parts of Canada.

The Qamanittuap Naalautaa Society will receive the necessary equipment for the establishment of the station, as well as funds for payment of the operating expenses of the station for the first two years, from the Settlement Council of Baker Lake which will in turn receive the necessary equipment and funds from the Department of Communications. The Commission has decided to issue a licence on an experimental basis notwithstanding the participation of the Department because of the urgent and well established need to encourage the extension of broadcasting service in these areas and because this will only be a temporary solution. The Commission also understands that the source of funds provided to the Qamanittuap Naalautaa Society will have no effect on its control over the management and programming decisions of the station.

The Commission recognizes the intent of the Broadcasting Act whereby the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation is the agency designated to provide Canada with a publicly funded national broadcasting service. The Commission was encouraged to learn that the CBC plans to work with the station both for the purpose of providing it with programming service and to determine whether a policy for the establishment and support of stations in isolated areas, including this one, can be developed. The Commission is interested to see whether plans can be elaborated in such a way as to ensure the maximum emphasis on local control with implementation at the earliest opportunity.

For these reasons, the Commission issues a licence for a period expiring on March 31, 1975. Prior to the expiry of the licence period, the Commission will expect the licensee and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to place before it plans for the continuing development of the station.

72-318	October 19, 1971 December 1, 1972	AM	Vancouver (Burnaby), B.C. 6901110	1. A company to be incorporated, represented by Peter Kosick	Denied
				2. Application for a licence to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking at Vancouver (Burnaby), B.C. on the frequency of 1,370 KHz with a power of 10,000 watts day-time and night-time, directional antenna.	

The Commission deferred a decision on this application in its Decision CRTC 71-462 because of statements by the federal government concerning the use of the broadcast media by provincial governments for educational purposes. The Commission considered that any changes in federal government policy should be taken into account in reaching its decision.

On July 13, 1972 the federal government issued Direction P.C. 1972-1569 to the Commission enabling it to license corporations that the Commission is satisfied are not directly controlled by a province and that are designated by provincial statute or by a provincial government for the purpose of broadcasting educational programming, as defined.

The Commission has considered the application in relation to the Direction of the federal government. It has also examined the application on its own merits. The Commission is not satisfied with the feasibility of the concepts and proposals of the applicant or the commitments outlined by it regarding the method of managing, programming and financing the proposed undertaking.

72-319	October 3, 1972 December 4, 1972	AM	Vancouver, B.C. 7208564	1. A company to be incorporated, represented by CHUM Limited	Approved
				2. Application to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CKVN, Vancouver, B.C. from Radio Futura Ltée - Radio Futura Limited and for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CKVN Vancouver, B.C. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio Futura Ltée - Radio Futura Limited.	

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND OUTLET	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
(72-319 cont'd)						
	The applicant indicated that it would maintain substantially the same program policy as the station is now following but that it would be conducting further studies in Vancouver because of the character of the programming which exists in this service area at present.					
	As a consequence, the Commission approves this application and grants a two-year licence with the requirement that the applicant will return to the Commission at an early date, when its studies are completed, and provide precise information regarding programming plans and how they will serve the community. The licence will expire on November 30, 1974 and will be subject to conditions to be specified therein.					
	The Commission is aware that the price agreed upon by the parties for the assets of CKVN is inconsistent with the financial history of the station. The Commission must insist that financial commitments undertaken by purchasers in the course of the normal bargaining process not impinge on their obligations to maintain innovative and varied programming in accordance with the objectives of the Broadcasting Act.					
72-320	October 3, 1972 December 4, 1972	AM	Wetaskiwin, Alta. 7209059	1. Parkland Radio Limited, licensee of CJOI Wetaskiwin, Alta.  2. Application for permission to transfer 26,000 common shares of the company from J.D.J. Millar to E.A. Toshach.	Approved	
The Commission considers that CJOI is providing a necessary service in Wetaskiwin, Alta. and local surrounding communities. It notes that the licensee company, as originally organized, is unable to provide the management required to sustain this service and carry out the promises of performance on which the licence was granted. The Commission therefore approves this application because the resulting change in ownership promises to give financial and managerial stability required to maintain the station and assure a continued improvement in its service. In this connection, the Commission notes the financial and programming commitments made by Mr. Toshach at the Public Hearing and reminds the licensee of its Decision (CRTC 71-297) wherein it stated, "the Commission expects the applicant to provide useful local service to Wetaskiwin, Ponoka, Leduc and other surrounding communities to supplement the services now available from Camrose and Edmonton."						
The Commission is satisfied that prior to this application, Mr. Toshach had no beneficial interest in the shares sought to be transferred to him.						
72-321	November 7, 1972 December 5, 1972	TV	Charlottetown, P.E.I. 7209331	1. Moncton Broadcasting Limited  2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Charlottetown, P.E.I. to rebroadcast CKOW-TV Moncton, N.B. on Channel 8, with an effective radiated power of 14,500 watts (video), 1,450 watts (audio), directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein.  This station will bring the CTV television service to the Charlottetown area.
72-322	November 7, 1972 December 5, 1972	TV	Bay St.- Lawrence, N.S. 7209323	1. Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited  2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Bay St. Lawrence, N.S., to receive the programs of CJOI-TV Sydney, N.S., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 7 with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein.  This station will bring the CTV television service to the Bay St. Lawrence area in northern Cape Breton.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS								
72-343	October 3, 1972 December 15, 1972	Cable	Red Deer, Alta. 7109796	1. Community Video (Red Deer) Limited  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Red Deer, Alta. to add the reception and distribution of CFRN-TV-6 Red Deer, Alta. on Channel 2, KXLY-TV Spokane, Wash. on Channel 3, KSPS-TV Spokane, Wash. on Channel 7; to change the distribution of CKRD-TV Red Deer, Alta. from Channel 8 to 9 and CFAC-TV Calgary, Alta. from Channel 2 to 10; to delete the reception and distribution of CFRN-TV Red Deer, Alta.; to increase the monthly service fee from \$5 to \$6.	Approved	The increase in rates appears to be justified in order to allow the licensee to improve and broaden the service to his subscribers. The part of the application requesting permission to distribute FM Channels CKHQ-FM, KXLY-FM Spokane, Wash., CJAT-FM Trail, B.C. and KDNC-FM Spokane, Wash. is deferred.								
72-344	October 3, 1972 December 15, 1972	Cable	Hinton, Alta. 7203052	1. Rocky Mountain CATV Limited  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Hinton-Drinnan, Alta. to add local originations on Channels 4 and 11; to increase the authorized service area; to decrease the installation fee from \$25 to \$20, to add a re-installation charge of \$20 and a transfer charge of \$10.	Approved	The licensee will provide community programs on Channel 11 and give time, weather and bulletin board information on Channel 4. The increased service area could provide service to an additional 300 households.								
72-345	October 3, 1972 December 15, 1972	AM	Winnipeg, Man. 7200926	1. Jim Pattison Broadcasting Limited  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFRW Winnipeg, Man. as follows:  <table><tr><td>Present</td><td>Proposed</td></tr><tr><td>1,470 KHz</td><td>1,470 KHz</td></tr><tr><td>5,000 watts day and night</td><td>10,000 watts day and night</td></tr><tr><td>Directional antenna</td><td>Directional antenna</td></tr></table>	Present	Proposed	1,470 KHz	1,470 KHz	5,000 watts day and night	10,000 watts day and night	Directional antenna	Directional antenna	Approved	
Present	Proposed													
1,470 KHz	1,470 KHz													
5,000 watts day and night	10,000 watts day and night													
Directional antenna	Directional antenna													
72-346	November 7, 1972 December 15, 1972	TV	Crow Lake, Maytower, Alta. 7210453	1. Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited  2. Application to discontinue the operation of CKAB-TV-1 and CJAB-TV-1 Maytower, Alta., CKAB-TV-2 and CJAB-TV-2 Crow Lake, Alta. This application involves the use of a receiving antenna at Boyle, Alta. for the reception of CBXT and CFRN-TV Edmonton, Alta.	Approved	This proposal should improve the reception of CBXT and CFRN-TV Edmonton, Alta. on the cable system of the licensee at Fort McMurray.								
72-347	October 3, 1972 December 15, 1972	TV	Fruitvale-Montrose, B.C. 7204464	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.								

station at Fruitvale-Montrose, B.C. to rebroadcast the programs of CBUAT Trail, B.C., on Channel 9 with a transmitter power of 5 watts.

Kelly  
Mountain,  
B.C.  
7204449

1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

Approved

The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein

2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Kelly Mountain, B.C. to rebroadcast the programs of CBUAT Trail B.C., on Channel 13 with a transmitter power of 1 watt.

Salmo,  
B.C.  
7204456

1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

Approved

The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.

2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Salmo, B.C. to rebroadcast the programs of CBUT Trail, B.C., via the proposed transmitter at Kelly Mountain, B.C., on Channel 8 with a transmitter power of 5 watts.

The full CBC English-language service will be received by the three proposed television stations. The three licences of the stations expire at the same time as that of CBUAT Trail, B.C.

72-348      October 3, 1972      LPRT  
December 15, 1972

Rogers  
Pass,  
B.C.  
7208895

1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

Approved

The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.

Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station (LPRT) at Rogers Pass, B.C. to broadcast the programs of CBU Vancouver, B.C.

This new station will broadcast the programs of CBU Vancouver, B.C. for the residents of Rogers Pass who are employees at the Glacier National park.

72-349  
June 19, 1972  
December 15, 1972

Toronto,  
Ont.  
7206576

11. Willowdowns Cable Vision Limited

Approved

2. Application to amend its cable television licence for parts of Metro Toronto, Ont. to distribute local originations on Channel 10.

72-350 November 7, 1972  
December 15, 1972

St. Thomas,  
Ont.  
7204852

17. Allview Cable Service Limited

Approved \_\_\_\_\_

2. Application for permission to transfer 438,400 common shares from the present shareholders to Cablecasting Limited and to redeem 6,585 preferred shares, being all the issued and outstanding common and preferred shares of the company.

The purchaser, Cablecasting Limited, has promised to carry out technical and local programming improvements which should result in better service for subscribers in St. Thomas. Allview Cable Service Limited has ownership interests in Adelaide Radio & Television Limited and Huron Cable TV Limited. The purchaser stated in the application that it would counsel and support the local programming activities of these companies carried on St. Marys, Sarina and Port Moresby.



DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND OUTLET	APPLICATION		
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	REASONS
(72-350 cont'd)				2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
and Wallaceburg.						
In arriving at its decision, the Commission took into account the intervention of Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited which owns two-thirds of the shares of Huron Cable TV Limited. The applicant, Allview Cable Services Limited, owns the remaining one-third.						
A condition of Huron's licence states that the ownership or control of any share of the capital stock of the Company shall not be transferred either directly or indirectly without the permission of the Commission having been first obtained. Since the transfer of control of one-third of the shares of Huron, a minority interest, was before the Commission as a consequence of this application, the Commission considers that this condition has been met and that an application from Huron itself is not necessary.						
With respect to other matters raised in the intervention concerning the operation of Huron, Maclean-Hunter's position as majority shareholder enables it to exercise control of that Company.						
72-351	October 3, 1972 December 20, 1972	AM	Camrose, Alta., 7109168	1. Camrose Broadcasting Company Limited  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFCW as follows:  Present 790 KHz 10,000 watts day and night Directional antenna  Proposed 790 KHz 50,000 watts day and night Directional antenna	Approved	
CFCW, by the nature of its signal strength and programming, is a regional station. Its coverage overlaps and often blankets the signal contours of other stations licensed to serve particular communities. The increase in power sought by the applicant is consistent with the Commission's policy to allow, where possible, power increases that will provide greater broadcasting efficiency. In this connection, the licensee gave assurances at the Public Hearing that this application was made solely to provide a more stable signal in the service area of CFCW. Accordingly, the Commission will not condone efforts by the licensee, as a result of the approval of this application, to open new sales offices and otherwise increase its sales activities to the detriment of those licensees serving local communities such as Edson and Wetaskawin.						
72-352	November 7, 1972 December 20, 1972	AM	Aroland, Ont.  7205560  Gull Bay, Ont. 7205602  Lake Helen, Ont. 7205578  Longlac, Ont. 7205552  MacDiarmid, Ont. 7205594	1. Kenomadawin Incorporated  2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for the following AM radio stations:  CHAS Aroland, Ont., CHOP Gull Bay, Ont., CHEW Lake Helen, Ont., CHAP Longlac, Ont., CHIP MacDiarmid, Ont., CHOX Pays Platt, Ont.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from January 9, 1973 to January 9, 1975 subject to the conditions to be specified therein.  The Commission recognizes that the licensee has had difficulties in programming and in maintaining its equipment during the first two experimental years of operating.  The Commission will continue to follow this experiment to develop a broadcasting service for the benefit of the native people in the communities licensed.  The Commission will, during the term of this renewal, expect the licensee to develop community involvement in all aspects



Pays Platt,  
Ont.  
7205610

of the programming of the stations by organizing the establishment of radio committees composed of residents of each community.

The Commission notes the Company of Young Canadians is presently assisting the licensee but expects Thunder Bay Communications group to ultimately provide the financial and community support as outlined in the original application for this licence. The Commission also notes that other broadcasters have provided technical assistance and hopes this support will continue.

72-353	October 3, 1972 December 20, 1972	TV	Nakusp, B.C. 7206881	<p>1. Arrow Lakes T.V. Society</p> <p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Nakusp, B.C., to rebroadcast the programs of CHKL-TV Kelowna, B.C. on Channel 7 with a transmitter power of 1 watt.</p>	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring January 9, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The licence expires on the same date as that of CHKL-TV Kelowna, B.C. The area will receive second television service from the new station.
72-354	October 3, 1972 December 20, 1972	TV	Monte Lake, B.C. 7208606	<p>1. The Monte Lake T.V. Satellite Association</p> <p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Monte Lake, B.C. on Channel 8 with a transmitter power of 1 watt to rebroadcast the programs of CFJC-TV Kamloops, B.C.</p>	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Monte Lake area will receive first television service of the CBC from the new station.
72-355	November 7, 1972 December 20, 1972	TV	Pritchard, B.C. 7209208	<p>1. British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited</p> <p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Pritchard, B.C. to rebroadcast CHKL-TV Kamloops, B.C. on Channel 9.</p>	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on January 9, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The licence of CHKL-TV expires on January 9, 1975. The rebroadcaster will provide the programs of CHAN-TV Vancouver, B.C., a CTV affiliate through CHKL-TV Kamloops, B.C., and improve the present service.
72-356	November 7, 1972 December 20, 1972	TV	Pritchard, B.C. 7209174	<p>1. Inland Broadcasters (1969) Limited</p> <p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Pritchard, B.C. to rebroadcast CFJC-TV Kamloops, B.C. on Channel 2.</p>	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The licence of CFJC-TV expires on March 31, 1974. This new rebroadcaster will improve the reception of CFJC-TV Kamloops, B.C., a CBC affiliate in the Pritchard area.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
72-357	October 3, 1972 December 20, 1972	TV	Savona, B.C. 7206535	1. The Savona Community Association 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Savona, B.C. to rebroadcast the programs of CHRM-TV Kamloops, B.C. on Channel 13 with a transmitter power of 1 watt.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
72-358	November 7, 1972 December 20, 1972	TV	Mount Baker, B.C. 7209372	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Mount Baker, B.C. to rebroadcast the programs of CBUFT Cranbrook, B.C. on Channel 10 with a transmitter power of 900 watts ERP.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein. This licence expires at the same time as the licence of CBUFT Cranbrook, B.C.
72-359	November 7, 1972 December 20, 1972	TV	Cranbrook, B.C. 7209364	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBUFT Cranbrook, B.C. as follows:  Present                      Proposed Channel 10                      Channel 65 1,100 watts ERP video        27.7 watts ERP video 500 watts audio                2.77 watts audio EHAAT 832 feet                EHAAT 681 feet Directional antenna            Directional antenna	Approved	
72-360	October 3, 1972 December 20, 1972	Cable	Fernie, B.C. 7206477	1. Fernie Television Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Fernie, B.C. to distribute KREM-TV Spokane, Wash. and KHQ-TV Spokane, Wash., to increase the monthly service fee from \$5 to \$6, to distribute KXLY-FM Spokane, Wash. on Channel 211 rather than Channel 3, to delete distribution of CFNC-TV Calgary, Alta. and to replace it with CFNC-TV-5 Lethbridge, Alta. on Channel 6.	Approved	The increase in rates appears to be justified in order to allow the licensee to improve and broaden the service to his subscribers.
72-361	November 7, 1972 December 20, 1972	LPRT	Natal, B.C. 7209794	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKXV Natal, B.C. as follows:	Approved	The change in frequency will allow Lethbridge Broadcasting Limited to operate its AM station at Coleman, B.C. on the frequency now used by CBC.

72-362	October 3, 1972 December 20, 1972	TV	Savona, B.C. 7208747	<p>1. The Savona Community Association</p> <p>2. Application for authority to transfer the assets of CFJC-TV-7 Savona, B.C. from Inland Broadcasters (1969) Limited to the Savona Community Association and for a licence to carry on broadcasting station CFJC-TV-7 upon surrender of the current licence issued to Inland Broadcasters (1969) Limited.</p>	Approved	<p>The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The town will receive the second TV service and the licensee will become owner of the first TV station.</p>
72-363	November 7, 1972 December 21, 1972	Cable	Toronto, Ont. 7210735	<p>1. Rogers Cable T.V. Limited, licensee serving parts of Metro Toronto, Ont., Coaxial Colourview Limited, licensee serving parts of Metro Toronto, Ont., Bramalea Telecable Limited, licensee serving the Town of Brampton, part of the Town of Mississauga and part of the Township of Chinguacousy, Ont.</p> <p>2. Applications by the three companies to amend their licences and to establish an installation fee of \$18 and a monthly service charge of \$2.50 per outlet for optional converter service.</p>	Approved	<p>The applicants will offer an optional converter service that will enable subscribers to receive additional programs on non-standard channels which are not available on the applicants' basic service.</p> <p>The Commission is satisfied that the charges proposed by the applicants are reasonable having regard to the costs of providing the optional service and its benefits to subscribers.</p> <p>In response to interventions heard by the Commission at the Public Hearing, the applicants gave assurances that access by community and ethnic groups to the local origination channels on their basic service will in no way be reduced by the implementation of the optional service. The applicants also indicated that the ethnic programming proposed for the optional service will supplement but not replace the ethnic programming now shown on the local origination channels.</p> <p>Those parts of these and previous applications referring to pay-television are denied as the applicants have not provided sufficiently precise details of their plans in this regard to enable the Commission to make a determination on them. The licensees are, of course, free to submit proposals for pay-television in accordance with the Commission's Public Announcement dated October 3, 1972.</p>
72-364	October 3, 1972 December 21, 1972	Cable	Calgary, Alta. 7208465	<p>1. Calgary Cable TV Limited</p> <p>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Calgary, Alta. to distribute KHO-TV Spokane, Wash. on Channel 8, KREM-TV Spokane, Wash. on Channel 12 and CJAT-FM Trail, B.C. on Channel 294; discontinue distribution of CFRN-TV</p>	Approved in part	

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
(72-364 cont'd)				Edmonton, Alta., CEXT Edmonton, Alta. and CHEC-FM, Lethbridge, Alta.; change distribution of CFAC-TV Calgary, Alta. from Channel 8 to Channel 7, CFEN-TV Calgary, Alta. from Channel 12 to Channel 5, KSP-TV Spokane, Wash. from Channel 7 to Channel 3; add local origins on Channel 3 when KSPS-TV Spokane, Wash. is not broadcasting; change distribution of CHFM-FM from Channel 235 to Channel 275, CKUA-FM from Channel 251 to Channel 235; add KHQ-FM, KXLY-FM, KEZE-FM, KCFA-FM, KREM-FM, KDNC-FM Spokane, Wash., KZUN-FM Opportunity, Wash.; add new antenna site at Kavanaugh, Alta.		
The following parts of the application are approved:						
(a)			the distribution of KREM-TV Spokane, Wash. on Channel 12;			
(b)			the discontinuation of the distribution of CFRN-TV Edmonton, Alta., CEXT Edmonton, Alta. and CHEC-FM Lethbridge, Alta.;			
(c)			the change of distribution of CFAC-TV Calgary, Alta. from Channel 8 to Channel 7, CFEN-TV Calgary, Alta. from Channel 12 to Channel 5 and KSPS-TV Spokane, Wash. from Channel 7 to Channel 3;			
(d)			the distribution of local origins on Channel 3 when KSPS-TV Spokane, Wash. is not broadcasting on an experimental basis and subject to further evaluation by the Commission;			
(e)			the change of distribution of CHFM-FM from Channel 235 to Channel 275 and of CKUA-FM from Channel 251 to Channel 235; and			
(f)			a change in antenna site from the approved temporary location at Edmonton to Kavanaugh, Alta.			
The following part of the application is denied:						
(a)			the distribution of KHQ-TV Spokane, Wash.			
The following parts of the application are deferred:						
(a)			the distribution of CJAT-FM Trail, B.C. on Channel 294; and			
(b)			the addition of KHQ-FM, KXLY-FM, KEZE-FM, KCFA-FM, KREM-FM, KDNC-FM Spokane, Wash. and KZUN-FM Opportunity, Wash.			
			Calgary, Alta. 7208473	1. Community Antenna Television Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Calgary, Alta. to: add carriage of KHQ-TV Spokane, Wash. on Channel 8, KREM-TV Spokane, Wash. on Channel 12, local origins on Channel 4, CKUA-FM Edmonton, Alta. on Channel 235, CFRN-FM Edmonton, Alta. on Channel 262, CJAC-FM Edmonton, Alta. on Channel 258, CJAT-FM Trail, B.C. on Channel 294, local origins on Channel 268 and Channel 6, and CHFM-FM Calgary, Alta. on Channel 275; change distribution of CFAC-TV Calgary, Alta. from Channel 3 to Channel 7, KSPS-TV Spokane from Channel 7 to	Approved in part	

Channel 3, CFFM-FM from Channel 10 to Channel 2; KXLY-TV Spokane from Channel 8 to Channel 9; add KHQ-FM, KXLY-FM, KEZE-FM, KCFA-FM, KREM-FM, KQNC-FM Spokane, Wash., KZUN-FM Opportunity, Wash., BBC London, VOA U.S.A., Radio Australia Melbourne, Radio Netherlands Hilversum; and add new antenna site at Kavanaugh, Alta.

The following parts of the application are approved:

- (a) the distribution of KREM-TV Spokane, Wash. on Channel 12;
- (b) the distribution of local originations on Channels 4 and 6 and on Channel 268 on an experimental basis and subject to further evaluation by the Commission;
- (c) the distribution of CKUA-FM Edmonton, Alta. on Channel 235, CFRN-FM Edmonton, Alta. on Channel 262, CJAC-FM Edmonton, Alta. on Channel 258 and CFFM-FM Calgary, Alta. on Channel 275;
- (d) the change of distribution of CFAC-TV Calgary, Alta. from Channel 3 to Channel 7, KSPS-TV Spokane, Wash. from Channel 7 to Channel 3, CFFM-FM from Channel 10 to Channel 2 and KXLY-TV Spokane, Wash. from Channel 8 to Channel 9;
- (e) the addition of BBC London, VOA U.S.A., Radio Australia Melbourne and Radio Netherlands Hilversum; and
- (f) a change in antenna site from the approved temporary location at Edmonton to Kavanaugh, Alta.

The following part of the application is denied:

- (a) the distribution of KHQ-TV Spokane, Wash.

The following parts of the application are deferred:

- (a) the distribution of CJAT-FM Trail, B.C. on Channel 294; and
- (b) the addition of KHQ-FM, KXLY-FM, KEZE-FM, KCFA-FM, KQNC-FM Spokane, Wash. and KZUN-FM Opportunity, Wash.

The Commission has concluded, on the basis of the documentation presented by the parties and the submissions made by them at the Public Hearing in Edmonton, Alta., that local television service in Calgary, Alta. will not be jeopardized by the addition of one U.S. commercial station at this time. The applicants will be able to apply for carriage of a third U.S. commercial station after there has been an opportunity to assess the impact of the present decision on local television service in Calgary, Alta.

The Commission takes note of the statements contained in both applications that the applicants are prepared to repeat programs of CFAC-TV and CFNC-TV including their commercials and to provide simultaneous program non-duplication protection to such stations.

The Commission also takes note of the statement in both applications that the applicants have had extensive discussions with CFAC-TV and CFNC-TV regarding the implementation of the policy concerning commercial deletion and substitution contained in the Commission's policy statement on cable television of July 16, 1971.

In this regard the applicants made it clear at the Hearing that, while proposals for commercial deletion and substitution did not form part of their applications they were continuing negotiations with the broadcasters at that time in order to reach a satisfactory solution. In their appearance before the Commission, the broadcasters, CFAC-TV and CFNC-TV, which had intervened in respect of the applications, laid before the Commission a document purporting to express the intentions of themselves and the applicants concerning a number of matters, including commercial deletion and substitution. The Commission notes that this statement of intention represents a significant advance by the parties in their continuing efforts to implement the Commission's policy statement on cable television.

However, the Commission remains concerned about expediting the implementation of its commercial deletion and substitution policy. This policy is one of several means by which the Commission intends to restore the logic of the local licence, enabling Canadian television stations to fulfil their mandate and thus contribute to the strengthening of Canadian television service.



DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
(72-364 cont'd)						
The Commission considers that the present applications by the cable operators in Calgary, Alta. for amendment of their licences by the addition of U.S. commercial channels provide the Commission an appropriate opportunity to require, insofar as the Calgary market is concerned, compliance with its policy on commercial deletion and substitution.						
The Commission will accordingly direct each of the applicants, as a condition of its amended licence, to delete, or permit the deletion, from television signals received by it from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada, such signals carrying commercial messages as may be designated by any television broadcasting station whose B contour encloses any part of the area served by it and with whom it has an agreement, approved by the Commission, which provides for the insertion of replacement signals carrying commercial messages sold by such television broadcasting station or other appropriate replacement signals.						
The Commission will expect the applicants and the local broadcasters to come to rapid agreement in view of their statement of intention. The Commission's approval of the agreement must, as noted in its cable policy statement, be obtained before the agreement is implemented.						
72-365	December 5, 1972 December 21, 1972	AM	Drummondville, Que. 7207335	1. A company to be incorporated, represented by Reynald Bélanger  2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language AM radio station in Drummondville, Que. on a frequency of 1,400 KHz with a power of 250 watts day-time, 100 watts night-time and directional antenna.	Denied	The applicant proposed to establish an AM radio station to provide a second local service in Drummondville, Que. Taking into account the financial and programming information provided by the applicant, the Commission is of the opinion that the applicant would not be able to establish and maintain a satisfactory AM broadcasting undertaking in the area. The Commission is also not satisfied that the proposed programming service would be a real alternative to that already existing in Drummondville, Que.
72-366	December 5, 1972 December 21, 1972	FM	Drummondville, Que. 7204357	1. Radio Drummond Limitée  2. Application to renew the licence for CFDM-FM Drummondville, Que. expiring on January 31, 1973.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence from February 1, 1973 to January 31, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
72-367	December 5, 1972 December 21, 1972	AM FM	Drummondville, Que. 7210248	1. Radio Drummond Limitée, licensee of CHRD and CFDM-FM Drummondville, Que.  2. Application to transfer 390 common shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Radio Inter-Cité Inc. with Franklin Delaney, Maurice Sigouin, Gérard Lemieux, Jacques Sigouin and Mrs. G. Delaney to hold one common share each to qualify them as directors.	Approved	The Commission is satisfied that service provided by CHRD and CFDM-FM will be maintained and that the new owners will contribute to the improvement of radio service in Drummondville, Que. The manager of these two stations has considerable experience in broadcasting. Maurice Sigouin will act as chairman of the board of directors of the company.  There is no change of control involved in the transfer of shares of Radio Joliette Limitée and Radio Richelieu Limitée.
		AM	Joliette, Que. 7210230	1. Radio Joliette Limitée, licensee of CJJM Joliette, Que.	Approved	



72-368	December 5, 1972 December 21, 1972	AM	Sorel, Que. 7210255	<p>2. Application to transfer 50 common shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Radio Inter-Cité Inc. with Franklin Delaney, Gérard Lemieux, Clément Trudel, Jean Bélair and Mrs. G. Delaney to hold one common share each to qualify them as directors.</p> <p>1. Radio Richelieu Limitée, licensee of CJSO Sorel, Que. Approved</p> <p>2. Application to transfer 50 common shares and 651 preferred shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Radio Inter-Cité Inc. with Franklin Delaney, Gérard Lemieux, Henri Olivier, Clément Trudel and Mrs. G. Delaney to hold one common share each to qualify them as directors.</p>
72-369	October 3, 1972 December 28, 1972	FM	Calgary, Alta. 7210560	<p>1. Moffat Communications Limited Approved</p> <p>2. Application to acquire the assets of CHFM-FM Calgary, Alta. from "The Eye Opener" Communications Limited and for a broadcasting licence to carry on CHFM-FM Calgary, Alta. upon surrender of the current licence issued to "The Eye Opener" Communications Limited.</p>

The Commission continues to be concerned about concentration of ownership and local participation in ownership of broadcasting undertakings. Moffat Communications Limited, a Winnipeg-based company, has extensive holdings in broadcasting in Western Canada including an AM radio station serving Calgary, Alta.

In the circumstances of this application, however, the Commission's overriding concern is the maintenance and improvement of CHFM-FM, the only station offering FM service to the people of Calgary, Alta. In the opinion of the Commission, the applicant has the financial resources to continue and improve this service. The applicant will be expected to provide separate and distinctive programming as an alternative to the existing AM programming in the Calgary area.

The Commission accordingly approves this application and grants a licence for a period of two years expiring March 31, 1975. At the renewal hearing, the station's performance will be evaluated in the light of the above criteria and any FM policy statements issued by the Commission in the interim.

72-369	October 3, 1972 December 28, 1972	Cable	Grande Cache, Alta. 7108871	<p>1. Grande Cache Developments Limited Approved</p> <p>2. Application to issue 45 common shares to Ralph J. Norton; to transfer 10 common shares from E. Kent to B.J. Edgar; to transfer 10 common shares from Eldon Ray as follows: R.A. Bremner, 2; R.E. Forges, 1; G.J. Hryciuk, 1; M. Hoffert, 1; D. Guthbert, 1; B.J. Edgar, 1; R.J. Norton, 3; and to transfer 89 common shares (59%) from R.J. Norton (78) and B.J. Edgar (11) to Charles A. MacDonnell.</p> <p>The Commission is satisfied that progress is being made in resolving certain technical and financial problems in connection with this service which were raised at the Public Hearing.</p>
--------	--------------------------------------	-------	-----------------------------------	--

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
72-370	December 5, 1972 December 28, 1972	AM	North Bay, Ont. 7209067	1. Northern Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CFCH North Bay, Ont.	Approved	The company to be incorporated will own and control five radio stations in Northern Ontario (CFCH, CKGB, CKGB-FM, CJKL and CJTT) presently owned by the Thomson-Davies Group.  The Commission reiterates the statement contained in its Decision CRTC 70-156, that the approval of "these applications leads to the separation of a group of broadcasting stations from a significant newspaper group. The Commission thinks this separation is desirable."  In addition, the applicant promised to carry out certain technical and programming improvements which should result in better service to the areas mentioned above.  The Commission will watch with interest the applicant's efforts to develop local talent libraries which will provide opportunities for the exposure and development of local performers.	
				2. Application for authority to transfer 10,000 common shares (being all the issued and outstanding shares) from the present shareholders to Irving Zucker, on behalf of a company to be incorporated.			
				1. Timmins Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKGB and CKGB-FM Timmins, Ont.			
				2. Application for authority to transfer 10,000 common and 16,800 preference shares (being all the issued and outstanding shares) from the present shareholders to Irving Zucker, on behalf of a company to be incorporated.			
72-371	October 3, 1972 December 28, 1972	AM	Kirkland Lake, New Liskeard, Ont. 7209083	1. Kirkland Lake Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CJKL Kirkland Lake and CJTT New Liskeard, Ont.	Denied	The decision on that part of the application requesting permission to distribute KHQ-FM, KXLY-FM, KDNC-FM and CJAT-FM is deferred.  The licensee will be expected to service the extended licensed area without delay. The applicant undertook at the Hearing to establish a studio with a permanent employee in order to provide additional local programming for the town of St. Albert.  With regard to the application of T. & R. Systems Limited, the Commission is of the opinion that the Sturgeon Valley area would not provide enough revenue to enable a new cable television system to be economically viable.	
				2. Application for authority to transfer 10,000 common and 22,600 preference shares (being all the issued and outstanding shares) from the present shareholders to Irving Zucker, on behalf of a company to be incorporated.			
				1. T. & R. Systems Limited			
				2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve the Sturgeon Valley area which includes St. Albert, Castle Downs, CFB Griesbach and CFB Namao, Alta.			
72-371	October 3, 1972 December 28, 1972	Cable	Edmonton, Alta. 7006752	1. Capital Cable TV Limited	Approved	With regard to the application of T. & R. Systems Limited, the Commission is of the opinion that the Sturgeon Valley area would not provide enough revenue to enable a new cable television system to be economically viable.	
				2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Edmonton, Alta. to: distribute KHQ-FM Spokane, Wash. on Channel 245, KXLY-FM on Channel 235, KDNC-FM on Channel 215, CJAT-FM Trail, B.C. on Channel 210; relocate the local antenna; increase the service area by adding the town of St. Albert, Alta., the Castle Downs area of Edmonton and CFB Griesbach, Edmonton.			
				1. Capital Cable TV Limited			
				2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Edmonton, Alta. to: distribute KHQ-FM Spokane, Wash. on Channel 245, KXLY-FM on Channel 235, KDNC-FM on Channel 215, CJAT-FM Trail, B.C. on Channel 210; relocate the local antenna; increase the service area by adding the town of St. Albert, Alta., the Castle Downs area of Edmonton and CFB Griesbach, Edmonton.			

With regard to the application of T. & R. Systems Limited, the Commission is of the opinion that the Sturgeon Valley area would not provide enough revenue to enable a new cable television system to be economically viable.

72-372	October 3, 1972 December 28, 1972	Cable	Leduc, Alta. 7208051	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Capital Cable TV Limited</li> <li>2. Application for a cable television broadcasting licence to serve Leduc, Alta.</li> </ol>	Approved	The Commission issues licences expiring on September 30, 1977 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
			Spruce Grove, Alta. 7208069	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Capital Cable TV Limited</li> <li>2. Application for a cable television broadcasting licence to serve Spruce Grove, Alta.</li> </ol>	Approved	The decision on those parts of the applications requesting permission to distribute KIQ-FM, KXLY-FM, KDMC-FM Spokane, Wash. and CJAT-FM Trail, B.C. is deferred.
			Fort Saskatchewan, Alta. 7208044	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Capital Cable TV Limited</li> <li>2. Application for a cable television broadcasting licence to serve Fort Saskatchewan, Alta.</li> </ol>	Approved	

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-1	December 5, 1972 January 4, 1973	Cable	Oshawa, Bowmanville, Whitby, Ont. 7109150	1. Pine Ridge Cable TV Limited  2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Oshawa, Bowmanville and part of the Town of Whitby, Ont. to add the distribution of Channel 237 CKDS-FM Hamilton, Ont. on 96.0 MHz and to distribute CHIN-FM Toronto, Ont. on 93.5 MHz instead of 95.0 MHz.	Approved in part	The part of the application to add CKDS-FM Hamilton, Ont. is deferred.	
73-2	December 5, 1972 January 4, 1973	Cable	Grimsby, Ont. 7209042	1. Grimsby Cable T.V. Limited, licensee of a cable television system serving Grimsby, Ont.  2. Application to transfer 1,000 common shares from Waldermar Harry Kelterborn to Ross Frederick Robins and 1,000 common shares from Greta Jane Kelterborn to Cora Doreen Robins (each being 25% of the issued and outstanding common shares).	Approved		
73-3	December 5, 1972 January 4, 1973	AM	Grimsby, Que. 7207681	1. La Voix de l'Est Limitée  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHEF Grimsby, Que. as follows:  <u>Present</u> 1,450 KHz 10,000 watts day-time 250 watts night-time Non-directional antenna - night (two sites)	Approved		
				<u>Proposed</u> 1,450 KHz 10,000 watts day-time 5,000 watts night-time Directional antenna - night and day (one site)			
73-4	December 5, 1972 January 4, 1973	Cable	Marsoui, Que. 7206410	1. Mrs. Ghislaine (Collin) Servant  2. Application to acquire the assets of a cable television undertaking serving Marsoui, Que. from A. Couturier & Fils Limitée, and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television undertaking to serve Marsoui, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to A. Couturier & Fils Limitée.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on September 30, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-5	December 5, 1972 January 4, 1973	TV	Rivière-du-Loup, Que. 7207616	1. C.K.R.T.-T.V. Limitée, licensee of CKRT-TV Rivière-du-Loup, Que.  2. Application to transfer 20 common shares	Approved		

73-6	December 5, 1972 January 4, 1973	Cable	St. Prosper, Que. 7200959	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Victor Rancourt</li><li>2. Application to acquire the assets of a cable television undertaking serving St. Prosper, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to St. Prosper Television Enrg.</li></ol>	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on September 30, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein.								
73-7	December 5, 1972 January 4, 1973	TV	Saint Urbain, Que. 7207426	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. C.K.R.T.-T.V. Limitée</li><li>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKRT-TV-5 Saint Urbain, Que. as follows: <table><tr><td>Present</td><td>Proposed</td></tr><tr><td>Channel 5</td><td>Channel 10</td></tr><tr><td>5 watts</td><td>5 watts</td></tr><tr><td>Directional antenna</td><td>Directional antenna</td></tr></table></li></ol>	Present	Proposed	Channel 5	Channel 10	5 watts	5 watts	Directional antenna	Directional antenna	Approved	
Present	Proposed													
Channel 5	Channel 10													
5 watts	5 watts													
Directional antenna	Directional antenna													
73-8	December 5, 1972 January 12, 1973	TV	Rapides-des-Joachims, Que. 7205206	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</li><li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station at Rapides-des-Joachims, Que. to rebroadcast the proposed undertaking at Chapeau, Que. on Channel 8 with an effective radiated power of 161 watts (video), 16.1 watts (audio) using a directional antenna.</li></ol>	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.  Rapides-des-Joachims will receive the first French TV service of the CBC network.								
73-9	December 5, 1972 January 12, 1973	LPRT	Hävre-Saint-Pierre, Que. 7209968	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</li><li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language LPRT radio station at Hävre-Saint-Pierre, Que. on the frequency of 1,450 KHz with a power of 40 watts.</li></ol>	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.								
73-10	December 5, 1972 January 12, 1973	LPRT	Aguanish, Que. 7209950	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</li><li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language LPRT radio station at Aguanish, Que. on the frequency of 1,350 KHz, with a power of 40 watts.</li></ol>	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.								
73-11	December 5, 1972 January 12, 1973	LPRT	La Romaine, Que. 7209943	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</li><li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language LPRT radio station</li></ol>	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.								

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
(73-11 cont'd)						
73-12	December 5, 1972 January 12, 1973	LPRT	Longue- Pointe- de- Mingan, Que. 7209984	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language LPRT radio station at Longue-Pointe-de-Mingan, Que. on the frequency of 1,550 KHz, with a power of 40 watts.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-13	December 5, 1972 January 12, 1973	LPRT	Magpie, Que. 7209976	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language LPRT radio station at Magpie, Que. on the frequency of 1,490 KHz, with a power of 40 watts.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-14	December 5, 1972 January 12, 1973	LPRT	Mingan, Que. 7209992	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language LPRT radio station at Mingan, Que. on the frequency of 1,290 KHz, with a power of 40 watts.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-15	December 5, 1972 January 12, 1973	LPRT	Port Menier, Que. 7210008	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language LPRT radio station at Port Menier, Que. on the frequency of 1,420 KHz, with a power of 40 watts.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-16	December 5, 1972 January 12, 1973	LPRT	Rivière-au- Tonnerre, Que. 7210016	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language LPRT radio station at Rivière-au-Tonnerre, Que. on the frequency of 1,530 KHz, with a power of 40 watts.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-17	December 5, 1972 January 12, 1973	LPRT	Rivière- Saint-Jean, Que. 7209935	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language LPRT radio station at Rivière-Saint-Jean, Que. on the frequency of 1,380 KHz with a power of 40 watts.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.



73-18	December 5, 1972 January 12, 1973	LPRT	Sheldrake, Que. 7209927	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language LPRT radio station at Sheldrake, Que. on the frequency of 1,450 KHz with a power of 40 watts.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-19	November 21, 1972 January 12, 1973	AM	Thunder Bay, Ont. 7205347	1. Lakehead Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of broadcasting transmitting undertaking CJLX in Thunder Bay, Ont. 2. Application for renewal of its licence No. 70-56-29-73, expiring March 31, 1973.	Denied	

The Commission has concluded, on the basis of the documents and other evidence submitted at the Public Hearing, that Robert Paul MacGowan and Lawrence E. Potts, shareholders and directors of Lakehead Broadcasting Company Limited ("Lakehead"), failed to disclose fully and accurately the ownership of the shares of Lakehead in the original applications for an AM radio licence to serve the Thunder Bay area and in various other applications and returns made to this Commission and its predecessor bodies, the Board of Broadcast Governors and the Board of Governors of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. In arriving at this conclusion, the Commission has taken into account Mr. MacGowan's affidavit seeking to explain his conduct. Mr. MacGowan was unable to attend the Hearing and give evidence in person because of medical reasons. The Commission has noted that Mr. Potts also did not attend the Hearing and did not himself provide any additional evidence relating to the matters raised in the Notice of Public Hearing dated September 25, 1972.

The Broadcasting Act declares that radio frequencies are public property and that broadcasting undertakings in Canada which make use of these frequencies constitute a single broadcasting system which should be effectively owned and controlled by Canadians under the regulation and supervision of the Commission. The Act imposes on licensees the responsibility for the programs they broadcast and requires that such programming be of high standard. Thus, before broadcasting licences are issued, or renewed, the Commission scrutinizes the qualifications of prospective and existing licensees to the fullest extent possible to ensure that broadcasting undertakings will be operated in the public interest and in accordance with the objectives contained in the Broadcasting Act. If the true facts of the ownership and control of the licensee companies are concealed from the Commission, such scrutiny is meaningless.

In the present case, the Commission considers that Mr. Potts and Mr. MacGowan, the majority shareholders of Lakehead, intended to and did mislead the Commission and its predecessor bodies as to the true nature of their ownership involvement in Lakehead. In the opinion of the Commission, such conduct is contrary to the fundamental obligations of licensees of broadcasting undertakings.

The second application by Lakehead listed in the Commission's Public Notice of September 25 (7103567) concerning a transfer of shares from Mr. MacGowan to Mr. Potts and Mr. Walter J. Clemens was withdrawn by the applicant, with the concurrence of all parties concerned, at the Public Hearing.

73-20	November 7, 1972 January 16, 1973	FM	Brantford, Ont. 7000128	<div>1. Telephone City Broadcast Limited</div> <div>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKFC-FM Brantford, Ont. as follows:</div>	Approved	The increase in power will improve CKFC-FM service to the Brantford area by including a number of new communities in its 50 UV/M contour.																												
<table><thead><tr><th colspan="2"></th><th>Present</th><th>Proposed</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td></td><td>92.1 MHz</td><td>92.1 MHz</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>10,200 watts ERP</td><td>50,000 watts ERP</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>Vertical and horizontal polarization</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Omnidirectional antenna</td><td>Omnidirectional antenna</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>EHAAT - 223 feet</td><td>EHAAT - 385 feet</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>To a new antenna site near St. George, Ont.</td><td></td></tr></tbody></table>									Present	Proposed		92.1 MHz	92.1 MHz			10,200 watts ERP	50,000 watts ERP				Vertical and horizontal polarization			Omnidirectional antenna	Omnidirectional antenna			EHAAT - 223 feet	EHAAT - 385 feet				To a new antenna site near St. George, Ont.	
		Present	Proposed																															
	92.1 MHz	92.1 MHz																																
	10,200 watts ERP	50,000 watts ERP																																
		Vertical and horizontal polarization																																
	Omnidirectional antenna	Omnidirectional antenna																																
	EHAAT - 223 feet	EHAAT - 385 feet																																
		To a new antenna site near St. George, Ont.																																

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICATION	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-21	December 5, 1972 January 16, 1973	TV	Espanola, Ont. 7208366	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station at Espanola, Ont. to rebroadcast the programs of CBFT-1 Sudbury, Ont. on Channel 11, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974, subject to conditions to be specified therein.  The station will provide the first French network service of the CBC to the Espanola and Wedwood areas.
73-22	November 7, 1972 January 16, 1973	Cable	Kincardine, Ont. 7202617	1. Kincardine Cable T.V. Limited	2. Application for permission to transfer 4,500 common shares, 1,227.5 first preference shares and 1,227.5 second preference shares from Ronald Gary McIntosh Jr. to Eric Harold Walden (being 50% of the issued and outstanding shares).	Approved	Mr. E. H. Walden will hold 100% of the issued shares of the licensed company.
73-23	November 7, 1972 January 16, 1973	FM	Peterborough, Ont. 6800569	1. Kawartha Broadcasting Company Limited	2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHEX-FM Peterborough, Ont. as follows:  Present 101.5 MHz 2.64 Kilowatts ERP Proposed 101.5 MHz 31.4 Kilowatts ERP	Approved	The power increase should provide better service.
73-24	November 7, 1972 January 16, 1973	Cable	Smiths Falls, Ont. 7201676	1. Smiths Falls Cablevision Limited	2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Smiths Falls, Ont. to delete on Channel 2 CFNO-FM Ottawa, Ont., WRCU-FM Ithaca, N.Y., WROC-FM Rochester, N.Y., WSRV-FM Syracuse, N.Y. and WBBF-FM Rochester, N.Y. and to distribute CKCH-FM Hull, Que., CKWS-FM Kingston, Ont. WNCO-FM Watertown, N.Y., CJET-FM Smiths Falls, Ont., C80-FM Ottawa, Ont. and CKEV-FM Ottawa, Ont.	Approved in part	The part of the application to add WNCO-FM Watertown, N.Y. is deferred.
73-25	December 5, 1972 January 16, 1973	AM FM	Ottawa, Ont. 7211386	1. CKOY Limited	2. Application for a radio network consisting of station CKOY Ottawa, Ont. and CJBQ-FM Belleville, Ont. for the purpose of broadcasting a game of the week of the Ottawa Nationals during the 1972-1973 season plus any play-off games.	Approved	

73-26	June 19, 1972 January 16, 1973	Cable	Toronto, Ont. 7206626	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Maclean-Hunter TV Limited</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for parts of Metro Toronto to distribute CBLFT, Channel 25, Toronto, Ont.</li> </ol>	Approved	
73-27	June 19, 1972 January 18, 1973	Cable	Ascot Corner, Fleurimont, Que. 7105904	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Transvision Paré Inc.</li> <li>2. Application to acquire the assets of a cable television system serving Ascot Corner and Fleurimont, Que. from Normand Paré and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve Ascot Corner and Fleurimont, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Normand Paré.</li> </ol>	Approved	<p>The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.</p> <p>The Commission expects that the change of ownership of the system will not affect the maintenance of the service provided by this broadcasting undertaking.</p>
73-28	December 5, 1972 January 18, 1973	TV	Chapeau, Que. 7205214	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</li> <li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station at Chapeau, Que. to rebroadcast CBOFT Ottawa, Ont. on Channel 11 with an effective radiated power of 550 watts (video), 60 watts (audio) using a directional antenna.</li> </ol>	Approved	<p>The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.</p> <p>The town of Chapeau will receive the first French television service by this rebroadcasting station.</p>
73-29	December 5, 1972 January 18, 1973	Cable	Coleraine, Que. 7202161	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Coleraine Video Inc.</li> <li>2. Application to transfer 40 common shares (being all the issued shares) from Mr. Clément Poulin (38), Mrs. Carmen Poulin (1) and Mr. Daniel Couture (1) to Transvision Disraeli Inc. with one common share to be held by each of Mr. Lucien Dion, Mrs. Lucien Dion and Miss Michèle Dion to qualify them as directors.</li> </ol>	Approved	
73-30	May 17, 1972 January 18, 1973	Cable	Ferme-Neuve, Que. 7100506	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Roger Ouellette</li> <li>2. Application to amend his cable television licence for Ferme-Neuve, Que. to distribute CBOFT and CJOH-IV Ottawa, Ont., CKCH-FM Hull, Que., CFMO-FM and CHO-FM Ottawa, Ont., CKYL-FM Verdun, CHLT-FM Sherbrooke, CFDM-FM Drummondville and CFGL-FM Laval, Que. on Channel 5.</li> </ol>	Approved	
73-31	May 17, 1972 January 18, 1973	Cable	Maniwaki, Que. 7102247	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Maniwaki Télévision Limitée</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Maniwaki, Que. to add the reception and distribution of CFMO-FM Ottawa, Ont., CHO-FM Ottawa, Ont., CKSY-FM Ottawa, Ont.,</li> </ol>	Approved	

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICATION	DECISION	
(73-31 cont'd)						
73-32	May 17, 1972 January 18, 1973	Cable	Saint-Felicien, Bellevue, Que. 7106297	CKCH-FM Hull, Que., CBFL-FM Maniwaki, Que., CJET-FM Smiths Falls, Ont. and to add distribution of local originations.	Approved	
				1. Gagnon TV Limitée 2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Saint-Felicien and Bellevue, Que.: to distribute CHEL Roberval, CHVD, Dolbeau and CKRS Jonquière, Que.; to distribute background music on the FM band; and to distribute local origination on Channel 4.		
73-33	June 19, 1972 January 18, 1973	Cable	Waterville, Que. 7109564	1. Transvision Paré Inc. 2. Application to acquire the assets of a cable television system serving Waterville, Que. from Normand Paré and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve Waterville, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Normand Paré.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.  The Commission expects that the change of ownership of the licensee company will not affect the maintenance of the service provided by this broadcasting undertaking.
				1. Gilles Drolet, doing business under the style and name of "Transvision Weedon Enrg." 2. Application to acquire the assets of a cable television undertaking serving Weedon, Que. from Bertrand Lisée and to obtain a broadcasting licence to carry on the cable television system to serve Weedon, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Bertrand Lisée.		
73-34	June 19, 1972 January 18, 1973	Cable	Weedon, Que. 7109614	1. Gilles Drolet, doing business under the style and name of "Transvision Weedon Enrg." 2. Application to acquire the assets of a cable television undertaking serving Weedon, Que. from Bertrand Lisée and to obtain a broadcasting licence to carry on the cable television system to serve Weedon, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Bertrand Lisée.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.  The Commission expects that the change of ownership of the licensee company will not affect the maintenance of the service provided by this broadcasting undertaking.
				1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBCT Charlottetown, P.E.I. as follows:  <u>Present</u> Channel 13+ 38,600 watts ERP video 19,300 watts ERP audio EHAAT 771 feet Directional antenna  <u>Proposed</u> Channel 13+ 62,000 watts ERP video 12,400 watts ERP audio EHAAT 918 feet Directional antenna		
73-35	November 7, 1972 January 19, 1973	TV	Charlottetown, P.E.I. 7209265	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBCT Charlottetown, P.E.I. as follows:  <u>Present</u> Channel 13+ 38,600 watts ERP video 19,300 watts ERP audio EHAAT 771 feet Directional antenna  <u>Proposed</u> Channel 13+ 62,000 watts ERP video 12,400 watts ERP audio EHAAT 918 feet Directional antenna	Approved	The eastern portion of Prince Edward Island will now receive the CBC English television service from CBCT Charlottetown, P.E.I. instead of CJCW-TV Sydney, P.E.I. following its disaffiliation from the CBC English television network.
				1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBCT Charlottetown, P.E.I. as follows:  <u>Present</u> Channel 13+ 38,600 watts ERP video 19,300 watts ERP audio EHAAT 771 feet Directional antenna  <u>Proposed</u> Channel 13+ 62,000 watts ERP video 12,400 watts ERP audio EHAAT 918 feet Directional antenna		

73-36	December 5, 1972 January 19, 1973	Cable	Dartmouth, N.S. 7205727	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dartmouth Cable TV Limited</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Dartmouth, N.S. to establish a permanent program exchange arrangement with Halifax Cablevision Limited.</li> </ol>	Approved	
73-37	December 5, 1972 January 19, 1973	TV	Fermeuse, Nfld. 7205180	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</li> <li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Fermeuse, Nfld. to rebroadcast the programs of CBNT St. John's, Nfld. on Channel 11 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.</li> </ol>	Approved	<p>The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.</p> <p>The town of Fermeuse will receive the first English television service by this rebroadcasting station.</p>
73-38	December 5, 1972 January 19, 1973	Cable	Fredericton, N.B. 7209596	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. City Cablevision Limited</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Fredericton, Nashwaaksis, Silverwood, Marysville, Barkers Point and Oromocto, N.B.: to distribute CPEG-FM Saint John, N.B.; CKWM-FM Kentville, N.S. and CKLT-TV Saint John, N.B.; to delete the distribution of CKCW-TV Moncton, N.B.; and to make a channel conversion change.</li> </ol>	Approved	
73-39	December 5, 1972 January 19, 1973	Cable	Halifax, N.S. 7205719	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Halifax Cablevision Limited</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Halifax, N.S. to establish a permanent program exchange arrangement with Dartmouth Cable TV Limited.</li> </ol>	Approved	
73-40	December 5, 1972 January 19, 1973	Cable	Halifax, N.S. 7210081	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Halifax Cablevision Limited</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Halifax, N.S. to delete the distribution of CJCB-TV-2 Antigonish and CBHT-5 New Glasgow, N.S.; to make a channel conversion change; to add weather and message video on Channel 10; and to change the location of the local head-end antenna site.</li> </ol>	Approved	
73-41	December 5, 1972 January 19, 1973	AM	Port aux Basques, Nfld. 7211360	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Humber Valley Broadcasting Company Limited</li> <li>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFGN Port aux Basques, Nfld. to establish a local broadcasting studio for station CFGN Port aux Basques, Nfld., at 7 High St., Port</li> </ol>	Approved	The licensee will broadcast local programming from the proposed studio.



DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICATION	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
(73-41 cont'd)					aux Basques, Nfld.	
73-42	November 7, 1972 January 19, 1973	SW	Sackville, N.B. 7207459	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	Approved	The proposed additional frequencies will supplement the existing frequencies assigned to the CBC for its international service.
				2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKCX Sackville, N.B. to add the following frequencies: 5960, 5980, 6040, 6085, 9635, 9650, 11920 with a power of 50,000 or 250,000 watts day-time and night-time.		
73-43	December 5, 1972 January 19, 1973	TV	St. Mary's, Nfld. 7205966	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
				2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at St. Mary's, Nfld. to rebroadcast CBN St. John's, Nfld. on Channel 10, with an effective radiated power of 670 watts (video), 130 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 382 feet.		
73-44	November 7, 1972 January 22, 1973	TV	Toronto, Ont. 7208200	1. CTV Television Network Limited	Approved	
				2. Application for:		
				a) Renewal of its broadcasting licence for a television network expiring September 30, 1973; and		
				b) Permission to alter its corporate organization including an alteration in the terms for network affiliation.		

### Introduction

It has been a continuing concern of the Commission to encourage as high a proportion of Canadian production as possible on the CTV Network and also to make the CTV Network available as alternate viewing to an increasing number of Canadians in the more sparsely settled areas. In the last two years coverage has gone from 79% to 87% of the population. This has necessitated continuing discussions with the Network and the contributing stations to make these developments consistent with the resources available from commercial revenues.

In November 1971 the Commission asked the CTV Television Network to reorganize its corporate and programming structure in order that the Network and its member stations would be able "a) generally to fulfill their duties and obligations, b) to extend its services, c) to increase their ability to produce significant Canadian programs in accordance with the objectives established by the Commission and d) to improve the decision-making process of the Network."

The CTV Network undertook detailed studies of its operations and its member stations also disclosed details of their financial resources to the Network's auditor for study. The Commission compared the Network appraisal with its own extensive previous research and found that the results were consistent in establishing the capabilities of the Network and its member stations in relation to Canadian program production and extension of service. The Commission referred in an announcement in March 1972 to the fact that the Network had responded positively to the Commission's requirements by undertaking a number of commitments. The Commission called the Network to a Public Hearing in November 1972.

### Affiliation Agreement

At this Hearing the Network explained these commitments and stated that the draft Affiliation Agreement and Supplementary Affiliation Agreement which had



been filed with the Commission had been ratified.

These agreements provide for a major corporate reorganization and recapitalization of the Network and for the conditions of affiliation between the stations and the Network. The Commission considers these agreements will fulfill the reorganization goals. The Commission will require that the necessary further documentation and by-laws be completed and filed with it before the expiry of the current licence period.

The Commission considers the statement of objectives and goals of the Network which is included in the Affiliation Agreement to be commendable. These are, in part, to operate in Canada "...a national network program service in the public interest. Such services will be varied, balanced and designed in concept to serve the national interest comprising a balanced mix of the elements of information, public service, the arts and entertainment programming, within the overall capacity of the CTV System. The programming provided by the Network will conform to the policies and requirements of the Broadcasting Act."

The Network service as described in the Agreement is to be a minimum of 48 hours per week. Currently the Network service is more than 60 hours per week. Hours of Network service are most important to Network affiliates and, in particular, to supplementary affiliates. The Commission therefore suggests that the Network maintain 60 hours as a minimum weekly service.

The Agreement establishes three classes of affiliates - full affiliate, affiliate and supplementary affiliate. Supplementary affiliates will be given full Network service, with sales rights to almost all programs. Affiliates will be provided full Network service at no cost and, in addition, a guaranteed revenue. Full affiliates participate in revenue and share costs and obligations of the Network on a proportional basis. The Commission considers this to be a worthwhile development reflecting the varying capabilities of the member stations to sustain the operations of the Network.

The Network Executive Committee established by the Agreement should improve the decision-making process of the Network, as required by the Commission, by ensuring the effective involvement of the shareholding stations in the direction of the Network and its operations. At the same time, the Commission considers it important to the ability of the Network to achieve its objectives that, within the policy framework determined by the Executive Committee and the Board of Directors, the authority and responsibility of the Network management be maintained, particularly with respect to the selection of programs, the editorial direction of news and public affairs programs, the supervision of programs produced by and for the Network, and in the vital role of developing concepts and programs of Canadian origin.

#### Programming

The Commission is encouraged by the substantial increase in the Network's Canadian program budget for the 1972-73 season and considers it reflects unanimous determination in achieving the stated objectives of the Network. The Commission expects future program budgets to provide for the production of programs for inventory and unspecified future scheduling. The Network should have the capacity now to initiate major program projects without the inhibiting requirement that they be pre-sold to advertisers before being committed to production.

The new Agreement includes the undertaking on the part of the full affiliates "to place in the Network's hands a production fund of \$50,000 for the development of new program ideas. This fund will be replenished upon receipt of documentation regarding monies expended." At the Public Hearing the Commission was informed that the basic purpose of this fund was to provide Network management with the capacity to initiate program projects beginning with the development of program ideas. The Commission understands that monies from the fund used for the development of a program idea will automatically be replaced when the program project resulting from the idea is committed to production. In any event, the fund is intended to provide management with at least \$50,000 per year for the exploration of program ideas which may not necessarily reach the production stage for whatever reasons. The Commission will be particularly interested in observing the continuing operation of this fund.

At the Public Hearing the Commission expressed the desire that the Network develop more drama programming with Canadian themes, concerns and locales. The Network acknowledged the need and stated it expected to introduce at least one new venture of this nature by the start of the 1973-74 season.

At the Hearing the Commission questioned the Network representatives as to why entertainment programs were not being supplied to the Network by more member stations. The Commission understands the difficulty of obtaining programming of network calibre from smaller production centres, but expects the Network to keep in mind the desirability of diversifying sources in this area of programming.

The Commission probed the matter of member stations contributing to Network news and public affairs programs. The provision of topical and relevant material from all parts of the country is basic in maintaining the national characteristic of information programs.

The Network described the difficulties and prohibitive costs of microwave delivery service for such material. As a result, airline delivery is resorted to by contributor stations, but the schedules and time zone differentials make proper service always difficult and sometimes impossible. With today's technology, the Commission considers this to be unacceptable. It will work to achieve more satisfactory arrangements between the common carriers and the Network so that member stations are consistently able to contribute national and regional material of immediate interest to Network news and public affairs programs.

The Commission remains convinced that independent production sources can make valuable contributions to the Canadian broadcasting system. It considers that the system would be substantially stronger if there were a variety of creative contributors and that, given the necessary opportunities and encouragement, an exciting production milieu can exist outside the station organizations. The Canadian networks have a responsibility to help make this possible. Consequently, the Commission expects the Network to enable its management to commit a reasonable proportion of its programming budgets to independent production

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICATION	DECISION	
(73-44 cont'd)				2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
						sources, other than the stations. It will review with the Network the extent of its expenditures outside the CTV system each season.
						It is noted in the Agreement that a station may pre-empt a Network sales time program for an item "of a demonstrably paramount outstanding local or national importance." To ensure that the Network may fully perform its national responsibilities, the Commission expects the Network to make the necessary provision to give its management the similar right of pre-emption of station service time as well as Network sales time for national news specials when warranted.
						<u>Extension of Service</u>
						The Commission commends the Network and its member stations for the results which they have achieved thus far in extending the CTV service to previously unserved parts of Canada. It is satisfied that all parties concerned will continue to honour the commitments which they have made regarding further extensions of this service.
						<u>Decision</u>
						The Commission is impressed by the effort of the Network to improve its operations and organization. Accordingly, it approves the application by the Network to alter its corporate organization, including the amended terms for Network affiliation.
						Because of the importance of the roles of the CTV Network and its member stations in the Canadian broadcasting system, the Commission considers that a complete review of the performances of the Network and the stations should take place no more than three years from the recent hearing. For the same reason, and because of its continuing interest in the progress of the Network, the Commission intends to have formal meetings each year with the management and the Executive Committee of the Network to discuss its affairs.
						The broadcasting licence of the CTV Television Network Limited for a television network is renewed from October 1, 1973 to September 30, 1976.
73-45	December 5, 1972 January 23, 1973	Cable	Cranbrook, B.C. 7209034	1. Cranbrook Television Limited  2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Cranbrook, B.C. to distribute CBUFT Cranbrook, B.C. on Channel 7 instead of Channel 3 and to increase the service area.	Approved	
73-46	December 5, 1972 January 23, 1973	Cable	Franklin River Logging Camp, B.C. 7206709	1. Martin Semkiw  2. Application to acquire the assets of the cable television broadcasting undertaking in the Franklin River Logging Camp, B.C. from Walter H.J. Green and for a licence to carry on the cable television broadcasting undertaking at the Franklin River Logging Camp, B.C. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Walter H.J. Green.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-47	December 5, 1972 January 23, 1973	Cable	Langford-Sooke, B.C. 7209018	1. Langford-Sooke Cablevision Limited (formerly Approved Urban Cablevision Limited)  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Langford and Sooke, B.C. to distribute CHAN-TV on Channel 8 instead of Channel 3 and to make Channel 3	Approved	

available as an educational channel.

73-48	December 5, 1972 January 23, 1973	TV	Spences Bridge, B.C. 7209513	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Spences Bridge Community Club</li><li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Spences Bridge, B.C. to rebroadcast the programs of CHKM-TV Kamloops, B.C., to be received via CHAC-TV-1 Cache Creek, B.C. on Channel 7 with a transmitter power of 5 watts.</li></ol>	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein.  Spences Bridge will receive the second TV service of the CTV network from CHKM-TV Kamloops, B.C.								
73-49	December 5, 1972 January 23, 1973	TV	Spences Bridge, B.C. 7209521	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Spences Bridge Community Club</li><li>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CJNA-TV-1 Spences Bridge, B.C. as follows: <table><tr><td>Present</td><td>Proposed</td></tr><tr><td>Channel 3</td><td>Channel 3</td></tr><tr><td>1 watt</td><td>1 watt</td></tr><tr><td>Directional antenna</td><td>Directional antenna (change in site)</td></tr></table></li></ol>	Present	Proposed	Channel 3	Channel 3	1 watt	1 watt	Directional antenna	Directional antenna (change in site)	Approved	
Present	Proposed													
Channel 3	Channel 3													
1 watt	1 watt													
Directional antenna	Directional antenna (change in site)													
73-50	December 5, 1972 January 24, 1973	TV	Montreal, Que. 7210859	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Télé-Métropole Corporation, Télé-Capitale Limitée and C.J.P.M.-TV Inc.</li><li>2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for TVA television network.</li></ol>	Approved	The Commission noted with interest the statements of the applicants regarding the improvement of the national and international news services available to the network, and considers that the programming has also been improved during the last months by the production and broadcasting of entertainment programs, sports programs and public affairs specials.  The Commission considers, however, that it is essential that a national and international public affairs program be added to the regular evening program schedule and expects that TVA will commence production of such programming as soon as possible. The Commission also expects that the participation of the Quebec City and Chicoutimi stations in the production of network programs will be increased in order to adequately reflect the character of these regions.  During the Hearing, the Commission also noted the extension of service projects the applicants have undertaken to pursue and it will follow closely the development of these projects in order that French-speaking Canadians may have the benefit of second television service as soon as possible.  Accordingly, the Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976.								
73-51	December 5, 1972 January 24, 1973	TV	Montreal, Que. 7202807	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Télé-Métropole Corporation</li><li>2. Application for renewal of its television broadcasting licence for CFMT-TV.</li></ol>	Approved									

At the Public Hearing, the applicant outlined the important improvements in programming offered to viewers in its service area and the significant encouragement given to Canadian artists and writers in broadcasting and in related fields, particularly in the production of feature films. The Commission noted, among other things, the output of CFMT-TV which totals 72 hours of programming per week and the addition to its schedule of a children's program, religious programs and coverage of sports events.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	APPLICATION		REASONS
			1. NAME OF APPLICATION	DECISION	
(73-51 cont'd)					
<p>The applicant also explained to the Commission its plans for the construction and expansion of its production facilities and services. The Commission notes with satisfaction the applicant's intention to emphasize a much higher degree of documentation, research and preparation in the production of programs. The Commission is of the opinion that these projects will permit CFPM-TV to provide better service to viewers and to schedule a greater number of well-structured and well-documented programs, without sacrificing the spontaneity which characterizes its programming philosophy.</p> <p>The Commission recognizes the important role played by CFPM-TV in the development of programming policies for the TVA network and expects this station to pursue vigorously its studies with member stations in order to produce a national and international public affairs program for regular nighttime scheduling as soon as possible.</p> <p>The Commission, which remains constantly concerned with the quality of the language spoken on the air, insists that appropriate measures be taken in order to achieve significant improvements in this area and will follow with interest the application of these measures during the licence period.</p> <p>Consequently, the licence is renewed from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976.</p>					
73-52	December 5, 1972 January 24, 1973	TV Quebec, Que. 7202872	1. Télé-Capitale Limitée  2. Application for renewal of its television broadcasting licence for CFPM-TV.	Approved	In accordance with the declared intention of the applicant and of the other members of the TVA network, the Commission expects that the contribution of CFPM-TV to the network public affairs, news and entertainment programming will increase and expects CFPM-TV to broadcast local programming during prime time hours.
73-53	December 5, 1972 January 24, 1973	TV Chicoutimi, Que. 7206022	1. C.J.P.M.-TV Inc.  2. Application for renewal of its television broadcasting licence for CJPM-TV.	Approved	The licence is renewed from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976.
73-54	December 5, 1972 January 26, 1973	AM Montreal, Que. 7209158	1. CKAC Limitée  2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an AM radio network operation under the name of Le Réseau Télémedia and consisting of stations CKAC Montreal, CHLN Trois-Rivières, CHLT Sherbrooke and CKCH Hull, Que.	Approved	In accordance with the declared intention of the applicant and the other members of the TVA network, the Commission expects that the participation of CJPM-TV in the production of network programming will increase and reflect the character of the area it serves.
The licence is renewed from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976.					

The Commission grants this network licence for a one-year period, from February 1, 1973 to March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The participation of stations CHLN-AM Trois-Rivières and CHLT-AM Sherbrooke in this new network is subject to the conditions of their affiliation agreements with the CBC network.



The creation of this new network should lead to the improvement of the national and international news services of the four stations involved. The Commission noted the applicant's undertaking to maintain in each station, especially in the case of CKCH, the news staff required to ensure an adequate local and regional news service. The Commission will be especially interested in the carrying out of this undertaking.

The Commission noted the applicant's comments concerning the large proportion of English-language vocal music broadcast by CKAC and its associated stations, and expects that each station will establish, in co-operation with other broadcasters concerned with this question, a reasonable scheme to improve this situation as soon as possible.

Pursuant to a commitment made at the Hearing, the applicant has recently sent to the Commission the names of persons who have been added to the board of directors of CKCH Hull, Que. The Commission expects that the role of this board as well as that of the other stations of the network will be defined as they relate to the network and that their membership will remain representative of each of the areas served.

73-55	December 5, 1972 January 26, 1973	AM Montreal, Que. 7205842	1. CKAC Limitée	Approved
			2. Application for renewal of its AM radio broadcasting licence for CKAC.	

Problems raised by open-line programs continue to concern the Commission.

In accordance with its commitment made at the Hearing, the applicant recently sent to the Commission its internal rules of procedure concerning the production and broadcasting of this kind of program. The Commission intends to follow this situation closely to ensure that these rules are put into practice.

The Commission is concerned with the quality of French spoken on the air and expects that appropriate measures will be taken by all broadcasters to improve this situation appreciably.

The Commission draws the applicant's attention to the remarks contained in its decision approving the Télémedia network concerning the matter of the high percentage of English vocal music being broadcast.

The Commission grants a licence renewal extending from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.

73-56	December 5, 1972 January 29, 1973	AM Montreal, Que. 7210271	1. Mutual Broadcasting Limited	Approved
			2. Application for renewal of its AM radio network.	
		Sherbrooke, Que. 7203300	1. CJRS Radio Sherbrooke Limitée	
			2. Application for renewal of its AM radio broadcasting licence for CJRS.	
		Trois-Rivières, Que. 7203540	1. CJTR Radio Trois-Rivières Limitée	
			2. Application for renewal of its AM radio broadcasting licence for CJTR.	
		Ottawa, Ont. 7203292	1. CJRC Radio Capitale Limitée	
			2. Application for renewal of its AM radio broadcasting licence for CJRC.	

At the Hearing, the Commission heard comments by the applicants concerning the high percentage of English vocal music broadcast by certain network stations.

While the Commission is aware of the difficulties involved in improving the situation, it does not share the applicants' general conclusions and expects them to take part in studies undertaken by other interested broadcasters in order to find realistic solutions as soon as possible.

Conscious of the role of Mutual Broadcasting Limited in French-Canadian broadcasting, the Commission is concerned with the quality of French spoken on the air and insists that appropriate measures be taken to improve this situation appreciably.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
(73-56 cont'd)						
Consequently, the Commission renews these licences from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976 subject to conditions specified therein, and will follow the applicants' efforts in these areas.						
73-57	December 5, 1972 January 29, 1973	TV	High Level, Alta. 7210834	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
				2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at High Level, Alta. to rebroadcast CBXAT-3 Manning, Alta. on Channel 8, with an effective radiated power of 468 watts and directional antenna.		High Level will receive the first television service of the CBC English network.
73-58	December 5, 1972 January 29, 1973	TV	Watt Mountain, Chinchaga, Rainbow Lake, Alta. 7210380	1. Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
				2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on 3 new English-language television stations to receive the programs of CBXAT-3 Manning, Alta. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 5 at Watt Mountain, Alta. with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna, Channel 11 at Chinchaga, Alta., with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna, Channel 4 at Rainbow Lake, Alta., with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.		Rainbow Lake will receive the first television service of the CBC English network.
73-59	December 5, 1972 January 29, 1973	AM	Edmonton, Alta. 7211287	1. Edmonton Broadcasting Company Limited	Approved	
				2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an AM radio network consisting of CJCA Edmonton, CFAC Calgary and CFCF Grande Prairie, Alta. for the purpose of broadcasting the Alberta Oilers W.H.A. Hockey games during the 1972-1973 season.		
73-60	December 5, 1972 January 29, 1973	TV	Fort Vermilion, Alta. 7210826	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
				2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English television station at Fort Vermilion, Alta. to rebroadcast on Channel 11 the programs of CBXT Edmonton, Alta. via the High Level station, with an effective radiated power of 277 watts and directional antenna.		The town of Fort Vermilion will receive the first English television service by this rebroadcasting station.



73-61	October 3, 1972 January 29, 1973	TV	Kwatna Bay, B.C. 7206402	1. Allison Logging Company Limited 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Kwatna Bay, B.C. to rebroadcast the programs of CFTK-TV-8 Terrace, B.C. on Channel 12 with a transmitter power of 1 watt.	Approved	The Commission issues a new licence expiring March 31, 1978 subject to conditions to be specified therein.  The citizens of Kwatna Bay will receive first television service from this new station.
73-62	December 13, 1972 January 31, 1973	Cable	Bolton, Ont. 7103476	1. Albion Cable T.V. Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Bolton, Ont. to distribute WUTV-TV Channel 29 Buffalo, N.Y. on Channel 10.	Approved	
73-63	December 5, 1972 January 31, 1973	AM	Valleyfield, Que. 7206139	1. Radio Valleyfield Limited 2. Application to transfer 1,250 common shares (50% of the issued shares) from Adrien Cholette (625) and Arthur Vinet (625) to SAGIF Inc., with Adrien Cholette and Arthur Vinet to hold one common share each to qualify them as directors.	Approved	SAGIF Inc. is wholly owned by the heirs of one of the founders of Radio Valleyfield Limited. The transfer assures continuing control by residents of Valleyfield and the Commission is satisfied that the service to the community will be maintained.
73-64	January 11, 1972 February 2, 1973	Cable	Lemnoxville, Que. 7109846	1. Lemnoxville Transvision Inc. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Lemnoxville, Que. to distribute CBM-FM Montreal, Que. on the FM band and to make a channel (FM) conversion change.	Approved	
73-65	December 5, 1972 February 2, 1973	TV	Battle River, Paddle Prairie, Boyer River, Alta. 7211022	1. Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for Battle River, Paddle Prairie, Boyer River, Alta., to retransmit the programs of CBXAT-3 Manning, Alta. on Channel 9 instead of Channel 2 at Battle River, Alta., Channel 6 instead of Channel 8 at Paddle Prairie, Alta., Channel 8 instead of Channel 5 at Boyer River, Alta. and to discontinue its television broadcasting stations at Horthkiss and Basset Lake, Alta.	Approved	
73-66	December 5, 1972 February 2, 1973	AM TV	Amos, Que. 7205321  Rouyn, Que. 7205305	1. Northern Radio Inc. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licences for:	Approved	

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
(73-66 cont'd)						
			Val D'Or, Que. 7205313	CHAD CKRN CKVD CKRN-TV CKRN-TV-1 CKRN-TV-2 CJDG-TV Amos, Que., Rouyn, Que., Val D'Or, Que., Rouyn, Que., Ville Marie, Que., Matagami, Que., Lithium Mines, Que.		
			Que. 7205297			
		AM	La Sarre, Que. 7205339	1. Radio La Sarre Inc. 2. Application for renewal of its AM broadcasting licence for CKLS La Sarre, Que.	Approved	
<p>The Commission has noted the undertakings of the applicants to resolve the problems of their broadcasting services in the northwestern area. These problems have been raised repeatedly before the Commission and their existence has been underlined in the interventions filed in connection with the renewal of these licences. These problems relate mainly to news and public affairs programs, to the need for a balance in program categories and to technical broadcasting difficulties encountered in certain parts of the area served.</p> <p>The Commission will expect the licensees to enter into discussions with the CBC without delay concerning their affiliation to the French network, with particular reference to the possibilities of assistance from the CBC in improving the technical quality of their services and the percentage of the CBC national service in the area.</p> <p>The Commission renews these licences for a one-year period only, from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1974, subject to conditions to be specified in the licences and also to the condition that the applicants take the necessary measures to resolve the above-mentioned problems. The Commission will expect the licensees to keep it informed during this period of the progress of their discussions with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</p>						
73-67	December 5, 1972 February 8, 1973	Cable	Sorel, Tracy, Que. 7205941	1. Sorel-Vision Inc. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Sorel and Tracy, Que. to distribute CHLT-FM Sherbrooke, CFGL-FM Laval, CFQR-FM, CBF-FM, CEM-FM, CJFM-FM, CHOM-FM, CKMF-FM Montreal and CKVL-FM Verdun, Que.; to add local programming on Channel 9; to distribute CKVL-FM Verdun, Que. on the FM band as well as on a presently licensed TV channel.	Approved	
73-68	December 5, 1972 February 8, 1973	LPRT	Ear Falls, Ont. 7209026	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language radio station (LPRT) at Ear Falls, Ont. to rebroadcast the programs of CBW Winnipeg, Man. on the frequency of 690 KHz with 40 watts transmitter power.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.

73-69 November 7, 1972 FM Toronto, 1. Rogers Broadcasting Limited Approved  
February 16, 1973 7204605 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting  
licence for CHFI-FM Toronto, Ont.

The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein.

The licensee has requested, as part of its application for renewal of its licence, permission to continue broadcasting subsidiary communications transmissions. The Commission has in the past authorized some licensees of FM stations to make use of these transmissions which can be broadcast as secondary programs simultaneously with regular programs by use of a technical procedure known as multiplexing. These secondary programs can be received on special equipment and commonly provide background music for commercial premises on a subscription basis.

The Commission has considered representations made by the applicant at the Public Hearing in Toronto on November 9, 1972 that it should not be responsible for the program content of these transmissions. The Commission has always considered that such transmissions constitute a form of "broadcasting" within the meaning of the Broadcasting Act. Licensees are therefore not exempt from their general responsibility for programming content under the Act with regard to these secondary programs.

The licensee is accordingly authorized to continue carrying subsidiary communications transmissions on the condition that it will maintain responsibility for their program content.

73-70 November 7, 1972 AM Sudbury, 1. Cambrian Broadcasting Limited Approved  
February 20, 1973 7203045 2. Application to renew its licence for CKSO-AM  
Sudbury, Ont. expiring March 31, 1973.

The licence is renewed for a period of one year from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1974, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission is not satisfied with the amount of CBC programming presently carried by this affiliate. During the renewal period, the licensee will, in co-operation with the CBC, be expected to provide more of the national service to the people of Sudbury by, as a minimum, fulfilling the reserve time requirements which the CBC expects of its affiliates. The Commission wishes to be informed by the licensee when this programming objective has been achieved.

73-71 December 5, 1972 Cable Wawa, The Commission hereby revokes the licence of Wawa  
February 26, 1973 Ont. Cable Vision Limited (No. 72-85-73).

1. The licensee appeared before the Commission
2. The licensee appeared before the Commission at its Public Hearing at the Bonaventure Hotel in Montreal, Quebec on Tuesday, December 5, 1972, to show cause why its licence should not be revoked.

At its Public Hearing in Ottawa on June 8, 1971, the Commission considered an application for the renewal of Wawa Cable Vision Limited's licence for its CATV broadcasting undertaking having regard to written complaints and interventions filed with the Commission expressing dissatisfaction with the operation of the licensee's cable system. In its Decision CRTC 71-291 the Commission granted a renewal of licence for the period August 2, 1971 to March 31, 1972 and stated that it expected a definite improvement to be made in the service provided by this cable television undertaking.

On February 15, 1972, the Commission heard a further renewal application by the licensee at its Public Hearing in Ottawa. Additional interventions presented at that Hearing indicated that the service offered by the licensee to its subscribers was still seriously deficient. However, in its Decision CRTC 72-85, the Commission granted a further licence renewal for the period April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1973 and stated that the service must be improved to a satisfactory level by September 1, 1972 or the Commission would call the licensee to a Public Hearing before the end of 1972 to show cause why the licence should not be revoked.

As the result of investigations of the licensee's performance during the period April 1, 1972 to September 1, 1972, the licensee was called to the Commission's Public Hearing held in Montreal on December 5, 1972 by Public Notice dated October 26, 1972, to show cause why its licence should not be revoked.

On the basis of the evidence given under oath to the Commission at its December 5th Public Hearing by representatives of the licensee company, the Department of Communications and the Township of Michipicoten, and the history of the performance of this licensee, the Commission has concluded that the licensee is unable to provide an adequate service to the area licensed to it. The Commission accordingly revokes licence No. 72-85-73 held by Wawa Cable Vision Limited.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
73-72	November 7, 1972 February 28, 1973	AM	Guelph, Ont. 6800346	1. E.E. Hallman, on behalf of a company to be incorporated	Denied	
				2. Application for a new AM station on 1590 KHz.	Denied	
			Waterloo, Ont. 6800528	1. Gerald P. Moser, on behalf of a company to be incorporated	Denied	
				2. Application for a new AM station on 1590 KHz.	Denied	
			Simcoe, Ont. 7201460	1. Simcoe Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of radio station CFRS Simcoe, Ont.	Approved	
				2. Application to amend the licence by changing the frequency to 1600 KHz. This frequency was vacated by CJRN Niagara Falls, Ont.		
			St. Catharines, Ont. 7201999	1. Radio Station C.H.S.C. Limited, licensee of radio station CHSC St. Catharines, Ont.	Denied	
				2. Application to amend the licence by changing the frequency to 1600 KHz. This frequency was vacated by CJRN Niagara Falls, Ont.		
			Tillsonburg, Ont. 7110174	1. Tillsonburg Broadcasting Company Limited	Denied	
				2. Application to amend the licence by changing the frequency to 1600 KHz. This frequency was vacated by CJRN Niagara Falls, Ont.		

All these applications are technically mutually exclusive except the Waterloo and Tillsonburg applications. The Commission has reviewed the coverage of the different radio stations in southwestern Ontario in an attempt to determine the best allocation of frequency available to serve the population in the area. The Commission will issue an amendment to the licence of Simcoe Broadcasting Company Limited authorizing it to operate on a frequency of 1600 KHz with an increased power to 10,000 watts day-time and night-time when the Department of Communications will issue a Technical Construction and Operating Certificate. The Commission is aware of the competing interests which exist in this area where frequency allocation of the AM spectrum is practically exhausted. It believes that the community of Simcoe, now served by only a day-time radio service, is entitled to full-time service.

The Commission considers that the Guelph, Kitchener-Waterloo area is adequately served by existing AM stations.

Because of the unavailability of satisfactory AM frequencies in this area, the Commission encourages FM licensees to give consideration to improvement of their coverage.

73-73	November 7, 1972 March 9, 1973	AM	Ajax, Ont. 7206824	1. Radio CHOO 1390 Limited	Approved	
				2. Application for renewal of its AM radio broadcasting licence for CHOO Ajax, Ont.		

The licence is renewed for a period of one year expiring March 31, 1974. The licensee will be expected, before its next application for renewal of its licence, to have resolved certain financing, technical and management problems which were raised at the Public Hearing in Toronto on November 9, 1972 at which the Commission considered this application.

73-74	February 19, 1973 March 12, 1973	AM	Grande Prairie, Alta. 7213275	1. Northern Broadcasting Corporation Limited 2. Application to change control by a transfer of 120 Class "A" voting shares and 1,280 Class "B" voting shares (56% of voting shares) from present shareholders to Selkirk Holdings Limited.	Approved
-------	-------------------------------------	----	--	---	----------

In approving this application the Commission takes note that Selkirk has supplied direction and management to the licensee over a long period. Approval of this application will result in a consolidation of control of the licensee in Selkirk. Previously a controlling interest was held by Selkirk and persons now or formerly holding senior executive positions with Selkirk.

The Commission will expect that, in conformity with the intention expressed at the Public Hearing at which this application was heard, two residents of Grande Prairie will continue to sit on the board of directors of the licensee company.

73-75	January 16, 1973 March 12, 1973	Cable	Dartmouth, N.S. 7210107	1. Dartmouth Cable TV Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Dartmouth, N.S. to add weather and message video on Channel 10, to delete the distribution of CBHT-5 New Glasgow and CJOB-TV-2 Antigonish, N.S., to increase the service area and to make a channel conversion change.	Approved
-------	------------------------------------	-------	-------------------------------	---	----------

73-76	October 3, 1972 March 13, 1973	AM	Winnipeg, Man. 7202526	1. Jim Pattison Broadcasting Limited 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFRW Winnipeg, Man. expiring March 13, 1973.	The Commission grants a licence renewal from March 14, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
-------	-----------------------------------	----	------------------------------	---	---

73-77	October 3, 1972 March 13, 1973	FM	Winnipeg, Man. 7202534	1. Jim Pattison Broadcasting Limited 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFRW-FM Winnipeg, Man. expiring March 13, 1973.	The Commission grants a licence renewal from March 14, 1973 to March 31, 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
-------	-----------------------------------	----	------------------------------	--	---

73-78	December 5, 1972 March 14, 1973	AM	Lachute, Que. 7200033	1. A company to be incorporated, represented by Robert De La Durantaye 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language AM radio station at Lachute, Que., on the frequency of 630 KHz with a power of 500 watts day-time, 1,000 watts night-time using a directional antenna.	Approved
-------	------------------------------------	----	-----------------------------	--	----------

The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The approval of this application will result in the establishment of a first local French AM radio service for Lachute.

The Commission notes the substantial ownership participation in this broadcasting undertaking of Dr. Zoel Saindon who is the Mayor of Lachute. The position of mayor enables the incumbent to exercise a direct executive authority in the activities of his community. In the opinion of the Commission this situation creates the potential for misunderstandings and possible conflicts especially in the sensitive areas of news and public affairs.



DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
At the Public Hearing in Montreal, Dr. Saindon expressed his willingness to provide guarantees in respect of these matters. The application is therefore approved on the condition that Dr. Saindon assign his common shares in the proposed licensee company to an independent trustee for any period during which he is mayor of Lachute so that the trustee shall have the exclusive voting rights attached to the shares during any such period.						
73-79	November 10, 1972 March 19, 1973	AM	Kitchener, Ont. 7203482	1. Central Ontario Television Limited 2. Application for renewal of its broad- casting licence for CKKW.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977 sub- ject to conditions to be specified therein.
			Kitchener, Ont. 7204241	1. GreatLakes Broadcasting System Limited. 2. Application for renewal of its broad- casting licence for CHYM.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977 sub- ject to conditions to be specified therein.
		FM	Kitchener, Ont. 7203474	1. Central Ontario Television Limited 2. Application for renewal of its broad- casting licence for CECA-FM.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
			Kitchener, Ont. 7204050	1. GreatLakes Broadcasting System Limited. 2. Application for renewal of its broad- casting licence for CHYM-FM.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

At a Public Hearing held in Toronto on November 10, 1972, at which the Commission considered applications for the renewal of the broadcasting licences held by Central Ontario Television Limited and GreatLakes Broadcasting System Limited, certain basic journalistic issues were discussed concerning the responsibilities of licensees in broadcasting news of public concern. Reference was made to the decisions made in the spring of 1971 to refrain from broadcasting news of a plan to redevelop certain downtown blocks in the City of Kitchener, until the project was formally announced by city officials. The project involved the sale of the city hall, farmers market and adjacent parking lot to a real estate development company, Oxlea Investments Limited and the acquisition by Oxlea of certain other privately owned lands.

News representatives of each of the licensees were made aware of the project some weeks before disclosure by their attendance at closed meetings of the City Council at which the project was discussed. The licensees advised the Commission that Kitchener news reporters customarily attend such meetings to acquire background information for future news stories upon agreement not to reveal the matters discussed until they are officially made public. In this case, news of the redevelopment project was not broadcast to Kitchener residents until three days prior to a public meeting of the City Council at which the Council formally approved the project. The licensees stated that they did not broadcast this news earlier because of the agreement mentioned above and their concern that premature disclosure of negotiations between the City and Oxlea Investments would result in land speculations which might defeat the project. The licensees' stations had for a number of years prior to this project actively supported plans for the general redevelopment of the Kitchener downtown area.

Two of the major issues raised at the Public Hearing were: under what circumstances, if any, should broadcasters agree to a news blackout and should broadcasters attend closed meetings of public bodies on the understanding that the proceedings at such meetings would not be broadcast until publicly disclosed by such bodies.

The Commission considers that these and related issues concerning the broadcasting of news are of prime importance to the public. The Commission notes that the Broadcasting Act requires that programming provided by the Canadian broadcasting system must be comprehensive and must provide reasonable, balanced opportunity for the expression of differing views on matters of public concern. The Commission would, of course, regard unfavourably any practices by licensees which might inhibit the achievement of these programming standards.

While the Commission will continue to review the programs connected with the gathering and dissemination of news by licensees, it notes that the applicant indicated at the Public Hearing that studies of these problems might also be conducted by the Radio and Television News Directors' Association. The Commission will be interested in the conclusion of any such studies conducted by the broadcasting industry and also in receiving any comments on these matters from other persons or bodies.



73-80	December 5, 1972 March 19, 1973	FM	Montreal, Que. 7203177	1. Maisonneuve Broadcasting Corporation Limited Approved
				2. Application for renewal of its FM radio broadcasting licence for CHON-FM.

The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein.

The Commission is favourably impressed with the efforts made by the applicant to produce a new type of programming.

The Commission authorizes this experimental type of programming to continue for the period of two years for which this licence is granted. During this time the applicant may carry on broadcasting in the language of the majority within its coverage area.

The Commission will continue to assess the development of this approach and the reactions of the listeners and other broadcasters.

The Commission is aware that in Canada, as in other parts of the world, there is a growing permissiveness in the subject matter and language used in the communications media. The CRTC recognizes however that the use of such language in broadcasting may offend a substantial part of any general audience. Accordingly, the Commission assumes the applicant will pay particular attention to its responsibility in this regard.

All advertising messages are to be broadcast exclusively in English.

73-81	January 16, 1973 March 21, 1973	TV	Barrie, Ont. 7206121	1. Ralph Snelgrove Television Limited, licensee of CKVR-TV Barrie, Ont. Approved
				2. Application to amend its licence to change the antenna EHAT from 820 feet to 1,118 feet, with no change in the site.
73-82	March 14, 1972 March 21, 1973	TV	Bella Bella, B.C. 7108145	1. H. Bergen representing a society to be incorporated Approved
				2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a television station at Bella Bella, B.C. to rebroadcast CFTK-TV-8 Mount Parizeau, B.C. on Channel 9.
73-83	January 16, 1973 March 21, 1973	TV	Thunder Bay, Ont. 7203680	1. Thunder Bay Electronics Limited Approved
				2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CKVR-TV Thunder Bay, Ont.
			7211915	1. Thunder Bay Electronics Limited Approved
				2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CHFD-TV Thunder Bay, Ont.

The increase in antenna height approved by this application should result in better signal reception of CKVR-TV in the area it presently serves and in particular, the northern portion of its area surrounding Parry Sound, Huntsville and Haliburton, Ont.

The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 21, 1978 subject to conditions to be specified therein.

The Commission approves the application since the applicant has complied with the conditions set out in Decision CRTC 72-286 that the area enclosed by the Grade B contour of the proposed television station does not include the area served by the cable television system of the Indian community of Bella Bella.

The Commission renews the licence of Thunder Bay Electronics Limited for its broadcasting undertaking CKVR-TV from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASON
(73-83 cont'd)						
				<p>The Commission renews the licence of Thunder Bay Electronics Limited for its broadcasting undertaking CHFD-TV from September 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978. The Commission notes with approval the steps which Thunder Bay Electronics Limited has taken to ensure that its operation of two television stations, CKPR-TV and CHFD-TV in Thunder Bay, will properly serve the public interest as required in Decision CRTC 72-259.</p> <p>These include two publicly appointed and separate advisory councils to provide guidance on the functions of each station, the separation of programming operations of each station and provision for the appointment of individuals independent of the company to the Board of Directors. The Commission will follow with interest the success of these and any other steps the licensee may take to ensure the people of Thunder Bay receive varied and independent programming from each of these stations. The Commission also notes the licensee's plans to make greater use of Thunder Bay area talent.</p> <p>At the Public Hearing the applicant advised the Commission of an agreement in principle with the CBC on a method of providing alternate service to northwestern Ontario, from Wawa in the east to Kenora in the west. The economic viability of the agreement was still to be determined. The Commission hopes these negotiations will lead to the provision of second service to northwestern Ontario as soon as possible.</p>		
			7210024	<p>1. Thunder Bay Electronics Limited</p> <p>2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting licence for CHFD-TV Thunder Bay, Ont. to change the effective radiated video power from 520 watts to 30,000 watts, to change the antenna height from 180 feet to 1,197 feet.</p>	Approved	Approval of this application will enable more than 15,000 additional people in the Thunder Bay area to receive second television service from CHFD-TV and will produce a coverage for this station comparable to that of the licensee's CBC station, CKPR-TV.
73-84	January 16, 1973 March 21, 1973	Cable	Calgary, Alta. 7110083	<p>1. Community Antenna Television Limited</p> <p>2. Application to transfer indirect control of the shares (27.8%) of Community Antenna Television Limited owned by Cygnus Corporation Limited from the late R.A. Brown Jr. to Consumers' Gas Company.</p>	Approved	<p>Cygnus Corporation Limited, with its head office and management located at Calgary, owns 27.8% of the common shares of Community Antenna Television Limited. As a result of certain share option agreements entered into between Consumers' Gas and the late R.A. Brown Jr., who together with members of his family controlled Cygnus Corporation Limited, Consumers' acquired most of the shares of Cygnus after the death of R.A. Brown Jr.</p> <p>At a Public Hearing held on January 17, 1973, at which this application was heard, officers of both Cygnus Corporation Limited and Consumers' Gas Company gave assurances to the Commission that Cygnus would remain a Calgary-based company and would continue to provide two Calgary residents as Cygnus's nominees on the Board of Directors of Community Antenna Television Limited. The Commission is therefore satisfied that the change of ownership of the shares of Cygnus Corporation Limited will not reduce the participation of Calgary residents in the operations of the licensee company.</p>
73-85	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	AM	Quebec, Que. 7203169	<p>1. C.K.C.V. (Québec) Limitée</p> <p>2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CKCV Quebec, Que. expiring March 31, 1973.</p>	Approved	<p>The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The control over station CKCV Quebec is transferred so that it will not be exercised by the same interests as those of CHRC Quebec, in accordance with CRTC policy on the ownership of broadcasting undertakings, referred to in Decision 70-74. The new owners have undertaken to maintain</p>
			7211584	<p>1. C.K.C.V. (Québec) Limitée</p> <p>2. Application to transfer 71,000 common shares (being all the issued shares) from Baribeau &amp; Fils Inc. (34,000), Claude Pratte (31,000),</p>		

73-86	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	AM	Sept-Iles, Que. 7204324	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Radio Sept-Iles Inc.</li> <li>2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CKCN Sept-Iles, Que.</li> </ol>	Approved	<p>The licence is renewed for the period of April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978 subject to conditions to be specified therein.</p>
73-87	May 17, 1972 March 22, 1973	Cable	Amos, Que. 7005259	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Edouard Dufresne</li> <li>2. Application to amend his cable television licence for Amos, Que. to distribute CKCH-FM Hull, Que., CKVL-FM Verdun, Que., CEO-FM Ottawa, Ont., CKBY-FM Ottawa, Ont., CKSO-TV Kearns, Ont.; to make channel conversion to distribute CKSO-FM on Channel 9 and CKCH-FM on Channel 8; and to sell advertising on the community channel.</li> </ol>	Approved in part	<p>The licensee is authorized to carry advertising on its local programming channel on an experimental basis until September 30, 1974.</p> <p>The decision on those parts of the application requesting permission to distribute CKCH-FM Hull, Que., CKVL-FM Verdun, Que., CEO-FM Ottawa, Ont., CKBY-FM Ottawa, Ont., which are non-local FM stations and to make channel conversion, is deferred.</p>
73-88	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	AM	Chibougamau, Chapais, Que. 7207731	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. CJMD Inc.</li> <li>2. Application to transfer 1,450 common shares and 50 preferred shares from the estate of Jean-Marie Duchaine to Mrs. Carmen Duchaine and 50 subscribed common shares from Mr. G. Savard to Mrs. Carmen Duchaine.</li> </ol>	Approved	
73-89	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	AM	Dolbeau, Que. 7207715	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Radio Maria-Chapelaine Inc.</li> <li>2. Application to transfer 310 common shares and 520 preferred shares from the estate of Jean-Marie Duchaine to Mrs. Carmen Duchaine, also 2 common shares and 10 preferred shares from E. Ouellet to Mrs. Carmen Duchaine.</li> </ol>	Approved	

the estate of Paul Lepage (5,999) and Jacques Dionne (1) to Richard Drouin (35,499), Benoit Roberge (35,499), Mrs. Jocelyne Girard Roberge (1) and Mrs. Marthe Roberge Drouin (1).

and improve the station's service.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
73-90	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	Cable	Woodstock, N.B. 7207749	1. Woodstock Community TV Limited	1. Approved	
				2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Woodstock, N.B. to distribute CFBC-FM Saint John, N.B.		
73-91	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	SW	Sackville, N.B. 7211709	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	1. Approved	
				2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for shortwave station CKGX Sackville, N.B., to add transmitter frequencies 6,165, 11,860 and 6,195 KHz with a power of 50,000 or 250,000 watts.		
73-92	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	Cable	Bolton, Ont. 7209497	1. Albion Cable T.V. Limited	1. Approved	
				2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Bolton, Ont. to distribute CITY-TV Toronto, Ont. on Channel 12, CBLT Toronto, Ont. on Channel 5 instead of Channel 6, and WNEB-TV Buffalo, N.Y. on Channel 6 instead of Channel 5; to discontinue the distribution of CHEX-TV Channel 12 Peterborough, Ont.		
73-93	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	Cable	Chatham, Ont. 7106404	1. Chatham Cable TV Limited	1. Approved	
				2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Chatham, Ont. to increase its service area to the north to include the trailer park known as St. Clair Estates with a potential of 120 households.		
73-94	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	LPRT	Espanola, Ont. 7212483	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	1. Approved	The Espanola Community Radio Citizens Committee will produce 17 hours and 55 minutes of locally originated program material on an experimental basis. The Commission will follow with interest this new service which is the first instance of production of programs in local studios of a CBC LPRT (low power relay transmitter).
				2. Application to operate a studio at Espanola, Ont. to broadcast locally originated programs on CBEP Espanola, Ont.		
73-95	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	TV	Hornepayne, Ont. 7211428	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	1. Approved	The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
				2. Application for renewal of the licence for CBLAT-6 Hornepayne, Ont. expiring March 31, 1973.		

73-96	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	Cable	Mattice, Ont. 7200231	1. Ferdinand Boulet  2. Application to acquire the assets of a cable television broadcasting system located at Mattice, Ont. from Yvon J. Aubé and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system at Mattice, Ont. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Yvon J. Aubé; to discontinue the distribution of CBOT-I Kapuskasing, Ont. and to make a channel conversion change.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1978 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-97	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	Cable	Napanee, Deseronto, Ont. 7211964	1. Napanee-Deseronto Cablevision Limited  2. Application for permission to change the ownership and financing from that approved by Decision CRTC 72-283.	Approved	Mr. G.A. Grant, one of the original investors in the company, is retiring from the company because of poor health. Messrs. Dawson and Morrison will assume positive control of the company.
73-98	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	Cable	Newmarket, Ont. 7105422	1. Jarman Cable TV Limited  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Newmarket, Holland Landing and Bradford, Ont. to distribute WUTV-TV Buffalo, N.Y. on Channel 8 part-time when WNED-TV Buffalo, N.Y. is not broadcasting.	Approved	
73-99	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	Cable	Ottawa, Ont. 7109325	1. Ottawa Cablevision Limited  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Ottawa, Ont. to distribute CBF-FM Montreal, Que.	Approved	
73-100	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	Cable	Richmond Hill, Ont. 7206030	1. Classic Communications Limited  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for parts of the Towns of Vaughan, Markham, Richmond Hill and Whitchurch-Stouffville, Ont., to distribute CRTC-FM Brampton, Ont. and CJOY-FM Guelph, Ont. and to delete the distribution of WHLD-FM Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Approved	
73-101	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	Cable	Thunder Bay, Ont. 7105620	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Thunder Bay, Ont. to distribute CKPR-FM on Channel 7, WGL-FM Houghton, Mich. on Channel 216, educational programming on Channel 9; to delete the distribution of WHSA-FM Brule, Wisc. and to make FM conversion changes.	Approved in part	The decision on distribution of WGL-FM Houghton, Mich. is deferred.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
73-102	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	AM	Toronto, Ont. 72111790	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	Approved	
				2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence to add CKFH Toronto, Ont. to its English radio network to broadcast the National Hockey League regular Sunday and play-off games for the 1972-1973 season.		
73-103	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	TV	Leaf Rapids, Man. 7211162	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
				2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Leaf Rapids, Man., to rebroadcast the programs of CBWT Winnipeg, Man. on Channel 13, with an effective radiated power of 260 watts, directional antenna.		
			Nelson House, Man. 7211147	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation		The programs of CBWT Winnipeg, Man. will be rebroadcast to 5 locations in northern Manitoba (Leaf Rapids, Nelson House, Norway House, South Indian Lake, Cross Lake) providing them with full national television service of the CBC network for the first time.
				2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Nelson House, Man., to rebroadcast the programs of CBWT Winnipeg, Man. on Channel 11, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.		
			Norway House, Man. 7211154	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation		
				2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Norway House, Man. to rebroadcast the programs of CBWT Winnipeg, Man. on Channel 9, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.		
			South Indian Lake, Man. 7211170	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation		
				2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at South Indian Lake, Man., to rebroadcast the programs of CBWT Winnipeg, Man. on Channel 10, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.		
			Cross Lake, Man. 7211139	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation		
				2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Cross Lake, Man. to rebroadcast the programs of CBWT Winnipeg, Man. on Channel 12, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.		



73-104	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	TV	Lynn Lake, Man. 7211113	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</li> <li>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence of CETA-TV Lynn Lake, Man. to change the antenna site and to change the program feed from programs received on a delayed basis (Frontier Package) to broadcast programs of CBNW Winnipeg, Man.</li> </ol>	Approved	Lynn Lake will now receive the complete service of the English CBC network.
73-105	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	TV	Fort McMurray, Alta. 7212442	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</li> <li>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence of CETA-TV-3 Fort McMurray, Alta. to change the program feed from programs received on a delayed basis (Frontier Package) to broadcast programs of CBNW Edmonton, Alta.</li> </ol>	Approved	Fort McMurray will now receive the complete service of the English CBC network.
73-106	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	TV	La Ronge, Sask. 7211816	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</li> <li>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence of CETA-TV-2 La Ronge, Sask. to change the antenna site and to change the program feed from programs received on a delayed basis (Frontier Package) to programs received from CBNW Moose Jaw, Sask. and to broadcast locally originated programs.</li> </ol>	Approved	
73-107	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	LPRT	Fort McPherson, N.W.T. 7211626	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</li> <li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language low power relay transmitter at Fort McPherson, N.W.T. to rebroadcast CHAK Inuvik N.W.T. on a frequency of 680 KHz with a power of 40 watts.</li> </ol>	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974, subject to conditions to be specified therein.  Fort McPherson will receive the radio and television service of the CBC.
73-108	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	TV	Fort McPherson, N.W.T. 7211972	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</li> <li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Fort McPherson, N.W.T. to rebroadcast CHAK-TV Inuvik, N.W.T. on Channel 13, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.</li> </ol>	Approved	
73-109	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	TV	Frobisher Bay, N.W.T. 7212160	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</li> <li>2. Application to amend the broadcasting licence of CFFB-TV Frobisher Bay, N.W.T. to change the antenna site with no significant change in authorized coverage area.</li> </ol>	Approved	

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF APPLICATION	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
73-109	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	TV	Rankin Inlet, N.W.T. 72211824	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new English-language television station at Rankin Inlet, N.W.T. to rebroadcast CBC network programs received via the Canadian communications satellite. The station will broadcast on Channel 9 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-110	October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973	AM	Altona, Man.  Dauphin, Man.  Flin Flon, Man.  Portage la Prairie, Man.  St. Boniface, Man.  Steinbach, Man.  Winnipeg, Man.  Winnipeg, Man.  Alert, N.W.T.	Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Company, licensee of CFAM Dauphin Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CDDM Arctic Radio Corporation Limited, licensee of CFAR Portage - Delta Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CFYR Radio Saint-Boniface Limitée, licensee of CKSB Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CHSM Radio OB Limited, licensee of CJOB Moffat Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKY Major W.R. Scott, Commanding Officer, licensee of CHAR	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of these AM radio stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
	December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973			Soo Line Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJSJ Northwestern Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJNB Midwest Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CJME A.A. Murphy & Sons Limited, licensee of CFQC Radio-Prairies Nord Limitée, licensee of CFNS	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of these AM radio stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977 subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
	October 3, 1973 March 22, 1973	AM	Estevan, Sask.  North Battleford, Sask.  Pegina, Sask.  Saskatoon, Sask.  Saskatoon, Sask.			

Swift Current, Sask.	Frontier City Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKSW				
Weyburn, Sask.	Soo Line Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CFSI				
Yorkton, Sask.	Yorkton Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJGX				
Gravelbourg, Sask.	Radio Gravelbourg Limitée, licensee of CFRG/CFGR				
Blairmore, Alta.	Lethbridge Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CJFR	AM	October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of these AM radio stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978 subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
Calgary, Alta.	Calgary Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CFAC				
Calgary, Alta.	The Voice of the Prairies Limited, licensee of CFCN				
Calgary, Alta.	The Voice of the Prairies Limited, licensee of CFVP	SW			
Calgary, Alta.	Radio QR Limited, licensee of CHQR	AM			
Calgary, Alta.	Moffat Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKXL				
Camrose, Alta.	Camrose Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CFCW				
Cold Lake, Alta.	Colonel James F. Dunlop, Base Commander, licensee of CHCL		December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973		
Grande Prairie, Alta.	Northern Broadcasting Corporation Limited, licensee of CFCP		October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973		
Edmonton, Alta.	Radio Station CHED Limited, licensee of CHED				
Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJCA				
Edson, Alta.	Yellowhead Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CJYR				
Lethbridge, Alta.	Southern Alberta Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CHEC				
Lethbridge, Alta.	Lethbridge Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CJOC				
Peace River, Alta.	Peace River Broadcasting Corporation Limited, licensee of CKYL				

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	APPLICATION		REASONS
			1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
(73-110 cont'd)				Central Alberta Broadcasting Company (1961) Limited, licensee of CKRD	
73-111	October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973	Red Deer, Alta.  LPRT Gillam, Man.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBWG	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for this low power relay transmitter from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
73-112	October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973	Fort Good Hope, N.W.T.  LPRT Fort Providence, N.W.T.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBQE  Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBQC	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for these two low power relay transmitters from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
73-113	October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973	Fort Chipewyan, Alta.  LPRT Waterways, Alta.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBKE	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for this low power relay transmitter from May 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
73-114	October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973	Waterways, Alta.  LPRT Brandon, Man.  Winnipeg, Man.  Winnipeg, Man.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBKF	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for this low power relay transmitter from June 7, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
73-115	October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973	Brandon, Man.  FM Winnipeg, Man.  Winnipeg, Man.  Edmonton, Alta.  Edmonton, Alta.	Western Manitoba Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CKX-FM  Radio OB Limited, licensee of CJOB-FM  Moffat Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKY-FM  Sunwapa Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CFRN-FM  Edmonton Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJCA-FM	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of these FM stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1975, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.

October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973	AM	Lethbridge, Alta.	Southern Alberta Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CHEC-FM	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of these AM radio stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
		Red Deer, Alta.	CKRD (FM) Limited, licensee of CKRD-FM		
October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973	AM	Abbotsford, B.C.	Fraser Valley Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CFVR	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of these AM radio stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
		Courtenay, B.C.	CFCP Radio Limited, licensee of CFCP		
		Duncan, B.C.	Radio CKAY Limited, licensee of CKAY		
		Langley, B.C.	City and Country Radio Limited, licensee of CJJC		
		Nanaimo, B.C.	Nanaimo Broadcasting Corporation Limited, licensee of CHUB		
		New Westminster, B.C.	Radio N W Limited, licensee of CKNW		
		Port Alberni, B.C.	C.J.A.V. Limited, licensee of CJAV		
		Powell River, B.C.	Sunshine Coast Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CHQB		
		Vancouver, B.C.	Q Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CHQM		
		Vancouver, B.C.	Jim Pattison Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CJOR		
December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973	SW	Vancouver, B.C.	CKWX Radio Limited, licensee of CKFX	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of these AM radio stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
		Vancouver, B.C.	CKWX Radio Limited, licensee of CKWX		
		Victoria, B.C.	Island Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJVI		
		Holberg, B.C.	Lieutenant Colonel C. Hodgson, Commanding Officer, licensee of CFHG		
October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973	AM	Kelowna, B.C.	Okanagan Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CKOV	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of these AM radio stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
		Nelson, B.C.	Kokanee Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKKC		
		Osoyoos, B.C.	Okanagan Radio Limited, licensee of CKOO		
		Penticton, B.C.	Okanagan Radio Limited, licensee of CKOK		

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASON
				1. NAME OF APPLICATION	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
(73-116 cont'd)	October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973	AM	Summerland, B.C.	Okanagan Radio Limited, licensee of CKSP		Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of these AM radio stations from June 22, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
			Trail, B.C.	Kootenay Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJAT			
			Vernon, B.C.	Interior Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CJIB			
			Creston, B.C.	Kokanee Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CFKC			
73-117	October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973	AM	Fort Nelson, B.C.	Northern Lights Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CFNL		Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of these AM radio stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
			Fort St. John, B.C.	Northern Lights Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKNL			
			Quesnel, B.C.	Cariboo Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CKCQ			
			Terrace, B.C.	Skeena Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CFTK			
			Williams Lake, B.C.	Cariboo Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CKWL			
			100 Mile House, B.C.	Cariboo Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CKBX			
			Alert Bay, B.C.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBRV			
			Bralorne, B.C.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBRZ			
			Cooper Creek, B.C.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBRH			
			Mica Dam, B.C.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBXA			
			Midway, B.C.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBXS			
			Pemberton, B.C.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBXK			
			Portage Mountain, B.C.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBRV			
	October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973	LPRT				Approved	The Commission issues a broadcasting licence renewal to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for these low power relay transmitters from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.



73-118	Port Alice, B.C.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CHUX	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for this low power relay transmitter from June 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
	Port Hardy, B.C.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBRW		
	Tahsis, B.C.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBXP		
	Tofino, B.C.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBXZ		
	Boss Mountain, B.C.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBKH		
73-119	Edgewood, B.C.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBXW	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for these two low power relay transmitters from June 22, 1973 to March 31, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
	Valenmount, B.C.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBKI		
73-120	Fraser Lake, B.C.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBXR	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for these two low power relay transmitters from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978 subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
	Stewart, B.C.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBKA		
73-121	Cranisle, B.C.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBKG	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for this low power relay transmitter from June 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978 subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
73-122	Clinton Creek, Y.T.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBDY	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for these two low power relay transmitters from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978 subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
	Swift River, Y.T.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBDX		
73-123	Carmacks, Y.T.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBQF	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for this low power relay

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS	
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
(73-123 cont'd)							
73-124	October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973	FM	Kelowna, B.C.	Okanagan FM Broadcasters Limited, of CJOV-FM	licensee	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of these FM radio stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1975, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	
			Penticton, B.C.	Okanagan Radio Limited,	licensee of CKOK-FM		
			Vancouver, B.C.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, of CBUF-FM	licensee		
			Victoria, B.C.	Capital Broadcasting Systems Limited, licensee of CFMS-FM			
73-125	October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973	FM	Trail, B.C.	Kootenay Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJAT-FM	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of this radio station from June 22, 1973 to March 31, 1975, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	
			Bagotville, Que.	Colonel G.C.E. Thériault, Base Commander, licensee of CKBG	Approved		The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of these AM radio stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
			Jacques Cartier, Que.	Radio Iberville Limitée,	licensee of CHRS		
			Lévis, Que.	Radio Etchemin Inc.,	licensee of CFLS		
			Mont Apica, Que.	Major R.R. D'Entremont, Commanding Officer, licensee of CKMA			
			Montreal, Que.	Chateau Broadcasting Company Limited, of CFMB	licensee		
			Montreal, Que.	Maisonneuve Broadcasting Corporation Limited, licensee of CKGM			
			Alma, Que.	Radio Lac St-Jean Limitée, CFGT	licensee of		
			Cabano, Que.	Radio CJFP Limitée,	licensee of CJAF		
			Chibougamau, Que.	Major P. Giles, Base Commander, of CHIB	licensee		
Granby, Que.	La Voix de l'Est Limitée, CHEF	licensee of					

73-126	December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973	AM	Hauterive, Que.  Jonquière, Que.  Lac Mégantic, Que.  La Tuque, Que.  Montmagny, Que.  Mont Laurier, Que.  New Carlisle, Que.  Sainte Agathe Des Monts, Que.  Sainte Anne Des Monts, Que.  Saint Eleuthère, Que.  Ville-Marie, Que.	Radio Côte-Nord Inc., licensee of CHLC  Radio Saguenay Limitée, licensee of CKRS  Radio Mégantic Limitée, licensee of CKFL  Radio La Tuque Limitée, licensee of CFIM  Radio Allegany Inc., licensee of CKRM  Radio C.K.M.L. Inc., licensee of CKML  La Compagnie Gaspésienne de Radiodiffusion, licensee of CHNC  Radio Ste. Agathe Inc., licensee of CJSA  Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Limitée (CBC), licensee of CEGN  Radio CJFP Limitée, licensee of CHRT  Radio Temiscamingue Incorporée, licensee of CKVM	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of this AM radio station from June 22, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
73-126	December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973	LPRT	Metagami, Que.  Murdochville, Que.  Parent, Que.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBF  Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBFK  Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBFJ	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for these low power relay transmitters from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
73-127	December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973	LPRT	Maniwaki, Que.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBFJ-FM	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for this low power relay transmitter from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
73-128	December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973	LPRT	Baie Comeau, Que.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CEMI	licensee Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for these low power relay transmitters from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
			Malartic, Que.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CEMN	licensee	
			Murdochville, Que.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CEMJ	licensee	
			Senneterre, Que.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CEMM	licensee	
			Val D'Or, Que.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CEML	licensee	
73-129	December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973	FM	Laval, Que.	Stéréo Laval Inc., licensee of CFGL-FM	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of these FM stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1975, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
			Montreal, Que.	CJAD Limited, licensee of CJFM-FM		
			Montreal, Que.	Supravox Corporation Limited, licensee of CKNF-FM		
			Quebec, Que.	C.H.R.C. Limitée, licensee of CHRC-FM		
73-130	December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973	AM	Armstrong, Ont.	Lieutenant Colonel F. Chin, Station Commander, licensee of CFAO	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of these AM radio stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
			Barrie, Ont.	Barrie Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKBB		
	November 7, 1972 March 22, 1973		Chatham, Ont.	Greatlakes Broadcasting System Limited, licensee of CFCO		
			Cobourg, Ont.	Radio CHUC Limited, licensee of CHUC		
			Hamilton, Ont.	Radio Rogers Limited, licensee of CHAM		
			Leamington, Ont.	Sun Parlor Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CHIR		
			Leamington, Ont.	Sun Parlor Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CHYR		
			Midland, Ont.	Midland-Penatang Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKMP		
			Niagara Falls, Ont.	Radio Niagara Limited, licensee of CJRN		

Peterborough, Ont.	Chum Limited and Barrie Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKPT		
Sarnia, Ont.	Dancy Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKID		
St. Thomas, Ont.	Souwesto Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CHLO		
Tillsonburg, Ont.	Tillsonburg Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKOT		
Toronto, Ont.	CFRB Limited, licensee of CFRB and CFRX		
Windsor, Ont.	Radio Windsor Canadian Limited, licensee of CKWW		
Windsor, Ont.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBEF		
November 7, 1972, March 22, 1973	Orillia Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CFOR	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for this AM radio station from June 14, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
November 7, 1972, March 22, 1973	Guelph, Ont.	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for this AM radio station from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977.
November 7, 1972, March 22, 1973	Belleville, Ont.	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of these AM radio stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
	Brockville, Ont.		
	Elliot Lake, Ont.		
	Kingston, Ont.		
	Kirkland Lake, Ont.		
December 5, 1972, March 22, 1973	Moosonee, Ont.		
November 7, 1972, March 22, 1973	New Liskeard, Ont.		
	Ottawa, Ont.		
	Pembroke, Ont.		
	The Ottawa Valley Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CHOV		

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
(73-130 cont'd)						
73-131	November 7, 1972 March 22, 1973	LPRT	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.  Smiths Falls, Ont.  Thunder Bay, Ont.  Thunder Bay, Ont.  Wawa, Ont.	Algonquin Radio-T.V. Company Limited, licensee of CKCY  Rideau Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CJET  Ralph H. Parker Limited, licensee of CFPA  H.F. Dougall Company Limited, licensee of CKFR  Hyland Radio-TV Limited, licensee of CJWA	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for these low power relay transmitters from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-132	November 7, 1972 March 22, 1973	LPRT	Maynooth, Ont.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBEO	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for this low power relay transmitter from June 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-133	November 7, 1972 March 22, 1973	LPRT	Deep River, Ont.  Chapleau, Ont.  Matachewan, Ont.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBEP  Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBEB  Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBEV	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for these low power relay transmitters from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-134	November 7, 1972 March 22, 1973	LPRT	Ignace, Ont.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBES	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for this low power relay transmitter from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.



November 7, 1972  
March 22, 1973

FM

Belleville, Ont.	Quinte Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJBQ-FM	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting license of each of these FM stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
Brampton, Ont.	CHIC Radio Limited, licensee of CHIC-FM		
Brantford, Ont.	Telephone City Broadcast Limited, licensee of CKPC-FM		
Cornwall, Ont.	Tri-Co Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CJSS-FM		
Kingston, Ont.	St. Lawrence Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKLC-FM		
Kingston, Ont.	Frontenac Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKWS-FM		
London, Ont.	CFPL Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CFPL-FM		
Oshawa, Ont.	Lakeland Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKQS-FM		
Ottawa, Ont.	Radio Station CFRA Limited, licensee of CFMO-FM		
Ottawa, Ont.	CKOY Limited, licensee of CKBY-FM		
Peterborough, Ont.	Kawartha Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CHEX-FM		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Hyland Radio-TV Limited, licensee of CJIC-FM		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Algonquin Radio-T.V. Company Limited, licensee of CKCY-FM		
St. Catharines, Ont.	The Niagara District Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKTB-FM		
Smiths Falls, Ont.	Rideau Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CJEL-FM		
Sudbury, Ont.	Cambrian Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKSO-FM		
Thunder Bay, Ont.	H.F. Dougall Company Limited, licensee of CKPR-FM		
Tillsonburg, Ont.	Tillsonburg Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKOT-FM		
Timmins, Ont.	Timmins Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKGB-FM		
Toronto, Ont.	Radio 1540 Limited, licensee of CHIN-FM		

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
(73-135 cont'd)			Toronto, Ont.	CHUM Limited, licensee of CHUM-FM		
			Toronto, Ont.	CFRB Limited, licensee of CKFM-FM		
			Windsor, Ont.	Radio Windsor Canadian Limited, licensee of CJOM-FM		
	November 7, 1972 March 22, 1973	FM	Guelph, Ont.	CJOY Limited, licensee of CJOY-FM	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of this FM station from June 22, 1973 to March 31, 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-136	December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973	AM	Grand Falls, Nfld.	Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJCN	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of the following AM radio stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
			Grand Bank, Nfld.	Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJOX		
			Grand Falls, Nfld.	The Colonial Broadcasting System Limited, licensee of OKCM		
			Marystown, Nfld.	The Colonial Broadcasting System Limited, licensee of CHCM		
			St. John's, Nfld.	Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJON		
			St. John's, Nfld.	Humber Valley Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CFSX		
			St. Anthony, Nfld.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBNA	Approved	
			Charlottetown, P.E.I.	The Island Radio Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CFXY	Approved	
			Amherst, N.S.	Tantramar Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKDH		
			Dartmouth, N.S.	Radio Dartmouth Limited, licensee of CFDR		
	December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973	AM	Halifax, N.S.	Radio CJCH 920 Limited, licensee of CJCH		The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of the following AM radio stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
			Kentville, N.S.	Evangeline Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKEN		

73-137	December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973	AM	Digby, N.S.	Evangeline Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKAD	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of this AM radio station from November 2, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
	December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973	AM	Moncton, N.B.	The Island Radio Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKCW	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the following AM radio stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
			Newcastle, N.B.	Eastern Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CFUN		
			Saint John, N.B.	New Brunswick Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CHSJ		
73-138	December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973	LPRT	Cow Head, Nfld.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBN1	Approved	The Commission issues a broadcasting licence renewal to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for all of the following low power relay transmitters from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
			Flower's Cove, Nfld.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBN2		
			Port Saunders, Nfld.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBNJ		
			Searstown, Nfld.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBNH		
73-139	December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973	LPRT	Churchill Falls, Nfld.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBQA	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for this low power relay transmitter from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
	December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973	LPRT	Churchill Falls, Nfld.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBQZ	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for this low power relay transmitter from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

242

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
(73-139 cont'd)						
73-140	December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973	LPRT	St. George, N.B.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBW	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for this low power relay transmitter from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1974, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-141	December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973	LPRT	Richibucto, N.B.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBM-FM	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for this low power relay transmitter from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1974, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-142	December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973	FM	Halifax, N.S.  Kentville, N.S.  Sydney, N.S.  Truro, N.S.  St. John, N.B.	Maritime Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CHFX-FM  Evangeline Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKM-FM  Celtic Investments Limited, licensee of CJCJ-FM  Colchester Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKCL-FM  Fundy Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CFBC-FM	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of these FM stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-143	December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973	FM	Kentville, N.S.	1. W.A. Bishop  2. Application to renew the broadcasting licence for his FM network at Kentville, N.S. consisting of CKM-FM Kentville and CKCL-FM Truro, N.S.	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-144	December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973	AM	Sussex, N.B. 720278	1. Big Sound Broadcasters Limited  2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at Sussex, N.B. on the frequency of 1340 KHz with a power of 250 watts, using an omni-directional antenna.	Approved	The applicant proposed to establish an AM radio station to provide the first English local service in Sussex. The Commission is of the opinion that the applicant would not be able to establish or maintain an adequate AM radio station on the basis of the information provided by the applicant. Moreover, the Commission is not satisfied that the market could generate enough revenue to sustain

73-145	November 7, 1972 March 27, 1973	TV	Sydney, N.S.	Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CJCB-TV	Approved	These licences of television broadcasting stations are extended by the Commission from April 1, 1973 to September 30, 1973 in order to bring their licence renewal dates in line with the licence renewal dates of other CTV affiliate stations.
			Inverness, N.S.	Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CJCB-TV-1		
			Antigonish, N.S.	Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CJCB-TV-2		
			Dingwall, N.S.	Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CJCB-TV-3		
			New Glasgow, N.S.	Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CJCB-TV-4		
			Sudbury, Ont.	Cambrian Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKSO-TV		
			Elliot Lake, Ont.	Cambrian Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKSO-TV-1		
			Saskatoon, Sask.	CFQC Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CFQC-TV		
			Stranraer, Sask.	CFQC Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CFQC-TV-1		
			North Battleford, Sask.	CFQC Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CFQC-TV-2		
			Richmond Lake, Sask.	CFQC Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CFQC-TV-3		
			Grand Falls, Nfld.	Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJCN-TV		
			St. Alban's, Nfld.	Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJCN-TV-1		
			Lawn, Nfld.	Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJOX-TV-2		
73-146	January 16, 1973 March 27, 1973	Cable	Collingwood, Ont. 7105646	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Collingwood, Ont., to distribute WUW-TV Buffalo, N.Y. on Channel 5, CKFM-FM Toronto, Ont. on Channel 10, CICA-TV Toronto, Ont. on Channel 13, CKCB Collingwood, Ont. on Channel 12 (when local originations are not being distributed), and CKDS-FM Hamilton, Ont. on Channel 244; to receive CBLT on Channel 5 instead of Channel 6 and to delete the distribution of CKCO-TV Kitchener, Ont.	Approved in part	The decision on those parts of the application requesting permission to distribute CKFM-FM and CKDS-FM, which are non-local FM stations, is deferred.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
73-147	January 16, 1973 March 27, 1973	Cable	Gravenhurst, Ont. 7104359	1. Gravenhurst Cable System Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Gravenhurst, Ont. to distribute CKCO-TV-2 Warton, Ont. on Channel 2, CHUM-FM Toronto, Ont.; to delete the distribution of WGR-TV, WBN-FM Buffalo, N.Y. and CPPL-FM London, Ont.; to increase the antenna height to 200 feet at the present site and to make several FM distribution channel changes.	Approved in part	The decision on those parts of the application requesting permission to distribute CHUM-FM, which is a non-local FM station, is deferred.
73-148	January 16, 1973 March 27, 1973	Cable	Orillia, Ont. 7108467, 7205354	1. Orillia Cable TV Limited 2. Applications to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Orillia, Ont. to distribute CHUM-FM, CHIN-FM, CBL-FM, CJRT-FM Toronto, Ont., CFCA-FM Kitchener, Ont., CJQY-FM Guelph, Ont., CKDS-FM Hamilton, Ont., CHEX-FM Peterborough, Ont., CKQS-FM Oshawa, Ont., CHSC-FM St. Catharines, Ont., and CKGO-TV-2 Warton, Ont.; to delete the distribution of WHLD-FM Niagara Falls, Ont., WBN-FM and WADV-FM Buffalo, N.Y. and to make two FM channel conversion changes.	Approved in part	The decision on those parts of the application requesting permission to distribute CHUM-FM, CHIN-FM, CBL-FM, CJRT-FM, CFCA-FM, CJQY-FM, CKDS-FM, CHEX-FM, CKQS-FM and CHSC-FM, which are non-local FM stations, is deferred.
73-149	January 16, 1973 March 27, 1973	Cable	Owen Sound, Meaford, Ont. 7105638	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Owen Sound-Meaford, Ont. to distribute CKFM-FM Toronto, Ont. on Channel 7 and WUTV-TV Buffalo, N.Y. on Channel 13, to receive CBLT on Channel 5 instead of Channel 6 and to delete the distribution of CKGO-TV Kitchener, Ont.	Approved in part	The decision on those parts of the application requesting permission to distribute CKFM-FM, which is a non-local FM station, is deferred.
73-150	June 19, 1972 March 27, 1973	Cable	Dryden, Ont. 7108715	1. Roy L. S. Orvis 2. Application to amend his cable television broadcasting licence for Dryden, Ont. to increase the monthly service fee from \$3 to \$4.50 and to add automated and local programming.	Approved	The licensee has justified the increase in its monthly fee to the satisfaction of the Commission.
73-151	December 5, 1972 March 27, 1973	FM	Verdun, Que. 7202443	1. Radio Futura Limited 2. Application for renewal of its FM radio broadcasting licence for CKVL-FM Verdun, Que.	Approved	Since its establishment in 1950, CKVL-FM has broadcast in both English and French. The Commission looks favourably upon the applicant's request to make CKVL-FM a French-language station. This change will restore somewhat the balance between



the English and French stations in the Montreal area, in relation to the proportion of English and French listeners in the Greater Montreal area.

The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein.

73-152	January 17, 1973 March 21, 1973	Cable	Calgary, Alta. 7110083	1. Community Antenna Television Limited 2. Application to rescind the condition in Decision CRIC 70-169; "this approval is conditional upon F.P. Publications Limited disposing of its shares in Community Antenna Television Limited prior to the expiration of the licence"; the licence expires July 31, 1973.	Denied
--------	------------------------------------	-------	------------------------------	--	--------

In its Decision 70-169, the Commission stated its concern about the maintenance of a balance of ownership in the communications media. This concern has not changed and in view of F.P. Publications Limited's ownership of daily newspapers including one serving the same city as does the licensee, the Commission still considers that it is not in the public interest to permit F.P. Publications Limited ("F.P.") to participate in the ownership of the licensee, Community Antenna Television Limited.

However, at the Public Hearing held in Ottawa on January 17, 1973, at which this application was heard, representatives of the licensee and F.P. stressed certain factors which have caused the Commission to reconsider the timing for implementing the condition in its Decision CRIC 70-169. These factors include the considerable financial support given by F.P. to the licensee in its organizing stages and the fact that F.P. guarantees a much larger proportion of the licensee's debt than F.P.'s equity participation in the licensee. The Commission therefore grants an extension of three years, expiring July 31, 1976 for the disposal by F.P. Publications Limited of its shares in the licensee company.

73-153	January 16, 1973 March 27, 1973	AM	Boissevain, Man. 7209281	1. Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Company Limited 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at Boissevain, Man. on the frequency of 1,420 KHz, with a power of 10,000 watts day and night, using a directional antenna.	Approved
--------	------------------------------------	----	--------------------------------	---	----------

The licensee presently serves farming communities in the Altona-Steinbach area. Approval of this application will bring this service to Boissevain and district. The program origination point of Altona is 140 miles from Boissevain and the Commission feels that while the overall programming will be of interest, there is an opportunity to present some separate local Boissevain and area programming. The licensee has agreed to provide facilities for local originations at Boissevain. The Commission will expect the licensee to file a program schedule for the Boissevain station prior to beginning operations.

73-154	October 3, 1972 March 28, 1973	TV	Baldy Mountain, Man. 7202773	1. Yorkton Television Company Limited 2. Application to renew its licence for CKSS-TV Baldy Mountain, Man.	Approved
--------	-----------------------------------	----	---------------------------------------	---	----------

The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977 subject to conditions to be specified therein.

The licensee, a CBC affiliate, is negotiating with the Corporation to reach an agreement to bring the full CBC network service from Winnipeg to the Dauphin - Swan River area. Yorkton Television

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
(73-154 cont'd)							
73-155	October 3, 1972	TV	Lloydminster, Alta. 7203607	1. CKSA T.V. Limited	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	Company Limited has also applied to the Commission to bring CTV service from Winnipeg to the same area.
	March 28, 1973			2. Application to renew its licence for CKSA-TV Lloydminster, Alta.			
			Bonnyville, Alta. 7203607	1. CKSA T.V. Limited	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
				2. Application to renew its licence for CKSA-TV-2 Bonnyville, Alta.			
			Meadow Lake, Sask. 7203607	1. CKSA T.V. Limited	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	The Commission urges the licensee to take whatever steps it can to improve the coverage of this station in the Meadow Lake area.
				2. Application to renew its licence for CKSA-TV-1 Meadow Lake, Sask.			
73-156	December 5, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Carleton, Sainte Marguerite-Marie, Port Daniel, Chandler, Percé, Gaspé, Rivière-au-Renard, Cloridorme, L'Anse-à-Valleau, Saint-Quentin, N.B. 7206725	1. Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc. 2. Application for renewal of its television broadcasting licence for CHAU-TV Carleton, Que. and its rebroadcasting stations:  CHAU-TV-1 Sainte Marguerite-Marie, Que. CHAU-TV-2 Saint-Quentin, N.B. CHAU-TV-3 Port Daniel, Que. CHAU-TV-4 Chandler, Que. CHAU-TV-5 Percé, Que. CHAU-TV-6 Gaspé, Que. CHAU-TV-7 Rivière-au-Renard, Que. CHAU-TV-8 Cloridorme, Que. CHAU-TV-9 L'Anse à Valleau, Que.	Approved		

The Commission renews the licence of all stations of Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc., from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

This licensee provides the first television service of the CBC French TV network. Moreover, CHAU-TV offers the quasi-complete programming produced by CBART Moncton, N.B. to the north of New Brunswick--its northern audience.

The Commission notes with interest the policy of Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc. of giving interested groups the opportunity to broadcast their views, particularly the half-hour weekly program Télé-Publik.

At the Hearing, many interventions revealed the technical difficulties encountered by the applicant. The Commission is aware of these problems and expects that the licensee will improve the technical quality of its service, particularly in the Gaspé Peninsula, and take steps to extend it to other communities, according to the plans submitted at the Hearing. The Commission also expects the licensee to develop its news service in order to better reflect the activities of the communities served, both in Quebec and in New Brunswick.

73-157	December 5, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Matane, Mont Clément, Murdochville, Grande Vallée, Mont Louis, Causapscal, Que. 7211006	1. La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Limitée (CBC)  2. Application for renewal of its television broadcasting licence for CEGAT Matane, Que. and its rebroadcasting stations:  CEGAT-1 Mont Clément, Que. CEGAT-2 Murdochville, Que. CEGAT-3 Grande Vallée, Que. CEGAT-4 Mont Louis, Que. CEGAT-5 Causapscal, Que. CEGAT-6 Matane, Que.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence of CEGAT and its rebroadcasting stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.  The Commission takes note that the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, owner of the company, is now negotiating with Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc. the possibility of linking certain CHAU-TV transmitters to CEGAT, which would result in a better service to the communities involved.
73-158	December 5, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Jonquière, Port Alfred, Chicoutimi, Roberval, Alma, Que. 7204621	1. Radio Saguenay Limitée  2. Application for renewal of its television broadcasting licence for CKRS-TV Jonquière, Que., and its rebroadcasting stations:  CKRS-TV-1 Port Alfred, Que. CKRS-TV-2 Chicoutimi, Que. CKRS-TV-3 Roberval, Que. CKRS-TV-4 Alma, Que.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence of CKRS-TV and its rebroadcasting stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-159	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	FM	Saskatoon, Sask. 7202492	1. General Broadcasting Limited  2. Application to renew its licence for CFMC-FM Saskatoon, Sask. expiring March 31, 1973.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.  The licensee will be expected to improve the operation of this station and the quality of its service. At the time of the next application for renewal of its licence, the Commission will wish to know what steps the licensee has taken to make the programming of CFMC-FM distinctively different from the AM radio service available in the Saskatoon area.
73-160	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	LPRT	Sainte Rose du Lac, Man. 7201296  Saint Lazare, Man. 7201304	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application to renew its licences for CBXF Sainte Rose du Lac, Man. and CBXB Saint Lazare, Man. expiring March 31, 1973.	Approved	The Commission renews the licences from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-161	February 19, 1973 March 29, 1973	AM	Winnipeg, Man. 7212137	1. Radio Saint-Boniface Limitée  2. Application to transfer all of the issued common shares (787 common shares) from the present shareholders to the Canadian	Approved	

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
(73-161 cont'd)				Broadcasting Corporation.			
	At the Public Hearing at which this application was heard, there were a number of interventions protesting the proposed discontinuance of certain programs which CKSB has carried for many years produced for the benefit of citizens of the following language groups: Ukrainian, Polish, German, Portuguese, Jewish and Italian. The CBC has informed the Commission that, in view of this long-standing practice, broadcast time will continue to be made available on a similar basis to any of these groups desiring it for a period of twelve months in order to provide sufficient time for those groups which have not already done so to make other suitable arrangements for their programming in the Winnipeg area. The Commission considers this to be a reasonable and equitable proposal.						
	Approval of this application will provide the CBC French-language network radio service to the Winnipeg area. While recognizing the advantages of additional network services, the Commission considers it of the utmost importance that CKSB, as the CBC French-language regional station in Manitoba, continue to provide an adequate local and regional service to the French-speaking residents within its service area and that it should not lose the personality it has developed over the years. The Commission will therefore expect the station, as will be specified in the conditions of the licence, to complement network service with a substantial amount of programming originating from and designed for the French-speaking residents of this area.						
73-162	December 5, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Quebec, Que.	Tele-Capital Limited, licensee of CKMI-TV	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	
			Trois-Rivières, Que.	Television St-Maurice Inc., licensee of CKTN-TV			
	December 5, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Manicouagan 5, Que.	Northeast Social Club, licensee of CKHQ-TV-1	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of this television station from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	
73-163	December 5, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Rivière du Loup, Que.	C.K.R.T.-T.V. Limitée, licensee of CKRT-TV	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	
			Baie St-Paul, Que.	C.K.R.T.-T.V. Limitée, licensee of CKRT-TV-1			
			Ville Degelis, Que.	C.K.R.T.-T.V. Limitée, licensee of CKRT-TV-2			
			Rivière du Loup, Que.	C.K.R.T.-T.V. Limitée, licensee of CKRT-TV-3			
			Cabano, Que.	C.K.R.T.-T.V. Limitée, licensee of CKRT-TV-4			
73-164	December 5, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Gaspé West - Berchervaise Mt., Que.	The Gaspé South Telecasting Syndicate, licensee of CFGW-TV-1	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	
			Mont-Blanc - Percé, Que.	The Gaspé South Telecasting Syndicate, licensee of CFGW-TV-2			

73-165	December 5, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Murdochville, Que.	Murdochville Television Inc., licensee of CKMU-TV-1	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for this television station from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
73-166	December 5, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Temiscamingue, Que.	Temiscaming Chamber of Commerce, licensee of CFCH-TV-1	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for this television station from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
73-167	November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Elliot Lake, Ont.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBST-3	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for this television station from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
73-168	November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Hamilton, Ont.  London, Ont.  Wingham, Ont.	Niagara Television Limited, licensee of CHCH-TV  CFPL Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CFPL-TV  CKNX Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKNX-TV	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
73-169	November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Peterborough, Ont.  Bancroft, Ont.  Minden, Ont.	Kawartha Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CHEX-TV  Kawartha Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CHEX-TV-1  Kawartha Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CHEX-TV-2	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
73-170	November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Barrie, Ont.  Parry Sound, Ont.  Huntsville, Ont.  Haliburton, Ont.	Ralph Snelgrove Television Limited, licensee of CKVR-TV  Ralph Snelgrove Television Limited, licensee of CKVR-TV-1  Ralph Snelgrove Television Limited, licensee of CKVR-TV-2  Ralph Snelgrove Television Limited, licensee of CKVR-TV-3	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.



DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-171	November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Geralton, Ont. Manitowadge, Ont. White River, Ont. Wawa, Ont. Marathon, Ont.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBLAT Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBLAT-1 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBLAT-2 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBLAT-3 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBLAT-4	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, in subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	
73-172	November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Kingston, Ont. Sault Ste Marie, Ont.	Frontenac Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKWS-TV Hyland Radio TV Limited, licensee of CJIC-TV	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	
73-173	November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Timmins, Ont. Kearns, Ont. Kapuskasing, Ont. Hearst, Ont. Malartic, Que. Chapleau, Ont.	J. Conrad Lavigne Limited, licensee of CFCL-TV J. Conrad Lavigne Limited, licensee of CFCL-TV-2 J. Conrad Lavigne Limited, licensee of CFCL-TV-3 J. Conrad Lavigne Limited, licensee of CFCL-TV-4 J. Conrad Lavigne Limited, licensee of CFCL-TV-5 J. Conrad Lavigne Limited, licensee of CFCL-TV-6	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	
73-174	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Churchill, Man. Lac Du Bonnet, Man. Lynn Lake, Man. Yellowknife, N.W.T.	Nanuk Television Inc., licensee of CHGH-TV Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBWT-2 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBTA-TV Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CFYK-TV	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	



October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Grand Rapids, Man.  Inuvik, N.W.T.  Pine Point, N.W.T.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBEH  Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CHAK-TV  Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBTE-TV	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from June 22, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Carlyle Lake, Sask.  Shanavon, Sask.  Yorkton, Sask.  Wynyard, Sask.	Yorkton Television Company Limited, licensee of CFSS-TV  Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBCP-TV-1  Yorkton Television Company Limited, licensee of CKOS-TV  Yorkton Television Company Limited, licensee of CHSS-TV	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Uranium City, Sask.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBFA-TV-1	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for this television station from June 22, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Bassano, Alta.  Lac La Biche, Alta.  Lake Louise, Alta.  Lake Louise, Alta.	Bassano T.V. Association, licensee of CFAC-TV-3  Sunwapta Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CFRN-TV-5  Lake Louise Community Association, licensee of CFLL-TV-1  Lake Louise Community Association, licensee of CFLL-TV-2	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Manning, Alta.  Oyen, Alta.  Waterton Park, Alta.  Waterton Park, Alta.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBXAT-3  Oyen & District Television Association, licensee of CFON-TV-2  Waterton Lakes Television Association, licensee of CJWP-TV-1  Waterton Lakes Television Association, licensee of CJWP-TV-2		
October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Brandon, Man.  Fox Warren, Man.	Western Manitoba Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CKX-TV  Western Manitoba Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CKX-TV-1	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
(73-175 cont'd)				Western Manitoba Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CKX-TV-2		
73-176	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Elrose, Sask.	Elrose T.V. Club, licensee of CKEL-TV-1	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
73-177	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Swift Current, Sask. Eastend, Sask. Val Marie, Sask. Riverhurst, Sask.	Swift Current Telecasting Company Limited, licensee of CJFB-TV Swift Current Telecasting Company Limited, licensee of CJFB-TV-1 Swift Current Telecasting Company Limited, licensee of CJFB-TV-2 Swift Current Telecasting Company Limited, licensee of CJFB-TV-3	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
73-178	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Prince Albert, Sask. Altricane, Sask. North Battleford, Sask. Greenwater, Sask. Big River, Sask.	Central Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKBI-TV Central Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKBI-TV-1 Central Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKBI-TV-2 Central Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKBI-TV-3 Central Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKBI-TV-5	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
73-179	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Calgary, Alta. Drumheller, Alta. Banff, Alta.	Calgary Television Limited, licensee of CFAC-TV Calgary Television Limited, licensee of CFAC-TV-1 Calgary Television Limited, licensee of CFAC-TV-2	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
73-180	November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Lethbridge, Alta.	CFCN Television Limited, licensee of CFCN-TV-5	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from June 22, 1973 to March 31, 1978,

73-181	November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Drumheller, Alta.	CFCN Television Limited, licensee of CFCN-TV-6	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from August 8, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
73-182	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Lethbridge, Alta.  Coleman, Alta.  Brooks, Alta.  Burnis, Alta.	Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited, licensee of CJAB-TV-3  Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited, licensee of CJAB-TV-4  Lethbridge Television Limited, licensee of CJOC-TV  Lethbridge Television Limited, licensee of CJOC-TV-1  Lethbridge Television Limited, licensee of CJOC-TV-2  Lethbridge Television Limited, licensee of CJOC-TV-3	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
73-183	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Red Deer, Alta.  Coronation, Alta.  Banff, Alta.	C.H.C.A. Television Limited, licensee of CKRD-TV  C.H.C.A. Television Limited, licensee of CKRD-TV-1  C.H.C.A. Television Limited, licensee of CKRD-TV-2	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
73-184	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Medicine Hat, Alta.  Pivot, Alta.	Monarch Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CHAT-TV  Monarch Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CHAT-TV-1	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
73-185	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Hinton, Alta.  Jasper, Alta.  Lac La Biche, Alta.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CEXT-3  Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CEXT-4  Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CEXT-5	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
73-186	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Battle River, Alta.  Paddle Prairie, Alta.	Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited, licensee of CFNA-TV-1  Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited, licensee of CFNA-TV-2	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 5, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.

subject to conditions to be specified  
in the licence.

The Commission renews the broadcasting  
licence for these television stations  
from August 8, 1973 to March 31, 1978,  
subject to conditions to be specified in  
the licence.

The Commission renews the broadcasting  
licence for these television stations  
from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978,  
subject to conditions to be specified in  
the licence.

The Commission renews the broadcasting  
licence for these television stations  
from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978,  
subject to conditions to be specified in  
the licence.

The Commission renews the broadcasting  
licence for these television stations  
from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978,  
subject to conditions to be specified in  
the licence.

The Commission renews the broadcasting  
licence for these television stations  
from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978,  
subject to conditions to be specified in  
the licence.

The Commission renews the broadcasting  
licence for these television stations  
from April 5, 1973 to March 31, 1978,  
subject to conditions to be specified in  
the licence.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
(73-186 cont'd)						
			Boyer River, Alta.	Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited, licensee of CFMA-TV-3	Approved	
73-187	December 5, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	St. Alban's, Nfld.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBMT-4	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
			St. Andrews, Nfld.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBYT-5		
	December 5, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Ramea, Nfld.	Ramea Television Association Limited, licensee of CFRT-TV-1	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for this television station from June 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
	November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	St. Lawrence, Nfld.	St. Lawrence Television Improvement Association, licensee of CJOX-TV-3	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from October 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
			Terrenceville, Nfld.	The Terrenceville Television Improvement Association, licensee of CJOX-TV-5		
73-188	December 5, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Grand Falls, Nfld.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBNAT	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
			Millertown, Nfld.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBNAT-5		
			Fogo Island, Nfld.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBNAT-6		
			Musgrave Harbour, Nfld.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBNAT-7		
			Conche, Nfld.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBNAT-8		
			Mount St. Margaret, Nfld.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBNAT-9		
73-189	December 5, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Saint John, N.B.	New Brunswick Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CHSJ-TV	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
			Bon Accord, N.B.	New Brunswick Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CHSJ-TV-1		
73-190	November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Port Renfrew, B.C.	Port Renfrew Community Association, licensee of CJTV-IV-1	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
			Ucluelet, B.C.	West Coast Community T.V. Association, licensee of CKUP-TV-1		

73-191	November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Bowen Island, B.C.  Squamish, B.C.  Brackendale, B.C.	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited, licensee of CHAN-TV-2  British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited, licensee of CHAN-TV-3  British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited, licensee of CHAN-TV-5	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for this television station from June 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
	November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Courtenay, B.C.	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited, licensee of CHAN-TV-4	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for this television station from June 22, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
	November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Jubilee Mountain, B.C.	Invermere District Television Company Limited, licensee of CFML-TV-2	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for this television station from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Newcastle Ridge, B.C.  Kokish, B.C.  Port Hardy, B.C.  Sointula, B.C.	Alert Bay and District Television Society, licensee of CFKB-TV-1  Alert Bay and District Television Society, licensee of CFKB-TV-2  Alert Bay and District Television Society, licensee of CFKB-TV-3  Alert Bay and District Television Society, licensee of CFKB-TV-4	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
73-192	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Camp Noss- Beaver Cove, B.C.  Nimkish, B.C.	Nimkish Valley Television Society, licensee of CFNV-TV-1  Nimkish Valley Television Society, licensee of CFNV-TV-2	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Bowen Island, B.C.  Squamish, B.C.  Ucluelet, B.C.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBUT-4  Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBUT-5  Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBUT-7	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
(73-193 cont'd)						
73-194	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Grand Forks, B.C.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBUT-1	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
			Canal Flats, B.C.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBUT-1		
			Golden, B.C.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBUT-2		
			Crawford Bay, B.C.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBUT-1		
			Creston, B.C.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBUT-2		
73-195	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Crescent Valley, B.C.	Mount Sentinel T.V. Society, licensee of CHMS-TV-1	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
			Passmore, B.C.	Mount Sentinel T.V. Society, licensee of CHMS-TV-2		
			Perrys, B.C.	Mount Sentinel T.V. Society, licensee of CHMS-TV-3		
			Falkland, B.C.	Falkland-Westworld T.V. Society, licensee of CFWS-TV-1		
73-196	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Westworld, B.C.	Falkland-Westworld T.V. Society, licensee of CFWS-TV-2	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
			Revelstoke, B.C.	Mica Creek Community Television Association, licensee of CFZQ-TV-1		
			Mica Creek, B.C.	Mica Creek Community Television Association, licensee of CFZQ-TV-2		
			Potlatch, B.C.	Mica Creek Community Television Association, licensee of CFZQ-TV-3		
73-197	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Keremeos, B.C.	Keremeos-Cawston Television Society, licensee of CHKC-TV-1	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
			Olailla, B.C.	Keremeos-Cawston Television Society, licensee of CHKC-TV-2		
			Cawston, B.C.	Keremeos-Cawston Television Society, licensee of CHKC-TV-3		



73-198	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Kelowna, B.C.  Penticton, B.C.  Vernon, B.C.  Oliver, B.C.  Salmon Arm, B.C.  Enderby, B.C.  Celista, B.C.  Skaha Lake, B.C.  Canoe, B.C.	Okanagan Valley Television Company Limited, licensee of CHBC-TV  Okanagan Valley Television Company Limited, licensee of CHBC-TV-1  Okanagan Valley Television Company Limited, licensee of CHBC-TV-2  Okanagan Valley Television Company Limited, licensee of CHBC-TV-3  Okanagan Valley Television Company Limited, licensee of CHBC-TV-4  Okanagan Valley Television Company Limited, licensee of CHBC-TV-5  Okanagan Valley Television Company Limited, licensee of CHBC-TV-6  Okanagan Valley Television Company Limited, licensee of CHBC-TV-7  Okanagan Valley Television Company Limited, licensee of CHBC-TV-8	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, for CHBC-TV and its rebroadcasters, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
73-199	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Cherryville, B.C.  Enderby, B.C.  Lumby, B.C.  Mabel Lake, B.C.  Malakwa, B.C.  Midway, B.C.  Nakusp, B.C.  Nakusp, B.C.  New Denver, B.C.  Peachland, B.C.  Princeton. B.C.	Cherryville Community Club, licensee of CWR-TV-1  Enderby Television Syndicate, licensee of CFEN-TV-1  Lumby & District TV Association, licensee of CHID-TV-1  Kingsfisher Community Club, licensee of CHPP-TV-1  Malakwa Farmers' Institute, licensee of CFFI-TV-1  Midway Community Club, licensee of CKMY-TV-1  Arrow Lakes T.V. Society, licensee of CJNP-TV-1  Arrow Lakes T.V. Society, licensee of CJNP-TV-2  The New Denver Silverton Co-Operative Society, licensee of CHSL-TV-1  Mrs. Olive Thwaite, licensee of CHPT-TV-1  Princeton Television Limited, licensee of CHGP-TV-1	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
73-200	November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Field, B.C.	Field Television Association, licensee of CFFY-TV-1	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973		Field, B.C.	Field Television Association, licensee of CFFY-TV-2		
			Moyie, B.C.	Kootenay Valley T.V. Society, licensee of CKVS-TV-1		
			Pine Valley, B.C.	Inland Broadcasters (1969) Limited, licensee of CFJC-TV-18		
			Quesnel, B.C.	Quesnel Television Limited, licensee of CKCQ-TV-1		
			Sandspit, Queen Charlotte, B.C.	Sandspit & District Television Society, licensee of CHQC-TV-1		
			Spences Bridge, B.C.	Spences Bridge Community Club, licensee of CJNA-TV-1		
			Tasu, B.C.	Tasu Television Society, licensee of CFAL-TV-1		
	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Whitehorse, Y.T.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CFWH-TV	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for this television station from June 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
73-201	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Lakata Point, B.C.	South Bentinck and District Television Society, licensee of CFSB-TV-1	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
			South Bentinck Arm, B.C.	South Bentinck and District Television Society, licensee of CFSB-TV-2		
			Cathedral Point, B.C.	South Bentinck and District Television Society, licensee of CFSB-TV-3		
73-202	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	King Island, B.C.	Bella Coola Valley T.V. Society, licensee of CHVT-TV-1	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
			Bella Coola, B.C.	Bella Coola Valley T.V. Society, licensee of CHVT-TV-2		
73-203	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Dawson Creek, B.C.	Radio Station CJDC, licensee of CJDC-TV	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in

73-204	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Hudson Hope, B.C.	Radio Station CJDC, licensee of CJDC-TV-1	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
			Bullhead Mountain, B.C.	Radio Station CJDC, licensee of CJDC-TV-2		
73-205	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	TV	Prince George, B.C.	CKFG Television Limited, licensee of CKFG-TV	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
			Hixon, B.C.	CKFG Television Limited, licensee of CKFG-TV-1		
			Fort Fraser, B.C.	CKFG Television Limited, licensee of CKFG-TV-3		
			Fort St. James, B.C.	CKFG Television Limited, licensee of CKFG-TV-5		
			Terrace, B.C.	Skeena Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CFTK-TV		
			Prince Rupert, B.C.	Skeena Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CFTK-TV-1		
			Smithers, B.C.	Skeena Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CFTK-TV-2		
			Burns Lake, B.C.	Skeena Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CFTK-TV-3		
			Kildala, B.C.	Skeena Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CFTK-TV-4		
			Kemano, B.C.	Skeena Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CFTK-TV-5		
73-206	November 7, 1972 March 30, 1973	TV	Nass Camp, B.C.	Skeena Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CFTK-TV-6	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
			Juskatla, B.C.	Skeena Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CFTK-TV-7		
			Mount Parizeau, B.C.	Skeena Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CFTK-TV-8		
			Ocean Falls, B.C.	Skeena Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CFTK-TV-9		
			Houston, B.C.	Skeena Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CFTK-TV-10		
			Pembroke, Ont.	1. Ottawa Valley Television Company Limited		
			7206436	2. Application for renewal of its television broadcasting licence for CHOV-TV Pembroke,		

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
(73-206 cont'd)				Ont. expiring March 31, 1973.		
73-207	December 5, 1972 March 30, 1973	AM	Bathurst, N.E. 7201882	1. Bathurst Broadcasting Company Limited 2. Application for renewal of its AM radio broadcasting licence for CKBC.	Approved	The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.  The Commission authorizes the applicant to broadcast 13 hours per week of French-language programming to be scheduled generally according to its present schedule and program plans submitted with this application.
73-208	February 19, 1973 March 30, 1973	TV	Labrador City, Nfld. 7210800	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to acquire the assets of CIGL-TV Labrador City, Nfld. from Iron Ore Company of Canada Aviation Limited, and for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Labrador City, Nfld. on Channel 13, with an effective radiated power of 214 watts (video), 43 watts (audio), direc- tional antenna, to broadcast the CBC network programs received from the Canadian communications satellite.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein and the conditions set out in (D).
			Labrador City, Nfld. 7210818	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station at Labrador City, Nfld. to rebroadcast the programs of the authorized television at Sept-Îles, Que. on Channel 9, with an effective radiated power of 214 watts (video), 43 watts (audio), with a directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein and the conditions set out in (D).
			Schefferville, Que. 7210784	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to acquire the assets of CFKL-TV Schefferville, Que. from Iron Ore Company of Canada Aviation Limited, and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station at Schefferville, Que., on Channel 11, with an	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein and the conditions set out in (D).

On January 11, 1973 the Commission issued a Notice stating that it could not renew Ottawa Valley Television Company Limited's licence because the company's share ownership did not comply with the Direction on Ownership, Order-in-Council P.C. 1969-2229 as amended. Since that time, certain share transfers of minority interests in the company have taken place which have brought it into compliance with the Order-in-Council.

The Commission, however, remains concerned about the effect of the company's financial position on its ability to maintain service. Accordingly, the Commission renews the licence for a period of one year, from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1974, subject to conditions to be specified therein, and expects the licensee to take action to resolve its financial problems. At the time of the next application for renewal of its licence, the licensee will be expected to demonstrate that it has achieved financial stability.

effective radiated power of 37.6 watts (video), 4 watts (audio) to rebroadcast the programs of CBST Sept-Îles, Que.

73-209	February 19, 1973 March 30, 1973	TV	Churchill Falls, Nfld. 7211196	Approved	<p>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</p> <p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Schefferville, Que. on Channel 7, with an effective radiated power of 37.6 watts (video), 4 watts (audio) with a directional antenna, to broadcast the CBC network programs received from the Canadian communications satellite.</p>	<p>The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.</p> <p>The approval of these applications will provide separate English and French-language television stations and the CBC network services to each of the communities of Labrador City, Nfld. and Schefferville, Que.</p> <p>These decisions are conditional on the execution and completion by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and Iron Ore of Canada of the agreement between them in the form submitted to the Commission for the purchase of the assets of CJCL-TV in Labrador City, Nfld. and CKFL-TV in Schefferville, Que.</p>
73-210	February 19, 1973 March 30, 1973	TV	Churchill Falls, Nfld. 7211121	Approved	<p>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</p> <p>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBTC-TV-2 Churchill Falls, Nfld. to change the location of the transmitter site, change from an omnidirectional to directional antenna and to change the program feed from programs received on a delayed basis (Frontier Package) to the rebroadcasting of programs from the authorized television station at Sept-Îles, Que.</p>	
73-211	December 5, 1972 March 30, 1973	TV	Havre- Saint-Pierre, Que. 7204829	Approved	<p>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</p> <p>2. Application for renewal of its television broadcasting licence for CBST-1, expiring March 31, 1973.</p>	<p>The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for this television station from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.</p>

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-212	December 5, 1972 March 30, 1973	TV	Saint-Georges De Beauce, Que. 7204837	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for renewal of its television broadcasting licence for CBVT-2, expiring March 31, 1973.	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for this television station from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-213	December 5, 1972 March 30, 1973	TV	Upsalquitch, N.B.  Newcastle, N.B.  Campbellton, N.B.	Moncton Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKAM-TV  Moncton Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKAM-TV-1  Moncton Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKOD-TV	Approved	The licences for these television stations will be extended to September 30, 1973 in order to make them coincide with the licence periods of other stations owned by Moncton Broad- casting Limited.  The Commission has been very concerned about the problems of providing improved television service to northeastern New Brunswick and is presently investigating with the licensee means by which this objective can be achieved as quickly as possible.	
73-214	October 3, 1972 March 30, 1973	TV	Hudson Bay Mountain, B.C.	Skeena Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CFTK-TV-11	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence to Skeena Broadcasters Limited for its television station from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	
73-215	November 7, 1972 March 30, 1973	TV	North Bay (Callender), Ont.	Tel-Ad Company Limited, licensee of CKNY-TV	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence to Tel-Ad Company Limited for its television station from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	



## CRTC PUBLICATIONS

The CRTC publications listed below, with their order numbers and prices, are available from Information Canada, Publications Division, 171 Slater Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0S9. They are also available from Information Canada bookstores, at 1753 Barrington Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia; PO Box 594, Place Bonaventure, Montreal 114, Quebec; 221 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario; 393 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba; 657 Granville Street, Vancouver, British Columbia.

The Commission's annual reports are available, free of charge, from the Information Officer, Canadian Radio-Television Commission, 100 Metcalfe Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0N2. Beginning in 1969, the report order numbers (French version with "F") are: BC1-1/1969, BC1-1/1969F  
BC1-1/1970, BC1-1/1970F  
BC1-1/1971, BC1-1/1971F  
BC1-1/1972, BC1-1/1972F  
BC1-1/1973, BC1-1/1973F.

**At Information Canada***Broadcasting Act: Statute*

Chap. B-11-1970 \$0.25

Chap. 1-1970/71 \$1.60

*Regulations**CRTC Rules of Procedure*

SOR—71-330, 9 pp., \$0.35

*Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations*

SOR—64-49, 12 pp., \$0.35

64-249, 12 pp., \$0.35

64-397, 2 pp., \$0.25

65-189, 22 pp., \$0.60

65-519, 1 p., \$0.25

68-173, 1 p., \$0.25

70-256, 2 pp., \$0.25

70-286, 1 p., \$0.25

71-299, 1 p., \$0.25

71-300, 1 p., \$0.25

71-556, 1 p., \$0.25

72-58, 1 p., \$0.25

*Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations*

SOR—64-249, 12 pp., \$0.35

64-398, 2 pp., \$0.25

65-190, 22 pp., \$0.60

65-294, 1 p., \$0.25

67-101, 1 p., \$0.25

68-174, 1 p., \$0.25

70-287, 1 p., \$0.25

71-299, 1 p., \$0.25

71-301, 1 p., \$0.25

71-557, 2 pp., \$0.25

*Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations*

SOR—64-50, 13 pp., \$0.35

64-193, 1 p., \$0.25

64-248, 2 pp., \$0.25

64-399, 3 pp., \$0.25

65-191, 22 pp., \$0.60

65-293, 2 pp., \$0.25

65-533, 1 p., \$0.25

67-102, 1 p., \$0.25

68-175, 1 p., \$0.25

70-257, 3 pp., \$0.25

70-288, 1 p., \$0.25

71-299, 1 p., \$0.25

71-302, 1 p., \$0.25

71-558, 3 pp., \$0.25

72-242, 1 p., \$0.25

*Broadcasting Information Return Regulations  
(AM, FM, and TV stations)*

SOR, 68-172, 2 pp., \$0.25

68-563, 1 p., \$0.25

72-234, 1 p., \$0.25

*Broadcasting Licence Fee Regulations*

SOR—68-564, 2 pp., \$0.25

72-231, 1 p., \$0.25

*Broadcasting Receiving Undertaking Information  
Return Regulations*

SOR—69-210, 1 p., \$0.25

69-551, 1 p., \$0.25

*Directions to the CRTC*

## Ineligibility to hold broadcasting licences

SOR—69-590 (P.C. 1969-2229), 4 pp., \$0.25

70-241 (P.C. 1970-992), 1 p., \$0.25

71-33 (P.C. 1971-37), 2 pp., \$0.25

71-677 (P.C. 1971-2857), 1 p., \$0.25

72-261 (P.C. 1972-1569), 1 p., \$0.25

## Reservation of cable channels

SOR—70-113 (P.C. 1970-496), 2 pp., \$0.25

*Lists*

List showing the ownership of radio and television stations licensed by the CRTC

Cat. No. BC92-270	\$6.00
Amendments	\$3.50 per year

List showing the ownership of cable television systems licensed by the CRTC

Cat. No. BC92-170	\$6.00
Amendments	\$3.50 per year

List of broadcasting stations in Canada

Cat. No. BC91-1971	\$5.00
--------------------	--------

Amendment service of loose-leaf pages

\$2.50 per year

Book with amending service for one year

\$7.50

List of cable television stations in Canada

Cat. No. BC92-372	\$5.00
-------------------	--------

Amendments	\$2.50 per year
------------	-----------------

*Maps*

Maps of broadcasting undertakings in Canada

Cat.No. BC92-1972	\$3.00
-------------------	--------











CAI RT  
A56

Government  
Publication



Canadian  
Radio-Television  
Commission

Conseil de la  
Radio-Télévision  
Canadienne



'73-'74

---

# annual report



*Canada.*

**Canadian  
Radio-Television  
Commission**

CAL RT  
-P56

**Annual Report  
1973-74**

Information Canada  
Ottawa 1974  
Cat. no. BC1-1/1974



Canadian Radio-Television  
Commission

Conseil de la Radio-Télévision  
Canadienne

Chairman

Président

The Honourable Gérard Pelletier  
Minister of Communications  
100 Metcalfe Street  
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

In accordance with the provision of Section 31 of the Broadcasting Act, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission hereby submits its annual report for the year ending 31 March, 1974.

Yours faithfully,

Pierre Juneau





## **Members of the Commission**

Mr. Pierre Juneau, Chairman  
Mr. Harry J. Boyle, Vice-Chairman  
Mrs. Pat Pearce  
Mr. Harold Dornan  
Mr. Réal Thérien

Mr. Harry Bower  
Mr. Armand Cormier  
Mr. Jacques de la Chevrotière  
Dr. Northrop Frye  
Mrs. Rosalie Gower  
Mr. Jacques Hébert  
Mr. Gordon Hughes  
Mr. Brian Land  
Mr. John Shanski  
Dr. Gordon Thomas



# Contents

Letter of transmittal      iii

## I. POLICIES AND MAJOR DIRECTIONS      1

### A. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation: licence renewals      1

1. The national broadcasting service: mass medium or public service
2. The CBC's expression of Canada
3. The commercial context
4. Information: the public's right to be informed
5. An open, responsive public service
6. Facilities, extension of service, northern broadcasting, consolidation
7. Financial support of the CBC
8. Licence renewals and conditions

### B. Programming      9

1. Local programming and participation
2. Policy on sharing locally programmed channels
3. Feature motion pictures on cable
4. Native language programming
5. Student broadcasting undertakings
6. "Sports networks"
7. Proposed content categories for AM and FM radio

### C. FM Radio      13

1. FM policy proposal
  - a. Historical perspective
  - b. New role of FM
  - c. Canadian resources in FM programming
  - d. Simulcasting
  - e. FM public hearing
2. CBC FM radio policy

### D. Extension of service      15

1. The Maritimes
  - a. English service
  - b. French service
2. Northern areas
3. Quebec
4. British Columbia
5. Satellite
6. Global Communications Ltd.
7. Ontario Educational Communications Authority
8. Alberta Educational Communications Corporation

### E. CTV television network      20

1. The Maritimes
2. Ontario
3. Manitoba
4. Saskatchewan
5. Alberta
6. British Columbia

### F. TVA television network      22

### G. Télémedia network      22

### H. Cable television      22

1. Nova Scotia and New Brunswick
2. Montreal Island
3. Carriage of CBLFT and Global Communications
4. Carriage of priority Canadian television stations
5. Microwave systems
6. Other decisions
  - a. Optional converter service and non-standard frequencies
  - b. Wired City Communications Ltd.
  - c. Calgary Cable TV Ltd.

### I. Advertising      26

1. Advertising to children
2. CRTC policy concerning advertising to children
3. Cable television
4. Student programming
5. Commercial policy for FM radio

### J. Ownership      30

1. Paul Télévision Service Ltée, Quebec
2. Okanagan Valley cable systems
3. Radio-Prairies-Nord Ltée, Radio Gravelbourg Ltée, Saskatchewan
4. Dartmouth Broadcasting Ltd.
5. CHOO Ajax, Ontario
6. Community Antenna Television Ltd., Ontario
7. Edmundston Cablevision Ltd., NB
8. National Cablevision Ltd., Cable TV Ltd., Montreal
9. Laurentian Cablevision Ltd., Quebec
10. CKOY Ltd., Ontario
11. Mountain Cablevision Ltd., Ontario

12. Multiple Access Ltd., Montreal
13. Canadian Cablesystems Ltd.,  
Premier Cablesystems, Ontario
14. Radio Laurentides Inc., Quebec
15. Slaight Broadcasting Ltd., IWC Communica-  
tions Ltd., Ontario
16. Bushnell Communications Ltd., Western  
Broadcast Holdings Ltd, IWC Communications  
Ltd., Ontario
17. CJRT-FM, Toronto
18. Ottawa Valley Television Co. Ltd., Ontario

#### K. Legal developments 35

1. Amendments to Broadcasting Regulations
2. Broadcasting guide for elections
3. Prosecutions
  - a. CHER Sydney, Nova Scotia
  - b. CFRB Toronto, Ontario
  - c. Communicomp Data Ltd.
  - d. Acadian Cable TV Ltd.
  - e. TelePrompter Cable Communications
4. Foreign film inserts
5. CKRS (Radio Saguenay Ltée)
6. Short-term renewals of licence
7. Canadian Association of Broadcasters and  
Canadian Association of Chiefs of Police

#### II. PUBLIC BUSINESS OF THE CRTC 39

##### A. Public Hearings 39

##### B. Applications and decisions 40

Table 1: Applications received during fiscal  
year 1973-74

Table 2: Decisions taken during fiscal year  
1973-74

Table 3: Applications on hand as of 31 March  
1974

Table 4: Applications for new broadcasting  
undertakings

#### III. THE CANADIAN BROADCASTING SYSTEM 43

##### A. Population reached by broadcasting services 43

1. Television coverage
2. Radio coverage
3. Television and radio non-coverage

#### B. Broadcasting undertakings 43

Table 5: Canadian television and radio cover-  
age by province

Table 6: Canadian television and radio non-cov-  
erage by province

Table 7: Broadcasting transmitting undertak-  
ings in Canada by province and type

Table 8: Broadcasting receiving undertakings in  
Canada (cable television)

Table 9: Broadcasting transmitting undertak-  
ings in Canada (by nature of operation)

Table 10: Originating stations (by province)

Table 11: Cable television coverage in Canada

Table 12: Potential cable subscribers

Table 13: Canadian homes with FM radio sets

Table 14: Canadian homes with color television

Table 15: CBC radio and television coverage  
statistics

Table 16: Television coverage maps

Table 17: Cable television systems maps

Maps: television coverage, cable television  
systems

#### IV. INTERNAL OPERATIONS 61

##### A. The Commission and the Executive Committee 61

##### B. CRTC staff and structure 61

1. Operations and policy planning
2. CRTC branches
  - a. Licensing, policy and administration branch
  - b. Planning and development branch
  - c. Legal branch
  - d. Broadcast programmes branch
  - e. Research branch
  - f. Personnel branch
  - g. Finance and management services branch

##### C. Financial statement, fiscal year 1973-74 63

#### APPENDIX I: CRTC Decisions, 1973-74, by number 67

#### APPENDIX II: CRTC Decisions, 1973-74, by location 191

#### APPENDIX III: Publications 223

# I. POLICIES AND MAJOR DIRECTIONS

## A. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation: licence renewals

On 31 March 1974, the Commission released its decision on the applications for renewal of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's television and radio licences, titled "Radio frequencies are public property" (Decision 74-70). From 18 to 22 February 1974, the Commission had held a public hearing in Ottawa to consider the renewal of the CBC's licences. All the five full-time and ten part-time members of the Commission, representing the country from St. Anthony, Newfoundland to Vernon, British Columbia, were in attendance.

In his opening remarks at the hearing, CRTC Chairman Pierre Juneau emphasized that the hearing was not an investigation of the CBC and that he hoped it would be instead "a careful and serene discussion of Canadian national broadcasting service, of its mandate, its philosophy, its accomplishments, its future orientation." The Commission noted in the decision that while refusal to renew the licences of the CBC is not expressly precluded by the Broadcasting Act, the Commission was of the opinion that such a measure would be "virtually irrelevant" in the consideration of CBC performance.

The Commission said that it felt a distinct obligation toward the many public authorities, official bodies, institutions, associations, and individuals who believed in the democratic procedure put at their disposal by the Broadcasting Act, and who had made use of it. The Commission also said that it wished to make clear that, in reaching its decision, it had considered and weighed their views seriously and at length. In addition, the Commission said that it had considered its mandate as expressed in the Broadcasting Act: "to regulate and supervise all aspects of the Canadian broadcasting system with a view to implementing the broadcasting policy enunciated in Section 3 of this Act." The decision set out, in the light of the briefs submitted before the hearing and at the hearing itself, the views of the Commission on "how the broadcasting policy expressed in Section 3 of the Broadcasting Act can best be interpreted to enable the CBC to achieve the objectives set for it therein."

The Commission also drew attention to the fact that it felt a responsibility to indicate what kind of support it thought the CBC would need if it were to fulfil the very important duties that have been laid upon it by Parliament and the people of Canada.

### 1. THE NATIONAL BROADCASTING SERVICE: MASS MEDIUM OR PUBLIC SERVICE

Section I of the decision considered the questions of the audience to which the CBC should direct its programming and the nature of that programming. The Commission pointed out that the people of Canada, through their representatives in Parliament, have provided a

clear framework within which the CBC must find the answer to these questions. The Commission cited sections of the Broadcasting Act which it considered most relevant in a discussion of "mass" concepts in broadcasting:

3. It is hereby declared that
  - a. broadcasting undertakings in Canada make use of radio frequencies that are public property and such undertakings constitute a single system, herein referred to as the Canadian system, comprising public and private elements;
  - b. the Canadian broadcasting system should be effectively owned and controlled by Canadians so as to safeguard, enrich and strengthen the cultural, political, social and economic fabric of Canada;...
  - d. the programming provided by the Canadian broadcasting system should be varied and comprehensive and should provide reasonable, balanced opportunity for the expression of differing views on matters of public concern, and the programming provided by each broadcaster should be of high standard, using predominantly Canadian creative and other resources;
  - e. all Canadians are entitled to broadcasting service in English and French as public funds become available;
  - f. there should be provided, through a corporation established by Parliament for the purpose, a national broadcasting service that is predominantly Canadian in content and character;
  - g. the national broadcasting service should:
    - i. be a balanced service of information, enlightenment and entertainment for people of different ages, interests and tastes covering the whole range of programming in fair proportion,
    - ii. be extended to all parts of Canada, as public funds become available,
    - iii. be in English and French, serving the special needs of geographic regions, and actively contributing to the flow and exchange of cultural and regional information and entertainment, and
    - iv. contribute to the development of national unity and provide for a continuing expression of Canadian identity.

The Commission noted that "the most powerful influence on the CBC results from the fact that marketing and commercial practices have been more deeply involved in the historical development of broadcasting in North America than elsewhere." The Commission stressed that it is convinced that North American broadcasting in the future will find it necessary to become gradually more independent of the merchandising environment.

In the light of this opinion, the Commission emphasized that it felt the range of viewers reached to be much more relevant and important than the numerical size of



any particular audience. The Association of Television Producers and Directors expressed this position at the hearing as follows: "Our view of audiences is that we must program for the viewer as an individual, rather than as a faceless consumer; that we must keep the numbers game in perspective; that as a measure of the value or the success of the program the spectrum of an audience is often just as important as the size of that audience."

The Commission also emphasized that "a Canadian program of quality, which initially attracts a relatively limited audience, could perhaps, by developing and sustaining its audience, represent a far richer potential and be of greater cultural importance to Canadians than a foreign-produced series which, thanks to five years of continuous, carefully orchestrated, multi-media promotion, boasts a regular audience of over three million."

The Commission contended that the CBC should elaborate a conceptual framework "for ensuring the orderly and balanced diversification of formats," and "for systematically and deliberately extending the range of possible choices of programs." It stressed that a public broadcasting organization should define, select, and organize its programming in terms of the "greatest possible variety of human experience, expression, and conception."

The conclusions drawn in Section I of the decision were:\*

1. The Commission believes, as do many other authorities, that the CBC is the "cornerstone of the Canadian broadcasting system." The Commission is also of the view that the CBC can play a vital role in creating excitement, enthusiasm, and confidence in the future of the Canadian people, with their diverse aspirations and concerns.

2. The CBC is a "national broadcasting service" which must "safeguard, enrich and strengthen the cultural, political, social and economic fabric of Canada." It must provide programs of a high standard. These ambitious objectives, among others established for Canadian broadcasting in the Broadcasting Act, impose an even greater obligation on the CBC than on private broadcasters.

3. The Commission has noticed on the part of the Corporation a diffidence in drawing out the full significance of its fundamental purpose as expressed in the Broadcasting Act. This diffidence and absence of elaboration can only lead, and in the opinion of the Commission has led over the years, to a lack of purpose, determination, and vigour in implementing the objectives established by Parliament for the national broadcasting service.

4. The Commission notes with optimism, however, the expression by the President of the CBC during the hearing of a new preoccupation with the mandate and general objectives of the CBC. The Commission believes that there is indeed a very great need for more creative and resolute thinking about the mandate, objectives, and goals of the Corporation.

5. The Commission agrees with the CBC that the national broadcasting service should endeavour to remain a popular service and that it should guard itself against becoming the preserve of esoteric minorities. However, the Commission is of the opinion that a preoccupation with mass audience concepts, stimulated by the contemporary North American marketing environment, is inappropriate for a publicly supported broadcasting service.

6. In the opinion of the Commission, audiences of one half million or one million Canadians for significant information, dramatic, or entertainment programs are important and justifiable audiences for a public service broadcasting institution like the CBC.

7. The CBC's absolute priority should be imagination and excellence. This excellence in Canadian circumstances cannot exist without confidence in the value of Canadian expression.

8. However, the commitment to excellence is not accomplished only by achieving an appropriate proportion of Canadian programs. There is no justification, except the constraints of advertising and the imperatives of mass concepts, for the exaggerated predominance of American entertainment programs on the English-language television service during prime time hours and the relative absence of the best programs from the rest of the world.

9. The Commission agrees entirely with the President of the CBC that creativity is not something that management can switch on and off. It has to be nurtured carefully. As a consequence sensitivity, persistence, and time are essential factors.

## 2. THE CBC'S EXPRESSION OF CANADA

The second section of the Commission's decision discussed the role of the CBC in accurately reflecting the country's changing creative realities. The Commission pointed out that "the need to reflect the country, its regions and cultures, has always been tied . . . to the question of providing channels of expression for Canadian talent in various fields and from all parts of the country." Emphasis was placed on sensing the needs of Canadians who live outside the two main broadcasting centres of Canada. The Commission also discussed reconciling the differences between regional identity and national unity, quoting T. S. Eliot's *Notes Towards the Definition of Culture*: "For a national culture, if it is to flourish, should be a constellation of cultures, the constituents of which, benefiting each other, benefit the whole."

The Commission reiterated its belief, stated in Section I, that the CBC has been too much influenced by marketing constraints and mass strategies and pointed out that there has been every indication that this has denied Canadian programming prominence in peak hour scheduling on the English network. The French network, on the other hand, received commendation for "its greater confidence in the material it produces, in its talent, in its audience, and in its ability to make programs that deserve and get the best time periods in its schedule." The Commission emphasized that the CBC, especially

\*Verbatim from the decision; conclusions from Sections II to VI also verbatim.



its English network, should make special efforts to utilize Canadian creative talent.

The Commission said that it felt a particularly important aspect of the CBC's reflection of regional identities to be the reflection of French-speaking Canada to English-speaking Canada and vice versa. It pointed out that it found it difficult "to agree with the premise that the provision of more French-language services in areas of predominantly English expression, and English-language services in areas of predominantly French expression, is alone an adequate response to this concern."

The Commission presented the following conclusions to its discussion of the CBC's expression of Canada:

1. Everyone interested in the national broadcasting service should be encouraged by the undertaking of the management of the CBC to:

- increase the proportion of Canadian programming to 75% for nine months of the year, if resources are available
- increase regional participation in network programming
- increase regional and local programming
- increase considerably the programming of Canadian films
- seek ways of making further use of Canadian programs, perhaps through cable television, and through educational and other channels, but not at the expense of creators
- find ways to preserve the best programs so that the work of talented Canadians produced for television or radio does not disappear.

2. While the Commission welcomes these undertakings, it also encourages the Corporation to develop and enunciate clear and precise policy to ensure that:

- the national broadcasting service safeguards, enriches, and strengthens the cultural, political, social, and economic fabric of Canada
- its programming, in every category, is predominantly Canadian in content and character
- it serves the special needs of geographic regions and contributes to the flow and exchange of cultural and regional information and entertainment
- the national broadcasting service contributes to the development of national unity and the expression of Canadian identity.

The Commission recommends that the following approaches be considered:

- a. create, by decision of the Board, a special fund within the budget of the Corporation to finance special programs or series of programs, and to fund exchanges of staff and program participants designed to help reflect English-speaking Canada to French-speaking Canada and vice versa
- b. use a similar technique to finance programs produced by regions for the networks and programs reflecting the multicultural diversity of the country
- c. re-assess events, which traditional or conventional evaluations and practices have classified as regional or local, in the light of their interest for national audiences
- d. derive the maximum benefit from the instantaneous transmission and switching capabilities which exist from British Columbia to Newfoundland, rather than using them as carriers of pre-recorded material only

e. develop new formats for more regular and attractive programming of events and developments in the fields of Canadian literature, art, film, and the theatre

f. make provision to acquire, at the outset, the necessary rights to permit the further use of CBC programs by schools, educational organizations, and possibly cable television

g. undertake to find ways to ensure that the best CBC radio and television programs are preserved so that the works of talented Canadians do not disappear.

3. The Commission urges the CBC to play a strong role in the development of the Canadian feature film industry both by participation in the financing of films, and by their regular scheduling on the French and English television networks. Specifically in this regard, the Commission strongly recommends that the CBC present on each network, not less than 12 times per year, the first television showing of a Canadian feature film.

It is further recommended that where the CBC has the opportunity to do so it seriously investigate the use of its considerable purchasing power of foreign-made feature films as a lever to effect the distribution of Canadian features in other countries.

4. The Commission recognizes that the CBC exceeds the proportion of 60% of Canadian programming required by the CRTC and that it intends to increase this proportion if adequate resources are made available.

The Commission notes, however, that during the portion of the evenings when the largest number of viewers are watching television, from 8:00 to 9:00 p.m., most of the programming on the English television network, namely 72%, is foreign entertainment. Only 28% is Canadian, including hockey.

The Commission proposes to attach a condition to the CBC's television licences requiring that 50% of the programs broadcast between the hours of 8:00 and 9:00 p.m. during the fall and winter program period be Canadian in content. This percentage may be averaged over four-week periods. All such programs will be required to be broadcast on CBC affiliates as part of the network's reserve time requirement. This condition will be in addition to the Corporation's responsibility under the existing CRTC regulations affecting Canadian content.

### 3. THE COMMERCIAL CONTEXT

In Section III of the decision, the Commission discussed its concern that the CBC is "overly entangled" in the North American mass merchandising environment. It mentioned the public announcement concerning CBC radio policy issued on 29 June 1972 (Decision 72-197), in which the Commission stated its view that the CBC's plans appeared "to exhibit a concern with audience ratings which is influenced more by standards of commercial popularity than by standards of programme distinctiveness and excellence."

At the CBC public hearing, discussion with intervenors on the CBC's involvement in commercial activities revolved around two major concerns: public annoyance at the frequency and inappropriate nature of commer-

cial interruptions in programming; and the influence of commercial considerations on the selection and scheduling of programs for purposes of maximizing audiences. The feeling of many was that while the Corporation's engagement in advertising activities provides an additional source of revenue to the public funding voted through Parliament, it is inimical to the "public service" aspects of the national broadcasting service. An additional concern was expressed that "the promotion of consumption and a credit society by means of commercials on the national broadcasting service is not adequately balanced by consumer information."

While recognizing that there are also problems in the programming of commercial messages by the private sector, the Commission said it did not agree with those who say that the Commission should first change the commercial climate in the private sector and then address itself to the problem of commercialism in the CBC. In the opinion of the Commission, "a responsibility of leadership in this area is definitely incumbent upon the CBC."

The Commission pointed out that it considers the source of many of the CBC's commercial problems to be the nature of the CBC's program distribution process, with its heavy reliance on privately-owned stations. From the Corporation's point of view, the use of private affiliates restricts the network's flexibility and results in limited or constrained distribution of some CBC-produced Canadian programming. The affiliates, on the other hand, complain that the CBC reserves the largest amount of peak viewing hours for its network programs without also distributing to the affiliates a sufficient proportion of the revenue from sales.

At the hearing, the CBC stated that it was already prepared to adopt a new approach to advertising. It enunciated as its objectives "to reduce or eliminate negative effects of commercial and/or service messages in television programs of special public interest and artistic merit, and to open up portions of the schedule to program innovation, free of normal time constraints and commercial interruption." These objectives would be subject to two constraints: the "maintenance of a balanced (program) schedule to ensure that CBC and affiliate stations remain competitive, and the protection of an acceptable revenue position."

The Commission presented the following conclusions to its discussion of the commercial role of the CBC:

1. At the hearing, the President announced the intention of the Corporation to effect the following changes in the commercial activities of the CBC:
  - a. By the end of 1974 commercials would be eliminated entirely from programs on CBC radio other than those programs which are available only on a sponsored basis.
  - b. Provided public funds are made available to offset the lost revenue, commercials would be eliminated from CBC children's television programs by the end of 1974.

The Commission proposes to attach to the appropriate CBC licences conditions requiring implementation of these intentions.

2. The President also stated that, in television, CBC intends to maintain its policy that certain classes of

programs should be free of commercial interruptions, including news and public affairs, and to extend the classes of programs to be exempt from internal interruptions to include other programs of special public interest and artistic merit, including high quality dramatic productions. The Commission welcomes this initiative and offers as a suggestion, derived from the many complaints it has received with regard to these matters, the following scheduling guidelines:

- a. Interruptions for advertising material should only be permitted if the flow or mood of the program will not be disturbed.
- b. The number of interruptions, and the number of commercial or other messages in an interruption should vary according to the nature of the program. Several interruptions should occur only in programs constructed to accommodate them such as variety programs, situation comedies, and sports actualities.

3. The Commission points out to the Corporation that it is a Commission requirement that, unless otherwise clearly indicated, advertising material in any television program other than a live sports program or live actuality must be preceded by visual or sound material clearly indicating the beginning and the end of the advertising material. The Commission expects the Corporation to ensure strict adherence to this requirement at all times.

4. The Commission proposes to attach a condition to the CBC's television licences requiring that the total amount of time permitted for any non-program material in any clock hour, including commercial messages, network or station promotional messages and public service messages, be reduced. Effective 1 October 1975, the total number of minutes occupied by such material in any clock hour must not exceed 8 minutes. Effective 1 October 1976, the total must not exceed 7 minutes, effective 1 October 1977, 6 minutes, and effective 1 October 1978, 5 minutes. Thus, in five years' time—the duration of the CBC's television network licences—the total amount of time allowed for such advertising material will have been reduced by 50% from the present level, which generally is a maximum of 10 minutes on a CBC station.

5. The CBC should undertake a thorough review of its scale of rates for the sale of television network and station advertising time. The Commission considers that the CBC should, in establishing such rates, avoid any tendency to take advantage of its subsidized position.

6. The Commission recognizes that the necessary changes in the CBC's commercial operations will have a very substantial impact on its arrangements with its private television affiliates. The Commission considers the revision of these arrangements to be a priority matter and will be prepared to assist in negotiating the required new affiliation agreements.

7. The Commission was informed that the CBC is negotiating new affiliation agreements with its English and French radio network affiliates. The Commission expects that these negotiations will be completed without delay and that the resulting agreements will require each affiliate to carry no less than 35 hours per week of CBC network service.

8. In summary, the Commission considers that every effort must be made to remove all constraints which



handicap the Corporation in achieving the objectives for which it exists. Commercial activity deflects the CBC from its purpose and influences its philosophy of programming and scheduling. It must, in the Commission's considered opinion, be reduced or even eliminated entirely.

During the next five years, every effort should be made by the CBC to eliminate as many as possible of the excesses and undesirable effects of commercials on its television service. The CBC should also, during this period, assist advertisers and advertising agencies who have expressed a desire to improve advertising practices in order to make them more responsive to the values and concerns of a changing society.

#### 4. INFORMATION: THE PUBLIC'S RIGHT TO BE INFORMED

Section IV of the decision dealt with the risk that CBC's responsibility in the field of public affairs will be dominated by a competitive, topical "news" bias. The Commission stressed the need for the availability to the viewer of a wide range of views and concerns. In addition to major "news" coverage, the Commission suggested the presentation of information concerning developments in labour, business, and science.

The Commission urged the CBC to consider what could be accomplished in the public interest if there were a balance between:

- quickly given opinion, and inquiry and knowledge
- problem exposure, and problem solving
- adversary confrontation, and constructive explanation
- amplifying conflicting views, and co-operative intelligence
- dramatic images, and structured records and explanations
- capsule reports dictated by events, and the planned, developed treatment of those events.

The Commission emphasized the need for standards of professionalism in the reflection of the important issues of society, and for more opportunities for the public to share directly in debates and public events where important issues are discussed.

The conclusions to this section were as follows:

1. The Corporation's news and public affairs activities place it at the very centre of the issues, problems, and conflicts affecting contemporary society. The Commission will continue to support fully the right of the CBC and all broadcasters to inquire freely into and expose these issues, problems, and conflicts and to investigate abuses or threats to freedom wherever they occur.

2. The Commission considers that far greater attention must be paid to those standards of professional broadcast journalism, including the rules of debate, the right to reply, and the requirement of evidence in support of assertion, which alone can ensure the public's equally vital freedom to receive accurate information and informed commentary on all sides of important questions of public concern. Prejudice, shallow, ill-informed opinions, and irresponsible comment have no place on the nation's most powerful public platform.

3. The Commission believes that the Corporation fails to carry out its responsibility if it concentrates on exposing and amplifying ills, wants, conflicts, and problems, leaving to others the job of finding and exposing valid solutions. The Commission is convinced that a whole sector of the CBC's efforts in the area of public affairs should be guided by long-range editorial policies different from those which apply to the daily selection and reporting of "news". The Commission recommends serious consideration of policies designed to:

- integrate and give coherence to apparently random and unrelated issues, problems, and concerns
- search out and explain the long-range trends in various fields that affect the future of society
- prepare the public for sudden change and radical new tendencies
- follow up solutions to conflict and confrontation
- seek areas of public concern where consensus and collective approaches have developed and are proving successful.

4. Television and radio are unexcelled for their ability to enable distant audiences to feel they are actually participating in events directly transmitted into their homes. The Commission is concerned that such an ability is not exploited on a more regular basis so the public can share directly in the deliberations of important public bodies. The CBC has taken leadership in facilitating the coverage of the proceedings of legislatures in certain of the provinces. The Commission feels this policy could be extended, and a more regular approach taken to seeking and selecting for extended coverage other important meetings, conferences, seminars, and public forums where important issues are deliberated by responsible individuals. Too often key meetings of this type receive only casual reports in regular newscasts when they warrant the same coverage in terms of care, attention, and skill as is at least regularly given to athletic events.

A dramatic increase in the time devoted to the coverage of such deliberations could, of course, strain the ability of the networks and their stations to contain them in present schedules. The Corporation, however, should start bold planning now and consider whether such services might not warrant investigating other methods of diffusion such as cable.

#### 5. AN OPEN, RESPONSIVE PUBLIC SERVICE

Section V of the decision discussed the feeling expressed by some intervenors that the CBC "is not open to new ideas, is slow in responding to public needs, is ponderous in making decisions in obvious cases, and tends to operate as if it were a private vested interest." The Commission pointed out that if the CBC allows itself to become inward-looking and defensive, or if it is insensitive to the society around it, such attitudes could lead to "a programming philosophy which reflects less the needs of the public and the challenges of the mandate than the need for institutional survival."

Concern was expressed that the protracted process by which an idea becomes a program at the CBC might discourage all but the most persistent creator. The Commission felt that the long process of decision-making, committees, and structures would be especially

inimical to a free flow of ideas from those geographically removed from production centres, or unable to lobby from a position of strength within the Corporation.

Concern was also expressed with the tendency in television toward routine and safe repetition of successful formats. The Commission suggested that some smaller-scale productions, using more flexible equipment and smaller, tighter units, might be developed as well outside the CBC production framework as inside. The Commission voiced its belief that the concentration of immense technical resources in the major centres creates the risk of limiting the Corporation's receptiveness and openness, particularly in relation to outside producers and outside ideas.

The Commission noted that a policy proposal already being pursued by CBC management is the negotiation of a new, if more costly, agreement with an affiliated station in order to ensure the carriage of a greater amount of CBC service, rather than the establishment of an owned and operated station in its place.

The Commission commented on the Corporation's awareness of its responsibility to Canadian performing talent and noted that the Corporation is also aware of the constant concern that established talent is unduly favoured over newer, less tried performers. The Commission also noted the relative neglect of writers and authors in the overall context of CBC production, and that even in the Corporation's most prestigious productions, the author's share of the total budget is unreasonably low.

The Commission pointed out that it fully supports the CBC's concept of developing a research capability within the Corporation. While such a research capability would in all likelihood also investigate other aspects of the role of radio and television, the Commission stated that it hoped it would undertake "to search out yet unknown formats, to develop new kinds of visual and editorial treatment, to refine popular formats, and even to contribute elements to programs which advance the state of the television art."

The conclusions that the Commission presented concerning the role of the CBC as an open and responsive public service were as follows:

1. The CBC has recognized that, after a long period of growth and development, it faces the problem of many "mature" organizations and experiences the risk of being too stable, too established, too closed off from creative and innovative influences.

The CBC has said that quality of output is its top priority and this depends on vital and imaginative staff at every level. The CBC has referred to the problem of redundant staff and to the use of such methods as sabbaticals and retraining to provide its staff with fresh insight and approaches.

The CBC referred to the extremely low turnover factor in its total staff. The Commission suggests that methods like those mentioned by the President, which would contribute to a higher turnover and to a gradual reduction of staff, would be beneficial.

At the same time it is clear that parallel policies should be developed whereby the CBC is more deeply involved

in preparing future generations of creators, including performers and artisans.

2. The very existence of a large staff, a fully equipped plant, and a variety of technical and production services within the organization itself, makes arrangements with outside organizations very difficult, whether one thinks of private organizations or the National Film Board, for instance.

There is no doubt that startling program innovations often appear from small, lean groups outside the inevitable constraints of large establishments. Moreover, as the President pointed out, there are many kinds of smaller-scale programs and services that a large plant is just not designed to handle economically.

It is, in the opinion of the Commission, important that there be a reassessment of the balance between providing services and making programs with the Corporation and buying outside, and that this reassessment should be reflected in budget allocations.

3. The Commission is also concerned that the CBC's producers not be unduly restricted in forming their own creative teams. Creative effectiveness is closely linked to using the facilities and working with the people who most closely fit the needs of individual programs. Producers and creators should not be forced to use certain facilities or personnel simply because they are there, or because of the rigidity of administrative procedures.

4. Although the Commission supports the view that the Corporation requires consolidated facilities, for example in Toronto, Vancouver, and Regina, it is concerned that plans for physical consolidation of scattered and outdated facilities should not contribute to the solidifying of structures and the stultifying of creativity and innovation. It would be regrettable if concentration of personnel and equipment in single, elaborate structures accomplished a certain efficiency at the price of closing off the organization within its own plant.

5. Many intervenors questioned the Corporation's receptiveness to new ideas both from within and from outside. It is obvious that the CBC must be more receptive to all ideas and proposals, and that it must not discourage creative effort by insensitivity or bureaucratic indifference.

6. The Commission is in agreement with the view that communication from the creative levels to top management and from top management to the creative levels is one of the most serious problems of the CBC and one that should receive very much attention.

Creative and production people need to be heard and listened to by top management, and conversely, frustrating situations are bound to develop if top management views and decisions do not reach operational levels effectively enough.

7. Of all the sources from which quality broadcasting programming springs—ideas, scripts, designs, technical and artistic talent, production facilities and knowhow, even picture and transmission quality—authors and writers have been the least effectively supported. In total broadcasting budgets, money allocated for this purpose is, in the opinion of the Commission, largely insufficient. Yet very many program failures are blamed on the lack of good writing.



The Commission is of the view that much larger investments must be made by the Corporation in this crucial aspect of creative production.

## 6. FACILITIES, EXTENSION OF SERVICE, NORTHERN BROADCASTING, CONSOLIDATION

Section VI of the decision dealt with the Commission's concern with "the serious and persistent gaps in coverage by the CBC national radio and television service." The Commission pointed out that introduction of television service to the North via satellite has given rise to two major complaints which were the subject of a number of interventions by northerners at the public hearing. One centered on the use of the two English-language television satellite channels for southern program delivery, and on internal traffic which results in considerable duplication of programs during the broadcast day and disruption of the program schedule. The other major complaint concerned the lack of relevant "northern" programming.

The Corporation described its proposed northern broadcasting plan to extend coverage and relevant programming to communities in the Yukon and Northwest Territories and the isolated northern areas of all the provinces except the Maritimes. The Commission has provided to the Corporation, the Department of Communications, and the Secretary of State its appreciation of northern broadcasting priorities in the development of the plan. Particular attention is to be given to "the extension of radio coverage to all communities having a population of 200 or more, the need for enriched northern radio programming in native languages, the importance of CBC funding support for community access to stations operated by the CBC, and the desirability of intercommunity communications to facilitate the exchange of information, ideas, and programs among northern communities." The Commission especially emphasized the role of LPRTs as a valuable resource for the residents of these northern communities. The Commission commended the Corporation's plan and said it felt that the plan would "effectively respond to the tremendous challenge of extending the national service and meeting the special broadcasting needs of the North."

At the hearing the Corporation described its accelerated coverage plan to extend radio and television services in the English and French languages to all unserved areas containing 500 or more people. The plan was announced by the Secretary of State on 14 February 1974, following its approval by the Government. It will be implemented over the next three to five years and will extend services at double the normal rate to some 322 communities that are presently inadequately served. The Commission pointed out that a feature of the plan is that emphasis will be given to intra-provincial services from provincial capitals or regional centres to provide the capability for regional and local interest programming.

A problem not solved by the accelerated coverage plan is that only part of the national service is provided by private affiliates in some areas. To improve this situation, the CBC described its intention to establish English-language television stations in Calgary and Victoria and to establish 15 more owned and operated radio

stations for its AM services in various parts of the country.

The Commission stated that the hearing and written interventions have again demonstrated the impatience with lack of basic CBC service. Large sums of money have been expended by the CBC on buildings and equipment in major population centres, and the Commission pointed out that "while justified, such expense throws into sharp relief the inadequate ability to solve problems relating to extension of service in more remote and/or isolated areas." However, the question is not one of priorities between needed extension of service on the one hand and important building and facility consolidation plans on the other. Facilities are the tools of programming and programs are the reason for extension of service. Nevertheless, the Commission's worry is that building programs in major centres could in themselves distract the CBC from dealing with and solving other problems.

The Commission drew the following conclusions from its concern with CBC facilities and extension of service:

1. The accelerated coverage plan must advance as rapidly as engineering and equipment supply permit. The Commission will continue to monitor this plan and its effective introduction through CRTC public hearings.

2. Provinces and territories must have a regional CBC television broadcasting centre, capable of developing programs of regional and national interest. In particular, the Commission points out the obvious need for the CBC to have a program centre also to reflect provincial interests in both Victoria, BC and Saint John, New Brunswick. As a further example, the need for an intra-provincial service in the Annapolis Valley area of Nova Scotia is demonstrably clear.

3. The Commission considers that the best solution in order to enable the CBC to provide adequate television service throughout the province of New Brunswick is for the CBC to acquire and operate the facilities of CHSJ-TV in Saint John and its rebroadcasting stations. The Commission will expect the parties to proceed with the necessary negotiations taking into account the urgent necessity to build without delay the further rebroadcasting stations required to complete service in the province.

4. The northern broadcasting service of the CBC is inadequate. The Commission supports the effort of the CBC in developing a northern broadcasting plan in response to the concerns expressed. Extension of northern transmission and production facilities, particularly for radio, should be introduced parallel to, and as rapidly as, the accelerated coverage plan. The Commission also expects improvements to be made in the use of the transmission capability of Anik.

5. The Commission expects the CBC to come forward with bold and imaginative plans to satisfy the programming needs of the people in the North. The Commission recognizes the task is difficult and that additional programming budgets will be necessary.

6. The CBC should develop and enunciate ways in which groups living in isolated communities could have access to CBC radio transmitters (LPRTs) to express matters of local interest. Such access must be simple and permit flexibility.

## 7. FINANCIAL SUPPORT OF THE CBC

Section VII of the decision dealt with the vast extent of the CBC's obligations, their real cost, and the pressing need for greater public financial support of the CBC. The Commission noted the difficulties for broadcasters inherent in Canadian geography and population distribution as well as the fact that the broadcasting system must operate in English and in French. It was pointed out that there are more television transmitters in Canada proportionate to its population than in any other country except Switzerland.

There is a predominance of transmission facilities in large cities (particularly if one considers cable systems) but a severe dearth of television distribution in, for instance, northern New Brunswick, Labrador, and northern Newfoundland, or Kenora, Kapuskasing, The Pas, and the Kootenays. The Commission noted that it is necessary to improve the quality and quantity of Canadian programs but at the same time improve the transmission facilities for both radio and television throughout the country.

The Commission has pointed out on a number of occasions that cable penetration tends to create a very threatening imbalance between distribution and production and that it may destroy Canadian broadcasting if an economically viable system is not developed to finance the production of Canadian programs in the private and public sector. Since the television part of the Canadian broadcasting system is being overtaken by United States television stations, Canada must proceed with improvements very rapidly.

The Commission pointed out that approximately 65% of Canadian households can presently subscribe to cable if they wish. Cable service is developing faster than the introduction of Canadian television services and is reaching areas either where CBC television service is inadequate or where CTV service is nonexistent, or both. In other words, cable is overtaking CBC and CTV service as well as TVA service in Quebec.

The Commission reiterated that an increase in the rate of development of CBC television service and of second television service is urgent if the objectives of the Broadcasting Act are to remain meaningful. The Corporation's accelerated coverage plan and its northern broadcasting plan are being developed to fulfil these requirements.

However, Canadian broadcasting is also faced with the necessity of providing for a significant increase in program production. In the case of the private sector, this raises the question of the development of a program, film, and record production industry. Insofar as the CBC is concerned, the Commission stressed that, as the agency established by Parliament to supervise and regulate the Canadian broadcasting system, it had no hesitation in saying that in its considered opinion the CBC, as a priority, must be enabled to increase the quantity and improve the quality of its Canadian programming capability immediately, and to reduce significantly the disproportionate influence of merchandising on its program policies.

The Commission reiterated that this is indispensable if the CBC is to fulfil its mandate and essential if the objectives enunciated in the Broadcasting Act for the

Canadian broadcasting system as a whole, including the public and private sectors, are to be achieved.

The Commission emphasized that this cannot be achieved without additional funds. At the same time, the Commission pointed out that it endorses every effort by the CBC to curtail excesses and to ensure increased cost effectiveness. Nevertheless, the Commission insisted that "the CBC needs significant, enthusiastic, and tangible public support to increase production, to improve the quality of programs, and to extend and improve the facilities required to provide a better service to all Canadians." The Commission also pointed out that it is convinced that "with such public support and enthusiasm, the CBC will be better able to achieve administrative improvements and cost reductions while at the same time attaining new levels of creative productivity. Without them, nothing can be done."

## 8. LICENCE RENEWALS AND CONDITIONS

Section VIII of the decision gave licence renewals and the conditions attached to them. In brief, these were:\*

1. The applications by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for renewal of the broadcasting licences for the English-language AM radio network, the English-language FM radio network, and the French-language AM radio network, expiring 31 March 1974, were approved. The licences were renewed to 31 March 1979 subject to the following proposed conditions:

Commencing 1 January 1975, the licensee shall not broadcast commercial messages except in programs which are only available to the licensee on a sponsored basis. As used herein, the term "commercial message" has the same meaning as set out in the Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations.

2. The application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for renewal of its television network broadcasting licences for the French-language television network and the English-language television network, both of which were to expire 31 March 1974, were approved. The Commission renewed the licences to 31 March 1979 subject to the following proposed conditions:

a. Commencing 1 October 1975, the licensee shall not, during any clock hour, broadcast programming containing advertising material the aggregate duration of which exceeds 8 minutes. Commencing 1 October 1976, and on each anniversary thereafter during the term of this licence, the aggregate amount of programming containing advertising material in each clock hour throughout the following year shall be reduced by one minute. The provisions of subsections 8 (2), (3) and (4) of the Television Broadcasting regulations shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*. As used herein, the terms "advertising material" and "clock hour" have the same meaning as set out in the Television Broadcasting Regulations.

b. Commencing 1 October 1976, an average of 50% of the programs broadcast by the licensee between the hours of 8:00 and 9:00 p.m. in each four week period commencing 1 October and terminating 30 June in each year shall be Canadian in content and shall be broadcast as part of the licensee's reserve time requirement.

c. Commencing 1 October 1974, the licensee shall not

\*See Appendix I for all of Section VIII.



broadcast commercial messages in programs directed specifically to children. As used herein, the term "commercial message" has the same meaning as set out in the Television Broadcasting Regulations and the term "children" means all persons under the age of 13 years.

3. The Commission approved the applications by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for renewal of its AM, FM, LPRT, and television broadcasting licences. Before the Commission outlined the conditions for the renewal of these licences, it made the following observations:

It is evident that there is an increasingly widespread interest and concern of the public with the performance of individual CBC stations across the country.

It is obvious that a single public hearing cannot give in-depth consideration to the fundamental policy issues involved in licensing the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to provide the national broadcasting service and at the same time deal effectively with the service provided by such important stations as, for instance, Vancouver, Halifax, Montreal, and Winnipeg.

Consequently, in order to respond to regional and local interest and participation, the Commission has adopted a new method for determining terms of licences. Stations in the same region will be given similar expiry dates for their terms of licences which will enable the Commission to consider renewal of these licences at the same time as renewal of other licences in the same region and to review periodically all broadcasting services on a regional basis.

The AM, FM, and LPRT radio licences are subject to the following proposed conditions:

Commencing 1 January 1975, the licensee shall not broadcast commercial messages except in programs which are only available to the licensee on a sponsored basis.

As used herein, the term "commercial message" has the same meaning as set out in the Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations.

The television licences are subject to the following proposed conditions:

a. Commencing 1 October 1975, the licensee shall not, during any clock hour, broadcast programming containing advertising material the aggregate duration of which exceeds 8 minutes. Commencing 1 October 1976, and on each anniversary thereafter during the term of this licence, the aggregate amount of programming containing advertising material in each clock hour throughout the following year shall be reduced by 1 minute. The provisions of subsections 8 (2), (3) and (4) of the Television Broadcasting Regulations shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*. As used herein, the terms "advertising material" and "clock hour" have the same meaning as set out in the Television Broadcasting Regulations.

b. Commencing 1 October 1976, an average of 50% of the programs broadcast by the licensee between the hours of 8:00 and 9:00 p.m. in each four week period commencing 1 October and terminating 30 June in each year, shall be Canadian in content and shall be broadcast as part of the licensee's reserve time requirement.

c. Commencing 1 January 1975, the licensee shall not

broadcast commercial messages in programs directed specifically to children. As used herein, the term "commercial message" has the same meaning as set out in the Television Broadcasting Regulations and the term "children" means all persons under the age of 13 years.

## B. Programming

### 1. LOCAL PROGRAMMING AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

In many of its decisions this year, the Commission has again placed special emphasis on applicants' identification with the communities to be served. For example, in approving the application by the Coopération de Télévision de l'Outaouais for a broadcasting licence to operate a French-language television station in Hull-Ottawa (Decision 73-391), the Commission emphasized "the applicant's identification with the areas to be served; the truly representative character of the support offered to the applicant by individuals, organizations, and institutions of these areas; and the type of public participation that the applicant wants to implement with respect to policies, programming, and ownership of the station." Through its cooperative formula, the CTVO group expressed the conviction that it had developed a mechanism "whereby the public can identify more easily with a television station, express itself more spontaneously on it, and more readily find a response to its information, cultural, and entertainment needs."

Similarly, in approving the application by Edmonton Video Ltd. for a licence to establish a third English-language television station in Edmonton (Decision 73-397), the Commission regarded as an important commitment the applicant's intent "to televise in prime time locally produced programs utilizing Edmonton talent and creative resources." The Commission considered it desirable that this proposed television station "establish itself independently without network affiliation so as to give priority to the creation of an innovative program schedule consistent with the needs of this growing and dynamic area."

In Decisions 74-28 and 74-29, dealing with applications by Capital Cable TV Ltd. and QCTV Ltd. to amend their cable television broadcasting licences for parts of Edmonton, and in the towns of Leduc, Spruce Grove, and Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta to distribute KHQ-TV Spokane, Washington on channel 6 and KREM-TV Spokane, Washington on channel 8, the Commission stated its concern that Edmonton Video (see Decision 73-397) should not have to contend with increased competition for audiences until it has had an opportunity to become established. The part of the applications concerning the distribution of KHQ-TV was denied and the Commission required that station KREM-TV not be distributed by the licensees until one year after the commencement of broadcasting by CITV-TV (Edmonton Video).

The Commission also emphasized that prior to the distribution of KREM-TV, the licensees must enter into an agreement with the Edmonton television broadcasters, approved by the Commission, providing for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and

their replacement by suitable replacement material. The Commission noted that it wished to be advised of progress made in this regard by 31 December 1974, and that it would be a condition of the amended licences that commercial messages be deleted and replaced pursuant to such agreement.

The Commission denied the application from three private groups to provide television service to the city of Vancouver (Decision 73-398), on the grounds that they did not "adequately reflect the potential of a rapidly growing city with the unique cultural possibilities inherent in its location and people," nor did they "broaden the television programming services already provided so as to give greater scope to the interests, views and concerns of people living in the Vancouver area."

Two other CRTC decisions in which concern with local programming was cited were on Wired World's application for an FM licence in Kitchener, Ontario (Decision 73-400), and on the CBC's application for licence renewal of its LPRT, CBLP Espanola, Ontario (Decision 73-522).

Wired World's application was approved. The Commission said it would "follow with interest this experiment in facilitating community expression on radio," and it hoped that the station would "help develop a more meaningful role for community dialogue in the private broadcasting sector." The Commission stipulated that if community support of the station "was not sufficient to support the project," Wired World was to surrender its licence voluntarily.

The Espanola project had been licensed as a CBC LPRT in March 1973 (Decision 73-94). The programming was to be originated locally by the Espanola Radio Citizens Committee, on an experimental basis, and it was the first time a local CBC LPRT studio was to produce programs. This year, the Commission renewed CBLP's licence, with no restrictions on the amount of local programming, on the condition that "the local service offered . . . serves primarily as a means of providing access and information for individuals and groups in the area."

Also, two applications for new AM stations were approved in which the Commission emphasized the applicants' strong local identification. One was in Mississauga, Ontario (Jean Elizabeth Caine, on behalf of a company to be incorporated, Decision 73-489), for which the Commission required that "the station be identified clearly with Mississauga." The other was in Renfrew, Ontario (Martin Burns, on behalf of a company to be incorporated, Decision 73-540), in which the Commission noted "with interest the programming plans involving the community and rural orientation described by the applicant."

The Commission approved an application for renewal of TV and AM radio broadcasting licences by Radio-Nord Inc. and Radio La Sarre Inc. (Decision 74-36), serving Amos, Rouyn, Ville Marie, Matagami, Lithium Mines, Val d'Or, and La Sarre, Quebec. Last year, in Decision 73-66, the CRTC had renewed the licences for one year only, saying that the licensees were expected to solve certain programming problems and technical difficulties; they were also to discuss with CBC the possibilities of affiliation, in order to find answers to the technical problems and to improve "the percentage of the CBC

national service in the area." Radio-Nord and Radio La Sarre have satisfied the Commission that the conditions for renewal in Decision 73-66 have been met, "by promoting the creation of an advisory committee on programming; by allocating human, technical, and financial resources to its information service; by increasing the amount of programming of the CBC French network, radio and television; by giving community groups easier access to facilities." Technical service is to be improved, including improved coverage and reorganized maintenance. Radio-Nord also plans to extend service to Joutel, and with the CBC to find a solution for satisfactory service to the Temiscaming region.

On 29 March 1974, the Commission approved an application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to acquire the assets of AM broadcasting undertaking CHFA Edmonton, Alberta from Radio Edmonton Ltée and for a licence to carry on AM broadcasting undertaking CHFA Edmonton upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio Edmonton Ltée (Decision 74-72). The Commission noted that although the Corporation is studying the general question of ethnic broadcasting, it will continue to maintain such programming on CHFA until further notice.

In renewing the Toronto licence for Graham Cable TV Ltd. (Decision 73-286), the Commission noted that the licensee had provided innovative and experimental programming on its locally programmed channel, with a high level of community participation. Similarly, in approving the application by Télé-Câble de Québec Inc. to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Quebec to increase the service area to include parts of Metropolitan Quebec (Decision 73-305), the Commission stressed that the licensee should concern itself with the interests of the citizens of that area. The decision said that "the licensee should expand further its locally programmed channel to reflect the needs of the citizens in Quebec City as well as the particular interest of the adjacent communities. These citizens should have the opportunity to develop community programming ideas with the licensee." The Commission reiterated this concern in the second part of the same decision, in approving the application by Télé-Câble de la Rive-Sud Inc. for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve Lévis and parts of Lauzon, St-David, St-Romuald, and Charny, Quebec.

## 2. POLICY ON SHARING LOCALLY PROGRAMMED CHANNELS

On 21 December 1973, the Commission issued a public announcement concerning the sharing of locally programmed channels: "In encouraging the development of local programming the Commission has recognized that it is desirable for this service to be provided on a separate, unimpaired channel wherever possible. In many systems, however, the shortage of channel space has led to the sharing of this service with optional off-air signals."

This factor is allowed for in the Commission's cable television policy of July 1971 which states, "A channel may be shared between an optional station and the locally programmed service. The locally programmed service must take precedence but when the pro-



grammes of the optional station do not duplicate those of a priority station and the channel is not required for the locally programmed service, the optional station may be carried instead." The announcement went on to say that the Commission, in the past, "permitted the sharing of the community channel with optional off-air signals. Such sharing occurred mainly in those systems which were experiencing a shortage of cable television. . . . In cases where there is no shortage of channel capacity, and where systems are introducing an expanded channel capability, the Commission considers that the locally programmed channel should be placed on a separate, unimpaired channel on the basic service."

The Commission recognized in the announcement that channel availability is limited, and so it is therefore "prepared to allow the continued sharing of optional off-air services with the locally programmed channel in accordance with the cable television policy." However, the Commission noted that "in many cases insufficient priority is being given to the locally programmed channel where sharing has been authorized . . . . the locally programmed service must take precedence in cases where sharing is permitted."

In accordance with these principles, the Commission approved the parts of several applications which requested the sharing of the locally programmed channel (see Decisions 73-548 to 73-559, Appendix I).

### 3. FEATURE MOTION PICTURES ON CABLE

On 5 December 1973, the Commission issued a public announcement stating its concern that some cable television systems are introducing "feature motion pictures in addition to the off-air signals they carry, in most cases as part of the programming offered on a locally programmed channel." The announcement continued, "the programming provided on the locally programmed channel should reflect the spirit and intent set out in the [CRTC] cable television policy of July 1971, and . . . this channel should serve communities with programming which is distinctly different from off-air television and which gives priority to local community participation and expression. The carriage of feature motion pictures does not, in the Commission's view, reflect this principle."

The Commission said that it recognized cases when feature motion pictures in fact did provide "a diversity of service which cannot be obtained by other means, such as the reception of off-air signals. This is particularly true of remote areas of Canada. There are also cases where feature motion pictures have been used to attract subscribers pending the Commission's consideration of the introduction of additional US channels." Nonetheless, in general the Commission "is opposed to this method of providing programming for the locally programmed channel. If special cases are identified and the Commission gives specific approval to permit the carriage of motion pictures, it will require that they be distributed on a specifically designated channel, separate from the locally programmed channel, or shared with other off-air services when these are not being transmitted." The Commission will require a specific application in every case where permission to carry feature motion pictures has not been specifically granted by the Commission.

### 4. NATIVE LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING

The Commission continues to be interested in the development of broadcasting service in isolated areas of Canada. A major element of this interest is the licensing of stations which are to provide programming in the native language of the region to be served. In approving the application by Native Communications Inc. for a broadcasting licence to carry on an AM radio station at Cross Lake, Manitoba, to broadcast Cree Indian and English-language programs (Decision 73-308), the Commission felt that the applicant's proposal to provide 75% of its programming in the Cree Indian language would be a "further step in the development of broadcasting service to isolated areas."

When the Commission approved an application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language FM radio station at Thompson, Manitoba (Decision 73-521), it noted its concern that "English-language listeners in the area have not yet available to them the full English-language AM network service." However, in stressing its expectations that the Corporation would "increase as quickly as possible the availability of the English AM network service," the Commission expressed its concern that this be done "in a manner that will not deprive the native population in the Thompson area of native language programming."

On 28 February 1974, the Commission approved an application by Arctic Radio Corporation Ltd. for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at The Pas, Manitoba (Decision 74-22). The Commission said it was satisfied this new radio station would provide a useful service to residents of this community. It also noted that the station would provide, at the outset, approximately 15 hours of local programming per week, including one hour in the Cree language.

When the Commission approved the application by Roger Christopher Cromarty, on behalf of a society to be incorporated, for a broadcasting licence to carry on a Cree and English-language radio station at Big Trout Lake, Ontario (Decision 73-399), it noted its concerns about the method of financing proposed by the applicant. Similar concerns had been emphasized in the Commission's Decision 72-317, issuing a licence to Donald G. Ingram on behalf of the Qamanittuap Naalautaa Society to carry on an Inuktitut and English FM station at Baker Lake, NWT. At that time the Commission noted that the Society would receive the necessary equipment as well as funds for the first two years of operation from the settlement council of Baker Lake, which in turn would receive equipment and funds from the Department of Communications. The Commission decided "to issue a licence on an experimental basis notwithstanding the participation of the Department because of the urgent and well-established need to encourage the extension of service in these areas and because this will only be a temporary solution." In Decision 73-399, the Commission reiterated its belief that "special consideration and encouragement" was required if broadcasting in isolated and remote areas of Canada was to develop. Accordingly, it issued a licence "on an experimental basis." The Commission also noted with approval CBC's offer of equipment and programming to Big Trout Lake, as well as the Corporation's

intention eventually to provide a network service to northern communities. The Commission has also approved an application by Bob Sanderson, on behalf of a society to be incorporated, for a broadcasting licence to carry on an Inuktitut and English AM radio station at Cambridge Bay, NWT (Decision 73-345).

## 5. STUDENT BROADCASTING UNDERTAKINGS

On 4 May 1972, the Commission instituted a new class of licence for student carrier current radio broadcasting undertakings. Student radio stations designed for reception on the premises of post-secondary academic institutions were to provide "a means of communication among the students," as well as giving many "their first opportunity to engage in broadcasting." The Commission stated in the 1972 public announcement that "in order for this form of carrier current radio broadcasting to achieve its fullest potential as a medium of communication, students must organize and control it. Provision must be made to ensure that there is at all times a majority of students on the board of directors of any licensee." The Commission also expressed concern with the method of financing these broadcasting undertakings: "While most financing may come from students' unions, some may originate in funds from the academic institution in which the broadcasting undertaking is situated. Such financing must be by means of grants only, in such manner as not to infringe the direction of the Federal Government to the CRTC precluding the granting of licences to provincial governments and agents and to educational institutions."

In accordance with this policy, the Commission licensed three student carrier current broadcasting undertakings in the past fiscal year. The Commission approved the application by Carleton University Association Inc. for a broadcasting licence to carry on such a broadcasting undertaking at Ottawa, and issued a licence expiring 31 March 1978 (Decision 73-304). The University of New Brunswick Student Union also received approval of its application to operate a similar undertaking (Decision 73-336), as did the University of Guelph Radio-Radio Gryphon (Decision 73-389).

In its proposal for an FM radio policy in the private sector, released on 19 April 1973, the Commission pointed out that it "endorses and encourages" the involvement of community and student groups in forming organizations to apply for FM licences. The Commission also emphasized that it will be more concerned "with the originality and quality of their programming plans than with more traditional preoccupations of long term financial guarantees and the ability to provide full schedules of service immediately" when it considers proposals from these groups of potential broadcasters.

## 6. "SPORTS NETWORKS"

During the past year the Commission granted licences to several "sports networks". On 5 April 1973, the Commission approved an application by Expos Broadcasting Network Ltd. for broadcasting licences for an English and French radio network to broadcast the Montreal Expos baseball games (Decision 73-216). In making its

decision the Commission noted that the licences were issued for the broadcast of the Expos baseball games during the 1973 baseball season. The Commission also emphasized that "affiliates of CBC wishing to carry these broadcasts of the Expo games shall ensure that their network affiliation agreement is respected, and that the scheduling of CBC programs is acceptable to CBC." Also, the Commission indicated that it would discuss with the licensee, in the course of the licensing period, the advisability of these broadcast rights being in the hands of professional broadcasters.

Two licences for football "networks" also were granted by the Commission. On 3 July 1973, the Commission approved an application by Radio Rogers Ltd. for a broadcasting licence for an AM radio network consisting of CFRR Toronto, CKJD Sarnia, CHYR/CHIR Leamington, CJBQ Belleville, CHUC Cobourg, CKAR Huntsville, CKAR-1 Parry Sound, and CKMP Midland, Ontario for the purpose of broadcasting all the 1973 and 1974 Toronto Argonauts pre-season and regular season football games and the Eastern Football Conference play-offs (Decision 73-316). On 19 November 1973, the Commission approved an application by CFRA Ltd. Ottawa for a broadcasting licence for an AM and FM radio network consisting of stations CFRA Ottawa, CKLC-FM Kingston, CFJR Brockville, CHOV Pembroke, and CJET Smith Falls, Ontario for the purpose of broadcasting the home and away games of the Ottawa Rough Riders Football Club during the 1973 season (Decision 73-470). The Commission indicated that this licence would expire at the end of the 1973 Canadian football season.

The Commission also approved an application by Radio NW Ltd. for a broadcasting licence for an AM radio network to broadcast the game of the week of the Vancouver Canucks during the 1973-74 hockey season (Decision 73-484).

On 28 February 1974, the Commission approved an application by Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd., for a broadcasting licence for an AM radio network consisting of CFRM Edmonton and CJOX Fort McMurray, Alberta, for the purpose of broadcasting Edmonton Oilers home and away hockey games of the World Hockey Association (Decision 74-23). The application was approved for the balance of the 1973-74 hockey season.

## 7. PROPOSED CONTENT CATEGORIES FOR AM AND FM RADIO

The Commission, aware of the need to describe and clarify the range of subject matter in relation to the different forms the Commission expects in AM and FM programming, on 20 June 1973 issued its proposals for a new set of radio content categories. These categories would replace the present Schedule "A" of the AM and FM regulations.

The Commission emphasized that these content categories were "intended to be one means to delineate the range of broadcast subject matter by which AM and FM programming can be clearly distinguished one from the other." The categories included clearer identification of the variety of types of verbal content possible on radio, and made new and more precise distinctions between the various types of music. The proposed content



categories were: news; community services; skills and recreation; human interest; backgrounding; spoken word; music-general interest; music-traditional/special interest; advertising and promotion; and station production. The announcement included more detailed descriptions of the various categories.

## C. FM radio

### 1. FM POLICY PROPOSAL

On 19 April 1973, the Commission announced its proposal for an FM radio policy in the private sector. The Commission noted that there is a need for a new radio service "to satisfy those who do not find presently available radio programming attractive or appealing." Use must be found for the valuable frequency spectrum of the FM band beyond that of simply duplicating AM programming and providing background music. One of the major questions the Commission has posed in licensing the various kinds of broadcasting media—public or private television, public or private AM or FM radio, or local origination on cable television systems—has been, "how does each kind of broadcasting suitably and distinctively contribute to the fulfilment of the Broadcasting Act's objective of providing diverse programming using predominantly Canadian resources?" In addition, whenever new licensees have entered the broadcasting field, or when established licensees have encroached on the service provided by other licensees, the Commission has referred to the principle, flowing from the objectives of the Canadian broadcasting system set out in the Broadcasting Act, that broadcasters "should complement and extend available programming, and avoid unnecessary duplication of service."

In announcing its proposal, the Commission made it clear that it was designed "to stimulate public interest and debate of the issues to be considered in establishing a policy for FM radio in the private sector which will ensure that it plays a distinctive role in the Canadian broadcasting system." The proposal of a new role for FM radio in the private sector referred to the special role of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. The measures necessary to implement the policy include the intended introduction of a comprehensive set of program categories applicable to both AM and FM radio, the need to establish standards of programming against which programming performance can be judged, the requirement that broadcasters holding AM and FM licences in the same locality develop distinct FM programming, increased importance of the programming promise of performance, and reliance upon each licensee's proposed commercial policy.

#### a. Historical perspective

The opening of the FM spectrum, with its potential for high-quality audio broadcasting, was seen as a new and unique opportunity to give the Canadian public an improved radio service. The Commission's predecessor, the Board of Broadcast Governors, recognized that FM was not only a superior audio medium but that it was an alternative radio service which should cater to audience needs not met by the AM service, and it required that 20% of the programming on FM be in the arts, letters, and science category.

In 1968, the Commission denied a number of applications for new FM licences. It stated in its decisions that "FM channels are public assets and the CRTC is determined that they be developed in such a way as to contribute to a more varied program service which will complement and enrich services already available from existing stations" (Decisions 68-3 to 68-7). The Commission also noted that the applications denied did not undertake to provide "significantly new or different programming opportunities to the communities concerned."

On 28 April 1969, the Commission reiterated its determination that the FM band be treated as "a public asset with possibilities significantly different from those of AM radio." At that time, most FM stations were joint operations with standard AM "mother-stations", with 30% of standard AM programming duplicated on FM (CRTC *Annual Report*, 1969-1970). Since 1968, it has become increasingly clear that "while the FM band still provides the best potential for the exploitation of sound broadcasting, few stations in the FM band are established in any clearly differentiated role from their AM counterparts." However, "there is both a substantial growth in public interest in FM radio and a considerable number of FM channels waiting to be used in various parts of the country." From the technical point of view, FM can often provide a vastly superior service at less cost than AM. The Commission concluded in its policy proposal that "means must be sought, therefore, to bring FM broadcasting into the mainstream of sound broadcasting and to permit it to find a valid role complementary to the other services provided within the Canadian broadcasting system."

#### b. New role of FM

The CRTC's FM policy proposal of 19 April 1973 pointed out that the Commission considers it to be a basic principle "that there should be two demonstrably different kinds of radio—one on AM and the other on FM. FM should develop a diversity of programming aimed to attract audiences on a selective basis as an alternative to AM radio which provides a more general service to its audience." It emphasized the complementary nature of FM programming by suggesting that FM should plan to seek out the selective listener at times when AM radio is providing a more general service to its audience." It also pointed out that such programming "should utilize untapped resources of talent in the community it serves." The Commission stressed the idea that FM radio must increasingly utilize the abilities and talents of its local listening audience. FM broadcasters "will be expected to take the initiative in seeking out and providing to persons in their communities, with abilities in various modes of expression, regular opportunities for making a contribution to the programming of the station." FM schedules should be planned to encourage choice and selective tuning throughout the day, partly by increasing the proportion of time blocks devoted to programs which have identifiable themes and which explore distinctive concepts. The Commission also suggested that programming formats on FM should be "looser" than on AM in terms of length, arrangement of items, and placement in schedules.

The Commission said too that because the technology of sound recording and editing is comparatively much

simpler on FM radio, it is an ideal medium in which to experiment with the creation of new forms of presentation: "this technology can be used to enlarge the concept of a drama or documentary, to realize new programming concepts and generally to expand acoustic horizons."

#### *c. Canadian resources in FM programming*

The Commission's FM policy proposal also recognizes that "the contributions of Canadian artists differ widely in those areas of recorded music where the Commission expects FM most significantly to broaden its range of selection." In response to requests from some broadcasters that they be permitted "to determine self-imposed levels of content in recorded music," the Commission did not propose, "for an interim period," requirements in this regard. Suggestions from all FM broadcasters were invited, in order that the Commission might establish appropriate levels. However, the Commission will require a very high commitment to the use of Canadian talent and resources in the non-musical elements of FM programming. The Commission will "vigorously discourage the purchase of 'off the shelf' foreign produced programs or programming inserts as a means of fulfilling the policy requirement for the reintroduction on FM of a proportion of programs with identifiable themes." The Commission stated that it would "give highest consideration and encouragement to the broadcast of extended works written, performed, and produced by Canadians in Canada."

#### *d. Simulcasting*

In keeping with its policy that AM and FM should be two demonstrably different kinds of radio, the Commission proposed to require holders of AM and FM licences to reduce simulcasting in their schedules by one-half immediately after publication of the Commission's final policy document on FM, and to eliminate it entirely from their schedules within a period of six months after that. The Commission is aware, however, that unusual circumstances and the provision of essential or emergency public service programming may require that this rule be relaxed. Upon publication of the Commission's final policy document, FM licensees will be expected to make the necessary changes in programming immediately. The Commission has stated in its FM policy proposal that "plans for a complete revision of any AM-style programming on FM to bring it into line with the role for FM set out in the Commission's policy document must be drawn up and implemented within one year thereafter and will be expected to be contained in all applications for renewal."

#### *e. FM public hearing*

In a press release distributed on 5 October 1973, the Commission said it hoped that the public hearing on FM policy beginning 29 October 1973 would be a public forum in which comments and ideas from all parties and individuals interested in radio broadcasting on the FM band could be discussed prior to the formulation of a final CRTC policy for FM. In order to encourage public participation, the Commission for the first time purchased advertising time on all FM and a number of AM radio stations. It also prepared a number of public

service announcements which referred to the policy proposals and the hearing. The ads explained why the Commission was interested in FM, how people could obtain their copy of the proposed policy, and most importantly, how they could submit their reactions.

In the press release, the Commission said it felt that the superior acoustic qualities for transmitting music on FM had been over-emphasized. Some stations have tended to become "little more than sophisticated, unattended record players," excluding other forms of programming. The Commission also emphasized its concern that FM break the "fast service" format of AM radio and provide more diverse content in its programs to aim at "more intense and selective audiences."

The Canadian Association of Broadcasters formed an FM policy task force to prepare its comments for the hearing and asked stations whose concerns could not be accommodated in the consensus to submit their own briefs. CAB appeared on the first day of the hearing. The emphasis in its brief was on the concept of community: the community's needs and demands, including its economic potential and geographical situation, are the elements which should determine the private FM station licensed to serve it. The CAB also felt that the "regulations flowing from this policy should be qualitative rather than quantitative and should be sufficiently flexible to reflect the individual opportunities and constraints of each licensee." Many radio stations, other broadcasting and community organizations, as well as 771 individual members of the public submitted briefs and comments for the hearing. The Commission is considering all of these as it formulates its final policy for FM radio.

## **2. CBC FM RADIO POLICY**

In its public announcement of 29 June 1972, the Commission stated that it did not agree with the proposal by the CBC for a new radio program policy generally referred to as Radio I and II (Decision 72-197). This proposal was heard in Ottawa at a public hearing beginning 28 March 1972. At the same hearing, the CBC applied for licences to establish six FM stations and a French FM network. The Commission deferred its decision on this part of the application, and stated that the CBC's application would be reconsidered as soon as certain policy questions regarding CBC programming and CBC program distribution were resolved to the satisfaction of the Commission.

Since announcing its decision, the Commission has consulted with the Corporation and, in a public announcement on CBC radio policy, 18 October 1973, the Commission announced that it had approved the applications for English-language FM stations in Calgary, Halifax, and St. John's, and for French-language FM stations in Quebec City, Ottawa, and Chicoutimi. The Commission also granted approval for the French-language FM network, which will include the existing CBC French FM station in Montreal and the three new French-language stations.

In its October 1973 announcement, the Commission stated that it believed that the CBC had "taken decisive initial steps to resolve the questions raised." The Com-



mission stated that "although public discussions will be taking place in the coming weeks and months concerning an FM policy for the private sector of radio broadcasting, the Commission is of the opinion that it should not delay decisions on the CBC matter which has been under discussion for more than a year." The Commission pointed out that an English-language FM network already exists, linking the present English-language FM stations in Vancouver, Toronto, Ottawa, and Montreal. This network will now also include Calgary, Halifax, and St. John's.

Also in the October announcement, the Commission stated that it had raised three specific aspects of CBC radio broadcasting in its original decision to defer approval of the CBC application. These were: programming policy; distribution of CBC programming, and specifically the distribution of the maximum CBC radio service to the maximum number of Canadians in the two official languages; and advertising on CBC radio.

The Commission stated that the CBC has now given assurances to the CRTC that the questions of policy raised in the decision have been or are now in the process of being resolved. The Commission pointed out in the October announcement that the CBC has proposed two solutions "concerning the distribution of CBC AM programs through private affiliates, which for some time the CRTC has considered to be unsatisfactory." First, the Commission has been advised that the CBC Board of Directors has approved in principle capital funds for the purpose of establishing, over the next five years, either new CBC stations or improved coverage by the existing stations in some 31 areas now served by affiliates, 16 French and 15 English. When these new facilities are in operation, it is estimated that coverage provided by CBC owned and operated stations will increase from a present level of approximately 75% of the total audience in Canada to approximately 90%. The Commission pointed out that these proposals are subject to the provision of the necessary capital and operating funds to the CBC, and to the approval of the specific applications by the Commission.

The Commission stated that, pending the establishment of these additional CBC stations, the Corporation is discussing with its private affiliates an arrangement to provide a significantly improved volume of programs. This proposal, for affiliate reserve time, incorporates the carriage of CBC programs on private AM stations as well as on combinations of AM and FM private stations in the same locations. The program package will include "a mandatory selection of CBC programs considered as representative of the national service plus options for additional programs chosen from specific categories by the affiliate." An increased number of programming hours will be phased in over a period of six to twelve months. The Commission pointed out that this will provide a substantial increase in the number of hours of CBC programming available to Canadian listeners of these privately-owned CBC affiliates. The Corporation and its affiliates are discussing practical and acceptable levels for each service area.

In its October announcement, the Commission stated that it "is now assured that initial steps have been taken to ensure the maintenance and strengthening of a full range of programming on both AM and FM which will be distinctly different from that available on private

radio." The Commission pointed out that the Corporation has taken steps to supervise more closely the morning and evening peak hour local programming, where a tendency to drift toward private-radio formats had been most evident. In network time periods on CBC AM, the Commission has noted "that individual producers and on-air personnel have increased the pace, variety, and appeal of programming elements while maintaining the breadth and quality of material."

The Commission noted that it remains concerned that listeners in areas served by only a CBC AM outlet should have access to a complete radio service, including a fair proportion of extended presentations and programs with "depth and engagement." These are listeners who not only lack a variety of other broadcasting services, but who are also remote from the cultural and intellectual amenities of the larger urban areas. The Corporation has assured the Commission that these special needs will be fully met.

The Commission stated that the Corporation has also indicated that it is seriously increasing its efforts to portray each part of the country to the others. The Commission "fully appreciates the difficulties inherent in attempting to reverse the natural tendency to centralize production in the largest urban centres." However, the Commission stated that it is convinced that "the Corporation realizes, and has taken adequate steps to put into practice, its responsibility to encourage creativity, talent, and skill wherever they exist in the country. The Corporation often makes it possible for certain talents to remain where they choose and to maintain their regional and local identity. CBC radio broadcasting is the mainstay of the arts and skills of criticism and commentary throughout Canada." The Commission also said that it is impressed with regional contributions to network radio, but will closely monitor the spirit with which all CBC regional stations portray and engage the abilities and talents of their host communities.

## D. Extension of service

A priority of the Commission since 1968 has been to ensure the extension of first and, where possible, second service of both television and radio across the country. The 1973 launching of the Canadian communications satellite, Anik, has made more complete service possible in the northern areas of Canada, and efforts are being made to extend service to smaller communities everywhere in Canada.

The Commission stated in its policy proposal for FM radio, released on 19 April 1973, that "it is particularly anxious to encourage the use of FM channels, where necessary, to provide a first local radio service to smaller communities." The Commission pointed out that it will, as a general rule, "permit licensees to include a proportion of AM programming in their programming plans so that the overall service to be provided would be a blend of AM and FM programming suited to the particular needs and interests of the community." The Commission emphasized, however, that the amount of local programming will depend upon the circumstances of each case, but where AM signals are already available

in the community, a high degree of FM programming will be expected. In addition, the Commission pointed out that because its intention is to enable a first local service to be provided in these communities, it will not license for this purpose FM stations whose signal would reach adjacent population centres which, in the Commission's opinion, are already adequately served.

## 1. THE MARITIMES

### a. *English service*

As in the past, the Commission this year has been greatly concerned with the extension of service to Canada's Maritime areas. Several decisions were made which will permit the extension of service in Newfoundland. The Commission approved a number of applications by Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd. for licences for new broadcasting undertakings (Decisions 73-279, 73-281 to 73-284, 73-381 and 73-382). The areas which will receive new television service are Clarenville, Stephenville, St. John's (Cowan Heights), Red Rocks, and Ramea. New AM service will be provided by the Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd. to Gander, the Burin Peninsula, and part of the south coast of Newfoundland.

In its Decision 73-418, approving applications by Newfoundland Broadcasting to renew its television broadcasting licence for CJON-TV St. John's, CJON-TV-1 Corner Brook, CJON-TV-2 Bonavista, CJOX-TV Argentea, CJOX-TV-1 Grand Bank, CJOX-TV-2 Lawn, CJOX-TV-4 Marystown; and CJCN-TV Grand Falls and CJCN-TV-1 St. Alban's, Newfoundland, the Commission noted "the successful efforts of the licensee to extend service to previously unserved parts of Newfoundland." It also noted the willingness of the licensee to extend service to the Baie Verte Peninsula and the Great Northern Peninsula should financial assistance become available.

The Commission approved an application by the Colonial Broadcasting System Ltd. for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at Baie Verte, Newfoundland (Decision 73-380). This station will rebroadcast the programs of CKCM Grand Falls. The Commission also approved the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's application to carry on an English-language television station at Fox Harbour, Labrador to rebroadcast CBNAT-4 St. Anthony, Newfoundland (Decision 73-446).

In keeping with its emphasis on providing first local service, the Commission approved the applications by Humber Valley Broadcasting Co. Ltd. for broadcasting licences to carry on English-language FM radio stations at St. Andrews and St. Anthony, Newfoundland (Decision 73-486). In granting these licences, the Commission stated that it recognizes that "these FM stations will be carrying AM radio programming, but considers that in the present circumstances this appears to be the most practical and economical way of providing first local radio service to these communities." The Commission also noted the intention of the applicant to make provision for local news and information programming.

### b. *French service*

On 10 December 1973, the Commission approved an application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station to serve Fredericton-Saint John, New Brunswick (Decision 73-490). The station will rebroadcast the programming of CBAFT Moncton. In making its decision, the Commission noted that the new station will provide first French-language television service to the Fredericton-Saint John area.

When the Commission approved an application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station at Neguac, New Brunswick, to rebroadcast on channel 3 CBAFT Moncton (Decision 73-261), it stated its belief that channel 3 at Neguac "may only be used for a temporary period in light of the necessity to consider major changes in channel allocations in northern New Brunswick to accommodate the pressing need for CBC and private broadcasting services in both French and English in this region." The Commission stated its concern that "without such major planning and improvement in the use of television channels allocated to this area, it may well become impossible to improve the choice of services available to the citizens of northern New Brunswick." (The problems of extending service in the Maritime areas are further discussed in the section of this chapter dealing with cable television.)

Similarly, in approving an application by Dr. Alphonse Michaud, on behalf of a company to be incorporated, for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language AM radio station at Caraquet, New Brunswick (Decision 73-333), the Commission emphasized the fact that in 1968 it had stated that it was urgent to extend and improve French-language radio and television service in the Maritimes, especially in New Brunswick. At that time the Commission invited groups or individuals to submit applications to provide a local French-language radio service in northern New Brunswick. During the summer of 1972, the Commission approved the application of Jean L. Doucet, on behalf of a company to be incorporated, for a licence to operate a French-language AM radio station in Bathurst (Decision 72-223). In its approval of the application by Dr. Alphonse Michaud, the Commission noted Mr. Doucet's statement that he would surrender the licence for the Bathurst station upon the approval of this application. The Commission also noted the applicant's intention to change the nighttime programming in order to meet the needs of the local community, and to establish the station as soon as possible.

## 2. NORTHERN AREAS

On 18 July 1973, the Commission approved an application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at Thunder Bay, Ontario (Decision 73-334). The Commission noted that it has given full consideration to the matter not only of radio broadcasting service in Thunder Bay, but also to the needs of smaller communities in northwestern Ontario which, for the most part, are served only by CBC low power relay transmitters (LPRTs). Eleven of these LPRTs serving communities to the north and east of Thunder Bay will now receive regional programming locally produced by the CBC in Thunder Bay. The Commission noted as well, CBC's intention eventually to provide regional pro-



gramming to six LPRTs located west of Thunder Bay. The Commission also stated that it considers that "the establishment of production facilities in Thunder Bay and the provision of regional programming to these LPRTs is a necessary and desirable first step in bringing programs of local significance to northwestern Ontario."

In addition, the Commission stated that it will expect the CBC "to utilize, wherever possible, local resources of talent and personnel in its regional production and to incorporate suitable portions of it into its national service to help create cultural and informational links between this area of northern Ontario and the rest of Ontario and Canada."

The Commission pointed out that although the other applications to serve this area were in the main well designed to serve metropolitan Thunder Bay, the area is already covered by two private AM stations, one private FM station, CBC and CTV television, and a cable undertaking. While one of the AM stations is a CBC affiliate, it cannot, as a privately owned station, carry more than a small portion of the full CBC radio service. Approval of the CBC application will result in its complete range of programming being made available to the Thunder Bay area.

On 29 March 1974, the Commission approved an application by Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd. for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CKSO Sudbury, Ontario (Decision 74-69). The Commission's renewal of the CKSO licence for the term expiring 31 March 1974 (Decision 73-70) stipulated that the licensee, in cooperation with the CBC, "provide more of the national service to the people of Sudbury by, as a minimum, fulfilling the reserve time requirements which the CBC expects of its affiliates." The licensee has, as a result of discussions with the CBC, increased its network programming on both its AM and FM stations. A short-term renewal, 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1976, was granted in order to enable the Commission "to ensure that the licensee will continue to fulfil, as a minimum, the programming requirements which the CBC expects of its affiliates."

Other decisions which have increased or improved service to northern areas of Canada are discussed elsewhere in this chapter under the headings "Native language programming" and "Satellite."

### 3. QUEBEC

On 27 July 1973, the Commission approved a CBC application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language LPRT radio station at Fermont, Quebec (Decision 73-357). The Commission noted that this station will provide the first French radio service to the district. First French television service to Fermont was provided as a result of the Commission's approval of the CBC's application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station at Fermont, to rebroadcast the programs of "an authorized television station" at Labrador City, Newfoundland (Decision 73-358).

In approving the application by the Club Social du Nord-est to amend its broadcast licence for CKHQ-TV-3

Micoua, Quebec, from channel 6 to channel 12 and to receive off-air the programs of CBGAT Matane instead of CJBR-TV Rimouski (Decision 73-360), the Commission noted that this amendment will provide the Micoua region with complete CBC service.

On 9 November 1973, the Commission approved an application by CBC for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station at Parent, Quebec, to rebroadcast taped programs four hours every night on channel 12 (Decision 73-454). The Commission stated that it considers that the service to be provided by the CBC as a result of this approval is only acceptable as an interim arrangement. However, the Commission said it is satisfied that "the CBC will use its best efforts to provide a full French-language television service to Parent as soon as possible." The programming proposed by this application, in the meantime, will provide some television service where there has been none.

On 27 November 1973, the Commission approved an application by the CBC for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station to rebroadcast CBST Sept-Îles, Quebec (Decision 73-487). The Commission noted that the provision of VHF service at Rivière-au-Tonnerre will provide a badly needed CBC French television service by the CBC in this region. The Commission understands that the VHF transmitter at Rivière-au-Tonnerre is also expected to serve the adjacent communities of Longue Pointe de Mingan, Magpie, Mingan, and Sheldrake.

At the same public hearing, held in September 1973, the Commission also considered CBC applications for extension of television service from Sept-Îles, Gethsémani-La Romaine, and adjacent areas. The Commission pointed out that it strongly supports the provision of television broadcast services in these communities. The CBC, however, proposed to use transmitting facilities which would operate in the UHF band. The Commission understands from the Department of Communications that VHF channels are available in this region. While the Commission recognizes the necessity for use and development of the UHF frequencies in Canada, particularly where VHF frequencies are no longer available, it is concerned that in this case VHF channels are available, but are not utilized.

The CBC selected UHF as a technically satisfactory solution to permit the use of the existing Quebec Telephone tower structures at Aguanish, Natashquan, and Gethsémani-La Romaine. The Commission stated that it considers that there are technical solutions available to the Corporation for the use of VHF channels, which can be received by the public on all television sets regardless of type or age. The Commission pointed out that it is aware that the utmost effort and speed is necessary to avoid any delay in providing a long overdue service to these regions, and therefore requested the CBC to consider immediately with the Quebec Telephone Co., and in consultation with the Department of Communications, the possibility of finding satisfactory solutions which will permit the provision of VHF television service. The Commission stated that it will consider for decision the applications for these areas as soon as it is advised by the CBC that a suitable technical solution has been developed in conjunction with Quebec Telephone and approved by the Department of Communications.

#### 4. BRITISH COLUMBIA

In Decision 73-238, the Commission announced its approval of an application by Archie Robinson, on behalf of a society to be incorporated, for a broadcasting licence to operate a television station at Klemtu, British Columbia to rebroadcast CFTK-TV-8 Aristazabal Island (Mount Parizeau). The Commission noted that this television station provides the first television service to the native people of Klemtu.

On 10 May 1973, the Commission approved an application by the CBC for a broadcasting licence to operate a television station at Campbell River, British Columbia to rebroadcast the programs of CBUT Vancouver on channel 3 (Decision 73-266). The station will provide the first CBC English-language television service to Campbell River. First CBC English-language television service to Sayward and Kelsey Bay will be provided as a result of the Commission's decision to approve an application by the CBC for a broadcasting licence to operate a television station at Sayward to rebroadcast the programs of CBUT Vancouver on channel 4 (Decision 73-269).

The Commission approved the CBC's application for broadcasting licences to carry on English-language television stations to rebroadcast the programs of CBUT Vancouver at the following locations: Tabor Mountain on channel 78, Purden on channel 10, Loos on channel 6, McBride on channel 2, Tête Jaune on channel 10, and Valemout on channel 6 (Decision 73-339). The rebroadcasting stations will provide the population of these localities with the service of the CBC's English-language national television network. The Commission stated that "the approval of this application is conditional upon the proposed agreement between the British Columbia Telephone Company and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to be signed and filed with the Commission." The Commission also stated that it expects the CBC to acquire the technical facilities of the rebroadcasting undertakings on or before 31 March 1978.

At its public hearing in Vancouver, which began on 11 June 1973, the Commission considered applications from three private groups (Chako Broadcasting Ltd., Great Pacific Industries Ltd., and West Coast Broadcasting Ltd.) to provide television service to the city of Vancouver, transmitting on channel 10. On this occasion, the Commission also heard an application from the CBC to use channel 10 to provide television service to the city of Victoria and portions of both Vancouver Island and the mainland. The Commission denied the application of the private groups and of the CBC (Decision 73-398). The Commission pointed out that notwithstanding its decision to deny the CBC application for the use of channel 10 to serve Victoria, it is convinced that a CBC owned and operated station must be located in Victoria, and the full CBC television service extended to Victoria and Vancouver Island at the earliest opportunity.

Vancouver is presently served by CBUT, providing CBC service, and by CHAN, providing CTV service. Parts of Vancouver also receive CHEK, a private Victoria station affiliated to the CBC. Several US television signals are also received, either off-air or by cable television. The Commission emphasized "that there is a potential for a licensee to provide valuable cultural, educational, and

entertainment programming on a third Canadian English-language television service in the Vancouver area, but that this potential was not sufficiently recognized or developed in the applications heard at the Vancouver hearing."

The Commission pointed out that it "endorses without reservation the stated desire of the CBC to establish a CBC owned and operated television station in Victoria to serve Victoria and Vancouver Island." However, the Commission "was not impressed with the programming plans proposed by the CBC in its application." The Commission also pointed out that it does not agree with the contention of the CBC that channel 10 must be used to service Victoria and at the same time be used to correct coverage deficiencies of CBC TV station CBUT now licensed for the Vancouver area.

The Commission said that the allocation of frequencies in the southern British Columbia coastal region requires considerable improvement in order to overcome the serious duplications and overlap of television signals in the region. The Commission included in its announcement of Decision 73-398 a request that CBC and British Columbia Television Ltd. consider and propose solutions, including filing of applications, to ensure the following:

- the best use of frequency spectrum, taking into account the present assignment of channels 2, 3, 6, and 8, the potential use of channel 3 and UHF frequencies in the region, and the possibilities for improving the use of these frequencies
- the extension of both CBC and CTV services on Vancouver Island
- the development of programming to reflect the interests and needs of the people of Victoria and Vancouver Island
- the development of programming to reflect the role of Victoria as the provincial capital of British Columbia.

#### 5. SATELLITE

On 9 November 1972, Canada's first domestic communications satellite, Anik, was launched from Cape Kennedy. The CBC has leased three of Anik's twelve channels from Telesat Canada. English television services will be carried on two of the three channels leased by the CBC; French television service will be carried on the third. Each channel can also carry an additional audio signal, for radio. The satellite is served in southern Canada by eight earth stations which have the ability to receive and send signals. There are 25 receiving earth stations in northern Canada.

At a public hearing in Ottawa, beginning on 16 January 1973, the Commission considered an application by the CBC to change the program feed of 15 television stations to the reception of CBC network programs from Anik. The programs had previously been received on a delayed basis by tape and film ("Frontier Package"), or by rebroadcast from another station. The Commission approved the application on 15 May 1973 (Decision 73-295). The stations affected in British Columbia were CBTD-TV Cassiar and CBTD-TV-1 Fort Nelson. In the Yukon Territory, the stations were CBTE-TV-2 Clinton Creek, CBTE-TV-3 Dawson, CBTE-TV-6 Faro, CBTE-TV-1 Watson, and CFWH-TV Whitehorse. Stations affected



in the Northwest Territories were CBTE-TV-4 Fort Smith, CFFB-TV Frobisher Bay, CHAK-TV Inuvik, CBTE-TV Pine Point, and CFYK-TV Yellowknife. CBTA-TV-1 Uranium City, Saskatchewan was included, as were CFLA-TV Goose Bay, Newfoundland and CBFCT-1 in the Magdalen Islands, Quebec.

On 21 June 1973, the Commission approved an application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for a licence to carry on an English-language television station at Fort Simpson, NWT to rebroadcast the CBC English network programs on channel 9 received from Anik (Decision 73-309). On 24 August 1973, the Commission approved a CBC application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station at Port-au-Port, Newfoundland, to broadcast the CBC network programs received from Anik on channel 13 (Decision 73-415).

## 6. GLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

At its public hearing beginning on 21 September 1971, the Commission heard an application by Global Communications Ltd. to carry on television undertakings in Uxbridge, Paris, Windsor, Sarnia, Bancroft, Maxville, and Ottawa, Ontario, with studios at Toronto and Ottawa. On 21 July 1972, the Commission approved the application and issued licences expiring 31 March 1977 for all stations except Maxville (Decision 72-224). The Global network began operations on 6 January 1974. Global applied to amend three of its broadcasting licences in the past year. On 31 July 1973, the Commission approved Global's application to amend its broadcasting licence for Windsor, Ontario to use channel 22 instead of channel 26 (Decision 73-387). On 3 October 1973, the Commission approved its application to amend its broadcasting licences for Sarnia, Ontario to use channel 29 instead of channel 34 and to change the power from 178.8 kW (video) to 162 kW (video) at a new antenna site; and for Uxbridge, Ontario to increase the power from 2200 kW to 3120 kW at a new antenna site (Decision 73-440). The Global network is also discussed in the section of this chapter concerning cable undertakings.

## 7. ONTARIO EDUCATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS AUTHORITY

On 10 December 1973, the Commission approved the applications by the Ontario Educational Communications Authority for broadcasting licences for television stations at several locations, with studios at Toronto and Ottawa, and for a network licence (Decision 73-491). The locations were Ottawa, Windsor, Chatham, Kitchen-er-Paris, and London. The Commission noted that on 27 September 1970, in conjunction with the CBC, OECA began transmitting programs on CICA-TV channel 19 Toronto. The application would extend OECA educational programming throughout Ontario, giving wider distribution to an important source of Canadian programming. The Commission noted that approximately 70% of OECA's overall programming is Canadian in content.

The Commission pointed out that as well as serving Ontario, OECA provides programs to other provinces and exchanges programs with them, and that it has developed an export potential for its programs to other countries. The Commission also stated that it had taken note of the views expressed relating to the provision of French-language programs and of OECA's plans to increase both the percentage of and budget available for such programs.

Prior to this decision, the Commission had approved several applications to amend cable television broadcasting licences to distribute educational programs. On 6 April 1973, Cablevue (Belleville) Ltd. was granted permission to distribute OECA programs (Decision 73-221), as was Pembroke Cablevision Ltd. (Decision 73-224). On 10 May 1973, the Commission approved an application by Nor-Video Services Ltd. to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Atikokan, Ontario, to distribute educational programs (OECA) on channel 9 (Decision 73-272). On 20 August 1973, the Commission approved an application by Quinte Cablevision Ltd. to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Picton, Ontario, to add OECA programming on the local origination channel 3 (Decision 73-405), and an application by Lakeshore Community Television Ltd. to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Terrace Bay, Ontario, to add local OECA programming on channel 13 (Decision 73-406).

## 8. ALBERTA EDUCATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

On 29 March 1974, the Commission approved applications by the Alberta Educational Communications Corporation to acquire the assets of AM broadcasting undertaking CKUA and broadcasting undertaking CKUA-FM Edmonton, Alberta from the University of Alberta, and for licences to carry on broadcasting undertakings CKUA and CKUA-FM Edmonton upon surrender of the current licences issued to the University of Alberta (Decision 74-67).

The Commission stated that after a careful examination of the structure and powers of the Alberta Educational Communications Corporation (the "Corporation") and its relationship both present and intended with the Alberta Educational Communications Authority (the "Authority") and having regard to the applicant's representations made at the public hearing, it was satisfied that the Corporation might be licensed pursuant to the Federal Cabinet's Direction to the Commission, Order-in-Council P.C. 1972-1569. In arriving at this conclusion, the Commission stated that it had taken into account the statement of the intended relationship between the Authority and the Corporation as described in a letter dated 6 March 1974, and submitted by the Alberta Ministers of Education and Advanced Education in support of this application.

The Commission noted, however, that it remains concerned by certain wording in the Act establishing the Corporation (Alberta Educational Communications Corporation Act, 1973 Statutes of Alberta, ch. 3) which contains a potential for lessening the independence of

the Corporation, thereby raising the possibility that the Corporation might not continue to meet the requirements of Order-in-Council 1972-1569. The Commission indicated that it accordingly granted the Corporation a two-year licence and that it would wish to consult with the Corporation and the Authority during the licence period as to the means by which the continued independence of the Corporation might be assured.

The Commission also pointed out that it recognized the value of the programming provided by CKUA to the people of Alberta and that the Corporation as the licensee is now responsible for ensuring that the future programming of CKUA and CKUA-FM corresponds to the provisions of the Direction.

Also on 29 March 1974, the Commission denied the applications by the University of Alberta for renewal of its broadcasting licences for CKUA and CKUA-FM Edmonton, Alberta (Decision 74-68), since it had approved the applications of the Alberta Educational Communications Corporation to acquire the assets of these broadcasting undertakings.

## E. CTV television network

In its approval last year of CTV Television Network Ltd.'s application for renewal of its network broadcasting licence, and for permission to alter its corporate organization including an alteration in the terms of network affiliation (Decision 73-44), the Commission commended the statement of objectives and goals of the network included in the affiliation agreement. These were, in part, to operate in Canada "a national network program service in the public interest. Such services will be varied, balanced, and designed in concept to serve the national interest comprising a balanced mix of the elements of information, public service, the arts, and entertainment programming, within the overall capacity of the CTV system." The new agreement also included a commitment on the part of full affiliates (those who participate in revenue and share costs and obligations of the network on a proportional basis) "to place in the network's hands a production fund of \$50,000 for the development of new program ideas."

In addition, at the public hearing in November 1972, the Commission questioned network representatives as to why entertainment programs were not being supplied to the network by more member stations. The Commission said it understood the difficulty of obtaining programming of network calibre from smaller production centers, but expected the network to keep in mind the desirability of diversifying sources in this area of programming. The Commission also probed the matter of member stations contributing to network news and public affairs programs and it said that "the provision of topical and relevant material from all parts of the country is basic in maintaining the national characteristic of information programs." More satisfactory arrangements between the common carriers and the network were being worked out, so that member stations would be able to contribute consistently national and regional material of immediate interest to network news and public affairs programs.

The Commission stated at the time that it was convinced "the independent production sources can make valuable contributions to the Canadian broadcasting system. It considers that the system would be substantially stronger if there were a variety of creative contributors and that, given the necessary opportunities and encouragement, an exciting production milieu can exist outside the station organizations." The Commission said too that it expected the network to enable its management "to commit a reasonable proportion of its programming budgets to independent production centres." It was also noted in the agreement that a station may pre-empt a network sales time program for an item "of a demonstrably paramount outstanding local or national importance."

### 1. THE MARITIMES

On 28 September 1973, the Commission approved an application by CJCH Ltd. to renew its television broadcasting licences for CJCH-TV Halifax, CJCH-TV-1 Canning, CJCH-TV-6 Caledonia, and CJCH-TV-7 Yarmouth, Nova Scotia (Decision 73-419). In its decision, the Commission stated that it recognizes that "because of the way in which the [CTV] network is organized, the success of its activities depends in varying degrees upon the initiatives and the co-operation of the member stations." The Commission expects the licensee "to continue to play a significant role as an affiliate in achieving the objectives of the CTV network mentioned in the Commission's Decision CRTC 73-44." The Commission also stated that while it expects the licensee to continue to provide news and public affairs material to the CTV network for national distribution, it will also expect the necessary effort to be made to supply other programming segments in the future.

The Commission expressed its concern that notwithstanding the development of the ATV (Atlantic television) regional programming service, it expects the licensee to maintain satisfactory local service to Halifax, particularly with respect to news and public affairs programming. The Commission expressed similar expectations when it approved the application by Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd. to renew its television broadcasting licences for CJCB-TV Sydney, CJCB-TV-1 Inverness, CJCB-TV-2 Antigonish, CJCB-TV-3 Dingwall, and CJCB-TV-4 New Glasgow, Nova Scotia (Decision 73-422).

### 2. ONTARIO

In approving the application by CFTO-TV Ltd. to renew its television broadcasting licence for CFTO-TV Toronto, Ontario (Decision 73-431), the Commission noted that it recognizes the importance of the contribution the licensee is making to the operations of the CTV network: "Much more of the programming supplied to the CTV network for national distribution is produced by the licensee than by any other member station." The Commission recognizes too that "the licensee's relative size and its location are such that it will continue to be able to contribute an important share of the programming supplied to the network." Nevertheless, the Commission reiterates "the desirability of diversifying the sources of programming supplied to the network," and will expect the licensee, as a member of the network, to assist in the achievement of this goal.



On 28 September 1973, the Commission also approved an application by Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd. to renew its television broadcasting licences for CKSO-TV Sudbury and CKSO-TV-1 Elliot Lake, Ontario (Decision 73-432). The Commission again emphasized its concern with the role of the member stations in the operation of the network. The Commission stated it expected Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd. to apply by 31 December 1973 for a rebroadcaster to extend its service to Kapuskasing, Ontario (Decision 73-432). In addition, the Commission stated that it expected the licensee, through its wholly-owned subsidiary, Tel-Ad Co. Ltd., to make application to acquire the rebroadcasting station presently licensed to the Chamber of Commerce of the Town of Temiscaming, Quebec. The Commission also noted the licensee's intention to apply for a rebroadcaster in the Huntsville-Parry Sound area and to cooperate with the Sault Ste-Marie licensee to extend CTV service to that area.

The Commission also approved the application by Central Ontario Television Ltd. to renew its television broadcasting licences for CKCO-TV Kitchener and CKCO-TV-1 Warton, Ontario (Decision 73-433), and the applications by Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd. to renew its television broadcasting licences for CJOH-TV Ottawa, CJOH-TV-6 Deseronto, and CJOH-TV-8 Cornwall, Ontario (Decision 73-434). In approving the application by Central Ontario Television Ltd., the Commission noted the licensee's expressed intention to contribute more programming to the CTV network for national distribution and to extend CTV service to communities in southwestern Ontario. In approving the applications by Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd., the Commission noted its expectation that the licensee will be a significant supplier of programs for national distribution by the CTV network, and that CJOH-TV will increase the amount of its locally produced programming including programs of interest to the region serviced by its rebroadcasters.

### 3. MANITOBA

In its approval of MTV Ltd.'s application to renew its television broadcasting licence for CKY-TV Winnipeg, Manitoba (Decision 73-426), the Commission noted the licensee's commitment to increase the amount and quality of local programming. The Commission also stated that it considers the licensee capable of supplying programming or program elements to the CTV network for national distribution, and that it expects the station to make the necessary effort to do so. This station also will be expected to provide topical material from Manitoba to network news and public affairs programs. In its decision, the Commission also mentioned that it had taken note last year, in its Decision 72-323 (5 December 1972), of the licensee's commitment to extend service northward to The Pas, Flin Flon, Snow Lake, and Thompson, Manitoba.

### 4. SASKATCHEWAN

A concern with the role of CTV affiliates in achieving the objectives of the CTV network was expressed by the Commission in its approval of the application by Armadale Communications Ltd. to renew its television broadcasting licences for CKCK-TV Regina, CKCK-TV-1 Colgate, CKCK-TV-2 Willow Bunch, and CKMJ-TV

Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan (Decision 73-423), and the application by CFQC Broadcasting Ltd. to renew its television broadcasting licences for CFQC-TV Saskatoon, CFQC-TV-1 Stranraer, CFQC-TV-2 North Battleford, and CFQC-TV-3 Richmond Lake, Saskatchewan (Decision 73-425).

In its approval of Armadale Communications Ltd.'s application the Commission noted the licensee's expressed intention to provide topical material from Saskatchewan to network news and public affairs programs. The Commission also noted that the licensee will cooperate with the licensees in Yorkton and Swift Current to carry out the plans of these licensees to extend CTV service to their areas.

In its approval of the application by CFQC Broadcasting Ltd., the Commission noted the efforts of the licensee to contribute Saskatchewan material to network news and public affairs programs, and its intention to increase these efforts and also to attempt to provide entertainment segments to "Canada AM" and other CTV programs.

### 5. ALBERTA

The Commission approved the application by Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd. to renew its television broadcasting licences for CFRN-TV Edmonton, CFRN-TV-1 Grande Prairie, CFRN-TV-2 Peace River, CFRN-TV-3 Whitecourt, CFRN-TV-4 Ashmount, and CFRN-TV-6 Red Deer, Alberta (Decision 73-435), and CFCN Television Ltd.'s application to renew its television broadcasting licences for CFCN-TV Calgary, CFCN-TV-1 Drumheller, CFCN-TV-2 Banff, and CFCN-TV-3 Brooks, Alberta (Decision 73-437). In these decisions, the Commission reiterated that it recognizes that "because of the way in which the [CTV] network is organized, the success of its activities depends in varying degrees upon the initiatives and the cooperation of the member stations."

In approving the application by Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd., the Commission stated its expectation that the licensee will make an effort to contribute elements for national program distribution by the CTV network, and that it will also expect the licensee "to make a greater effort than heretofore to provide topical material from Alberta to network news and public affairs programs." Similar expectations were expressed in the Commission's approval of the application by CFCN Television Ltd.

The Commission also noted that Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd. will extend CTV service to eastern Alberta, specifically to the Viking and Lloydminster areas, and that CFCN Television Ltd. is exploring ways to extend CTV service to the Medicine Hat area. If satisfactory arrangements cannot be made with CHAT-TV Medicine Hat, the licensee will apply for a rebroadcasting station in the Cyprus Hills. The Commission will expect this extension of service to be completed at an early date.

### 6. BRITISH COLUMBIA

The Commission approved an application by British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. to renew

its broadcasting licences for CHAN-TV Burnaby, CHAN-TV-1 Chilliwack, CIFG-TV Prince George, CITM-TV Mount Timothy, CITM-TV-1 Williams Lake, and CITM-TV-2 Quesnel, British Columbia (Decision 73-428). The Commission expects the licensee to be a significant supplier of programs for national distribution by the CTV network. It also noted that the licensee has completed feasibility studies concerning the extension of service to the Kootenays, and that the next extension of service is to be to this area. The licensee is also planning further extension to the north, to Terrace and Prince Rupert.

## F. TVA television network

On 3 August 1973, the Commission announced its intention to undertake discussions with representatives of the TVA network concerning its network structure, the participation of affiliated stations in network operations, its programming, and the extension of network services. Also on 3 August, the Commission announced that it had issued a licence to the Coopérative de Télévision de l'Outaouais (CTVO), authorizing it to operate a French-language television station in the Ottawa-Hull area (Decision 73-391). The Commission pointed out that CTVO will be affiliated with the TVA network and "will assume the responsibilities and prerogatives resulting from that affiliation." (See also under "Local programming," above, for further discussion of CTVO.)

On the same day, the Commission approved an application by CHLT Télé 7 Ltée to amend its broadcasting licence for CHLT-TV Sherbrooke, Quebec in order to disaffiliate from the CBC network and to become an affiliate of the TVA network (Decision 73-392). In its decision, the Commission noted the applicant's statement that the new affiliation of CHLT-TV to the TVA network would improve the first and second television services.

The Commission also expects the licensee to improve and increase local and regional programming, as expressed in its application. The Commission noted that this station has produced many variety and public affairs programs which were broadcast by the CBC and other private television stations. The Commission is concerned with the contribution of affiliated stations to the programming of the TVA network, and expects the licensee to maintain its programming policy as a new affiliate of the TVA network. The applicant also stated its intention to meet with the cable licensees of the area in order to implement the Commission's cable policy concerning program substitution.

## G. Télémedia network

On 29 March 1974, the Commission approved applications by CKAC Ltée to renew its broadcasting licence for the Télémedia network, including stations CKAC Montreal, CHLN Trois Rivières, CHLT Sherbrooke, and CKCH

Hull, Quebec, and to amend its broadcasting licence for the Télémedia network to add stations CKCV Quebec City, CJBR Rimouski, and CJMT Chicoutimi, Quebec (Decision 74-71). The network licence was renewed for two years, from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1976. The Commission noted that the participation of stations CHLT-AM Sherbrooke, CHLN-AM Trois Rivières, and CJBR-AM Rimouski in the Télémedia network would be subject to the conditions of their affiliation contract with the CBC network.

The Commission said that it considered that Télémedia's information network "should make a positive contribution to the availability and quality of provincial, national, and international news broadcast by each of the affiliated stations." In accordance with the applicant's stated policy, the Commission said that it would expect each of the affiliated stations to maintain in its service the number of reporters required to provide an adequate local and regional news service and an effective contribution to the information network. The Commission noted that it would observe the implementation of this policy and that it would expect the applicant to submit periodical reports on the activities of the network. The Commission also noted that it considered that CKAC, the master station in this information network, should secure the active services of a national news agency.

## H. Cable television

### 1. NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK

In its Decision 73-395, the Commission approved thirteen applications for cable television undertakings in the Maritimes, eleven in Nova Scotia and two in New Brunswick. A total of thirty applications for cable television licences were heard by the Commission at its Saint John, New Brunswick hearing in May 1973. (Six cable undertakings in Nova Scotia and eight in New Brunswick had been licensed and were in operation at this date.)

The focus of the Saint John hearing, as the public announcement granting the licences pointed out, was "the problems involved in extending cable television to many comparatively less concentrated areas of population in the two provinces." The Commission's announcement pointed out that many Canadians who live in the Maritimes receive little or no broadcasting service, and discussed the CBC's obligation to extend its services as soon as public funds to do so become available. However, the Commission recognized that "there is a possibility for progressive and realistic development of cable television in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, so long as the licensees and the systems presently in operation, or to be developed, are subject to conditions and obligations to ensure the support and maintenance of the Canadian broadcasting system." This requirement arises from the statement in the Broadcasting Act, which is reiterated in the Commission's policy statement on cable of July 1971, that all broadcasting receiving undertakings are "an integral part of a single Canadian broadcasting system."



The Commission also pointed out, in the present decision, that its first priority "must continue to be to assist and supervise the development of the national broadcasting service [CBC] and private broadcasting services in Canada," and said too that a corollary of such a priority was that "it had received no mandate to extend the reach of US signals throughout Canada."

At the hearing, one problem area discussed was financing the cost of cable television in relatively small communities, and of allowing these communities "to benefit from cable television services by some cost-sharing formula." The Commission reiterated its opinion, expressed in its July 1971 cable policy statement, that "there should be support by way of contribution by cable licensees to the financing of programmes broadcast by stations licensed in Canada . . . it would be dangerously short-sighted to embark on a policy of subsidizing extension of cable television facilities by a form of 'cost-averaging' without developing a policy of programme development. The Commission will be pursuing this matter further." With these concerns in mind, the Commission stated that it would require the licensees to abide by the following conditions:

1. All named licensees shall share in the ownership of the distant "head-end" or receiving antenna constructed at Chamcook, NB. The necessary contractual arrangements shall be made with the owner/licensee, Halifax Cablevision Ltd., and shall be subject to CRTC approval. All licensees sharing in the head-end ownership shall apply to the Commission for a suitable form of a network licence based on these arrangements.

2. Any agreements entered into relating to the development of private microwave or with common carrier or utility companies for provision of microwave services shall be subject to CRTC approval, as well as the necessary approvals from the Department of Communications. The Commission expects licensees to develop methods of costing they consider most appropriate to permit the distribution of the approved television signals to the various licensee systems.

3. The joint owners of the Chamcook head-end shall have facilities constructed for the deletion of commercial messages from television signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada, and commercial messages contained in television signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada shall be deleted before such signals are distributed from Chamcook to any licensee in the Maritimes. The cost of this deletion shall be borne by all licensees, and by licensees of the television stations in their areas, in accordance with an agreement which shall be subject to CRTC approval.

Licensees will be expected to consider the substitution of suitable material in the place of the deleted commercial messages, taking into account the acceptability to the viewers of such material. The Commission will be interested in ideas developed by licensees to use the deletion period for distribution of public service announcements or programming by film or slides of Canadian interest.

4. Wherever simultaneous programming occurs, the cable television licensees shall delete distant signals

and substitute for them the programs transmitted by Canadian stations in accordance with the provisions of the cable television policy.

5. Each licensee shall own and operate a local head-end to receive local broadcasting services and to distribute them on the best available cable channels, unless specific CRTC approval is obtained for any different arrangement.

6. The Commission will permit licensees to carry two non-Canadian commercial stations and one non-Canadian non-commercial station.

7. Licensees will be required to own at least the head-ends, amplifiers, and "drops" to houses and apartment buildings. In this respect the Commission generally agrees with the proposed pole attachment agreement presently being offered by Maritime Telephone and Telegraph Co. Ltd. to Nova Scotia licensees. The Commission notes that New Brunswick Telephone Co. Ltd. has such agreements with cable television systems in New Brunswick.

Two amendments to licences held by Halifax Cablevision Ltd. and Dartmouth Cable TV Ltd., systems serving Halifax and Dartmouth, also were approved by the Commission (Decision 73-393). The systems were expected to "take the steps necessary to implement the CRTC public announcement relating to cable television in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick."

## 2. MONTREAL ISLAND

The Commission approved the applications of National Cablevision Ltd. and Cable TV Ltd. to amend their licences in order to extend their services on Montreal Island (Decision 73-396). Since "Montreal Island is unique in its cultural make-up" and since "high-quality, uniform cable television service within the shortest possible time-frame" was required, the Commission felt that the two licensees already serving the Island were best qualified to provide such service without delay. The decision emphasized improvement of existing service and greater amounts of local programming as two conditions in approving the applications.

Improvements were to include bettering "the quality of the picture received by the subscribers" and increasing "the number of channels available on cable television." The Commission said that it expected "improvements in the technical quality of the entire distribution system and provision for expanded channel capacity" by the licensees. Wiring the licensed areas and upgraded service was to be accomplished by 1 January 1975. Concerning local programming, the Commission said it expected the licensees "to achieve considerable improvements in their present local programming activities."

There was a need, the Commission said, for "a diversity of programming on the locally programmed channel and for a clear priority to be given to community programming which provides for greater citizen participation." Also, as more channels become available in the licensees' systems, "the expanded capacity must be used to strengthen local programming and the representation of community interests."

The Commission, in connection with the implementation of its cable policy of July 1971, stated it would require each licensee, as a condition of its amended licence:

1. To construct facilities at its head-end for the deletion of commercial messages from television signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada, and commercial messages contained in television signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada shall be deleted before such signals are distributed to the licensee's subscribers. The cost of deletion shall be borne by the licensee and by the television stations in its area in accordance with an agreement which shall be subject to CRTC approval. The licensee will be expected to consider the substitution of suitable material in the place of the deleted commercial messages taking into account the acceptability to viewers of such material. The Commission will be interested in ideas developed by the licensee to use the deletion period for distribution of public service announcements or programming by film or slides of a Canadian interest.

2. Wherever simultaneous programming occurs, to delete distant signals and substitute for them the programming transmitted by Canadian stations in accordance with the provisions of the cable television policy.

3. To own and operate a local head-end to receive local broadcasting services and to distribute them on the best available cable channels, unless specific CRTC approval is obtained for any different arrangement.

Ownership of the two cable systems is discussed below, under "Ownership."

### 3. CARRIAGE OF CBLFT AND GLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS

The Commission's July 1971 policy statement on cable requires that certain basic services be provided by cable television systems as a matter of priority. However, on 21 December 1973, the Commission approved a number of applications in the Toronto and Hamilton areas "for extension of the temporary authority to carry CBLFT channel 25 on one or more channels using the phase-lock technique until 31 December 1974 or the commencement of transmission of television signals from the CN Tower, whichever comes earlier." All the licensees have made a firm commitment to implement expanded channel capacity in order to carry priority stations on unimpaired channels, without reducing the quality or quantity of service; however, technical difficulties have prevented some licensees from implementing their plans. The Commission was assured by the licensees that the phase-lock technique so far has proven satisfactory, and that the few complaints received have been remedied. Parts of some of the applications to continue carriage of CBLFT using phase-lock technique were approved as requested (Decisions 73-581 to 73-604). However, these licensees must apply for fully satisfactory carriage of priority stations by or before 1 March 1975. Several licensees received approval for that part of their applications

which concerned the carriage of CBLFT on an unimpaired channel (Decisions 73-572 to 73-580, and 73-691).

Global Communications, covering southern Ontario, came into operation at the beginning of 1974. Since the Global system consists of a number of transmitters broadcasting on different channel frequencies, the Commission stated that it considered it desirable, whenever possible, "for the system to be carried on a uniform cable channel in order to enable easy identification." The Commission pointed out that channel 3 appeared to be the optimum choice since it is, or can be made, available on most cable systems. On 19 September 1973, the Commission indicated in letters sent to cable television licensees that Global should be carried on a common channel whenever practical and that the best choice is channel 3. In Decisions 73-605 to 73-646, and 73-659 to 73-664, the Commission approved applications for the carriage of Global on channel 3. Applications to carry Global on a channel other than 3 "because of technical problems or because of undesirable disruption to a local station or to the locally programmed channel," were also approved (Decisions 73-665 to 73-690).

### 4. CARRIAGE OF PRIORITY CANADIAN TELEVISION STATIONS

In eight decisions (73-564 to 73-571) on applications by several cable companies to add or delete Canadian stations, the Commission referred to its July 1971 policy statement on cable. The policy requires a cable system to provide to its subscribers "all Canadian television stations whose official grade A contour encloses any part of the licensed area of the cable television system. Grade A stations are called *local stations*." The Commission therefore denied two applications, by Georgetown Cable TV Ltd. (Georgetown, Ontario) to delete CKCO-TV channel 13 Kitchener, and by Compton Cable TV Ltd. (Uxbridge, Ontario) to delete CKVR-TV channel 3 Barrie (Decisions 73-564 and 73-565). The Commission's policy statement on cable television provides that if a station owned and operated by the CBC providing the full national service is a distant station but is available, it must be carried unless a similar station is carried as a local or regional station. Nevertheless, the Commission approved an application by C. B. Redden to delete a CBC station, CBLT channel 5 Toronto, because the signal quality was poor, but only until the quality of signal reception improves (Decision 73-566).

Applications to receive and distribute CITY-TV channel 79 Toronto were denied Grimsby Cable TV Ltd. (Grimsby, Ontario), Georgetown Cable TV Ltd. (Georgetown, Ontario), and Niagara Co-Axial Ltd. (Stoney Creek, Ontario), since CITY-TV had been licensed as a local service for the Greater Toronto area (Decisions 73-567 and 73-568). Niagara Co-Axial's application to carry CBLFT channel 25 Toronto on the locally programmed channel was denied (Decision 73-569), since CBLFT is a priority station and must be carried on an unimpaired channel for the full period during which it transmits programs. Similarly, an application by Northumberland Cable TV Ltd. (Cobourg, Ontario) to carry CICA-TV channel 19 and CBLFT-TV channel 25 Toronto on mid-band channels was denied (Decision 73-571).



## 5. MICROWAVE SYSTEMS

Microwave systems are used extensively to carry the television signals of the CBC, CTV, TVA, and Global Communications networks to the main population centres. A microwave system consists of a chain of radio relay stations and antenna towers which are spaced about thirty miles apart. The two longest microwave systems—those used by the CBC and CTV networks—cover Canada from coast to coast.

Keen interest in the use of microwave systems to import US commercial and educational television channels has resulted in applications to carry signals from head-ends at the US-Canada border to distant points deep in the interior of the provinces. The Commission's approach to licensing cable television systems to use microwave has been based on two considerations: that the survival of local service is not endangered by the audience fragmentation which would result from microwave importation of competing channels, and that plans for the encouragement and development of Canadian services are not jeopardized.

In its Decision 73-395 on cable systems in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, the CRTC's conditions for granting licences to the various applicants included the condition that licensees share in the ownership of the distant head-end or receiving antenna. Furthermore, "any agreements entered into relating to the development of private microwave or with common carrier or utility companies for provision of microwave service" would be subject to CRTC approval.

At a public hearing beginning 10 October 1973, two Winnipeg licensees applied to amend their cable television broadcasting licences, including an application to add a new remote head-end. In Decision 74-30, the Commission deferred Winnipeg Videon Ltd.'s application, and approved in part Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Ltd.'s application for a remote head-end. The Commission said in its decision that the two systems had applied to install a remote head-end at Tolstoi, Manitoba "to receive and transmit to their facilities in Winnipeg, utilizing microwave, three US network channels for distribution to their subscribers." The signals in question were already available off-air at a head-end in the Winnipeg area, but "the quality of these signals can be considerably improved by the use of a distant head-end and microwave." The Commission, the decision went on, although anxious that quality signals be available to cable subscribers, is also concerned about "overall requirements relating to the provision of broadcasting services in Manitoba." In order to pursue the questions of television service and extension of television service in Manitoba, the CRTC plans to hold a public hearing in Winnipeg, 14 May 1974. Questions to be considered at that time are:

1. How should the microwave system in the province be developed in order to deliver programming, both Canadian and non-Canadian, most effectively and comprehensively throughout the province?
2. What effect will the distribution of US commercial signals by microwave have on the development of broadcasting throughout the province of Manitoba?
3. What effect will microwave delivery of US commercial signals have on the maintenance of existing off-air broadcasting services in Winnipeg?

4. To what extent will the importation of US signals by microwave to Winnipeg affect the development of a third Winnipeg television station?

Before making a final decision on the two Winnipeg applications the Commission said it "wished to obtain their views, and the views of other interested parties, at the hearing."

Two other applications involving microwave were for cable television licences in British Columbia, at Vernon and Kamloops (Decisions 74-34 and 74-35). In both decisions, the Commission required the licensees to adhere to the following among other conditions:

1. The licensee must enter into an agreement with the Kamloops/Vernon licensee and other interested licensees of the region to operate a distant head-end, to negotiate a microwave agreement providing for the necessary microwave facilities, and to apportion the microwave costs equitably amongst the parties to the agreement. The licensee will require authorization from the Department of Communications for a microwave licence.

The agreement relating to the distant head-end must take into account the following matters:

- a. that an opportunity be provided on an equitable basis for future and existing licensees wishing to make use of the distant head-end; and
- b. that the location of the head-end be selected taking into account the development of broadcasting and cable television in the Okanagan Valley and the interior of British Columbia and in this context, the Commission is of the opinion that the location of Vancouver proposed by the licensee is the preferred one.

All licensees sharing in the use of the head-end shall apply to the Commission for a suitable form of a network based on these arrangements.

## 6. OTHER DECISIONS

### *a. Optional converter service and non-standard frequencies*

Last year the Commission approved three applications to use non-standard frequencies, and also approved three applications for optional converter service to distribute signals, not otherwise available, on non-standard frequencies. This year, an application for optional converter service by Metro Cable TV Ltd., Toronto, was approved in Decision 73-217. The Commission expects the non-standard frequencies provided by the service to carry "new forms of local programming," to be developed by the licensee.

In another application, Metro Cable asked to amend its licence to provide converter service which would add three US stations, one optional station, and two channels for local originations including one for multicultural programming. The application also proposed rates for the service. The Commission approved the application (Decision 74-31), noting that Metro Cable's capacity would increase eventually from twelve to thirty channels. The Commission said that it expected various cultural groups would have access to the locally pro-

grammed channel on Metro Cable's basic service, and that this access would "not be diminished in any way by the introduction of a multicultural channel on the converter service."

York Cablevision Ltd., Toronto, applied to amend its licence to initiate optional converter service. The application was approved in Decision 74-1, but the licensee was required to provide "a full expanded service which will enable all priority Canadian stations to be carried on high-quality channels, on the regular or mid-band." The licensee was also required to retain ownership of the converters, leasing them to subscribers.

#### *b. Wired City Communications Ltd.*

In 1972, the Commission reviewed an application by Wired City Communications Ltd. to revise its ownership and financing structure, and denied it (Decision 72-156). At the 10 April 1973 hearing, Wired City presented an application to renew its licence. The Commission granted renewal for eighteen months only (Decision 73-314), since it felt that the licensee had not dealt satisfactorily with its arrangement to share its head-end and to produce local programming.

#### *c. Calgary Cable TV Ltd.*

At the hearing for the renewal of the licence of Calgary Cable TV Ltd., the Commission heard an intervention by a tenant of a fifteen-suite building (Decision 73-294). The intervenant referred to the licensee's policy of wiring, on a bulk basis only, apartment buildings with thirteen suites or more and stated that, because of this policy and the unwillingness of his landlord to enter into a bulk rate contract with the cable licensee, he and others like him were being deprived of cable television service. The Commission stated that while it requires "licensees of cable television systems [to] make their service available to all persons living within the area licensed to them," the Commission "recognizes that insofar as apartment buildings are concerned, the provision of service, whether wiring is on an individual or a bulk basis, requires the agreement of the owner. Representatives of a cable licensee cannot gain entry to apartment buildings without the consent of the owner. Nor on the other hand can a tenant compel his landlord to permit him to have cable television service unless his lease so provides." The Commission said that in these circumstances of conflicting legal rights and obligations as between tenants, landlords, and cable operators, it "intends to seek a solution to this particular situation and to evolve a policy position applicable to situations of this nature."

## I. Advertising

### 1. ADVERTISING TO CHILDREN

On 5 July 1973, CRTC Chairman Pierre Juneau and Vice-Chairman Harry J. Boyle appeared before the House of Commons Committee on Broadcasting, Films

and Assistance to the Arts to present the Commission's recommendations concerning advertising on children's programs. The Commission made the following proposals at that time:

- that a children's programming category be defined after consultation with industry and consumer groups and that strategies be developed to improve the quality of the child's viewing experience in this category, both in program and commercial content
- that a more limited number of commercial minutes per hour in children's programming be permitted
- that special consideration be given to weekday pre-school children's programming, and that advertising not be directed to the child, but rather to the parent
- that steps be taken to reduce the number of individual messages permitted, to reduce "commercial clutter"
- that the new CAB Broadcast Code for Advertising to Children have virtually the strength of a CRTC regulation, while maintaining the flexibility and responsiveness of an industry code, and that all broadcasters be required either to abide by the Code or prove that their own written standards of commercial acceptance are at least as strict as the Code
- that the Commission initiate discussions between the advertisers and the broadcasters to investigate ways and means of alternate commercial support including institutional sponsorship, possible setting up of foundations or funds, and other measures to launch new ventures not supported by traditional advertising
- that the Commission pursue its cable policy proposal concerning the deletion of advertising from such stations carried on Canadian cable systems in the children's programming category.

Since then the Commission has been working in consultation with the broadcasting industry to develop a definition for a children's programming category. In addition, meetings have been held with the advertising industry and outside consultants, as well as with the broadcasting industry to discuss the possibility of setting up some form of foundation to explore the whole question of children's programming.

During November and December 1973 and January 1974 Commission staff monitored 360 hours of children's programs on 18 stations across Canada. Only 12 possible infractions of the Code were found (not of a scheduling nature). Upon further checking it was determined that the only real infractions consisted of the inadvertent airing by a station of several commercials of one manufacturer which had not been pre-cleared by the Advertising Standards Council. The manufacturer in question had not employed an advertising agency and had not been aware of the pre-clearance requirement. When the error was pointed out to the station the offending commercials were immediately withdrawn, submitted for Council approval, and subsequently modified.

During the week 19 to 26 November 1973, Consumers Association of Canada members monitored stations across the country. The result of their monitoring was 39 complaints about 26 commercials of 17 manufacturers. This compared with previous year's monitoring by CAC members which resulted in 122 complaints about 60 commercials of 15 companies. A subsequent review of the 26 commercials reported by their monitors established that only two infractions had occurred, one of which was the same commercial caught by the CRTC



monitors. The review took place on 25 February 1974 in a meeting of the Children's Section of the Advertising Standards Council which was attended by the President and other officials of CAC and by CRTC staff. The other complaints had involved matters not material to the Code, or commercials which had been pre-cleared by the Council, including the CAC representatives.

## 2. CRTC POLICY ON ADVERTISING TO CHILDREN

On 16 October 1973, the Commission issued a public announcement dealing with television advertising to children. The Commission stated that the amended CAB Broadcast Code for Advertising to Children "meets the requirements and the preoccupations of the Commission concerning advertising to children." In addition, the Commission stated that it "will bring its full influence to bear on all broadcasters so that the new Broadcast Code for Advertising to Children has virtually the strength of a CRTC regulation, while maintaining the flexibility and responsiveness of an industry code." All radio and television licensees are required to provide the Commission with specific, individual commitments that they will abide by the Code, or clear demonstration that their own written standards of commercial acceptance are at least as strict as the Code.

A brief background note in the Code points out that the Code was designed to complement the Canadian Code of Advertising Standards: "It is a supplement to all federal and provincial laws and regulations governing advertising, including those regulations and procedures established by the Canadian Radio-Television Commission, the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, and the Department of National Health and Welfare." It also says, "the general principles for ethical advertising are outlined in the Canadian Code of Advertising Standards, and apply to all advertising." The purpose of the regulations of the Broadcast Code for Advertising to Children as defined by the Association is to serve "as a guide to advertisers in distinguishing between the special characteristics of a child and an adult audience." The following organizations have agreed to abide by the Code: the Association of Canadian Advertisers Incorporated, the Canadian Association of Broadcasters, the Canadian Toy Manufacturers Association, the CTV network, the Institute of Canadian Advertising, the Radio Sales Bureau, and the Television Bureau of Canada. The Code has also been endorsed in principle by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

The Code recognized that "children" is a relative term, and that many children enjoy "adult" programs as frequently as they enjoy content directed to the child audience. The clauses in the Code refer to commercial messages broadcast specifically to children of school age but under thirteen, whether on children's or adult programs, and the word "advertising" refers to such messages.

The Code also points out that children of pre-school age often may be unable to distinguish between program content and product or service promotion. Therefore, "any commercials produced after 1 October 1973, and scheduled for viewing during the school-day morning hours from 9:00 a.m. must not be directed to pre-

school age children." Commercials which were produced prior to 1 October 1973 could be aired until 1 January 1974.

The clauses of the Code are as follows:

1. Factual presentation: Children, especially the very young, live in a world that is part imaginary, part real, and sometimes do not distinguish clearly between the two. Advertisements should respect and not abuse the power of the child's imagination.

- a. Written, sound, photographic, and other visual presentations must not exaggerate service, product, or premium characteristics, such as performance, speed, size, colour, durability, etc.

- b. When advertising shows results from a drawing construction, craft, or modelling toy or kit, the results should be attainable by an average child, and should not be professionally-prepared results that only a child with a very high degree of skill could hope to achieve.

The foregoing does not require the elimination of fantasy in advertising. Many childhood possessions become particularly meaningful as they are incorporated into the child's fantasy world, and it is natural and appropriate to communicate with this audience through "mood settings". The purpose of this section is to assure that presentations shall not try to stimulate unreasonable expectations of product or premium performance.

2. Product prohibitions: Some products by their very nature should not be promoted to children. Therefore,

- a. Drugs, proprietary medicines, and vitamins in liquid, powdered, or tablet form must not be advertised to children.

- b. Products not intended for use by children must not be advertised to children, either directly or through the advertising of promotions that are primarily child-oriented.

3. Undue pressure upon parents to purchase: The purpose of most commercial content is to encourage a purchase. However, children are generally not competent to make comparative buying decisions.

- a. To avoid undue pressure, advertising must not urge children to purchase, or urge them to ask their parents to make inquiries or purchases.

- b. Any single product, premium, or service must not be promoted more than once during any half hour period, excepting in the event of full programme sponsorship. This restriction does not apply to public service messages.

- c. Effective 1 October 1973, no station or network will carry more than ten minutes of commercial time in any one hour of children's programming (existing contracts excepted for 1973); as of 1 January 1974, and thereafter, this maximum time allowance will be reduced to eight minutes per hour.

4. Promotion by programme character and personal endorsements: The child's mind may not always dis-

tinguish between a broadcast programme and commercial content or between the personal influence of performers and the intrinsic appeal of products they advertise. Products advertised to children should be promoted on their own merits and therefore:

a. Personalities and characters featured on children's programmes must not be used to promote products, premiums, or services.

b. Cartoon characters and puppets must not expressly promote products, premiums, or services. The prohibition does not extend to public service announcements, or to factual statements about nutritional or educational benefits.

c. Persons and characters well-known to children must not be used to endorse products, premiums, or services, except for professional actors or announcers who are not featured on programmes intended for children.

5. Price and purchase terms: Price and purchase terms, when used, must be clear and complete. Price should not be used as a source of undue pressure to purchase.

a. Where the advertiser is a retail organization, the price quoted must be the price at which the article is sold in the retail organization's store or stores.

b. The cost should not be minimized as by the use of such words as "only" or "just".

c. When any parts that a child might reasonably suppose to be part of the purchase are available only at extra cost, this must be made clear, both orally and visually.

d. When accessories are used in an advertisement it must be clear that such accessories are not included in the purchase of the product.

e. Demonstrations and descriptions must clearly indicate that assembly is required, when it might normally be assumed that the article would be delivered assembled.

6. Comparison claims: Children share with adults a desire for change and variety, but in most cases are not in a position to measure the costs of change, or the family's ability to absorb these costs.

a. Toy advertisements shall not make direct comparisons with the previous year's model, or with competitive makes—even when the statements or claims are valid—because such references may undermine the child's enjoyment of present possessions or those that may be received as gifts.

7. Safety: For the child, imitations and explorations are a part of the learning process—a process to which communications media contribute. Because media so often introduce children to products, and because some parents may be unaware of the hazards that might exist through the misuse or abuse of products, media can contribute directly or indirectly to sound and safe habits.

a. Advertisements, except specific safety messages, must not portray adults or children in unsafe acts, e.g.

playing inside a refrigerator or with matches, ignoring traffic regulations, accepting gifts from strangers, or under the influence of alcohol or narcotics.

b. Advertisements must not show products being used in an unsafe or dangerous manner, such as adults transferring hazardous products from their original containers into other containers which children associate as safe or related to food or drink, e.g. pouring a hazardous product into cups, glasses, or soft drink bottles.

8. Social values: Although many influences affect a child's habit development, it remains the prime responsibility of parents "to instruct a child in the way that he should go." Advertisers should ensure that they do not make the task more difficult.

a. Messages must not reflect disregard for parental authority or parental judgment or portray undesirable family living habits.

b. Advertising must not imply that possession or use of a product makes the owner superior, or that without it the child will be open to ridicule or contempt. This prohibition does not apply to true statements regarding educational or health benefits.

c. Any material benefits enjoyed should be inherent in the use of the product itself.

9. Substantiation required:

a. Where claims are made regarding specific product qualities—performance, safety, speed, size, colour, durability, etc.—the advertiser must be prepared, on request from the enforcement bodies, to provide evidence supporting such claims.

10. Code administration:

a. Enforcement and jurisdiction: The enforcement bodies for this code will be the Children's Advertising Sections of the Advertising Standards Council (English) and le Conseil des normes de la Publicité (French) established by the Canadian Advertising Advisory Board. The Children's Section of the Council/Conseil shall have seven members, including the Chairman, and at least three public representatives. (Alternate members may be nominated to ensure a quorum.) The Consumers Association of Canada shall nominate two public representatives (and two alternate public representatives) for each of the councils. In an emergency, a quorum may be three members, at least one of whom shall be a public representative. The Council/Conseil has jurisdiction only over commercials broadcast by Canadian stations or on behalf of Canadian advertisers.

b. Pre-clearance and consultation: No broadcaster shall accept any advertising specifically directed to children which has not received the prior approval of the Advertising Standards Council or le Conseil des normes de la Publicité. This pre-clearance is not mandatory for advertising that is purely local. Because of the time and expense involved in creating television advertising, it is recommended that where any reasonable doubt exists about possible contravention of the Code, advertisers or their advertising agencies should submit ideas in storyboard or script form. This is



especially true of toy commercials and promotion and premium offers, where the peak selling season or concentrated promotion period tends to be short, and an advertiser deprived of air time might find himself severely handicapped.

c. Inquiries and comments about the Code, and complaints regarding alleged violations, should be made to the Children's Advertising Section, Advertising Standards Council, 1240 Bay Street, Suite 302, Toronto, Ontario M5R 2A7, or to le Département de la publicité radiodiffusée destinée aux enfants, Conseil des normes de la Publicité, Suite 225, 2055 rue Peel, Montréal H3A 1V4, Québec. Any member of the public may submit a complaint to the Children's Advertising Section of the Council/Conseil or the Council as a whole, but telephone complaints will not be acted upon unless confirmed in writing.

d. Enforcement procedure: If the Children's Advertising Section of the Council/Conseil finds that an advertisement is in breach of the Code, the member broadcasters have agreed that the offending advertisement shall not be re-run and the advertiser and/or his agency shall be so notified.

e. Effective date: This Code applies to all commercials directed at children broadcast after 1 September 1973. The Advertising Standards Council, at its discretion, may allow time for compliance for commercials produced prior to the announcement of this Code.

### 3. CABLE TELEVISION

In the past year the Commission has elaborated its policy regarding the deletion and substitution of commercials on cable television stations, as stated in its July 1971 policy statement for cable television. At that time the Commission recognized that it would be financially impossible for all but a few systems to delete the commercial messages in the non-Canadian signals they distribute. The Commission said it would withdraw the requirement that broadcasting signals received should not be altered, and would permit "the removal by cable television licensees of the commercial value contained in the signals of stations not licensed to serve Canada." Since cable television licensees are not permitted to sell replacement commercial messages themselves, they were encouraged to make "contractual arrangements with Canadian television stations in their areas to insert replacement signals carrying commercial messages sold by the Canadian television stations." All such arrangements were required to be approved by the Commission, which wished to ensure that in areas where there was more than one Canadian television station interested in participating in this activity, sufficient and equitable opportunity would be provided to the several stations. The Commission also stated that "in all cases adequate provision will be made for any television station that might be licensed in the future." It also noted its concern that marketing practices which developed would not be detrimental to others.

In approving the applications from several cable television companies to serve Nova Scotia and New Brunswick (Decision 73-395), and the applications by National Cablevision Ltd. and Cable TV Ltd. to extend their licences to serve unlicensed areas of the Island of Mont-

real (Decision 73-396), the Commission stated that it would require each licensee, as a condition of its amended licence, to construct facilities at its head-end "for the deletion of commercial messages from television signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and commercial messages contained in television signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada shall be deleted" before such signals are distributed to the licensee's subscribers. The Commission required that the cost of this deletion be borne by the licensees and by the television stations in their areas, in accordance with an agreement which shall be subject to CRTC approval. The Commission also stated its expectation that the licensees consider the substitution of suitable material in the place of the deleted commercial messages and stated its interest in ideas developed by the licensees "to use the deletion period for distribution of public service announcements or programming by film or slides of a Canadian interest."

Also in keeping with its cable television policy of July 1971, the Commission approved the application by J. & K. Enterprises Ltd. to amend its cable television licence to serve Nackawic, New Brunswick, to add WENT-TV Bangor, Maine (Decision 73-338). The Commission "will expect the licensee to produce programs for its local originations channel. The licensee is authorized to distribute WENT-TV Bangor, Maine as long as that station does not solicit advertising in Canada."

At its October 1973 public hearing, the Commission heard several applications for a cable television licence to serve the Vernon, British Columbia area. On 1 March 1974, the Commission issued a licence to George F. Galbraith, representing a company to be incorporated, expiring on 31 March 1978 (Decision 74-34). The Commission stressed that the licensee must enter into an agreement with the Kamloops licensee and other interested licensees of the region providing for the construction and operation of facilities for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and for their replacement by suitable replacement material. The Commission also stated that the licensee and such other licensees must also enter into an agreement, approved by the Commission, with British Columbia Television Broadcasting System and Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd. providing for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and their replacement by suitable replacement material. The Commission noted that it wished to be advised of progress made in this regard by 31 May 1974, and that it would be a condition of the licence to be issued that commercial messages be deleted and replaced pursuant to such agreement. The Commission said that it did not agree that the cable television licensee or licensees should be required to bear the total cost of program substitution and commercial deletion for the benefit of British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. and Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd., and would expect agreements entered into by the parties to reflect a sharing of the cost.

Similar concerns were expressed in the Commission's approval of an application by B. B. Torchinsky, on behalf of a company to be incorporated, for a cable television licence to serve the Kamloops, British

Columbia area (Decision 74-35). The Commission stated that the licensee would be required to enter into an agreement with the Vernon licensee and other interested licensees of the region for the operation of facilities for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and for their replacement by suitable replacement material. The licensee and other licensees must also enter into a similar agreement with British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. and Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd., approved by the Commission. The Commission also reiterated its concern that agreements entered into by the parties reflect a sharing of the costs. (Other details of Decisions 74-34 and 74-35 are discussed under "Cable," above.)

#### 4. STUDENT PROGRAMMING

On 31 July 1973, the Commission approved an application by Willowdowns Cable Vision Ltd. to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Metropolitan Toronto, to distribute the programs of the Council of York, Student Federation of York University (Radio York) on channel 10 part-time with local originations (Decision 73-388). In making its decision, the Commission noted that the licensee "shall assume responsibility for deletion of commercial content in the programs received from Radio York." The licensee was also encouraged to develop its local origination programming.

#### 5. COMMERCIAL POLICY FOR FM RADIO

In its policy proposal for FM radio in the private sector, 19 April 1973, the Commission made suggestions for a commercial policy for FM. The Commission recognizes that private broadcasters cannot provide a worthwhile program service without sufficient advertising revenue, but "at the same time, FM radio must not be viewed as just another advertising medium, with program material, whether spoken or musical, serving primarily to separate commercials." The Commission will expect much more care to be taken in judging the acceptability of commercials for broadcast with respect to quality and sound than seems generally to be the case with AM radio: "Strident, irritating commercials should continue to be rejected by FM broadcasters."

The Commission also stated that the programming requirements should be paramount: "A determined effort must be made to avoid interference with the flow of extended length presentations, of either music or the spoken word, by frequent interruptions for the insertion of commercial messages." The Commission will not impose rigid limits on the number of commercial interruptions permitted during the hours of FM service, but will expect licensees to discipline themselves in this matter: "The number of commercials and the number of interruptions in any program period should be dictated by the nature of the program concerned. This flexibility should facilitate productive experimentation by licensees in reducing the number of interruptions in programs by, for example, the clustering of commercial announcements." The Commission also suggested that this experimentation might include charging premium

rates to advertisers for sponsorship of, or participation in, programs with substantially reduced levels of commercial clutter.

The Commission proposes to limit the overall amount of commercial time permitted in any clock hour for an FM station. Precise limitations will be determined by the Commission and will be incorporated in the regulations, after consultation. The Commission will expect FM licensees and applicants for FM licences to submit a detailed outline of the station's complete commercial policy. This policy will be given the same significance as a promise of performance and changes in it during the term of the licence will require the prior approval of the Commission.

On 18 August 1973, the Commission approved an application by Wired World Inc. for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language, non-commercial FM radio station at Kitchener, Ontario (Decision 73-400). In making its decision the Commission emphasized that "although the service to be provided will be non-commercial, simple statements of sponsorship of an institutional nature will be allowed if the statements do not specifically promote the sponsors' products or services."

### J. Ownership

Many of the Commission's decisions this year regarding ownership of broadcasting undertakings have reflected its concern with local and regional representation and participation.

#### 1. PAUL TELEVISION SERVICE LTEE, QUEBEC

In its Decision 73-260, the Commission approved the transfer of 75% of the shares in Paul Télévision Service Ltée (serving Rouyn-Noranda, Val d'Or, Boulamarque, and Malartic, Quebec) to National Cablevision Ltd. The Commission noted that Paul Télévision would continue to be managed locally, and local representation would "continue to reflect the interests of the population." Also noted were "the efforts of the applicant with respect to local programming in Malartic"; the Commission encouraged the licensee to continue its efforts, and extend the same service to its other licensed areas.

#### 2. OKANAGAN VALLEY CABLE SYSTEMS

On 10 May 1973, the Commission approved an application by South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd., Black Knight Television Co. Ltd., and Central TV Systems Ltd. to transfer a number of shares to S.O.T.V. Holdings Ltd. and Capital Cable TV Ltd. (Decision 73-262). In making its decision the Commission considered that "the purchase of these Okanagan Valley cable television systems by this operating cable company will ensure that the cable service in the areas served by these systems will be expanded and improved." In addition, the Commission noted that Lloyd Gartrell, a life-



long resident of this region, would be the general manager of these systems. In accordance with the intention expressed at the public hearing of this application, the Commission will require that each of these systems continue to be operated by a separate company and that each company have on its board an equal number of local residents and nominees of Capital Cable TV Ltd.

### 3. RADIO-PAIRIES-NORD LTEE; RADIO GRAVELBOURG LTEE, SASKATCHEWAN

On 12 July 1973, the Commission approved a CBC application to acquire the assets of CFNS Saskatoon from Radio-Prairies-Nord Ltée, and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language AM radio station at Saskatoon upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio-Prairies-Nord. Also, the Commission approved the CBC's application to acquire the assets of CFRG/CFGR Gravelbourg, Saskatchewan from Radio-Gravelbourg Ltée and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language AM radio station at Gravelbourg upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio-Gravelbourg Ltée (Decision 73-331). In view of the CBC's proposed plan to consolidate the Saskatchewan production facilities in Regina, the Commission required that an employee of the CBC program service be assigned in Saskatoon as well as in Gravelbourg on a full-time basis.

### 4. DARTMOUTH BROADCASTING LTD.

Several conditions were attached to the Commission's approval of the application by Dartmouth Broadcasting Ltd. to acquire the operating assets of AM station CFDR Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, from Radio Dartmouth Ltd., and for a broadcasting licence to carry on the AM radio station CFDR Dartmouth upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio Dartmouth Ltd. (Decision 73-332). The Commission noted that approval of this application will facilitate the purchase of shares owned by J. Cruikshank in Radio Dartmouth Ltd. by other shareholders in that company. The Commission also noted that effective control of Radio Dartmouth Ltd. and Dartmouth Broadcasting Ltd. is held by C. A. Patterson. The application was approved on the following conditions:

- that Dartmouth Broadcasting Ltd., the licensee, shall submit each year with its financial return the annual financial statements of Radio Dartmouth Ltd.;
- that the exclusive use of the fixed assets retained by Radio Dartmouth Ltd. shall be assured to the licensee by long term contract; and
- that the ownership and control of Radio Dartmouth Ltd. and the fixed assets leased to Dartmouth Broadcasting Ltd. shall not be transferred without the prior permission of the Commission.

### 5. CHOO AJAX, ONTARIO

In its Decision 73-341, the Commission approved J. H. McCarthy's application to acquire AM radio station CHOO Ajax, Ontario, and to carry on an AM station there on surrender of CHOO's current license. The Commis-

sion noted in a 1972 decision (72-264), that CHOO had had difficulty developing local support, and it felt the station "should be licensed to an operator who is specifically interested in the development of programming for the particular needs of the Ajax community." Accordingly, the Commission granted a licence to J. H. McCarthy since it accepted his assurances that he has "the long-range determination and resources to make the station of service to the Ajax community."

### 6. COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION LTD., ALBERTA

The Commission in its Decision 73-354 dealt with an application by Community Antenna Television Ltd. for renewal of its broadcasting licence for a cable system to serve part of Calgary, Alberta; and to issue 6187 common shares to F. P. Publications Ltd., 10,313 common shares to Cygnus Corporation Ltd. from Treasury, and to transfer 5813 common shares from T. H. France to F. P. Publications and 9687 common shares from T. H. France to Cygnus Corporation Ltd. On 23 July 1970, when the Commission first approved an application by Community Antenna Television Ltd. for a licence to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) to serve the Calgary area (Decision 70-169), it stated its concern that the balance of ownership in the communications media be maintained. The Commission noted that its approval was conditional upon F. P. Publications disposing of its shares in Community Antenna Television Ltd. prior to the expiration of the licence (31 July 1973).

Early in 1973, Community Antenna Television Ltd. applied to have this condition rescinded; the application was denied (Decision 73-152). The Commission stated that its concern with the maintenance of a balance of ownership in the communications media has not changed and "in view of F. P. Publications Ltd.'s ownership of daily newspapers including one serving the same city as the licensee, the Commission considers that it is not in the public interest to permit F. P. Publications Ltd. ('F.P.') to participate in the ownership of the licensee." However, at the public hearing held in Ottawa on 17 January 1973, at which the application to rescind the condition was heard, representatives of the licensee and F. P. stressed certain factors which caused the Commission to reconsider the timing for implementing the condition attached to Decision 70-169. These factors included the considerable financial support given by F. P. to the licensee in its organizing stages and the fact that F. P. guarantees a much larger proportion of the licensee's debt than F. P.'s equity participation in the licensee. The Commission therefore granted an extension of three years (to 31 July 1976) for the disposal by F. P. of its shares in the licensee company (Decision 73-152). In Decision 73-354, announced 26 July 1973, the Commission renewed the license of Community Antenna Television Ltd. from 1 August 1973 to 31 March 1978, and reiterated that F. P. must dispose of all its shares by 31 July 1976.

### 7. EDMUNDSTON CABLEVISION LTD., NB

On 3 August 1973, the Commission approved applications by Edmundston Cablevision Ltd. for broadcasting

licences to carry on cable television systems to serve the Edmundston-St. Basile area and the Clair area in New Brunswick (Decision 73-394). The Commission noted that for some years cable television service in these areas has been supplied using receiving antennas (head-ends) which are owned and controlled by a non-Canadian company and are located outside Canada. The Commission stated that it is concerned with this arrangement but considers that historical circumstances and technical difficulties of signal reception in these areas warranted special consideration. The Commission said that it is satisfied that the contractual arrangements entered into between the licensee and the owner of the head-ends provides sufficient safeguards to ensure the ability of the licensee to comply with Commission regulations and policies. In the interest of maintaining the best possible service to the subscribers of Edmundston, St. Basile, and Clair, the Commission approved these arrangements with the clear understanding that at some future date it may require that the head-ends be owned and located in Canada. The Commission also stated that in the meantime, it wishes to emphasize that the responsibility for the proper operation of these systems in conformity with all Commission policies rests with the licensee.

#### 8. NATIONAL CABLEVISION LTD., CABLE TV LTD., MONTREAL

At its 19 February 1973 hearing held in Montreal, the Commission heard five applications for cable television licences to serve unlicensed areas of the Island of Montreal. After careful consideration of all factors relating to the specific needs of the communities involved and the methods proposed by the applicants to satisfy these needs, the Commission decided that the unlicensed area east of the territory of National Cablevision Ltd. would be best served through an extension of National's existing licence, and that the unlicensed area west of the territory of Cable TV Ltd. would be best served through an extension of Cable's existing licence (Decision 73-396). The Commission stated that it expects that La Caisse de Dépôt et de Placement du Québec, in compliance with the undertaking made at the time of the application by National Cablevision Ltd. for a change in ownership and reviewed at the hearing of this application, will reduce its share of the equity of National to approximately 20% within the term of the present licence. The Commission requires National to keep it informed of progress in this regard. The Commission also had previously directed Starlaw Investments Ltd. to divest itself of any cable television interests outside the licensed area of Montreal. In accordance with this direction and Cable TV Ltd.'s undertaking to conclude these divestitures, the Commission stated that it required that they be completed without further delay.

#### 9. LAURENTIAN CABLEVISION LTD., QUEBEC

On 28 September 1973, the Commission approved the application by Laurentian Cablevision Ltd. for renewal of its cable broadcasting licence for Aymer, Lucerne, Deschênes, and Hull, Quebec expiring 30 September 1973, and for renewal of its cable broadcasting licence for Touraine, Quebec, also expiring 30 September 1973 (Decision 73-417).

In making its decision, the Commission noted that Laurentian Cablevision Ltd. is a subsidiary of Bushnell Communications Ltd. The Commission mentioned the concerns it had expressed in its public announcements of 2 June 1972 and 24 November 1972, relating to the acquisition of shares of Western Broadcasting Ltd. in Bushnell and added that it "expects that Western will, as rapidly as possible, dispose of the shares of Bushnell held by it and will divest itself of any control that it has over the broadcasting undertakings in question." (See below for further discussion of Bushnell, Western, and IWC Communications, Decision 74-58.)

#### 10. CKOY LTD., OTTAWA

On 31 October 1973, the Commission approved an application by CKOY Ltd. for authority to transfer 31% of the issued shares from the estate of the late Hon. Cairine Wilson and Cairine R. M. Wilson to 264527 Ontario Ltd. (Decision 73-452). 264527 Ontario Ltd. is owned by four residents of Ottawa who constitute a majority of the board of directors of CKOY Ltd., and who have exercised operational control of the licensed undertaking. As a result of this decision, these four residents will control, directly and indirectly, 54.3% of the shares of CKOY Ltd., enabling them to exercise voting as well as operational control of the licensed undertaking. The other large shareholder in CKOY Ltd. is Southam Press Ltd., with 37.86% of the shares. The Commission pointed out in the decision that Southam controls a chain of Canadian daily newspapers, including one of the two English-language dailies in Ottawa, and holds substantial broadcasting interests, including ownership of 30% of the voting shares and 37.98% of the class A shares of Selkirk Holdings Ltd. The Commission expressed its concern, as it had on previous occasions, about concentration of ownership and control of mass media.

#### 11. MOUNTAIN CABLEVISION LTD., ONTARIO

On 21 December 1973, the Commission approved an application by Mountain Cablevision Ltd. to transfer 82 common shares (16% of the issued common shares) of Mountain Cablevision Ltd. as follows: 40 common shares from O. Boris to O. Shadney; 40 common shares from O. Boris to A. Shadney; and 2 common shares from O. Boris to T. Shadney (Decision 73-541). It is a condition of the licences issued by the Commission to licensees which are private companies that the ownership or control of any share of the capital stock of any such company not be transferred either directly or indirectly without the permission of the Commission having been first obtained. The Commission pointed out that the shares in question were transferred without this permission.

The Commission stated that it considered that this breach of licence condition arose from inadequate understanding and advice rather than deliberate intent. The Commission also noted that the transfers of shares from O. Boris to O. Shadney and A. Shadney were between existing shareholders and did not affect control of the licensee company. The Commission emphasized that it would expect the licensee henceforth to adhere strictly to the conditions of its licence, and that it would not tolerate any further failures by this licensee to



obtain the required permission prior to transfers of shares of its capital stock.

## 12. MULTIPLE ACCESS LTD., MONTREAL

On 21 December 1973, the Commission denied an application by Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd. to transfer all the issued and outstanding shares from present shareholders to Multiple Access Ltd. (Decision 73-547). The Commission pointed out that in July 1972, it had approved the transfer of the broadcasting undertakings operated by Canadian Marconi Co. (a television station, CFCF-TV; an AM radio station, CFCF; an FM radio station, CFQR; and a shortwave radio station, CFCX), and issued licenses to Multiple Access accordingly (Decision 72-221). The Commission also stated that in making that decision it was conscious that it was granting four broadcasting licences to a company without any previous record in broadcasting and whose controlling shareholders hold large and diversified interests in numerous fields. Multiple Access, the Commission said, should interpret and reflect Montreal's cultural and social life to its audience and the country. To that end, the Commission felt that "before considering whether it should expand its broadcasting interests . . . Multiple Access Ltd. should continue its efforts in Montreal and in the CTV network in order to satisfy the Commission that it is able to fulfil its stated goals and the objectives expressed in Decision 72-221."

## 13. CANADIAN CABLESYSTEMS LTD., PREMIER CABLESYSTEMS, ONTARIO

The Commission approved the applications of several cable companies serving Ontario communities to transfer a majority interest in their companies to Canadian Cablesystems Ltd. (Decision 74-4). The Commission said that the licensee companies were nonetheless expected "to maintain on their respective boards of directors the proportion of local representation" which the licensees had proposed in their approved applications. In another decision concerning transfer of shares (Decision 74-19), in which all of the issued shares in Oakville Cablevision (Oakville, Ontario) were to be transferred to Premier Cablevision, the Commission's approval took into account Premier's intention "to retain representation from the Oakville area on the board of directors of the licensee company."

## 14. RADIO LAURENTIDES INC., QUEBEC

On 28 February 1974, the Commission announced the approval of applications by Radio Laurentides Inc. for the transfer of shares and for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CKJL St-Jérôme, Quebec (Decisions 74-26 and 74-27). The Commission reminded the licensee of its Decision 72-84 of 28 March 1972 in which the Commission renewed the licence for CKJL for two years only, during which time the Commission said it would "follow closely the means taken by the licensee to improve its service to the community it serves." In Decision 74-27, the Commission stated that it had studied the intentions of the new shareholders, and was

satisfied that the present transfer of shares would "permit the licensee to improve the service offered to listeners of the area served by CKJL." The Commission also noted that the licensee had committed itself to submit, within one year, a "detailed programming schedule reflecting the needs and preferences of the listeners." The Commission pointed out that the licensee was to increase its staff in order to improve the service. The Commission stressed that it expected the licensee "to generally reflect the characteristics of the area served by emphasizing the local and regional character of its programming."

## 15. SLAIGHT BROADCASTING LTD., IWC COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

On 22 May 1973, the Commission approved an application by Slight Broadcasting Ltd. and IWC Communications Ltd. for permission to merge the two companies by a statutory amalgamation (Decision 73-297). At the public hearing of this application, beginning 13 March 1973, representatives of both companies contended that combining their respective financial capabilities and management resources in the larger corporate entity would enhance the ability of the radio and cable television broadcasting undertakings owned or controlled by them to meet the particular local needs and concerns of the people in the communities they serve—Sarnia, Barrie, Orillia, Mississauga, and Richmond Hill, Ontario, and Pointe Claire, Quebec.

## 16. BUSHNELL COMMUNICATIONS LTD., WESTERN BROADCAST HOLDINGS LTD., IWC COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

On 26 March 1974, the Commission denied an application for approval of the transfer directly or indirectly of the effective ownership or control of Bushnell Communications Ltd., licensee of a cable television system at Rockland, Ontario; Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd., licensee of CJOH-TV Ottawa, CJOH-TV-8 Cornwall, and CJOH-TV-6 Deseronto, Ontario; Laurentian Cablevision Ltd., licensee of a cable television system in Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, Hull, and Touraine, Quebec; and of the broadcasting undertakings operated by them, through the transfer of 894,802 common shares of Bushnell Communications Ltd. from Western Broadcast Holdings Ltd. to IWC Communications Ltd. (Decision 74-58).

The Commission noted that Bushnell Communications Ltd. ("Bushnell"), through its subsidiary, Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd., operates television station CJOH-TV Ottawa, one of the dominant stations of the CTV network, which also, through rebroadcasting transmitters at Deseronto and Cornwall, provides alternative Canadian service to the eastern Lake Ontario-St. Lawrence Seaway-Ottawa Valley region, including the cities of Kingston and Cornwall. The Commission said that it had stressed its expectation that the dominant CTV stations not only provide a local service but contribute to regional and national services as well. It pointed out that "CJOH-TV has the complex responsibility within the CTV network of reflecting to the rest of Canada the National Capital area, with its distinctive bilingual and

bicultural character, as well as the other communities of the eastern Ontario triangle, with their varying historical, social, and cultural traditions." Bushnell has also been active in the production of television programs not only for the CTV network but for other networks and for international syndication.

The Commission emphasized that it was unwilling to permit the newly amalgamated company, IWC Communications Ltd. (see Decision 73-297), to be diverted from accomplishing its stated purpose to strengthen and improve local service in the diverse communities served by the broadcasting undertakings now owned or controlled by it, particularly having regard to the significantly different problems and circumstances it would encounter in providing the scope and quality of service the Commission expects from station CJOH-TV. In numerous decisions dating back to 1969, the Commission, directly and by implication, has expressed its opinion that except in special circumstances television undertakings should be independent of cable television undertakings, both as regards ownership and control and as regards substantial shareholdings (see Decisions 69-197, 69-198, 70-145, 70-153, 70-157, 70-167, 70-168, 71-424, 72-316, and 74-35).

The Commission pointed out that if this application were approved, the combined interests of Bushnell would include ownership of three radio stations and four cable television undertakings, control of a fifth cable television undertaking, and a substantial interest in a sixth, together with CJOH-TV and its two rebroadcasting transmitters. The Commission stated that, in its opinion, the circumstances in this case did not justify the proposed common ownership and control of television and cable television undertakings.

Western Broadcasting Holdings Ltd. ("Western"), a subsidiary of Western Broadcasting Co. Ltd., acquired its present holdings of approximately 52% of the shares of Bushnell through a series of block purchases, share exchanges, and market purchases in 1971, 1972, and 1973. In Decision 72-316 (24 November 1972) when Western held approximately 47% of the shares of Bushnell and options on an additional block of 10%, the Commission denied an application by Western to exercise control over Bushnell and the broadcasting undertakings operated by it, and ordered Western to divest itself of the shares taking into account the Commission's stated concerns. The Commission drew attention to the fact that Western had accumulated the bulk of these shares despite the Commission's warnings, verbal and written, dating back to January 1972, that any change, however made, in the effective control of a licensee, or in the broadcasting undertakings operated by it requires the Commission's prior approval. The Commission's position was set out fully in its public announcement of 2 June 1972 which said in part:

The Commission insists that where there is any change in the effective control of a licensee or in the broadcasting undertaking carried on by it, the prior approval of the Commission must be sought. This is not only a condition of the licences issued by the Commission, but it is of fundamental importance in enabling the Commission to carry out its responsibility for the regulation and supervision of all aspects of the Canadian broadcasting system for the purpose of implementing the policy of the Broadcasting Act.

The application denied in Decision 74-58 was based on an agreement between Western and IWC dated 5 October 1973. The Commission said that it did not question that the agreement was entered into in good faith with the intention of carrying out the divestiture order of 24 November 1972. However, the Commission stressed that it must, "in virtue of its mandate under the Broadcasting Act, consider all applications, including those for the transfer of control of broadcasting undertakings, in the light of the declaration in the Act that broadcasting undertakings make use of radio frequencies that are public property. It is the obligation of the Commission to ensure that such frequencies are controlled and operated in the best interests of the Canadian public whose property they are."

The Commission said that it would expect an application for divestiture of the shares of Bushnell held by Western to be placed before it on or before 31 October 1974. The Commission said also that it would expect the application to take into account the concerns expressed by the Commission in this decision, the public announcement of 2 June 1972, and the decision of 24 November 1972 (Decision 72-316).

#### 17. CJRT-FM, TORONTO

On 29 March 1974, the Commission approved an application by the Board of Governors of Ryerson Polytechnical Institute to renew its broadcasting licence for CJRT-FM Toronto, Ontario (Decision 74-65). In its decision the Commission noted the intention of the Ontario government, expressed in the intervention of the Ministry of Colleges and Universities in support of the application, to establish an independent corporation which will make application to the Commission to acquire the assets of CJRT-FM and to obtain a licence to operate the station.

#### 18. OTTAWA VALLEY TELEVISION CO. LTD., ONTARIO

On 29 March 1974, the Commission approved an application by Ottawa Valley Television Co. Ltd. to renew its broadcasting licence for CHOV-TV Pembroke, Ontario (Decision 74-66). In its Decision 73-206, issued 30 March 1973, the Commission had expressed its concern about the effect of the company's financial position on its ability to maintain service. In the same decision, the Commission also mentioned a notice it had issued on 11 January 1973 stating that it could not renew Ottawa Valley Television Co. Ltd.'s licence because the company's share ownership did not comply with the Direction on Ownership, Order-in-Council P.C. 1969-2229 as amended. By 30 March 1973, certain share transfers of minority interests in the company took place which brought it into compliance with the Order-in-Council. At that time the Commission granted a renewal of the company's licence for a period of one year, expiring 31 March 1974, and stated that at the time of its next application for renewal of its licence, the licensee would be expected to demonstrate that it had achieved financial stability.

The licensee is an affiliate of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. During the public hearing of the application approved in Decision 74-66, representations were

made to the Commission that the CBC had agreed to make subsidy payments to the licensee in order to ensure the continuance of CBC network service to the area served by CHOV-TV. The Commission stated its understanding that a formal agreement would be entered into between the licensee and the CBC, and noted that a condition of the renewal of the licence would be that such an agreement be entered into subject to the approval of the Commission. The Commission also stated that it would expect the licensee to take steps to improve the technical quality of its locally originated transmissions as soon as possible.

## K. Legal developments

### 1. AMENDMENTS TO BROADCASTING REGULATIONS

On 12 April 1973, the Commission announced the following amendment of the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations. Paragraph 8(1)(c) of the Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefore:

- 8.(1) No station or network operator shall broadcast any program or any spot or flash announcement sponsored by any person for the purpose of promoting
- (c) the investment in bonds, shares or other securities except
- (i) securities of the government of Canada or any province, municipality or other public authority,
  - (ii) certificates issued by any recognized trust company incorporated in Canada as evidence of a term deposit with such trust company, and
  - (iii) debentures of any mortgage loan company incorporated in Canada that are insured or guaranteed by a federal or provincial deposit insurance corporation.

An amendment with identical wording was made to Paragraph 8(1)(c) of the Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations.

Also on 12 April 1973, the Commission amended Paragraph 9(2)(b) of the Television Broadcasting Regulations including similar exceptions.

The effect of these amendments is to permit the advertising of debentures, referred to in paragraph 8(1)(c)(iii) above, where provincial laws also permit such advertising.

### 2. BROADCASTING GUIDE FOR ELECTIONS

On 5 October 1973, the Commission published its guide for broadcasting during an election campaign generally and specifically for the Quebec election held on 29 October 1973. Section 1 referred directly to the duration of the Quebec election campaign. The remaining sections were as follows:

2. Each political party and sponsor of a broadcast of a partisan political character shall be identified:
- a. at the beginning and at the end of a broadcast when such broadcast is more than two (2) minutes in duration;

b. either at the beginning or at the end of a broadcast of two (2) minutes or less in duration. See Section 28(2) of the Broadcasting Act.

3. Radio and television station licensees shall log as advertising material any broadcast of a partisan political character which, including the identification of the sponsor and the party, is two (2) minutes or less in duration.

4. Temporary network operations are subject to the Act and Regulations and a request for such operations must be submitted to the Commission for prior approval. See Sections 2 and 19 (par. 1 and 2) of the Broadcasting Act and Section 15 of the Radio AM and FM and Television Regulations.

5. Licensees are not obligated to offer free time for broadcasts of a partisan political character to political parties and candidates.

6. The allocation of time among political parties and candidates for broadcasts of a partisan political character is to be arranged between political parties and candidates and licensees on an equitable basis. Where agreement cannot be reached, the matter should be referred to the Commission for determination. See Section 3(d) of the Broadcasting Act, Section 6 of the Radio AM and FM Regulations and Section 7 of the Television Regulations.

7. For the purpose of Section 3(d) of the Broadcasting Act, Section 6 of the AM and FM Regulations and Section 7 of the Television Regulations which deal with the allocation of time, the Commission will take into account all broadcasts in which political partisans may have appeared.

8. Any broadcasting personality who is a candidate for election and continues his broadcasting during the campaign is considered by the Commission to be receiving an inequitable advantage unless the licensee of the broadcasting undertaking on which such candidate appears agrees to provide similar opportunity to the candidate's opponents. If similar facilities are not provided the Commission considers that such candidates receive publicity that is not available to their opponents and therefore requires that these candidates discontinue their broadcasting activities until after the election.

9. Within five (5) weeks following the election, all broadcasting licensees shall file with the Commission a summary report of all broadcasts of a partisan political character.

10. Any inquiry relating to broadcasts of a partisan political character should be addressed to the Legal Branch of the Commission, either by letter or by telegram or telephone (613-992-0654) confirmed by letter.

On 11 October 1973, the Commission issued a circular letter intended to explain more fully the Commission's interpretation of paragraph 7 of the Broadcasting Guide for Elections published 5 October 1973. The Commission stated that it wished to inform all licensees "that sound or audio-visual material produced by the various political parties is deemed to be of a partisan political



character unless proven otherwise." The Commission went on to say that under these conditions, the licensees will have to apply to this material all the requirements under the Act, the Regulations or guidelines governing programs, advertisements or announcements of a partisan political character. Therefore, "this material shall be identified as prescribed in subsection 28(2) of the Act and all the licensees shall submit it to the rule concerning the allocation of time on an equitable basis to the different political parties." The Commission also indicated that this presumption will also apply where the material described above is presented as information material or new programs.

In its broadcasting guide for elections, concerning specifically the Nova Scotia election to be held on 2 April 1974, and released 11 March 1974, the Commission reiterated these guidelines, including the substance of its circular letter of 11 October 1973.

### 3. PROSECUTIONS

#### a. *CHER Sydney, Nova Scotia*

An information was laid against CHER, an AM radio undertaking in Sydney, Nova Scotia, for having broadcast on 27 May 1973 a program of a partisan character in relation to a referendum to be held in Sydney on 28 May 1973, in contravention of Section 28 of the Broadcasting Act. The licensee subsequently pleaded guilty to the charge and was fined an amount of \$250 by the Court.

#### b. *CFRB Toronto, Ontario*

On 27 March 1972, CFRB Ltd. was charged with broadcasting a partisan comment one day before the 21 October 1971 Ontario provincial election, in violation of Section 28 of the Broadcasting Act. CFRB applied to the Ontario Divisional Court for an order preventing further proceedings, on the grounds that the relevant provisions of Section 28 were ultra vires the Government of Canada and contravened the Canadian Bill of Rights.

The application was transferred to the Ontario Supreme Court which dismissed it. The Court held that Section 28 was within the legislative competence of the Parliament of Canada and did not offend the provisions of the Bill of Rights dealing with freedom of speech and equality of all persons before the law. The Court considered that the purpose of Section 28 is to control standards in the broadcasting industry by restraining broadcasters from using the public air-ways for partisan comment during a time when, owing to the immediacy of the election, there would not be sufficient opportunity for reply. Although the subject matter of Section 28 indirectly affects provincial election practices, which are exclusively within provincial jurisdiction, the Court held that this fact does not render Section 28 invalid. The Section was not enacted with the primary view of controlling election practices but for the broadcasting purpose mentioned above. Since the field of broadcasting is within the exclusive legislative competence of the Parliament of Canada, Section 28 is therefore valid legislation.

CFRB appealed the dismissal of its application to the Ontario Court of Appeal. The Court of Appeal upheld the decision of the lower Court and dismissed the appeal on 21 June 1973. The Court of Appeal found that the scope of Parliament's exclusive legislative authority over radio communication includes the whole of the undertaking of broadcasting and is not limited to the "carrier" system. It extends as well to the control and regulation of the intellectual content of radio communication.

The Court noted that radio communication takes place by making use of radio frequencies which have been declared by Parliament to be public property. Parliament has a duty to ensure that this public property is not used in a manner prejudicial to the public interest. The Court was of the opinion that Section 28 was enacted to prevent a potential misuse of such property.

In August 1973, CFRB applied to the Supreme Court of Canada for leave to appeal the decision of the Ontario Court of Appeal. The motion for leave was argued before the Supreme Court of Canada in November 1973 and was dismissed.

Following the decision of the Supreme Court of Canada, the trial on the charge under Section 28 took place in the Provincial Court of the Judicial District of York on 8 March 1974. On 29 March 1974, the Court delivered its judgment and found CFRB guilty of the offence as charged. The Court imposed on the station the maximum fine of \$5,000. The conviction is presently under appeal.

#### c. *Communicomp Data Ltd.*

On 5 July 1973, Communicomp Data Ltd. was charged with carrying on a broadcasting undertaking without a broadcasting licence, contrary to Section 29(3) of the Broadcasting Act, on 24 May 1973 and subsequent days in the Town of Mississauga, Ontario. By the authority of the Minister of Communications, charges were laid concurrently under Sections 3 and 11 of the Radio Act charging the defendant Company with establishing a radio station and operating radio apparatus without a Technical Construction and Operating Certificate.

The Court delivered its judgment on 29 November 1973. The Court found that the defendant Company was providing a cable television service to certain residents of the Town of Mississauga which constituted a broadcasting undertaking within the meaning of the Broadcasting Act and the Radio Act, without the licence and certificate required by those Acts. The Court also held that the regulation of cable television is within the jurisdiction of the federal government.

The charges against the defendant Company, however, were dismissed on the grounds that because certain housing projects in which both the Ontario and federal governments have interests are operating unlicensed broadcasting receiving undertakings and have not been prosecuted, the prosecution of the defendant Company was discriminatory. This decision has been appealed; the appeal was pending as of 31 March 1974.

#### d. *Acadian Cable TV Ltd.*

On 25 October 1971, charges were laid against Acadian Cable TV Ltd., William R. Bustin, J. Albert Purdy, and

Acadian Telecommunications Co. Ltd. under Section 29(3) of the Broadcasting Act, charging the defendants with carrying on a broadcasting undertaking in St. Stephen-Milltown, New Brunswick without a licence, contrary to Section 29(3) of the Broadcasting Act. The trial began in the Provincial Court in St. Stephen, New Brunswick in the fall of 1972 and after several adjournments was concluded in May 1974. The Court rendered its decision on 12 July 1973, and found Acadian Cable TV Ltd. guilty as charged. The charges against the other defendants were dismissed. The Court imposed a fine of \$5,450 on the convicted Company.

On 13 September 1973, Acadian Cable TV Ltd. appealed its conviction to the County Court of the County of Charlotte, New Brunswick. The Commission cross-appealed against the amount of the fine levied against Acadian by the Provincial Court and the dismissal of the charges against the other defendants. On 22 January 1974, Acadian withdrew its appeal and the Commission subsequently withdrew its cross-appeal.

The action commenced by Acadian in the Trial Division of the Federal Court of Canada on 5 September 1972, for an injunction restraining the CRTC from further proceedings, was still pending as of 31 March 1974.

#### *e. TelePrompter Cable Communications*

As of 1 April 1973, proceedings commenced by TelePrompter Cable Communications Corporation on 18 August 1972 in the Federal Court of Canada were pending. TelePrompter had applied for a declaration that its operations in Sault Ste-Marie did not constitute a broadcasting undertaking within the meaning of the Broadcasting Act and for an injunction restraining the Commission from proceeding further against it. Also pending was a prosecution launched by the Commission on 29 September 1972, against TelePrompter Cable Communications Corporation and other defendants for carrying on a broadcasting receiving undertaking without a licence contrary to Section 29(3) of the Broadcasting Act.

As of 31 March 1974, no initiatives had been taken by TelePrompter in its proceedings before the Federal Court of Canada. A trial date for the hearing of the charges laid under the Broadcasting Act was set for 10 April 1974.

#### 4. FOREIGN FILM INSERTS

On 4 June 1973, the Commission issued a circular letter to all television stations reminding them of a ruling which has been in effect since 1963 (Circular No. 87, 3 May 1963). The Commission noted that some television stations log, as fully Canadian, programs which consist of a mixture of foreign films and Canadian studio-produced material. A typical example is a children's program which includes both live segments and non-Canadian cartoons. The Commission emphasized that such programs are not fully Canadian and should not be logged as such. The correct procedure, if a station wishes to claim Canadian content for the Canadian

portions, is for the station to log the various elements separately, indicating which are Canadian and which the foreign films. Credit will then be given for the Canadian portions, but not for the foreign portions of the program.

#### 5. CKRS (RADIO SAGUENAY LTEE)

In September 1973, the Commission granted a request by the unionized radio and television technicians at CKRS and CKRS-TV for an inquiry into the manner in which the licensee, Radio Saguenay Ltée (Jonquière, Quebec), had discharged its programming and information obligations under the Broadcasting Act during a management-union dispute at CKRS.

The CRTC subsequently received letters and briefs from both parties in the dispute. The Commission concluded that Radio Saguenay had not adequately informed its audience on local and regional affairs during the dispute, notably those concerning union affairs (there was no coverage of the CKRS union's thirteenth regional meeting in April, for example). The Commission admitted, however, that Radio Saguenay was justified to some extent in claiming that the strikers' boycott of the station had presented some difficulties and risks to newscasters attempting to gather information. The Commission went on to say that even though such a strike would inevitably reduce news service to some extent, nonetheless a radio or television station should take the measures necessary to guarantee adequate coverage of local events. A broadcasting enterprise, in the Commission's opinion, has an obligation under the Broadcasting Act to demonstrate initiative and tenacity in its search for information.

#### 6. SHORT-TERM RENEWALS OF LICENCE

When the Commission has concerns about the past performance of a licensee who is applying for a renewal of licence, it sometimes grants a short renewal period to enable it to keep a close check on the licensee's performance. Examples of concerns giving rise to such short-term renewals during the past year are as follows:

- failure by a licensee to adhere to its programming promise of performance (Decisions 73-313 and 73-488)
- failure by a licensee which is a CBC affiliate to broadcast an adequate amount of CBC programming (Decisions 74-59 and 74-74)
- careless logging practices of a licensee (Decision 73-488).

#### 7. CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF BROADCASTERS AND CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF CHIEFS OF POLICE

In a public announcement dated 2 March 1973, the Commission indicated that it had been requested by the Canadian Association of Broadcasters to provide an opportunity at a public hearing for discussion of a document prepared by the Association in conjunction with the Canadian Association of Chiefs of Police, entitled "A statement of objectives, principles and operating guidelines for effective working relationships

between the peace agencies of Canada and the media." The announcement further indicated that the Commission had allocated time for such a discussion during its public hearing to be held in Ottawa commencing on 10 April 1973.

The Commission invited written submissions from interested parties concerning the issues raised by the statement. Twenty-eight submissions were received. The authors of ten of these appeared at the hearing to expand on their remarks.

In its public announcement on this matter, dated 26 April 1973, the Commission stated that a central concern was "whether a written statement of principles and guidelines was desirable in an attempt to resolve the tensions which exist between the police and news media in carrying out their respective functions in society." Related to this concern was the question of whether the creation of joint committees of police and news media representatives at national, provincial, and local levels as contemplated in the statement might adversely

affect the "watchdog" role of the news media on the exercise of police authority.

Although the exact status of the statement was unclear prior to the public hearing, representatives of both the CAB and the Canadian Association of Chiefs of Police stated at the hearing that the statement was intended to be treated as a working paper for circulation to the memberships of the associations and interested parties to foster further discussion. It was also indicated that the statement would be fully discussed at the forthcoming annual meeting of the CAB and that further views on the statement would be sought, in particular those of the executive and membership of the Radio and Television News Directors Association (RTNDA) who would analyze the statement at their forthcoming national and regional meetings.

The Commission understands that as a result of these further discussions the CAB decided not to proceed with implementation of the principles and guidelines contained in the statement.



## II. PUBLIC BUSINESS OF THE CRTC

The public hearings held regionally by the Commission are a vital part of its function as a broadcast regulating agency. The CRTC plans, coordinates, and conducts these hearings in order that it may consider applications for various broadcasting undertakings, policy matters, proposed regulations, and so on, as specified in the Broadcasting Act (part II, 19-21). The hearings are also intended to solicit from members of the public interventions on the subjects of a given hearing, or on subjects which fall within the Commission's purview. The hearings are held during the regular broadcast season, that is, September to mid-June.

### A. Public hearings

In the last year, the Commission held a number of public hearings in various locations across the country. Some of these included two panels, so that the total number of hearings was 23. The hearings for 1973-74 were:

10-11 April 1973	Ottawa, Ontario
11 May 1973	St. John's, Newfoundland
14-17 May 1973	Saint John, New Brunswick (two panels)
7-8 June 1973	Edmonton, Alberta
11-13 June 1973	Vancouver, British Columbia
26-27 June 1973	Ottawa, Ontario (two panels)
17-19 September 1973	Ottawa, Ontario

10-13 October 1973	Vernon, British Columbia
29-31 October 1973	Ottawa, Ontario (FM policy)
6-8 November 1973	Sudbury, Ontario (two panels)
26-29 November 1973	Toronto, Ontario (two panels)
10-13 December 1973	Montreal, Quebec (two panels)
5 February 1974	Ottawa, Ontario (Bushnell Communications Ltd./Western Broadcasting Ltd./IWC Ltd.)
18-22 February 1974	Ottawa, Ontario (CBC licence renewals)
12-14 March 1974	Vancouver, British Columbia (two panels)
26-27 March 1974	Ottawa, Ontario (two panels)

At these hearings, applications were heard for new licences for various broadcasting undertakings, amendments to and renewals of existing licences; permission for share or ownership transfers; for changes in power, frequency, antenna and studio locations; and for network affiliation and new networks. Three of the 23 hearings were held to consider a specific question each. The 29-31 October 1973 hearing in Ottawa reviewed FM radio broadcasting policy, and received substantial public attention. The hearing in Ottawa on 5 February 1974 was held concerning the question of share transfers between Bushnell Communications Ltd., Western Broadcasting Ltd., and IWC Ltd. Also in Ottawa, the 18-22 February 1974 hearing was devoted to the CBC's applications for renewal of its broadcasting licences.\*

\*These three hearings are discussed at length in Section I, above.

TABLE 1  
APPLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING FISCAL YEAR 1973-74\*

Application type		Pacific region	Prairie region	Ontario region	Quebec region	Atlantic region	Canada total
AM	New	5	12	9	8	5	39
	Amendments	9	5	8	6	11	39
	Renewals	16	20	18	20	23	97
	Total	30	37	35	34	39	175
FM	New	4	6	3	7	6	26
	Amendments		2	8	3		13
	Renewals	3	6	3	4	1	17
	Total	7	14	14	14	7	56
TV	New	24	28	3	21	9	85
	Amendments	9	5	7	7	7	35
	Renewals	27	26	18	12	16	99
	Total	60	59	28	40	32	219
CATV	New	22	12	26	24	9	93
	Amendments	14	19	171	44	7	255
	Renewals		1	1	2	2	6
	Total	36	32	198	70	18	354
Networks		2	1	6	7	1	17
Securities		24	27	60	33	26	170
All applications		159	170	341	198	123	991

\*Prepared by CRTC Public Hearing Division.

## B. Applications and decisions

Tables 1-4 give a breakdown of applications and decisions for 1973-74, by type and regions. Decisions announced this year by the Commission number 891; at year's end, there were 958 applications on hand.

The Commission processed and took decisions on 166 AM radio licence applications, of which 32 were for new licences, 41 for amendments to existing licences, and 93 for renewals of licences. In FM radio, 10 applications for new licences, 15 for renewals, and 17 for amendments were processed and decided on.

TABLE 2  
DECISIONS TAKEN DURING FISCAL YEAR 1973-74\*

Application type		Pacific region	Prairie region	Ontario region	Quebec region	Atlantic region	Canada total
AM	New	5	8	11	3	5	32
	Amendments	9	6	11	6	9	41
	Renewals	14	18	19	19	23	93
	Total	28	32	41	28	37	166
FM	New	1	3	2		4	10
	Amendments	1	1	11	3	1	17
	Renewals	4	4	3	4		15
	Total	6	8	16	7	5	42
TV	New	25	23	7	7	9	71
	Amendments	1	4	13	4	8	30
	Renewals	32	39	24	15	27	137
	Total	58	66	44	26	44	238
CATV	New	15		4	9	27	55
	Amendments	9	12	114	35	8	178
	Renewals	7	7	8	8	14	44
	Total	31	19	126	52	49	277
Networks		1	1	8	3		13
Securities		28	25	40	45	17	155
All applications		152	151	275	161	152	891

\*Prepared by CRTC Public Hearing Division.

TABLE 3  
APPLICATIONS ON HAND AS OF 31 MARCH 1974\*

Application type		Pacific region	Prairie region	Ontario region	Quebec region	Atlantic region	Canada total
AM	New	6	9	7	11	9	42
	Amendments	8	4	14	7	6	39
	Renewals	3	6	1	1	2	13
	Total	17	19	22	19	17	94
FM	New	5	6	17	19	9	56
	Amendments	3	2	8	1	2	16
	Renewals		2			1	3
	Total	8	10	25	20	12	75
TV	New	20	32	9	22	8	91
	Amendments	11	4		6	2	23
	Renewals	3	3	1			7
	Total	34	39	10	28	10	121
CATV	New	24	41	79	59	23	226
	Amendments	24	22	224	60	11	341
	Renewals		2	1			3
	Total	48	65	304	119	34	570
Networks		1			7	1	9
Securities		12	5	36	21	15	89
All applications		120	138	397	214	89	958

\*Prepared by CRTC Public Hearing Division.

Decisions were taken on 71 applications for new TV licences, 30 for amendments to existing licences, and 137 for renewals. A total of 277 cable television licence applications were processed and decided on; these

included 55 applications for new licences, 178 for amendments to existing licences, and 44 renewals of licences.

TABLE 4  
APPLICATIONS FOR NEW BROADCASTING UNDERTAKINGS\*

Year	Radio AM and FM			Television <sup>a</sup>			CATV <sup>b</sup>		
	Applications dealt with	Applications denied or deferred	Applications approved	Applications dealt with	Applications denied or deferred	Applications approved	Applications dealt with	Applications denied or deferred	Applications approved
1958-59	27	12	15	3		3			
1959-60	43	20	20	29	18	11			
1960-61	14	8	6	37	18	19			
1961-62	44	24	20	49	5	43			
1962-63	41	21	20	73	19	54			
1963-64	26	12	14	20	1	19			
1964-65	22	8	14	74	14	60			
1965-66	33	17	16	32	4	28			
1966-67	38	23	15	32		32			
1967-68	36	15	21	28	5	23			
1968-69	18	5	13	27		27	90 <sup>c</sup>	3	87
1969-70	18		18	44	6	38	249	17	232
1970-71	8	3	5	21	1	20	75	31	44
1971-72	34	14	20	52	5	47	34	15	19
1972-73	57	11	46	72	2	70	39	32	7
1973-74	42	5	37	71	12	59	55	29	26

\*BBG and CRTC statistics, 1958-59 to 1973-74.

a. Includes rebroadcasting stations.

b. Prior to 1 April 1968, CATV systems were licensed by the Department of Transport.

c. Includes applications for renewal of licences granted by the Department of Transport.



### III. THE CANADIAN BROADCASTING SYSTEM

#### A. Population reached by broadcasting services

Canadian broadcasting in 1973-74 was extended through additional service and new stations, covering more of Canada and reaching more Canadians. Sixteen new AM and 9 new FM stations came into operation, along with 54 new TV stations and 22 new cable television systems.

##### 1. TELEVISION COVERAGE

The television coverage maps (pp. 47-50) show the theoretical service areas for the various networks and independent stations. The grade B contours show those areas within which service normally would be available to a domestic receiver. Fringe-area reception can be expected beyond this contour under favourable conditions, but otherwise may be reduced to less than the B contour. Cable television systems are shown in the maps on pp. 50-59.

Television service in Canada reaches at least 96% of the population (Table 5).<sup>\*</sup> On the basis of language, for existing service contours the present coverage is 91% for CBC English-language television, 95% for CBC French-language television (Radio-Canada), 77% for CTV English-language television. This year, two new stations were added to Quebec's TVA network, giving it a 94% coverage of that province. Global Communications Ltd., the southern Ontario network which came into operation early in 1974, is estimated to reach 29% of the Canadian population.

##### 2. RADIO COVERAGE

Private radio stations in Canada are estimated to reach at least 98% of the Canadian population and private FM radio, approximately 83%. The CBC's English AM network reaches at least 95% of the population, while its French AM network covers 81%. The English FM service of the CBC covers approximately 56% of the population, and its French FM service reaches about 29% of the population.

Table 5 shows the percentage of the Canadian population, by province, within the 0.5 mv/m ground-wave day antenna pattern contour of AM undertakings. This signal level normally provides satisfactory day service to rural communities and to smaller communities where noise level is low. Night service by ground-wave transmission is reduced substantially on most channels because of sky-wave interference from the other stations on adjacent channels. Sky-wave night reception of varying reliability is generally available from many distant North American stations in all parts of Canada.

Table 5 also shows the percentage of the Canadian population, by province, within the 50  $\mu$ v/m contour of

Canadian FM undertakings. Again, this signal level normally provides satisfactory service in rural areas and small communities where noise level is low, and where an outside antenna is used.

TABLE 5  
CANADIAN TELEVISION AND RADIO COVERAGE  
BY PROVINCE\*

Province	Television (% within Grade B contour)	AM radio (% within 0.5 mv/m contour)	FM radio (% within 50 $\mu$ v/m contour)
Newfoundland	93.4	93.7	2.0
Prince Edward Island	92.8	100.0	31.2
Nova Scotia	99.8	98.6	78.0
New Brunswick	99.7	98.2	40.7
Quebec	98.9	99.2	89.2
Ontario	99.5	99.1	96.5
Manitoba	96.8	98.5	86.8
Saskatchewan	90.8	99.3	37.7
Alberta	94.9	99.5	72.4
British Columbia	96.3	94.7	83.7
Yukon	81.2	82.4	00.0
Northwest Territories	49.6	67.2	2.1

\*CRTC, as of 31 March 1974.

##### 3. TELEVISION AND RADIO NON-COVERAGE

Most of the Canadian population is covered by both radio and television service. But some areas are without any service by means of ground-wave transmission, and Table 6 shows the percentage of population without service, by province.

#### B. Broadcasting undertakings

As of 31 March 1974, 1733 broadcasting undertakings were in operation in Canada. This includes 365 AM and 101 FM radio stations, 283 low power relay transmitters, 588 television and 387 cable television undertakings, and 9 shortwave transmitters. Tables 7, 8, and 10 show the number of broadcasting undertakings by province as of 31 March 1974, and by nature of operation. Table 11 shows the number of "mother", that is originating stations, by province, for AM and FM radio and for TV.

The CRTC publishes complete, detailed, and updated lists of broadcasting undertakings and cable systems in Canada (see Appendix III). These lists are available from Information Canada.

Color television penetration continues to increase. As of September 1973, over 40% of Canadian homes have color television sets. Nine provinces have over 30% color television ownership, and of those, five provinces have over 40% penetration. Alberta has surpassed the 50% mark.

Three cities have over 60% saturation of color sets, 13 cities have over 50%, and 25 cities have over 30% color television ownership (Table 14).

\*Figures in Tables 5, 6, 7, 8, 10 and 11 refer to stations licensed as of 31 March 1973, whether in operation or not.



TABLE 6  
CANADIAN TELEVISION AND RADIO NON-COVERAGE BY PROVINCE\*

Province	Television (% not covered within Grade A or Grade B contour)				AM radio (% not covered within 0.5 mv/m contour)				FM radio (% not covered within 50 μv/m contour)		
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974
Newfoundland	13.0	7.3	7.3	6.6	12.6	7.4	7.4	6.3	100.0	100.0	98.0
Prince Edward Island	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	68.8	68.8	68.8
Nova Scotia	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	2.3	1.6	1.4	1.4	22.0	22.0	22.0
New Brunswick	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	2.4	1.8	1.8	1.8	59.3	59.3	59.3
Quebec	2.2	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.8	10.8	10.8	10.8
Ontario	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.9	3.5	3.5	3.5
Manitoba	5.0	3.4	3.4	3.2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	13.2	13.2	13.2
Saskatchewan	11.3	10.2	9.3	9.2	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	62.4	62.4	62.3
Alberta	6.2	5.3	5.3	5.1	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	27.6	27.6	27.6
British Columbia	8.0	4.8	4.7	4.7	7.3	5.7	5.3	5.3	17.0	16.3	16.3
Yukon	23.5	23.5	23.5	18.8	65.4	37.4	37.4	17.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Northwest Territories	59.2	59.2	59.2	50.4	68.5	48.1	48.1	32.8	100.0	100.0	97.9

\*CRTC, as of 31 March of each year.

TABLE 7  
BROADCASTING TRANSMITTING UNDERTAKINGS IN CANADA BY PROVINCE AND TYPE\*

Province	AM	FM	TV	LPRT	SW	Total
Newfoundland	23	3	54	15	1	96
Prince Edward Island	2	1	2			5
Nova Scotia	17	4	25	17	2	65
New Brunswick	15	3	13	11	1	43
Quebec	73	18	73	49	1	214
Ontario	103	37	75	58	1	274
Manitoba	17	6	29	6		58
Saskatchewan	19	3	40	1		63
Alberta	29	7	68	13	1	118
British Columbia	58	18	191	88	2	357
Yukon Territory	2		9	12		23
Northwest Territories	7	1	9	13		30
Canada	365	101	588	283	9	1346

\*CRTC, as of 31 March 1974; prepared by Public Hearing Division.

TABLE 8  
BROADCASTING RECEIVING UNDERTAKINGS IN CANADA  
(CABLE TELEVISION)\*

Province	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Newfoundland	1	1	1	1	1
Prince Edward Island					
Nova Scotia	2	4	6	6	17
New Brunswick	6	8	8	8	12
Quebec	116	135	143	143	147
Ontario	107	106	109	113	115
Manitoba	4	6	6	6	6
Saskatchewan	3	4	5	5	5
Alberta	7	16	16	18	18
British Columbia	61	61	64	63	64
Yukon Territory		1	1	1	1
Northwest Territories			1	1	1
Canada	307	342	360	365	387

\*CRTC, as of 31 March of each year; prepared by Public Hearing Division.

TABLE 9  
CABLE TELEVISION COVERAGE IN CANADA\*

Province	Percentage of homes		
	September 1971	September 1972	September 1973
Newfoundland	< 2	< 2	< 2
Prince Edward Island	< 2	< 2	< 2
Nova Scotia	< 2	6.7	13.1
New Brunswick	10.6	11.6	11.4
Quebec	21.8	22.8	25.6
Ontario	33.4	38.8	45.3
Manitoba	16.5	20.7	25.6
Saskatchewan	3.4	3.4	3.4
Alberta	5.4	15.9	27.7
British Columbia	53.5	58.0	61.5
Canada	25.8	29.8	34.7

\*BBM Bureau of Measurement, September 1971, 1972, and 1973 Household Enumeration.



TABLE 10  
BROADCASTING TRANSMITTING UNDERTAKINGS IN CANADA  
(BY NATURE OF OPERATION)\*

Undertaking	Year	AM	FM	LPRT	SW	TV	Total
CBC affiliates	1970	97	22			195	314
	1971	97				202	299
	1972	103				226	329
	1973	111				221	332
	1974	111				226	337
CBC owned and operated	1970	35	10	227	16	113	401
	1971	35	10	244	16	123	428
	1972	34	10	254	3	139	440
	1973	36	14	280	2	182	514
	1974	40	18	283	3	209	553
CTV affiliates	1970					46	46
	1971					58	58
	1972					92	92
	1973					115	115
	1974					129	129
TVA affiliates	1970						
	1971						
	1972						
	1973					3	3
	1974					5	5
Global <sup>a</sup>	1974					6	6
OECA <sup>b</sup>	1974					5	5
Independent	1970	179	52		6	11	248
	1971	186	76		6	12	280
	1972	196	76		6	12	290
	1973	202	78		6	13	299
	1974	214	83		6	8	311
Total	1970	311	84	227	22	365	1009
	1971	318	86	244	22	395	1065
	1972	333	86	254	9	469	1151
	1973	349	92	280	8	534	1263
	1974	365	101	283	9	588	1346

\*CRTC, as of 31 March of each year.

a. Began operation January 1974.

b. Licensed December 1973, not on the air as of 31 March 1974.

TABLE 11  
ORIGINATING STATIONS (BY PROVINCE)\*

Province	AM	FM	TV
Newfoundland	20		7
Prince Edward Island	2		1
Nova Scotia	19	4	4
New Brunswick	15	1	4
Quebec	69	15	19
Ontario	98	37	31
Manitoba	16	5	5
Saskatchewan	19	3	7
Alberta	27	6	10
British Columbia	52	10	8
Yukon Territory	2		1
Northwest Territories	6	1	1

\*CRTC, as of 31 March 1974.

TABLE 12  
CANADIAN HOMES WITH FM RADIO SETS\*

Province	Percentage of homes			
	September 1970	September 1971	September 1972	September 1973
Newfoundland	27.4	30.8	41.7	41.5
Prince Edward Island	24.6	33.9	39.4	49.4
Nova Scotia	39.2	49.3	57.2	61.3
New Brunswick	28.7	41.3	49.2	54.7
Quebec	60.3	67.0	70.9	74.7
Ontario	62.0	69.1	74.3	78.3
Manitoba	54.4	59.4	63.9	69.1
Saskatchewan	38.3	42.3	48.2	56.5
Alberta	53.1	57.0	61.4	67.4
British Columbia	54.0	66.0	68.4	74.3
Canada	56.1	63.4	68.1	72.6

\*BBM Bureau of Measurement, September 1970, 1971, 1972, and 1973.

TABLE 13  
POTENTIAL CABLE SUBSCRIBERS\*

Province	Number of households in CATV approved areas	Percentage of total households
Newfoundland	530	.48
Nova Scotia	73,738	35.38
New Brunswick	18,320	11.59
Prince Edward Island		
Quebec	981,199	61.11
Ontario	1,642,381	73.71
Manitoba	163,982	56.80
Saskatchewan	13,471	5.03
Alberta	319,625	68.74
British Columbia	558,251	83.53
Yukon and Northwest Territories	4,750	37.44
Canada	3,776,247	62.51

\*Compiled by Licence Fees and Population Computation, CRTC, May 1973.

TABLE 14  
CANADIAN HOMES WITH COLOR TELEVISION\*

Province	Percentage of homes			
	September 1970	September 1971	September 1972	September 1973
Newfoundland	5.9	7.9	11.5	17.9
Prince Edward Island	7.1	8.7	14.1	21.4
Nova Scotia	9.5	15.5	23.1	34.2
New Brunswick	9.4	14.6	20.8	32.7
Quebec	14.5	18.5	25.6	35.8
Ontario	18.5	23.1	33.6	43.9
Manitoba	13.1	20.3	27.0	39.0
Saskatchewan	15.6	21.8	31.7	44.6
Alberta	19.4	28.1	38.0	51.0
British Columbia	23.4	27.1	36.7	49.1
Canada	16.8	21.7	30.5	41.5

\*BBM Bureau of Measurement, September 1970, 1971, 1972, and 1973 Household Enumeration.

TABLE 15  
CBC RADIO AND TELEVISION COVERAGE STATISTICS\*

CBC coverage	Population covered	Total population (%)
Radio AM (daytime coverage area)		
English radio	20,590,000	95
French radio	17,510,000	81
Radio FM (50µv/m coverage area)		
CBC-owned English stations	12,080,000	56
CBC-owned French stations	6,250,000	29
Network television (Grade A and B coverage area)		
English network	19,620,000	91
French network	12,000,000	56

\*Based on all stations in operation or approved by the CRTC as of 1 October 1973. Compiled by the Statistic Department, CBC, Ottawa, 25 April 1974.

TELEVISION COVERAGE  
CBC AND AFFILIATED STATIONS  
ENGLISH

TOTAL - 351

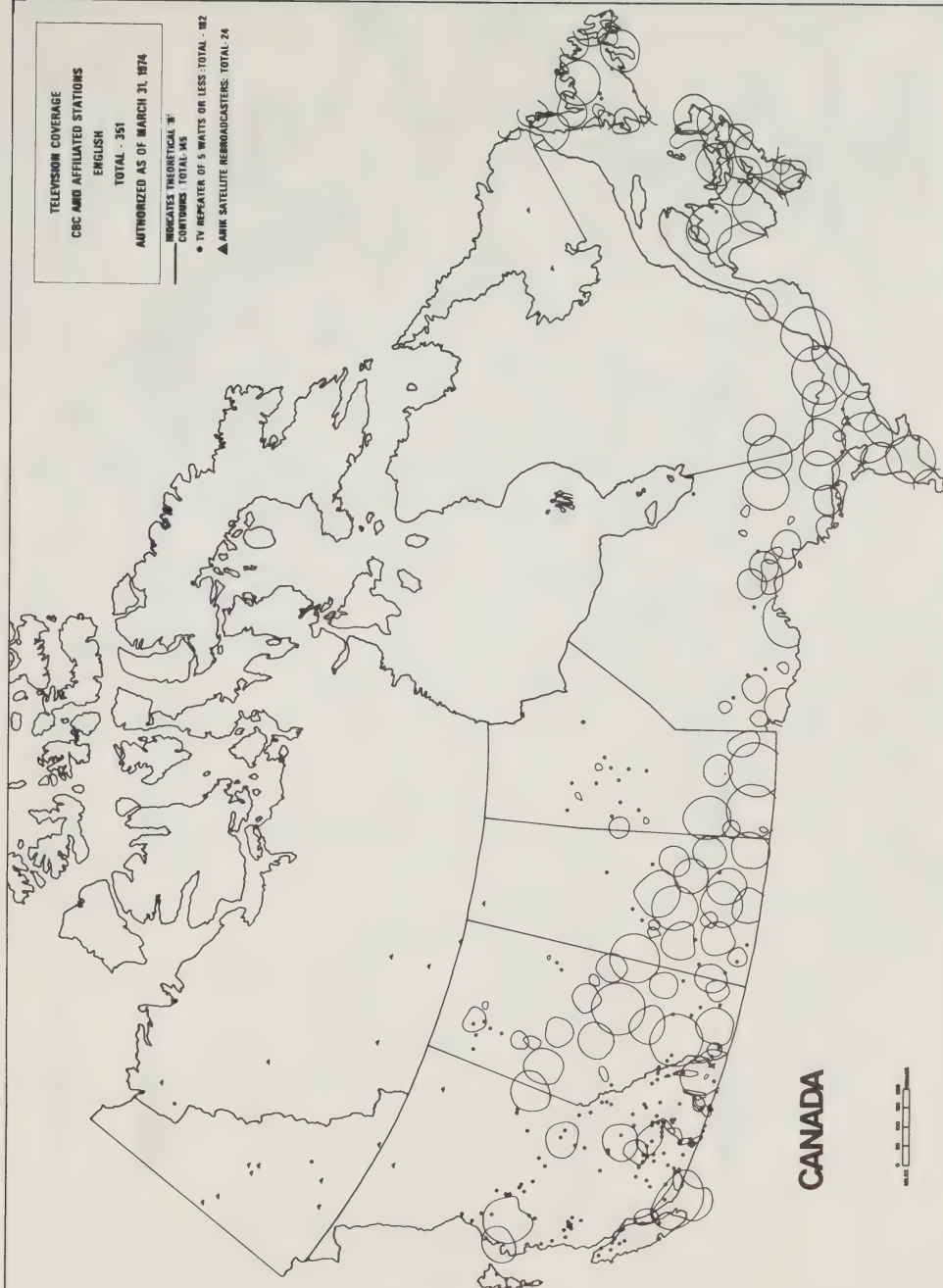
AUTHORIZED AS OF MARCH 31, 1974

INDICATES THEORETICAL TV

COVERAGE TOTAL: 445

• TV REPEATER OF 5 WATTS OR LESS TOTAL: 182

▲ AIRCRAFT SATELLITE BROADCASTERS: TOTAL: 24



CANADA



TELEVISION COVERAGE  
CBC AND AFFILIATED STATIONS

FRENCH

TOTAL - 87

AUTHORIZED AS OF MARCH 31, 1974

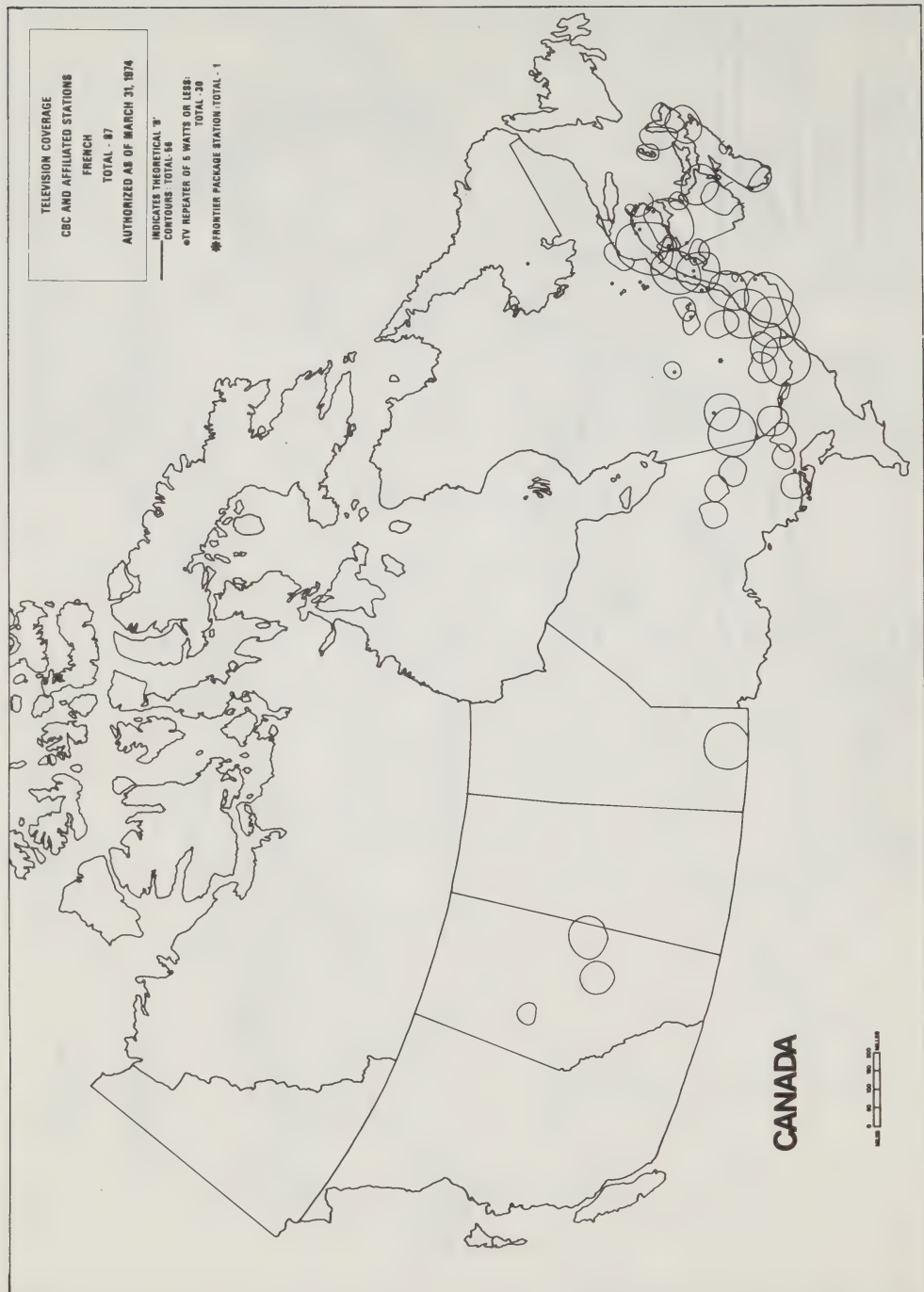
INDICATES THEORETICAL "V"

CORIOURS TOTAL - 66

TV REPEATERS OF 5 WATTS OR LESS

TOTAL - 38

FRONTIER PACKAGE STATION TOTAL - 1



CANADA



TELEVISION COVERAGE  
CTV AFFILIATED STATIONS  
ENGLISH

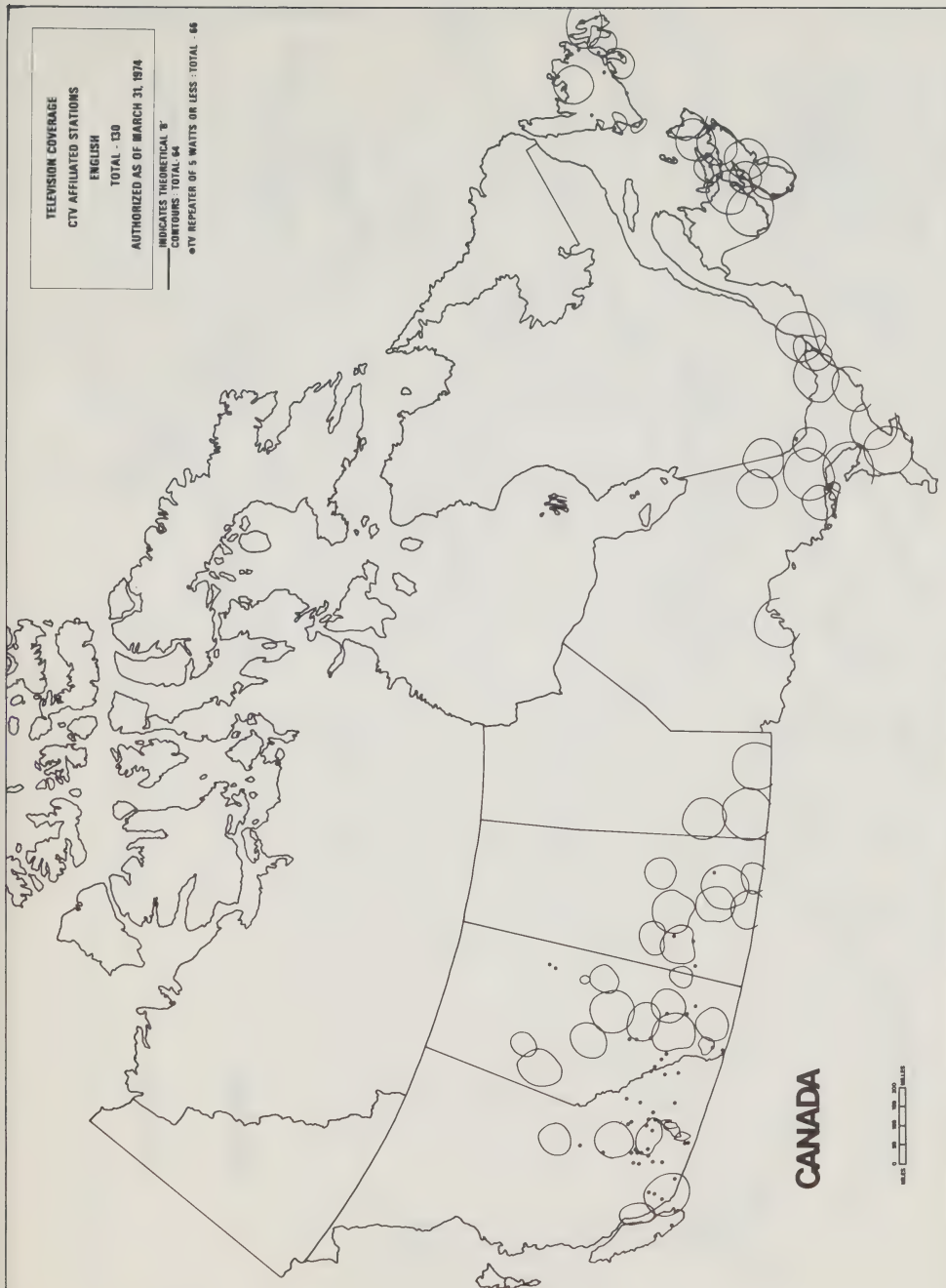
TOTAL - 130

AUTHORIZED AS OF MARCH 31, 1974

INDICATES THEORETICAL "

CIRCLES - TOTAL 64

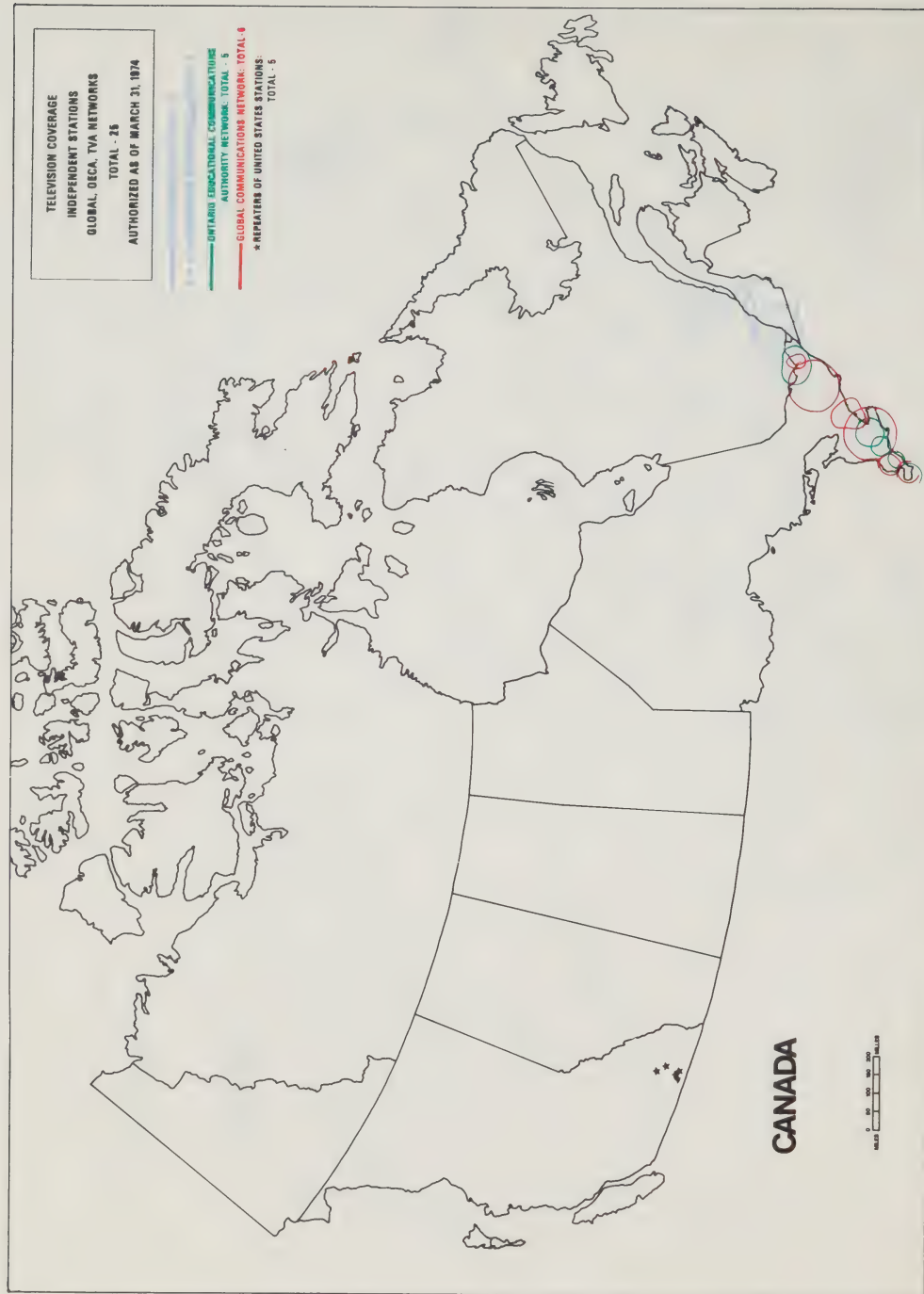
• CTV REPEATER OF 5 WATTS OR LESS - TOTAL - 66



CANADA

0 50 100 150 200  
MILES





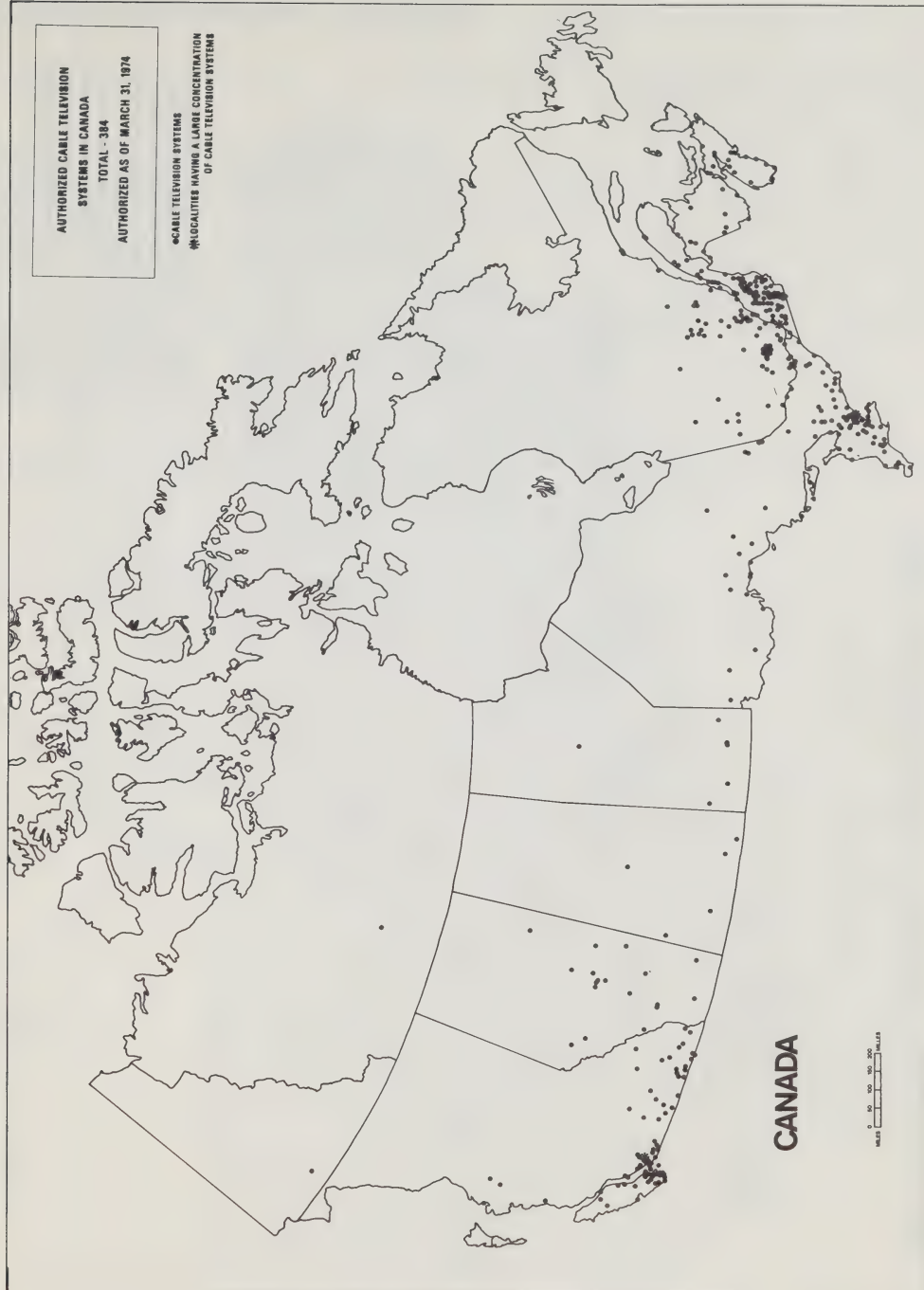
**AUTHORIZED CABLE TELEVISION  
SYSTEMS IN CANADA**

TOTAL - 384

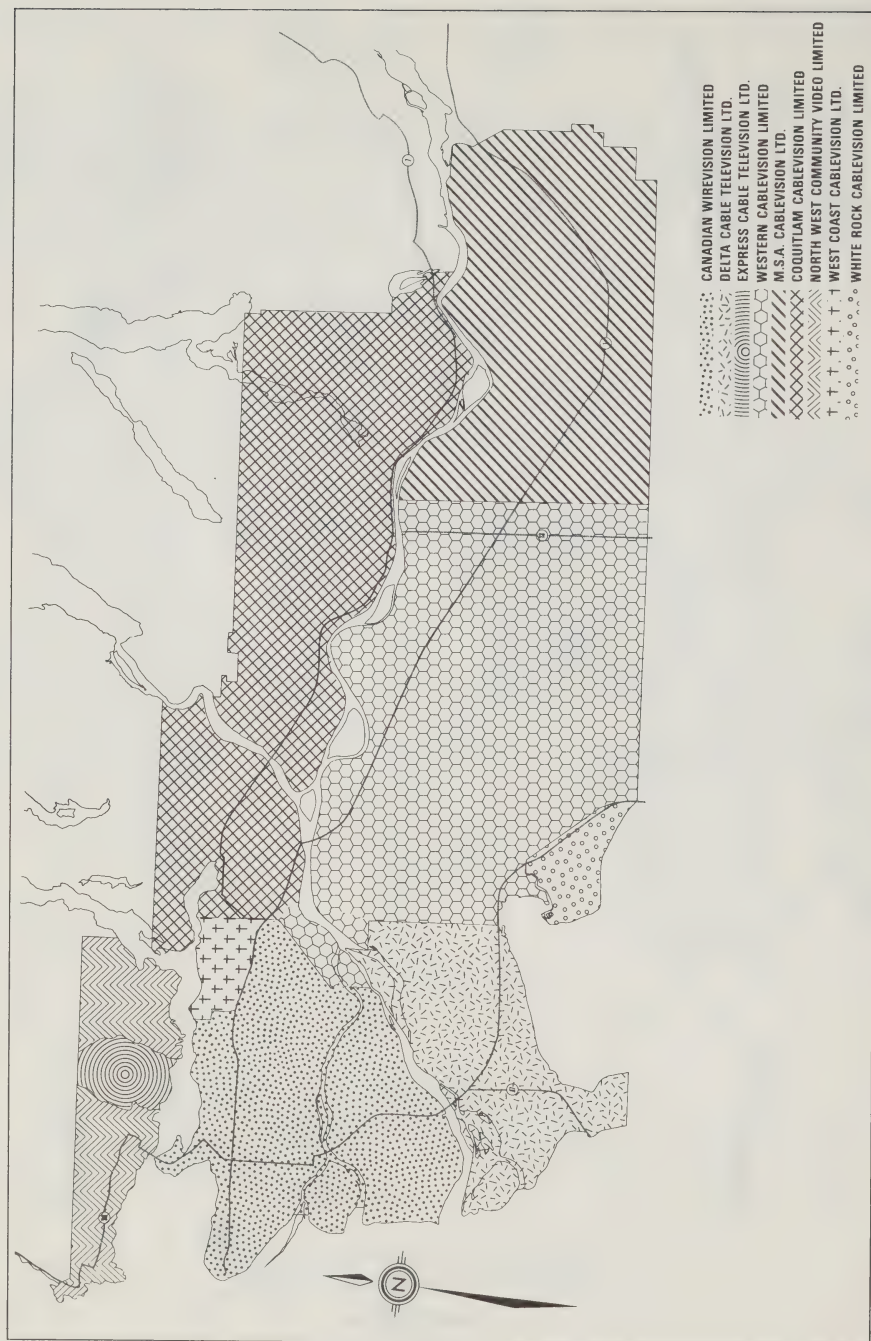
AUTHORIZED AS OF MARCH 31, 1974

**● CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS**

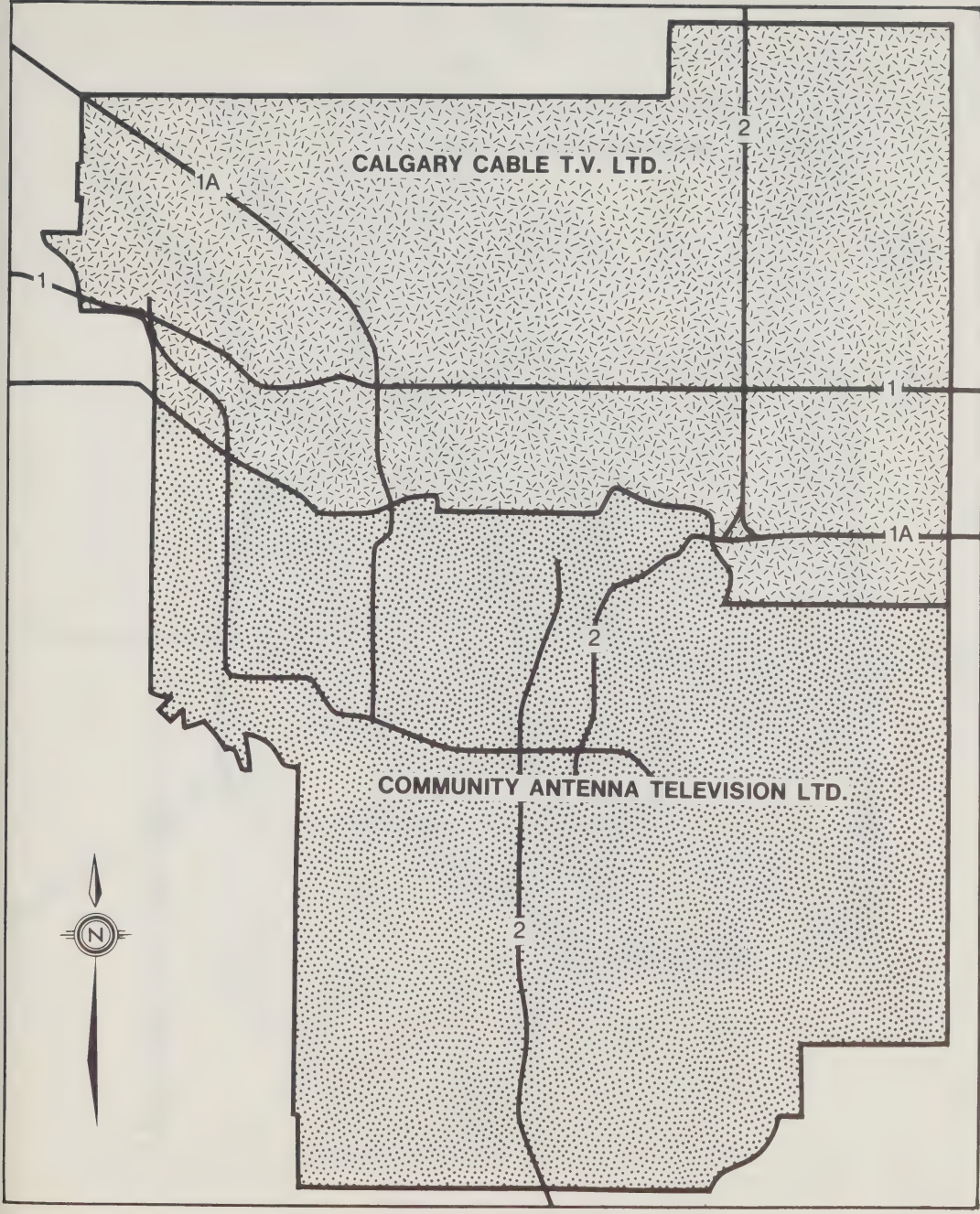
**● LOCALITIES HAVING A LARGE CONCENTRATION  
OF CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS**



# METROPOLITAN VANCOUVER CABLEVISION SYSTEMS

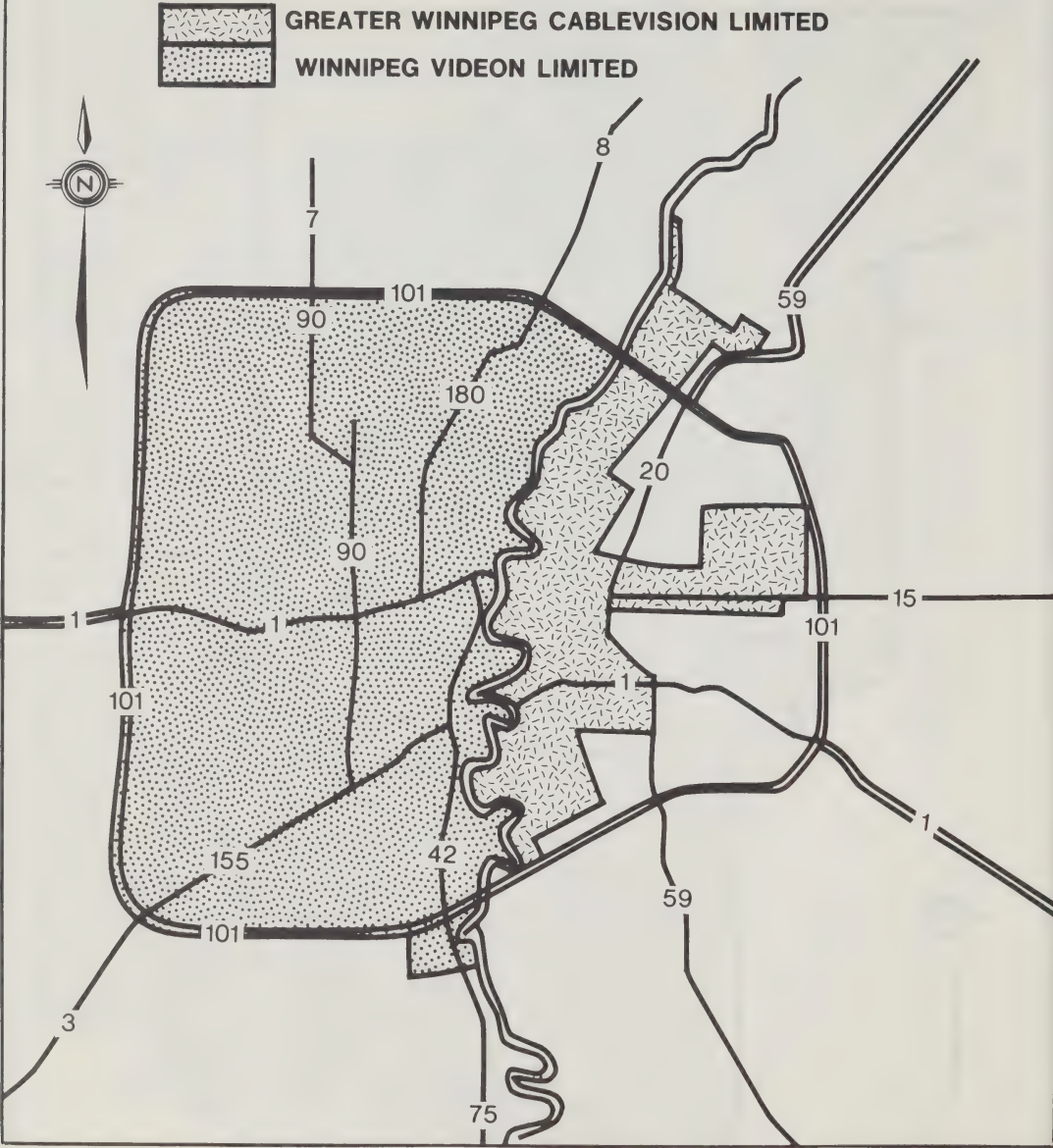


CALGARY CABLEVISION SYSTEMS



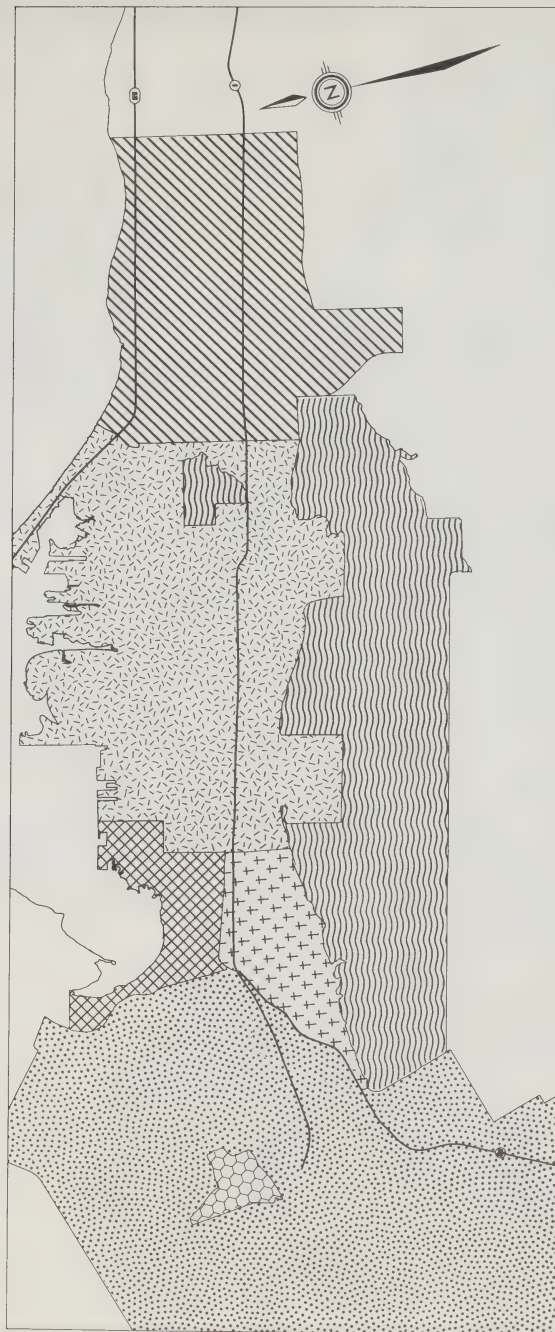


WINNIPEG CABLEVISION SYSTEMS



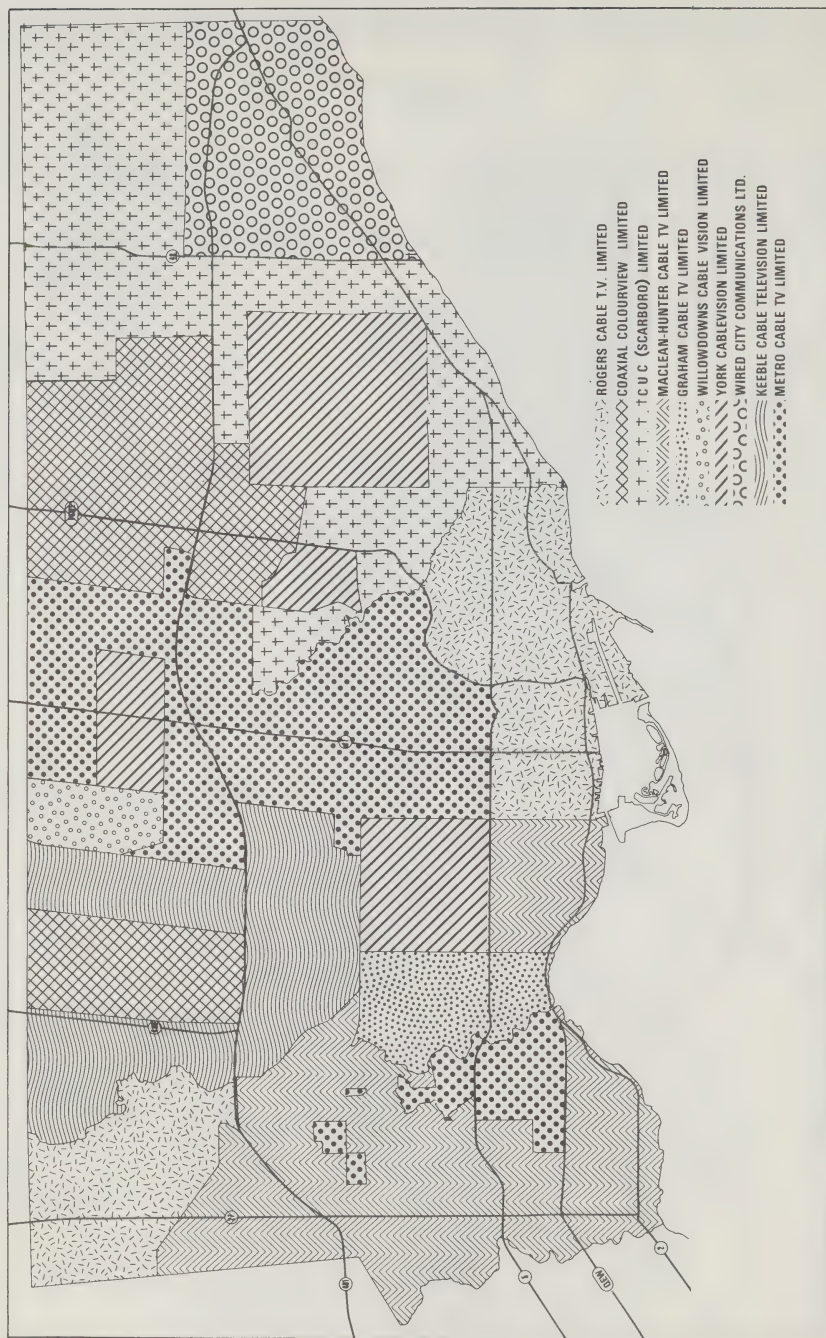


# HAMILTON CABLEVISION SYSTEMS

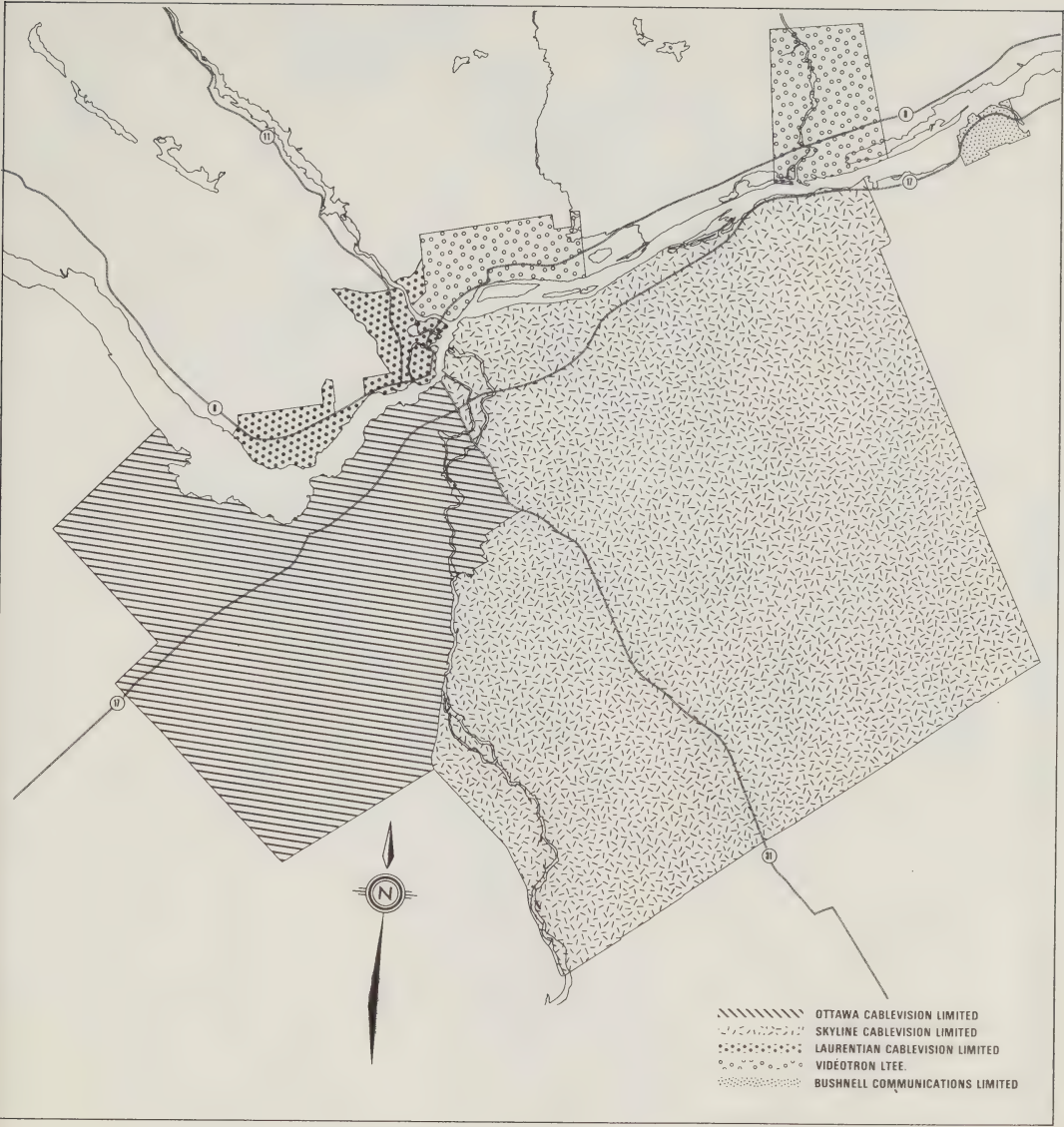


- X X X X X X X X HAMILTON CO-AXIAL LIMITED
- O O O O O O O O NORTHGATE CABLE TV LIMITED
- . . . . . WESTERN CO-AXIAL LIMITED
- + + + + + MOUNTAIN CABLEVISION LIMITED
- x x x x x MACLEAN-HUNTER CABLE TV LIMITED
- o o o o o HAMILTON TV & APPLIANCE SERVICE CO. LIMITED
- ////// NIAGARA CO-AXIAL LIMITED

# METROPOLITAN TORONTO CABLEVISION SYSTEMS

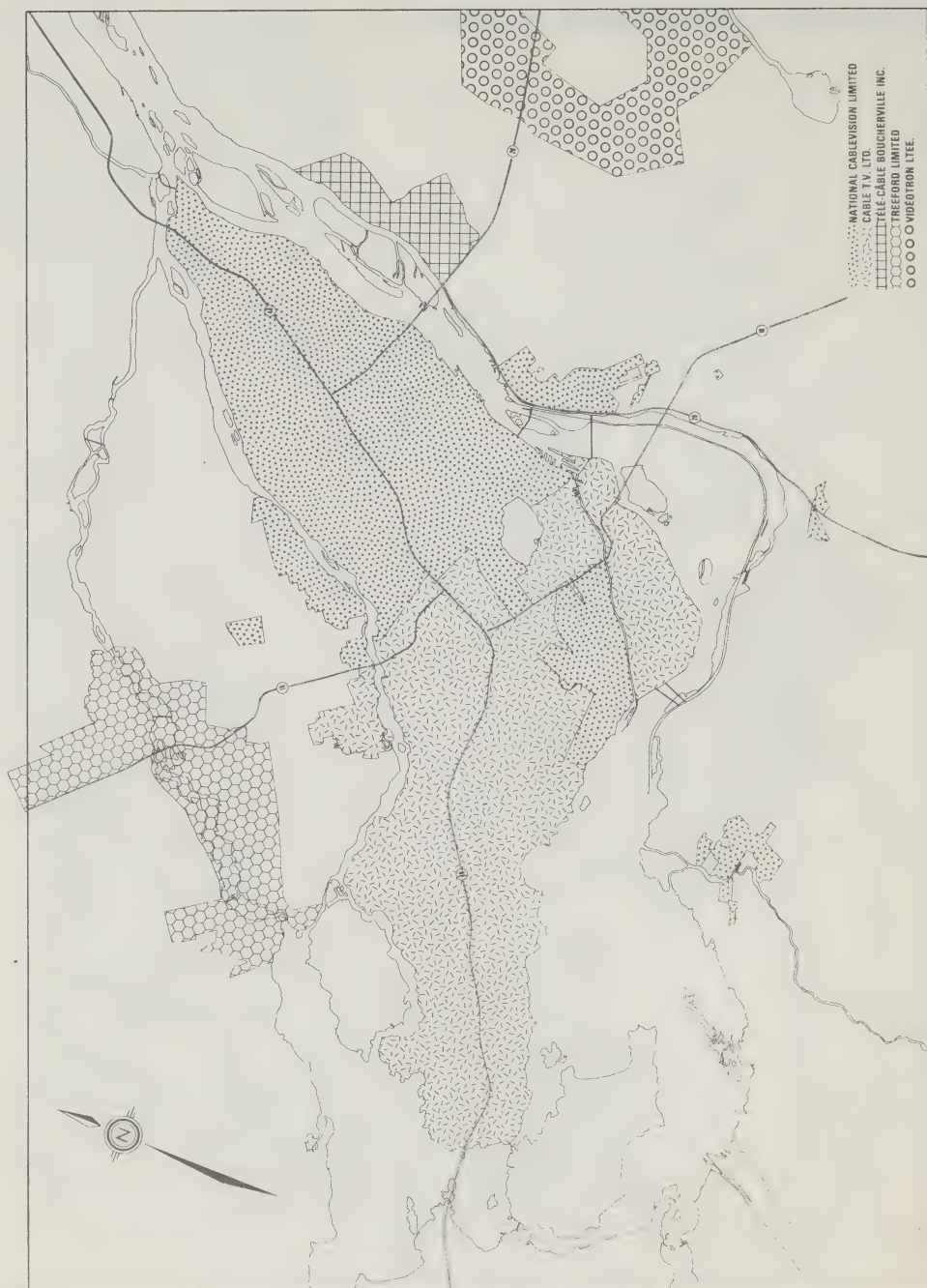


# OTTAWA-HULL CABLEVISION SYSTEMS

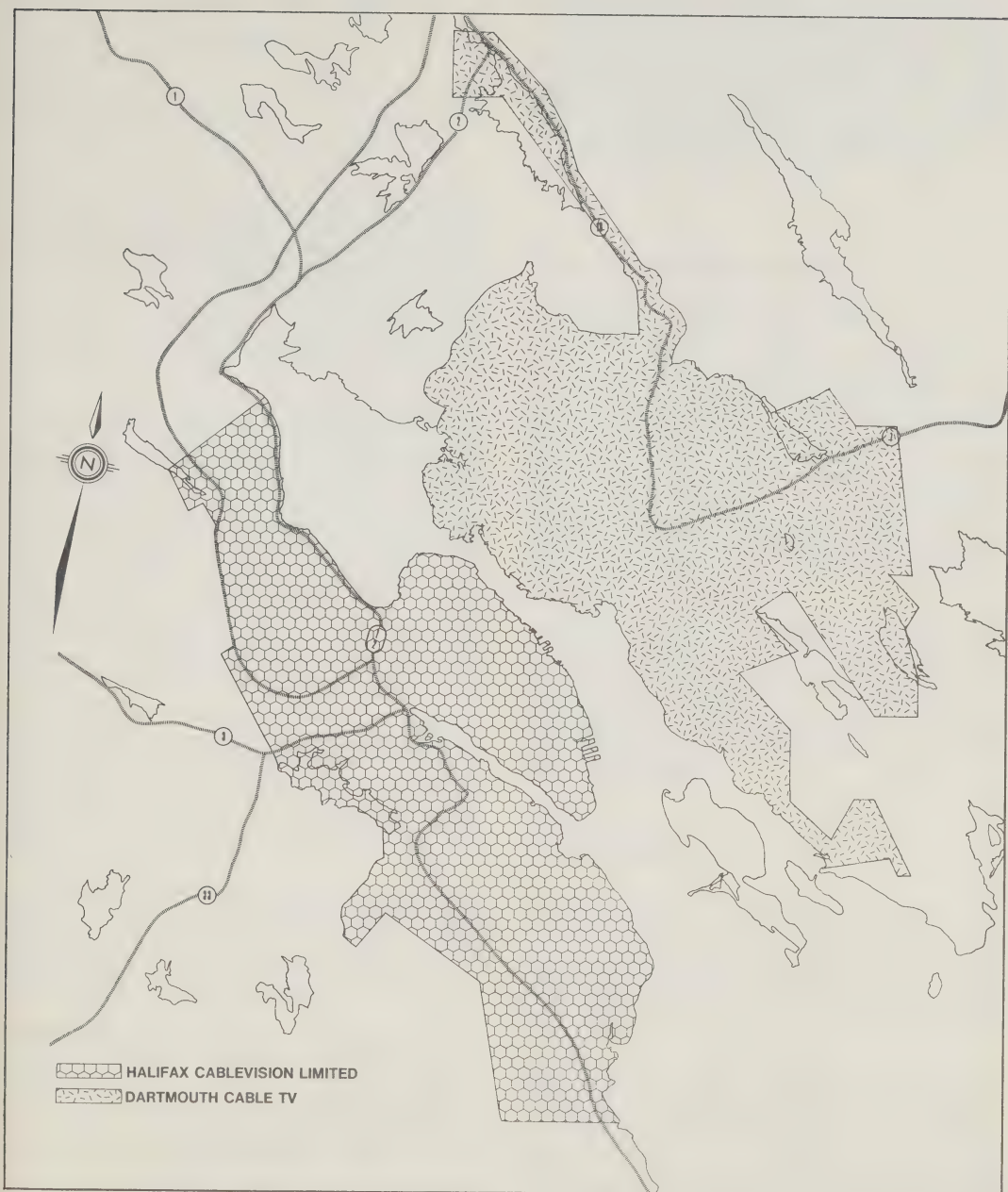




# METROPOLITAN MONTREAL CABLEVISION SYSTEMS



## HALIFAX-DARTMOUTH CABLEVISION SYSTEMS







## IV. INTERNAL OPERATIONS

### A. The Commission and the Executive Committee

The Broadcasting Act of 1968 vested authority to regulate and supervise all aspects of the Canadian broadcasting system—radio, television, and cable television—in the Canadian Radio-Television Commission.

The Commission is composed of fifteen members: five are full-time members and form the Executive Committee of the CRTC; ten are part-time members. Appointed by the Governor-in-Council for terms of seven years, the five-member Executive Committee comprises Chairman Pierre Juneau, who was re-appointed in March 1973 for an additional seven years; Vice-Chairman Harry J. Boyle; and three Commissioners, Mrs. Pat Pearce, Mr. Harold Dornan, and Mr. Réal Thérien, all of whose first terms will expire 31 March 1975.

At the end of the 1973-74 fiscal year the part-time members of the Commission were Dr. Gordon Thomas, St. Anthony, Newfoundland and Labrador; Mr. Gordon Hughes, Windsor, Nova Scotia; Mr. Armand Cormier, Moncton, New Brunswick; Mr. Jacques de la Chevrotière, Quebec City, Quebec; Mr. Jacques Hébert, Montreal, Quebec; Mr. Brian Land, Downsview, Ontario; Dr. Northrop Frye, Toronto, Ontario; Mr. John Shanski, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Mr. Harry Bower, Regina, Saskatchewan; and Mrs. Rosalie Gower, Vernon, British Columbia. Three of the part-time Commissioners are new this year; they were appointed for five-year terms. Mrs. Gower replaced Mr. George McKeen of Vancouver; Mr. Bower replaced Mrs. Gertrude Laing of Calgary; and Mr. Land replaced Miss Helen James of Toronto.

A key component in the CRTC's decision-making process is the role of the ten part-time members. Appointed for terms of up to five years, these Commissioners are drawn from all regions of the nation. It is only upon consultation with the part-time members that the CRTC may, through its Executive Committee, issue, renew, amend, or revoke the licences of radio, television, and cable television companies.

Although they are termed "part-time" members, each devotes a considerable amount of time to Commission business. In the fiscal year 1973-74, part-time members were in attendance a total of 356 days. As many as 297.5 days have been spent on Commission business by a single individual since his appointment.

Subject to the Broadcasting Act and the Radio Act and any directions to the Commission issued from time to time by the Governor-in-Council under the authority of the Broadcasting Act, the Commission is to "regulate and supervise all aspects of the Canadian broadcasting system with a view to implementing the broadcasting policy enunciated in section 3" of the Broadcasting Act.

The powers of the full Commission are exercised on the recommendation of the Executive Committee. These powers, as set out in the Broadcasting Act, include the

authority to prescribe classes of broadcasting licences, to establish regulations applicable to all licence holders relating to various specified matters (such as program standards, allocation of broadcasting time, the character of advertising and the amount of time which may be devoted to advertising and partisan political broadcasting, the operation of broadcast networks, and other related matters) and to revoke licences, except those issued to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

### B. CRTC staff and structure

#### 1. OPERATIONS AND POLICY PLANNING

In the past year the Commission has established a Policy Planning Office, under the Planning and Policy Analysis Director. It serves to assist the Commission in developing an overall appreciation of the policy issues of priority significance for the Commission; coordinates approaches to the development of policy issues required by the Commission; establishes management procedures and organizational structures which ensure and reflect the policy and program development of the Commission; and analyzes interdepartmental and other policy and program proposals to prepare the Commission's position on important aspects of federal-provincial relations and national policies.

The Managing Director of Operations is the senior executive officer responsible for assisting the Chairman in the total operations of the Commission, related to licensing and the planning and development of the Canadian broadcasting system. He is responsible for the integration of a whole range of activities including the direction of the Planning and Development Branch and the Licensing Branch.

#### 2. CRTC BRANCHES

##### *a. Licensing, policy and administration branch*

The Branch is engaged in the evaluation of applications, issuing licences and regulations, and developing related policy recommendations. A Director-General is responsible for the Branch, which is made up of three divisions, as follows.

**Application and Licensing Division.** The division is supervised by an Assistant Director; it determines the acceptability of applications and gives advice on existing licensed stations, networks, and cable television systems. It issues all new licences, amendments, and renewals; prepares documents for the Commissioners and for public inspection; computes, assesses, and collects annual licence fees for all broadcasting undertakings.

Ownership Review Division. This division is responsible for developing the CRTC's policy, proposals, regulations, and licensing conditions regarding ownership and control, and for administering Commission policies and directions from the Governor-in-Council in order to assure continuing compliance.

Public Hearing Administration and Procedures Division. There are two sections in this division. The Planning and Scheduling Section is responsible for the scheduling and short- and long-range planning of public hearings on licensing applications that come before the Commission. The Operations Section is supervised by an Assistant Director, and is responsible for the administration and operation of public hearings, the administration of the Commission's procedure regulations, and publication of notices and decisions.

#### *b. Planning and development branch*

The Planning and Development Branch provides information, recommendations, and advice to the Commission on policy, regulations, and decisions which lead to the strengthening and extending of the Canadian broadcasting industry. The Branch carries out short- and long-range planning and studies in order to assess the present impact of the Commission's policy and regulations on the broadcasting industry. There are three divisions coordinated by the Director of the Branch, as follows.

Radio-Television Development Division. This division is concerned with the development and extension of radio and television services in Canada. The division also conducts studies related to the marketing, advertising, and commercial production practices of Canadian and international advertisers, in order to develop recommendations designed to improve the operating climate of the broadcasting industry.

Cable Television Development Division. This division is responsible for the cable television sector, and developing criteria for determining the economic viability of systems and franchise boundaries. It is also concerned with expanding cable television systems into unserved areas, integrating the cable television sectors into the Canadian broadcasting system without disrupting the radio and television sectors, and providing advice on the Commission's cable policies and regulations.

Financial Analysis Division. The division analyses the financial and operating performance of the broadcasting industry and reviews and evaluates the financial aspects of all applications.

#### *c. Legal branch*

The Legal Branch provides legal services to the Commission on all matters relating to the interpretation and implementation of the Broadcasting Act, the statutory instruments made thereunder, and related legislation.

Counsel in the Branch advise the Commission with regard to legal implications of policy matters in support of supervisory and regulatory responsibilities. Counsel also conduct questioning and advise on procedural matters at public hearings, and represent the Commis-

sion on interdepartmental committees. Counsel recommend and carry out courses of action by the Commission in respect of legal proceedings instituted by or against the Commission.

The Legal Branch, in its day-to-day activities, supervises the implementation of the provisions of the Broadcasting Act and the Regulations passed thereunder, such as regard political broadcasting, formation of temporary networks, and advertising of food and drugs, alcoholic beverages, and securities.

#### *d. Broadcast programmes branch*

The Broadcast Programmes Branch advises the Commission on station and network programming matters in television, cable television, and AM and FM radio. It collects a wide variety of information on programs and program trends in Canadian broadcasting, identifies and documents program problems and proposes solutions, reviews program regulations and policies, and recommends changes through new policy directions. Because programs are subject to public reaction, the Broadcast Programmes Branch handles a considerable amount of correspondence and telephone calls from individuals and groups.

The work of the Branch is carried out through two main divisions. The first administers Media Sections concerned with television and radio, and a section devoted to logs and monitoring. The Logs and Monitoring Section receives, collates, and distributes quantitative data on programming and scheduling of broadcasting stations. It also examines the observance of broadcasting regulations. The second is a newly created division called New Concepts Evaluation, which handles cable television, northern, rural, and remote services, and educational and multicultural programming. These various groups gather and assess information on programming, maintain contacts with broadcasters and representatives from related areas of concern, and review program regulations and policy in relation to problems identified through correspondence, monitoring, and visits to broadcasting stations and cable systems.

#### *e. Research branch*

The Research Branch observes, assesses, and forecasts trends and factors of change affecting the Canadian broadcasting system as a whole, in order to support the policy-making and planning of the Commission. Under the general orientation of the Director's Office, the Branch undertakes research in several major areas, as follows.

Social communications research. Research projects are conducted dealing with the impact of mass communications on various sectors of society (for example, children, ethnic groups, consumers).

Broadcast content research. Research projects are undertaken to study broadcasting as a reflection of Canadian cultural expression and creativity. Involved is a study of the nature and functions of Canadian production and programming through various disciplines.



Research diffusion. This program is responsible for fostering awareness of research, and for developing coordination and cooperation between government departments, universities, and other institutions in various areas of research in communications.

The Branch is also responsible for the Commission's annual report as well as the administration of a budget for grants and contributions to research in broadcasting, according to section 18 of the Broadcasting Act.

#### f. Personnel branch

The Personnel Branch advises the Chairman and branch directors on all aspects of personnel administration: classification, pay administration, organization planning, staffing, manpower planning, employee counselling, staff relations, employee training, bilingual development, and the administration of employee benefits and records.

In the area of bilingualism, the official language administration system has been introduced, based on government objectives and policies. An in-house French-language training unit, tailored to the needs of the CRTC, also has been introduced. A complete manpower planning appraisal system is now in operation; this system considers employee training and career development.

In the area of classification, the Chairman has accepted full delegation of classification authority from Treasury Board. Specific training has been given to senior managers with a view to delegation of classification to them. Further steps have been taken to clarify the administrative process of collective bargaining.

The total strength of the Commission, including casuals, as of 31 March 1974 was 400.

#### g. Finance and management services branch

The Finance and Management Services Branch carries out all the financial, program planning, management, and administrative services including all support activities associated with Commission hearings. The Branch initiates, plans, and directs the introduction and implementation of a program of management improvement; plans, develops, and implements an information system to serve both the government and broadcasters; and provides the necessary administrative services in order to ensure the effective operation of the Commission and the most cost-effective and efficient development and use of new services and facilities.

Operations: Office of the Managing Director, Planning and Development; Licensing Policy and Administration	1,779,305.55
Research Branch	364,925.62
Broadcast Programmes Branch	783,646.09
Legal Branch	145,684.76
Finance and Management Services	734,426.61
Personnel Branch	232,457.87
Other personnel expenses	3,435.41

#### TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

Travel and transportation	273,989.43
Postage	58,256.17
Telephone, telegraph	105,142.34

#### INFORMATION

Announcements of hearings and decisions (newspapers)	94,796.87
CRTC publications (printing)	95,012.95

#### PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL SERVICES

Legal fees	55,685.86
Training of public servants	39,816.80
Commissionaires	5,588.08
Consultants and contract research	238,026.64
Reporting services	42,537.95
Interpreters' fees at public hearings	290.00
Other business services	35,849.44
Payments for temporary assistance	28,630.51
Representation expenses and professional associations fees	16,998.60

#### RENTALS

Halls, rooms, equipment for public hearings and Commission meetings	72,142.73
Data processing	185,238.04
Photo-copy machines	52,580.16
Office machines	4,580.58
Other	404.10

#### PURCHASED REPAIR AND UPKEEP

Repairs: furniture, fixtures, and other equipment; motor vehicle	1,718.57
Office machines and equipment	12,800.04

#### UTILITIES, MATERIALS, AND SUPPLIES

Office machines, equipment (under \$150)	25,735.80
Publications and subscriptions	35,821.49
Office and motor vehicle supplies	102,699.22
Printing (other than departmental publications)	78,817.91

## C. Financial statement, fiscal year 1973-74

### PERSONNEL

Salaries, wages, and members' fees:  
Executive: Executive Committee,  
part-time Members; Chairman's  
Office

476,691.11

# ACQUISITION OF EQUIPMENT AND FURNISHINGS

Communication equipment, furniture, and fixtures	113,457.16
Machines and equipment (over \$150)	107,492.95

## TRANSFER PAYMENTS

Contributions toward research	22,270.00
-------------------------------	-----------

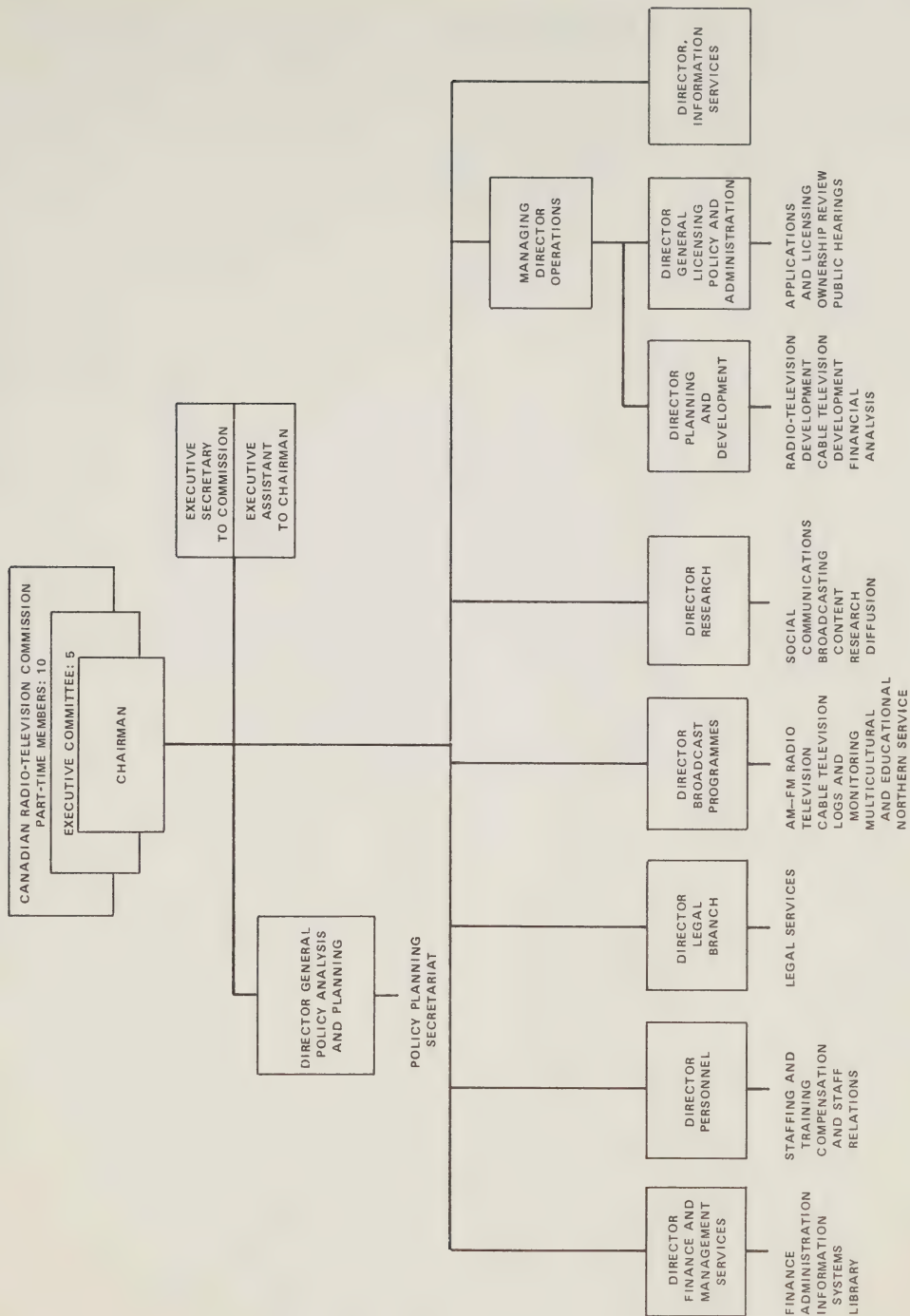
# ALL OTHER EXPENSES

Petty cash expenses	533.90
Miscellaneous expenses: staff and consultants	1,303.30
Court costs	780.55

TOTAL	6,429,571.16
-------	--------------



# CRTC ORGANIZATION CHART





## **Appendix I**

CRTC Decisions, 1973-74  
by number



DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
73-216	5 December 1972 5 April 1973	AM	Montreal, Que. 7211329(E) 7210386(F)	1. Expos Broadcasting Network Ltd. 2. Application for broadcasting licences for an English and French radio network to broadcast the Expos' baseball games.	approved	The Commission issues licences for the broadcast of the Expos' baseball games during the 1973 baseball season, subject to conditions to be specified therein. Affiliates of CBC wishing to carry these broadcasts of the Expos' games shall ensure that their network affiliation agreement is respected, and that the scheduling of CBC programs is acceptable to CBC.  In the course of the licensing period, the Commission will discuss with the licensee the advisability of these broadcast rights being in the hands of professional broadcasters.
73-217	5 December 1972 6 April 1973	cable	Toronto, Ont. 7208226	1. Metro Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for parts of Metropolitan Toronto, Ont. to provide optional converter service in the Etobicoke section only. This optional converter service will carry (on non-standard frequencies) CKVR-TV channel 3 Barrie, CKCO-TV channel 13 Kitchener, WNED-TV channel 17 Buffalo, and WUTV-TV channel 29 Buffalo, NY. The proposed rates for the optional converter service are: installation \$15; monthly service charge per outlet, individual residences, \$2; monthly service charge per outlet, individual apartments (on bulk service), \$2.50.	approved	The Commission expects the licensee to upgrade its equipment facilities for more than twelve channel capacity in the remaining portions of its system as soon as feasible.  The Commission will expect to be kept informed of the licensee's future plans for applications to take advantage of upgraded facilities by extending the additional service to other subscribers on the system. The licensee also will be expected to formulate plans for new forms of local programming to be provided as part of the optional service.
73-218	19 February 1973 6 April 1973	AM	Donald, BC 7210768	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language LPRT radio station at Donald, BC to rebroadcast the programs of CBUT Vancouver, BC with a power of 40 watts on the frequency of 900 KHz.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1973, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-219		TV	Fernie, BC 7209893	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Fernie, BC to rebroadcast the programs of CBUT Cranbrook, BC on channel 8 with a power of 38.5 watts (video) ERP.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.



DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
73-220		TV	Morrissey Ridge, BC 7209885	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a licence to establish a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Morrissey Ridge, BC to rebroadcast the programs of CBUFT Cranbrook, BC on channel 21, with a power of 29.5 watts (video) ERP.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-221		cable	Belleville, Ont. 7210404	1. Cablevue (Belleville) Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Belleville, Ont. to distribute educational programs (OECA) on channel 2.	approved	
73-222		AM	Hearst, Ont. 7205990	1. J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd. 2. Application to increase the power of CFTLH Hearst, Ont. from 100 to 1000 watts day-time, and from 100 to 250 watts night-time.	approved	
73-223		cable	Orillia, Ont. 7212798	1. Orillia Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application to transfer 1000 common shares (50% of all the issued shares) from Countryside Holdings Ltd. to IWC Communications Ltd.	approved	These transfers were necessitated due to the loss of C.N. Mackenzie, a shareholder (1/3) of Countryside Holdings Ltd. IWC Communications will now have 100% control of the licensee companies.
73-224		cable	Barrie, Ont. 7212780	1. Barrie Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application to transfer 2000 common shares (50% of all the issued shares) from Countryside Holdings Ltd. to IWC Communications Ltd.	approved	
73-225		cable	Pembroke, Ont. 7211238	1. Pembroke Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Pembroke, Ont. to distribute educational programs (OECA) on channel 6 and to distribute local originalations on channel 3 instead of channel 6.	approved	
73-226		cable	Swastika, Ont. 7201072	1. Roy E. Nowry 2. Application to amend his cable television broadcasting licence for Swastika, Ont. to distribute CKSO-TV-3 Kearns, Ont. on channel 11 and CKSO-FM Sudbury, Ont. on channel 224.	approved	

73-226		cable	Toronto, Ont. 7110257	1. Graham Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Metropolitan Toronto, Ont., to add the reception and distribution of CKCO-TV channel 13 Kitchener, Ont. on channel 13, to be distributed when CICA-TV channel 19 Toronto is not broadcasting.	approved
73-227	16 January 1973 6 April 1973	cable	Camp Borden, Alliston, Angus, Ont. 7107451	1. Borden Cable Television Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Camp Borden, Alliston, and Angus, Ont. to add reception and distribution of CICA-TV Toronto and CKCO-TV-2 Watton, Ont.; WETV-TV Buffalo, WNED-TV Buffalo, and local originations on channel 7 part-time with WBBW-TV Buffalo, NY; to delete reception and distribution of CHEX-TV Peterborough and CKCO-TV Kitchener, Ont.; to change the distribution channel of CKVR-TV Barrie, Ont. from channel 13 to 12; and to change the reception and distribution channel of CBET Toronto from channel 6 to channel 5.	approved
73-228	5 December 1972 6 April 1973	AM	Sainte Agathe des Monts, Que. 7210750	1. Radio Ste-Agathe Inc. 2. Application to transfer 114 common shares (51.8% of the issued shares) from the estate of the late J.M. Legault to his widow Edna Legault.	approved
73-229	19 February 1973 6 April 1973	cable	Valleyfield, Que. 7212251	1. Valleyfield Transvision Inc. 2. Application to transfer 504 common shares and 500 preferred shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Emile Page (502 common and 500 preferred) and one common share to each of Helen Page and Jean Lefalvre.	approved The Commission expects that the new shareholders will ensure an improvement in service and will consider developing a local community channel.
73-230	13 March 1973 17 April 1973	cable	Hawkesbury, Ont. 7300262	1. Cie Cable Vision de Hawkesbury Ltd. 2. Application for authority to transfer 300 common shares (being all the issued and outstanding shares) from present shareholders to Paul Labelle (298), Pierrette Labelle (1), and Roger Lapalme (1).	approved

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
73-231	13 March 1973 30 April 1973	cable	Abbotsford, BC 7208648	1. M.S.A. Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its licence to carry on a cable television undertaking at Abbotsford, BC, and to redefine the service area which would result in a reduction in the licensed area.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 22 November 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The licensee will now operate its service within more realistic boundaries.
73-232		TV	Alta Lake, BC 7207756	1. Whistler Mountain T.V. Society 2. Application for the renewal of its licence to carry on a TV broadcasting undertaking CHNM-TV-1 at Alta Lake, BC with a transmitter power of 1 watt.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-233		cable	Campbell River, BC 7208077	1. Campbell River T.V. Association 2. Application for renewal of its licence to carry on a cable television undertaking at Campbell River, BC.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 23 November 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-234		cable	Chilliwack, BC 7208499	1. Valley Televue Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its licence to carry on a cable television undertaking at Chilliwack, BC and to redefine the service area.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 23 November 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The licensed area is redefined to meet with the intended original plan of the applicant.
73-235		cable	Chilliwack, BC 7212574	1. Valley Televue Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Chilliwack, BC by changing the antenna site for the reception of CBUT, extending the service area to include Cultus Lake, adding reception and distribution of CFMT-FM New Westminster, BC, CBUF-FM and CKLG-FM Vancouver, BC, deleting KBBX-FM Seattle, Wash.	approved	
73-236		cable	Delta, BC 7208267	1. Delta Cable Television Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its licence to carry on a cable television undertaking at Delta, BC and to redefine the service area which would result in a reduction in the licensed area.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 23 November 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

73-237	AM	Gold River, BC 7206808	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</li> <li>2. Application for renewal of its licence to operate CBKJ at Gold River, BC.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 23 November 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-238	TV	Klentu, BC 7208630	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Archie Robinson, on behalf of a society to be incorporated</li> <li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to operate a television station at Klentu, BC to rebroadcast CFTK-TV-8 Aristazabal Island (Mount Farizeau), BC.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This television station provides the first television service to the native people of Klentu.
73-239	cable	Nanaimo, BC 7300148	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. North West Community Video Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a broadcasting receiving undertaking serving Nanaimo, BC presently licensed in the name of Community Video (Nanaimo) Ltd. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Community Video (Nanaimo) Ltd.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This application involves only a corporate restructuring with no change in control.
73-240	AM	Parksville- Qualicum, BC 7208960	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Nanaimo Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking to serve Parksville and Qualicum Beach area, to rebroadcast CHUB on a frequency of 1370 KHz and a power of 1 Kw day and night.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-241	cable	Squamish, BC 7208309	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Reliance Distributors of BC Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application for renewal of its licence to carry on a cable television undertaking at Squamish, BC and to redefine the service area which would result in a reduction in the licensed area.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 23 November 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-242	LPRT	Terrace, BC 7209919	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</li> <li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language LPRT at Terrace, BC.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-243	TV	Norman Wells, NWT 7212806	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</li> <li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Norman Wells, NWT to rebroadcast CBC English network programming via satellite on channel 9.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
73-244		AM	Fort Resolution, Wrigley, Fort Norman, NWT 7212335 7212346 7212350	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	approved	The Commission issues one licence for these three rebroadcasting stations from 23 November 1973 to 31 March 1976.
				2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licences for CBQD Fort Resolution, NWT, CBQG Wrigley, NWT, CBQI Fort Norman, NWT expiring 22 November 1973.		
				1. Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd.	approved	
				2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKX-FM Brandon, Man. to change the antenna site and decrease the ERP from 58,000 to 35,000 watts.		
				1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	approved	
73-245		FM	Brandon, Man. 7212541	2. Application to renew the licence for CBWLT Gillam, Man. expiring 6 September 1973.	approved	The Commission issues one licence to these rebroadcasting stations from 7 September 1973 to 31 March 1976.
				1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	approved	
				2. Application to renew the licence of CBWTT Snow Lake, Man. expiring 6 September 1973.		
				1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	approved	
				2. Application to renew the licence of CBWTT Thompson, Man. expiring 6 September 1973.		
73-246		TV	Gillam, Man. 7212392	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	approved	The Commission issues one licence from 23 November 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
				2. Application to renew the licence of CBWTT Snow Lake, Man. expiring 6 September 1973.		
				1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	approved	
				2. Application to renew the licence of CBWTT Thompson, Man. expiring 6 September 1973.		
				1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	approved	
73-247		cable	Winnipeg, Man. 7213218	2. Application to renew the licence of CBWTT Thompson, Man. expiring 6 September 1973.	approved	The Commission issues one licence from 23 November 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
				1. Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Ltd.	approved	
				2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence to operate a cable television undertaking in part of Winnipeg, Man. expiring 22 November 1973.		
				1. Leader and District T.V. Society	approved	
				2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Leader, Sask. to rebroadcast CBKST-1 Stranraer, Sask. on channel 13 with a power of 5 watts and a directional antenna.		
73-248		TV	Leader, Sask. 7211253	1. Leader and District T.V. Society	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
				2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Leader, Sask. to rebroadcast CBKST-1 Stranraer, Sask. on channel 13 with a power of 5 watts and a directional antenna.		
				1. Leader and District T.V. Society	approved	
				2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Leader, Sask. to rebroadcast CBKST-1 Stranraer, Sask. on channel 13 with a power of 5 watts and a directional antenna.		
				1. Leader and District T.V. Society	approved	



73-249	TV	Leader, Sask. 7211261	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Leader and District T.V. Society</li> <li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Leader, Sask. to rebroadcast CPQC-TV-1 Stranraer, Sask. on channel 7, with a power of 5 watts and a directional antenna.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-250	TV	Spiritwood, Sask. 7210487	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Central Broadcasting Company Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Spiritwood, Sask. to rebroadcast CKBI-TV Prince Albert, Sask. on channel 12.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-251	cable	Sault Ste-Marie, Ont. 7212822	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lake Superior Cablevision Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Sault Ste-Marie, Ont. to increase the service area.</li> </ol>	approved	The licensee is expected to service the extended service area within a reasonable time.
73-252	TV	Algar, Alta. 7213002	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application to renew its licence for CKAB-TV-3 Algar, Alta. expiring 7 August 1973.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 8 August 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-253	cable	Banff, Alta. 7212202	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Banff Community Antenna Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence to operate a cable television system at Banff, Alta. expiring 22 November 1973.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 23 November 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-254	TV	Exshaw, Alta. 7213184	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. J.A. McKenzie on behalf of a society to be incorporated</li> <li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Exshaw, Alta. to rebroadcast CFAC-TV Calgary, Alta. on channel 12, with a power of 5 watts and a directional antenna.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-255	TV	Exshaw, Alta. 7213192	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. J.A. McKenzie on behalf of a society to be incorporated</li> <li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Exshaw, Alta. to rebroadcast CFEN-TV Calgary, Alta. on channel 7 with a power of 5 watts and a directional antenna.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-256		AM	Fahler, Alta. 7212368	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CBXY Fahler, Alta. expiring 22 November 1973.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 23 November 1973 to 31 March 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-257		cable	Fort McMurray, Alta. 7213036	1. Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence to operate a cable television system at Fort McMurray, Alta. expiring 7 August 1973.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 8 August 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-258		TV	Gregoire, Alta. 7213010	1. Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Ltd. 2. Application to renew the licence of CKAB-TV-4 Gregoire, Alta. expiring 7 August 1973.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 8 August 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-259		cable	Hinton, Alta. 7213200	1. Rocky Mountain CATV Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence to operate a cable television system at Hinton, Alta. expiring 22 November 1973.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 23 November 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-260	10 April 1973 4 May 1973	cable	Rouyn-Noranda, Val d'Or Boulamarque, Malartic, Qué. 7212004	1. Paul Télévision Service Ltd. 2. Application to transfer 94.5 common shares (75% of the issued shares) from Roland Hamel (20.25), Alphonse Dubois (20.25), Armand Gervais (13.5), Julien Foucault (13.5), Joseph Coulombe (13.5), and Denis Legault (13.5) to National Cablevision Ltd.	approved	<p>The Commission considers that the approval of this application will enable the applicant to complete and improve its systems in Rouyn-Noranda, Val d'Or and Malartic. Furthermore, Roland Hamel will continue to manage these systems and the local representation on the Board of Directors of the company will continue to reflect the interests of the population.</p> <p>The Commission has taken note of the intervention in connection with the service in Rouyn-Noranda. The Commission considers that the conditions affecting implementation of service have been particularly difficult, and understands that the necessary technical studies have been completed and will enable the system at Rouyn-Noranda to be installed without delay. Accordingly, the Commission expects that cable television service will be available to the population of the twin cities within a year.</p> <p>The Commission recognizes the efforts of the applicant with respect to local programming in Malartic, and encourages</p>	

it to continue these efforts and to take the necessary steps to provide Rouyn-Noranda and Val d'Or with the same service, as expressed at the hearing.

73-261	19 June 1972 10 May 1973	TV	Neguac, NB 7109556	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station at Neguac, NB, to rebroadcast on channel 3, CBAFT Moncton, NB with a power of 550 watts video, 110 watts audio, directional antenna, and EHAAT 557 feet.	approved	The Commission has agreed to license the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish a French-language television station at Neguac. Consequently, the Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
						However, the Commission believes that channel 3 at Neguac may only be used for a temporary period in light of the necessity to consider major changes in channel allocations in northern New Brunswick to accommodate the pressing need for CBC and private broadcasting services in both French and English in this region. Without such major planning and improvement in the use of the television channels allocated to this area, it may well become impossible to improve the choice of services available to the citizens of northern New Brunswick. The Commission therefore notes that such planning may necessitate consideration of change in the future of the channel being used at Neguac.
73-262	13 March 1973 10 May 1973	cable	Penticton-Hedley, Kelowna, Revelstoke, BC 7212491 7212509 7212517	1. South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd., approved Black Knight Television Co. Ltd., Central T.V. Systems Ltd.  2. Application to transfer: a) 1 common share, in South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd., from each of D.L.Gartrell, Dr. J.J. Gibson, and A.H.Bent to S.O.T.V. Holdings Ltd; b) 1 common share, in Black Knight Television Co. Ltd., from each of D.L.Gartrell, Dr. J.J. Gibson, and A.H.Bent to S.O.T.V. Holdings Ltd.; c) 10 common shares, in Central T.V. Systems Ltd., from D.L. Gillespie to S.O.T.V. Holdings Ltd. 1 common share, in Central T.V. Systems Ltd., from each of D.L. Gartrell, Dr. J.J. Gibson, and A.H.Bent to S.O.T.V. Holdings Ltd.  If the transfers listed in (a), (b), and (c) are approved, S.O.T.V. Holdings Ltd. would then own all the issued shares in each of South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd., Black Knight Television Co. Ltd., and Central T.V. Systems Ltd.		The Commission considers that the purchase of these Okanagan Valley cable television systems by this operating cable company will ensure that the cable service in the areas served by these systems will be expanded and improved. It has accordingly decided to approve this application.
						The Commission notes that Mr. Lloyd Gartrell, a life-long resident of this region, will be the general manager of these systems. In accordance with the intention expressed at the public hearing of this application, the Commission will require that each of these systems will continue to be operated by a separate company and that each company will have on its board an equal number of local residents and nominees of Capital Cable TV Ltd.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
73-262 cont.						
				d) 570 common shares (100%) in S.O.T.V. Holdings Ltd., from the present shareholders to Capital Cable TV Ltd.		
73-263	10 April 1973 10 May 1973	TV	Boston Bar, BC 7212103	1. Ann Schudeleit on behalf of a society to be incorporated 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a new TV station at Boston Bar, BC to rebroadcast the programs of CFJC-TV Kamloops, BC on channel 3.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-264		TV	Boston Bar, BC 7300577	1. Ann Schudeleit on behalf of a society to be incorporated 2. Application to transfer the assets of CFJC-TV-9 Boston Bar, BC from Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd. to Ann Schudeleit on behalf of a society to be incorporated, and for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CFJC-TV-9 upon surrender of the current licence issued to Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-265		TV	Campbell River, BC 7212665	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to operate a television station at Campbell River, BC to rebroadcast the programs of CBUT Vancouver, BC on channel 82.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-266		TV	Campbell River, BC 7212681	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to operate a television station at Campbell River, BC to rebroadcast the programs of CBUT Vancouver, BC on channel 3.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The station will provide the first CBC English-language television service to Campbell River.
73-267		TV	Lytton, BC 7300569	1. Lytton and District Television Association 2. Application to transfer the assets of CFJC-TV-1 Lillooet, BC from Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd. to the Lytton and District Television Association, and for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CFJC-TV-1 upon surrender of the current licence issued to Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

73-268	TV	Lytton, BC 7313434	1. Lytton and District Television Association approved 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a new TV station at Lytton, BC to rebroadcast the programs of CHKM-TV Kamloops, BC on channel 8.	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-269	TV	Sayward, BC 7212657	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to operate a television station at Sayward, BC to rebroadcast the programs of CBUT Vancouver, BC on channel 4.	The station will provide the first CBC English-language television service to Sayward and Kelsey Bay, BC.
73-270	cable	Niagara Falls, Thorold, Chippawa, Welland, Port Colborne, Fonthill, and surrounding areas, Ont. 7200744	1. Company to be incorporated represented by Cablecasting Ltd. denied 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve Niagara Falls, Thorold, Chippawa, Welland, Port Colborne, Fonthill, and surrounding areas, Ont. denied	
		Niagara Falls, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Fonthill, Welland, Thorold, Port Colborne, Crystal Beach, Port Erie, Chippawa, and surrounding areas, Ont. 7208796	1. Niagara Cablevision Ltd. denied 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve Niagara Falls, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Fonthill, Welland, Thorold, Port Colborne, Crystal Beach, Port Erie, Chippawa, and surrounding areas, Ont. denied	
		Niagara Falls, Welland, Port Colborne, Fonthill, Thorold, Chippawa, Ont. 6806202	1. Armstrong Communications Ltd. approved 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve Niagara Falls, Welland, Port Colborne, Fonthill, Thorold, Chippawa, Ont. with proposed installation fees of \$15 and proposed monthly fees of \$4.95 plus \$1 for second outlet or PM, \$4.95 multiple dwelling (subject to bulk discount), and \$20 commercial. Proposed channel distribution is 6 Canadian and 5 non-Canadian TV stations, 14	The Commission issues a licence expiring on 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The applicant is authorized to serve the communities of Niagara Falls, Welland, Port Colborne, Fonthill, and certain areas lying adjacent to these communities as described in its licence. That part of the application relating to the town of Thorold is denied.



DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
73-270 cont.				Canadian and 5 non-Canadian FM stations on the FM band, 1 Canadian AM station, 1 local origination channel, and 1 Canadian FM station on a TV channel.		The Commission considers that the applicant's proposals to serve these areas are realistic in view of the number and quality of available off-air signals. The Commission notes that the applicant's basic system can be expanded as the demand for extra channels occurs. The undertaking will have local management and an opportunity will be provided to the residents of these communities for investment in the licensee company in the manner indicated at the public hearing. The Commission will be interested in the progress of the applicant's plans to fulfill the programming needs of the individual communities.
73-271		cable	St. Catharines, Ont. 7105612 7210297	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for St. Catharines, Ont. to add reception and distribution of CITY-TV channel 79 Toronto, CJRT-FM Toronto, CEL-FM Guelph, and CHIN-FM Toronto, Ont.; and WBNY-FM Buffalo, NY; to delete reception and distribution of WJET-TV channel 24 Erie, Pa.; to increase the service area to include Thorold and surrounding area, Ont. and to add a second antenna at its studio at Merrittville Road to receive CBLT and CICA-TV.	approved in part	That part of the application relating to the carriage of FM and AM station on the cable system is deferred.  Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd. is presently licensed to serve the City of St. Catharines. The Town of Thorold is immediately adjacent to St. Catharines and the Commission considers that this application represents a logical extension of Maclean-Hunter's service area.  The Commission will expect the licensee, however, to provide access for the residents of Thorold to its local programming facilities, and to create programs of special interest to that community. The Commission will also expect the licensee to serve Thorold and surrounding area as soon as possible.
73-272	10 April 1973 10 May 1973	cable	Atikokan, Ont. 7208739	1. Nor-Video Services Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Atikokan, Ont. to distribute educational programs (OECA) on channel 9, local originations on channels 11 and 13, CKPR-FM on channel 13; and to make a channel distribution change.	approved	Those parts of the applications relating to the carriage of FM stations and the one dealing with a second antenna at the Merrittville Road to receive CBLT and CICA-TV are deferred.

73-273	cable	Camp Borden, Alliston, Angus, Ont. 7212624	1. Borden Cable Television Ltd. 2. Application to renew its licence for the cable television broadcasting undertaking located at Camp Borden, Alliston, and Angus, Ont.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 31 December 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission notes that the licensee has entered into an agreement with the authorities of Camp Borden to provide service by the summer of 1973. Angus will also receive service at the same time.
73-274	cable	North Bay, Ont. 7212426	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for North Bay, Ont. to distribute CBNB-TV channel 4 North Bay, Ont. on channel 2, and to change the distribution channels of WGR-TV Buffalo, NY and CKVR-TV Barrie, Ont. from channels 2 and 3 to channels 3 and 13 respectively.	approved	
73-275	cable	Rockland, Ont. 7206550	1. Bushnell Communications Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Rockland, Ont. by discontinuing reception and distribution of CKWS-TV Kingston, Ont. and making channel conversion changes.	approved	
73-276	SW	Sackville, NB 7300098	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for short-wave station CKCX Sackville, NB to add transmitting frequency 6125 KHz with a power of 50,000 or 250,000 watts.	approved	
73-277	AM	Saint John, NB 7212012	1. Fundy Broadcasting Co. Ltd. 2. Application for permission to transfer 2718 class "B" common shares (voting) from the estate of Arthur Norwood Carter to James A. MacMurray (1032), to James H. Turnbull (1032) and to Robert Lockhart (654), and to transfer 4271 non-voting class "A" common shares.	approved	
73-278	TV	Corner Brook, Nfld. 7212871	1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its television broadcasting undertaking licence for CJON-TV-1 Corner Brook, Nfld. by establishing a local broadcasting studio to be located on Watson's Road, Corner Brook, Nfld.	approved	
73-279	TV	Clarenville, Nfld. 7212855	1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Clarenville, Nfld. to receive the programs of CJON-TV St. John's, Nfld. and to retransmit those programs on channel 10 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
73-280		TV	Grand Bank, Nfld. 7211535	<p>1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application for authority to amend its television broadcasting undertaking licence for CJOX-TV-1 Grand Bank, Nfld. as follows:</p> <p><u>present</u>                      <u>proposed</u></p> <p>channel 10                      channel 2</p> <p>5 watts (trans-                      7400 watts ERP (video)</p> <p>mitter power)                      740 watts ERP (audio)</p> <p>directional                      directional antenna</p> <p>antenna                      EHAAT 499 feet</p>	approved	
73-281		TV	Stephenville, Nfld. 7211493	<p>1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Stephenville, Nfld. to receive the programs of CJON-TV St. John's, Nfld. and to retransmit those programs on channel 4, with an ERP of 807 watts (video) and 91 watts (audio), omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 437 feet.</p>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-282		TV	St. John's, Nfld. 7212848	<p>1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at St. John's, Nfld. and to retransmit those programs on channel 2 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.</p>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-283		TV	Red Rocks, Nfld. 7211576	<p>1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Red Rocks, Nfld. to receive the programs of CJON-TV St. John's, Nfld. and to retransmit those programs on channel 11, with an ERP of 400 watts (video) and 40 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 433 feet.</p>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-284		TV	Ramea, Nfld. 7212863	<p>1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Ramea, Nfld. to receive the programs of CJOX-TV-1 Grand Bank, Nfld. and to retransmit those programs on channel 10 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.</p>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

73-285	SW	Sackville, NB 7212954	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for shortwave station CKCX Sackville, NB to add transmitting frequencies 9530, 9660, 14825 and 15175 KHz, with a power of 50,000 or 250,000 watts.	approved	
73-286	cable	Toronto, Ont. 7212210	1. Graham Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting licence for a part of Metropolitan Toronto, Ont. expiring 30 September 1973.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission notes that the licensee has provided innovative and experimental programming on its locally programmed channel with a high level of community participation.
73-287	cable	Barrie, Ont. 7205362	1. Barrie Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Barrie, Ont. to add the distribution of CKCO-TV-2 Wiarton, Ont. on channel 13.	approved	
73-288	cable	Parry Sound, Ont. 7200363	1. Radio & TV Distribution Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Parry Sound, Ont.: a) to add reception of CKCO-TV-2 Wiarton, channel 2, for distribution on channel 4; CHNB-TV North Bay, channel 4; CKAT-FM North Bay, channel 229, for distribution on channel 229; CFBSI Sturgeon Falls, channel 7, for distribution on channel 10; CHFI-FM Toronto, channel 25L, for distribution on channel 13; CHOM-FM Toronto, channel 283, for distribution on channel 283; b) to discontinue reception and distribution of WGR-TV Buffalo, WEEN-TV Buffalo, WKBW-TV Buffalo, NY and CBET Toronto; c) to add distribution of local originations on channel 7 instead of channel 13; and d) to make TV and FM channel conversion changes.	approved in part	That part of the application dealing with carriage of FM stations is deferred.
73-289	cable	Clermont, Pointe- au-Pic, La Malbaie, Que. 7204316	1. Télécâble Charlevoix Inc. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for its cable television system at Clermont, Pointe-au-Pic, and La Malbaie, Que.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 10 November 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASON
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
73-290		cable	St-Odme, Que. 7212053	1. Urgel Bernard doing business under the style and name of Kennébec Vidéo Enrg.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The present request will permit the estate of the late René Bernard to be settled.
				2. Application to acquire the assets of a cable television system serving St-Odme, Que. from Kennébec Vidéo Enrg. (partnership between René and Urgel Bernard); and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system at St-Odme, Que. with a slight reduction in service area upon surrender of the current licence issued to Kennébec Vidéo Enrg.		
73-291		cable	Waterloo, Que. 7202104	1. Waterloo TV Cable Inc.	approved	
				2. Application to transfer: a) 148 common shares (49%) and 50 preferred shares from Claire Charette to Guy Charette, and 1 common share from Germaine Charette to Guy Charette b) 302 common and 100 preferred (being all the issued shares) from Guy Charette to Ernest Biéri, with one common share to be held by each of Liliane Biéri and Lucien Boulet to qualify them as directors.		
73-292		cable	St-Joseph, Que. 7212046	1. Alice Nadeau-Bernard doing business under the style and name of Québec Vidéo Enrg.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The change of ownership will permit the estate of the late René Bernard to be settled.
				2. Application to acquire the assets of a cable system serving St-Joseph, Que. from the estate of the late René Bernard and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve St-Joseph, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to René Bernard.		
73-293		cable	Rivière-du-Loup, Que. 7212178	1. Rivière-du-Loup Câble T.V. Ltée	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
				2. Application to acquire the assets of a cable television system serving Rivière-du-Loup, Que. from C.K.R.T.-T.V. Ltée and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve Rivière-du-Loup, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to C.K.R.T.-T.V. Ltée.		
73-294	3 October 1972 10 May 1973	cable	Calgary, Alta. 7208978	1. Calgary Cable TV Ltd.	approved	
				2. Application to renew the licence of its cable television system serving part of Calgary, Alta.		

Reasons: The licence is renewed from 1 August 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.



At the hearing of this application, the Commission heard an intervention by the tenant of a 15-suite apartment building located in the licensee's area of service. The intervenor referred to the licensee's policy of wiring, on a bulk basis only, apartment buildings with 13 suites or more and stated that, because of this policy and the unwillingness of his landlord to enter into a bulk rate contract with the cable licensee, he and others like him were being deprived of cable television service.

The licensee said that its policy is based on whether a building is high-rise or low-rise. It contended that, while it is feasible to wire a low-rise building on an individual basis, it is not feasible to wire a high-rise building on the same basis. It insists therefore on wiring high-rise buildings on a bulk basis. In determining what will constitute a low-rise as opposed to a high-rise building, the licensee stated that it had found that the great majority of smaller buildings suitable for individual wiring had 12 suites or less. Accordingly, it had decided to treat buildings of 13 suites or more as high-rise requiring a bulk wiring agreement. In fact its experience is that the majority of buildings having more than 12 suites contain 20 suites or more.

The Commission requires that licensees of cable television systems make their service available to all persons living within the area licensed to them. It recognizes that, insofar as apartment buildings are concerned, the provision of service, whether wiring is on an individual or a bulk basis, requires the agreement of the owner. Representatives of a cable licensee cannot gain entry to apartment buildings without the consent of the owner. Nor on the other hand can a tenant compel his landlord to permit him to have cable television service unless his lease so provides. In these circumstances of conflicting legal rights and obligations as between tenants, landlords, and cable operators, the Commission intends to seek a solution to this particular situation and to evolve a policy position applicable to situations of this nature.

73-295	16 January 1973 15 May 1973	TV	CBC television, satellite feed 7212400	<p>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved</p> <p>2. Application to change the program feed of the following television stations from programs received on a delayed basis (Frontier Package), or by tape and film or by another station to the rebroadcast of CBC network programs received via the Canadian communications satellite:</p> <p>Cassiar, BC CHID-TV Fort Nelson, BC CHID-TV-1 Clinton Creek, YT CITE-TV-2 Dawson, YT CITE-TV-3 Faro, YT CITE-TV-6 Watson, YT CITE-TV-1 Whitehorse, YT CFWH-TV Fort Smith, NWT CITE-TV-4 Frobisher Bay, NWT CFFB-TV Inuvik, NWT CHAK-TV Pine Point, NWT CITE-TV Yellowknife, NWT CFYK-TV Uranium City, Sask. CETA-TV-1 Goose Bay, Nfld. CELA-TV Magdalen Islands, Que. CHECT-1</p>	
73-296	5 December 1972 22 May 1973	TV	La Tuque, Que. 7204845	<p>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved</p> <p>2. Application for renewal of its television broadcasting licence for CBVT-2.</p>	The Commission issues a licence from 1 June 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-297	13 March 1973 22 May 1973	AM, cable	Barrie, Mississauga, Orillia, Richmond Hill, Sarnia, Ont.; Pointe Claire, Que. 7213291	<p>1. Slaight Broadcasting Ltd. and IWC Communications Ltd. approved</p> <p>2. Application for permission to merge the two companies by a statutory amalgamation under the provisions of s. 196 of the Business Corporations Act, chap. 53, Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1970.</p>	The Commission is satisfied that the combination of financial and management resources resulting from the merger of these companies will serve to maintain and improve the service offered by their respective broadcasting undertakings.
			Slaight Broadcasting Ltd. controls CFQM		

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
73-297 cont.						Broadcasting Ltd., licensee of CFCM Richmond Hill, Ont., and Radio CFOX Inc., licensee of CFOX Pointe Claire, Que. IWC Communications Ltd. controls Sarnia Broadcasting (1964) Ltd., licensee of CHOK Sarnia, Ont., and Terra Communications Ltd., licensee of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving part of Mississauga, Ont.; it owns 50% of Barrie Cable TV Ltd. and Orillia Cable TV Ltd., licensees of cable television broadcasting undertakings serving Barrie and Orillia, Ont. respectively.	
73-298	10 April 1973 22 May 1973		AM	Roberval, Que. 7212111	1. Radio Roberval Inc. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHRL Roberval, Que. as follows:	approved	
					<u>Present</u>		
					910 KHz 1000 watts day-time and night-time omnidirectional antenna day-time directional antenna night-time	proposed	
					910 KHz 10,000 watts day-time 2500 watts night-time omnidirectional antenna day-time directional antenna night-time		
73-299	13 March 1973 22 May 1973		TV	Edmonton, Alta. 7213382	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CBXFT Edmonton, Alta.	approved	The Commission renews the television station's broadcasting licence, from 1 July 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission notes that, starting 1 July 1973, CBXFT will operate as a station owned and operated by the CBC French television network and will continue to produce a minimum of three hours weekly of local programming.
73-300			AM	Powell River, BC 7211527	1. Sunshine Coast Broadcasting Co. Ltd. 2. Application to transfer 11½ class "A", 17,675 class "B", and 59,300 preferred shares from G.E. Proffitt, W.G. Tetzel, R.P. Dlni, Rev. J.J. Clement, H.W. and M.M. Gallagher, R.J. Jolin, Alio Mantoani, and B.K. Outler to F.V.B. Holdings Ltd. (10½ class "A", 16,500 class "B", and 37,150 preferred shares) and to D.V. Cartmell (1 class "A", 1,175 class "B", and 22,150 preferred shares).	approved	The Commission is satisfied that the transfers of shares and the refinancing associated with the transfers will permit the licensee to maintain and improve service to the people of Powell River. The Commission also takes account of the intention expressed at the hearing by Mr. D.V. Cartmell to negotiate for the purchase of the remaining non-voting shares of the corporation.

73-301	10 April 1973 22 May 1973	cable	Belleville, Ont. 7208356	1. Cablevision (Belleville) Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television licence for Belleville, Ont. to distribute CJOH-TV-6 Deseronto, Ont.; to delete the distribution of CBLI Toronto, Ont.	approved	The Commission expects this licensee to redistribute CBLT Toronto on its system according to the CRTC policy statement on cable as soon as a suitable signal is available in the area.
73-302		AM	Galt, Ont. 7109929	1. Galt Broadcasting Company Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFTJ Galt, Ont. to change the frequency from 1110 KHz to 1320 KHz, and power from 250 watts day-time only to 1000 watts day-time and night-time, and change the antenna to a new site southwest of Galt.	approved	The approval of this application will enable radio station CFTJ to broadcast during night-time hours and will provide the City of Galt with its first local night-time AM service.
73-303		AM	Kitchener, Ont. 7209937	1. Central Ontario Television Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKW Kitchener, Ont. to change the frequency from 1320 KHz to 1090 KHz, and power from 1000 watts day-time and night-time to 10,000 watts day-time and night-time, and to change the antenna to a new site east of the Village of Ayr.	approved	The power increase and change of frequency will enable radio station CKW to provide improved night-time service to the City of Kitchener. The Commission notes the intention of the licensee to expand and improve its farm information programming in conjunction with the improvement of its service in rural areas.
73-304		AM	Ottawa, Ont. 7105539	1. Carleton University Association Inc. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a carrier current broadcasting undertaking at Ottawa, Ont. on frequency 670 KHz with a power of 16 watts.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The applicant will provide student radio service to the Carleton University community by means of carrier current. The application satisfies the criteria for such broadcasting undertakings contained in the Commission's public announcement of 3 May 1972.
73-305	19 February 1973 24 May 1973	cable	Metropolitan, Quebec, Que. 7208663 7208804 7200983	1. Télé-Câble de Québec Inc. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Quebec to increase the service area to include parts of Metropolitan Quebec.	approved in part	In the opinion of the Commission the present licensee for Quebec City can best serve the Metropolitan Quebec areas applied for. The approval of the application does not include Lévis, Lauzon, St-Romald, Charny, and St-David. The extended licensed territory will be described in the amended licence.  The Commission expects that there will be a continuing improvement in the quality of the technical service provided to subscribers throughout the system and that service will be provided within a reasonable time. The licensee should expand further its locally programmed channel to reflect the needs of the citizens in Quebec City as well as the particular interest of the adjacent communities.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
73-305 cont.						These citizens should have the opportunity to develop community programming ideas with the licensee.  That part of the application to dis-tribute non-local FM stations is deferred.
				1. Télécâble de la Rive-Sud Inc. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve Lévis and parts of Lauzon, St-David, St-Romuald, and Charny, Que.	approved in part	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission expects this licensee to develop the locally programmed channel to reflect the particular needs and interests of the citizens of the communities of the South Shore of the St. Lawrence and to service its territory within a reasonable time.  That part of the application dealing with the distribution of non-local FM stations is deferred. The application of Video Age Ltd. for a cable television licence to serve the unlicensed areas of Metropolitan Quebec, Que. is denied.
73-306	7 November 1972 30 May 1973	FM	Toronto, Ont. 7104-276	1. Radio 1540 Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHIN-FM Toronto, Ont. to change the frequency from 100.7 MHz to 107.1 MHz, with the ERP to remain at 50,000 watts.	denied	The Commission is of the opinion that it is not appropriate to allocate a new FM channel in the Toronto area until consideration of its FM policy is completed.
73-307	13 March 1973 7 June 1973	FM	New Westminster, BC 7203672	1. Radio NW Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its FM broadcasting licence for CFML-FM New Westminster, BC.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 22 June 1973 to 31 March 1974, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission grants a short-term renewal of this licence taking into account the concerns expressed in its public announcements of 2 June 1972 and 24 November 1972.
73-308	7 June 1973 29 June 1973	AM	Cross Lake, Man. 7300882	1. Native Communications Inc. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an AM radio station at Cross Lake, Man. to broadcast Cree Indian and English-language programs.	approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposals of the applicant to broadcast 75% of its programming in the Cree Indian language will be a further step in the development of broadcast-ing service to isolated areas. The Commission will follow with interest the development of programs relevant to the community and to other parts of Canada.  The Commission notes the submission of the licensee, that there is no condition attached to the funding of its operations and its intention to seek affiliation with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation; the Commission

wishes to be kept informed of the negotiations. The Commission therefore issues a licence for a period expiring on 31 December 1974.

73-309	13 March 1973 21 June 1973	TV	Fort Simpson, NWT 7212814	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Fort Simpson, NWT to rebroadcast the CBC English network programs on channel 9 received from the Canadian communications satellite.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-310	7 November 1972 21 June 1973	cable	Burlington, Ont. 7208093	1. Citizens Cable T.V. Ltd. 2. Application for the renewal of its cable television licence serving part of Burlington, Ont.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 27 June 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-311		cable	Toronto, Ont. 7207376	1. Cable Utility Communications(Scarboro) Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its cable television licence serving part of Metropolitan Toronto.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 27 June 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-312		cable	Toronto, Ont. 7207251	1. Keeble Cable Television Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its cable television licence serving part of Metropolitan Toronto.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 27 June 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-313	10 April 1973 22 June 1973	AM	Ottawa, Ont. 7212731	1. Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its AM radio broadcasting licence for CFCO.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 July 1973 to 31 December 1974, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

At the public hearing held in Ottawa on 11 April 1973, the management of CFCO was questioned regarding the programming promise of performance put forward at the public hearing in Niagara Falls in April 1972. The Commission considers that the failure of licensees to live up to the letter and intent of their promises of performance is a ground for refusing to renew licences. The Commission notes however, that in this case the licensee company has undergone a series of organizational difficulties and accepts the assurances made by representative of the licensee at the public hearing that the commitment made in connection with this application will be fulfilled. The Commission approves the application on this basis. The Commission wishes to follow the licensee's progress closely and grants a short period of renewal accordingly.



DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-314		cable	Toronto, Ont. 7209851	1. Wired City Communications Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broad- casting licence for its cable televi- sion systems serving part of Metropolitan Toronto.	approved	This licence is renewed from 27 June 1973 for a period of eighteen months ending on 26 December 1974, subject to conditions to be specified therein. At the public hearing of this applica- tion certain problems concerning the ownership of the licensee company, its progress in wiring its service area and providing programming on its local origination channel, and its arrangement with Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Ltd. to share its head-end were discussed. Because the Commission considers that the latter two matters were not adequately dealt with by the licensee at the public hearing, it has decided to grant a short renewal term and will expect the licensee to satisfy the Commission as soon as possible that it has made suitable arrangements for its head-end, and is producing local programming in accordance with its promises made at the public hearing.	
73-315		AM	Ottawa, Ont. 7210240	1. Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFGO Ottawa, Ont. to change the ERP from 10,000 watts day-time and night-time to 50,000 watts day-time and night-time.	approved	The increase in power approved by this decision will enable CFGO to provide a more uniform signal to its service area.	
73-316	26 June 1973 3 July 1973	AM	Toronto, Ont. 7302110	1. Radio Rogers Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an AM radio network consisting of CFRR Toronto, CKJD Sarnia, CHYR/CHIR Leamington, CJBQ Belleville, CHUC Cobourg, CKAR Huntsville, CKAR-1 Parry Sound, and CKMP Midland for the purpose of broad- casting all the 1973 and 1974 Toronto Argonauts pre-season and regular season football games and the Eastern Football Conference play-offs.	approved	The Commission issues licences for the broadcast of the 1973 and 1974 pre- season and regular season games subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-317	10 April 1973 4 July 1973	cable	Mississauga, Ont. 7212301 7212319	1. Metro Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of the broad- casting licences for its cable televi- sion undertakings serving parts of the Town of Mississauga, Ont. (Applewood and Fleetwood).	approved	The Commission renews the licences from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	

73-318	14 May 1973 5 July 1973	cable	Kedgwick, NB 7205768	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guérette Télévision Communautaire Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence to serve Kedgwick, NB.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 2 November 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-319		cable	St. Quentin, NB 7205776	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Guérette Télévision Communautaire Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence to serve St. Quentin, NB.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 2 November 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-320		cable	Fredericton, Nashwaaksis, Silverwood, Marysville, Barkers Point, Oromocto, NB 7207657	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. City Cablevision Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence serving Fredericton, Nashwaaksis, Silverwood, Marysville, Barkers Point, and Oromocto, NB.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 2 November 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-321		cable	Nackawic, NB 7211212	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. J. &amp; K. Enterprises Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence to serve Nackawic, NB.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 15 August 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-322		TV	Saint John, NB 7210602	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd., licensee of broadcasting transmitting undertakings CHSJ and CJSJ-TV Saint John, NB, CHMT-TV Moncton, NB, and CJSJ-TV-1 Bon Accord, NB</li> <li>2. Application for permission to transfer in the holding company, New Brunswick Publishing Company Ltd., 798 common shares from K.C. Irving Ltd. to Arthur L. Irving (399) and James K. Irving (399).</li> </ol>	approved	
73-323		cable	Woodstock, NB 7211220	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Woodstock Community TV Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence to serve Woodstock, NB.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 2 November 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-324		TV	Charlottetown, PEI 7206170	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</li> <li>2. Application for renewal of its television broadcasting undertaking licence for CBCT Charlottetown, PEI.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 August 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-325		AM	Yarmouth, NS 7207129	1. Radio CJLS Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its AM broadcasting undertaking licence for CJLS Yarmouth, NS.		approved	The Commission renews the licence from 30 November 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-326	7 November 1972 9 July 1973	AM	south-western Ontario 7201460	1. Simcoe Broadcasting Company Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFRS Simcoe, Ont. as follows:  <u>present</u> 1560 KHz 250 watts day-time 1600 KHz 10,000 watts day-time and night-time		approved	On 28 February 1973, the Commission issued a public announcement (Decision 73-72) indicating that it would issue an amendment to the licence of CFRS to change facilities upon reception of a Technical Construction and Operating Certificate from the Department of Communications. This certificate has now been received from DOC.
73-327	11 May 1973 9 July 1973	TV	Churchill Falls, Labrador, Nfld. 7206188	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for renewal of its television broadcasting licence for CETC-TV (now CBSET-3) Churchill Falls, Labrador, Nfld.		approved	The Commission renews the licence from 2 November 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-328	9 November 1973 9 July 1973	TV	Deer Lake, Nfld. 7209869	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for authority to amend its television broadcasting licence for CBVAT Deer Lake, Nfld. as follows:  <u>present</u> <u>proposed</u> channel 12 + 246 watts ERP (video) 510 watts ERP (video) 123 watts ERP (audio) 51 watts ERP (audio) directional antenna EHAAT 4.25 feet EHAAT 287 feet		approved	The increase in power of television station CBVAT will give better coverage to the Midland-Pasadena area and improve the service to Deer Lake, Nfld.
73-329		AM	Marystown, Nfld. 7206196	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for renewal of its AM broadcasting licence for CHNN Marystown, Nfld.		approved	The Commission renews the licence from 2 November 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-330	14 May 1973 9 July 1973	cable	Campbellton, Atholville, Tide Head, Richardsville, NB and Cross Point, Que. 7205784	1. North Shore Community Television Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting licence to serve Campbellton, Atholville, Tide Head, and Richardsville, NB and Cross Point, Que.		approved	The Commission renews the licence from 2 November 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

73-331 19 February 1973 AM Saskatoon, 1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved  
12 July 1973 Sask. 7212129 2. Application to acquire the assets of CFNS Saskatoon, Sask. from Radio-Prairies-Nord Ltd. and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language AM radio station at Saskatoon, Sask. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio-Prairies-Nord Ltd.

Gravelbourg, 1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  
Sask. 7212145 2. Application to acquire the assets of CFRG/CFGR Gravelbourg, Sask. from Radio-Gravelbourg Ltd. and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language AM radio station at Saskatoon, Sask. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio-Gravelbourg Ltd.

73-332 14 May 1973 AM Dartmouth, 1. Dartmouth Broadcasting Ltd. approved  
18 July 1973 NS 7301013 2. Application:  
a) to acquire the operating assets of AM radio station CFRD Dartmouth, NS from Radio Dartmouth Ltd. and  
b) for a broadcasting licence to carry on the AM radio station CFRD Dartmouth, NS upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio Dartmouth Ltd.

The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977 subject to conditions to be specified therein. Approval of this application will facilitate the purchase of shares of Radio Dartmouth Ltd. owned by J. Cruikshank by other shareholders in that company. The Commission notes that effective control of Radio Dartmouth Ltd. and Dartmouth Broadcasting Ltd. is held by Mr. C.A. Patterson. This application is approved on the following conditions:

1. that Dartmouth Broadcasting Ltd., the licensee, shall submit each year with its financial return the annual financial statements of Radio Dartmouth Ltd.;
2. that the exclusive use of the fixed assets retained by Radio Dartmouth Ltd. shall be assured to the licensee by long-term contract; and
3. that the ownership and control of Radio Dartmouth Ltd. and the fixed assets leased to Dartmouth Broadcasting Ltd. shall not be transferred without the prior permission of the Commission.

73-333 14 May 1973 AM Caraquet, 1. Dr. Alphée Michaud on behalf of a company approved  
18 July 1973 NB 7301658 to be incorporated  
2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language AM radio station at Caraquet, NB.

Reasons: The Commission issues this licence for three years, expiring on 31 September 1976, subject to the condition that the proposed station be affiliated to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and to other conditions to be specified therein.

The Commission is of the opinion that this station, according to the promise of performance, will provide a satisfactory service to the northeastern

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-333 cont.							
New Brunswick area. The Commission notes the applicants' intention to change the night-time programming in order to meet the needs of the local community and to establish the station as soon as possible.							
It is advisable to recall that the Commission stated in 1968 that it was urgent to extend and improve French-language radio and television services in the Maritimes, especially in New Brunswick. It invited, at the same time, groups or individuals to submit an application to provide a local French-language radio service in northern New Brunswick. During the summer of 1972, the Commission approved the application of Mr. Jean L. Doucet, on behalf of a company to be incorporated, for a licence to operate a French-language AM radio station in Bathurst. The Commission noted Mr. Doucet's statement to the fact that he would surrender the licence for the Bathurst station upon the approval of this application.							
73-334	26 June 1973 18 July 1973	AM	Thunder Bay, Ont. 7300759 7302821 7301021 7300411 7300742	1. National Dream Corporation Inc., Richard George Andison on behalf of a company to be incorporated, Alden E. Diehl on behalf of a company to be incorporated, F. Baxter Ricard on behalf of a company to be incorporated, Walter J. Clemens on behalf of a company to be incorporated		denied	
				2. Application, each for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at Thunder Bay, Ont.			
			7300932	1. Ralph H. Parker Ltd.		denied	
				2. Application to amend his broadcasting licence for CPGA Thunder Bay, Ont., to change the frequency, the power output, and the antenna site.			
			Thunder Bay, Ont. 7302839	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation		approved	
				2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at Thunder Bay, Ont.			
Reasons: The Commission has decided to approve the application of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and a licence is issued to the Corporation expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission has given full consideration to the matter, not only of radio broadcasting service in Thunder Bay, but also to the needs of smaller communities in northwestern Ontario which, for the most part, are served only by LPRTs of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. Eleven of these LPRTs serving communities to the north and east of Thunder Bay will now receive regional programming locally produced by the CBC in Thunder Bay. The Commission notes, as well, CBC's intention to provide eventually regional programming to six LPRTs located west of Thunder Bay. The Commission considers that the establishment of production facilities in Thunder Bay and the provision of regional programming to these LPRTs is a necessary and desirable first step in bringing programs of local significance to northwestern Ontario. The Commission will expect the CBC to utilize, wherever possible, local resources of talent and personnel in its regional production and to incorporate suitable portions of it into its national service, to help create cultural and informational links between this area of northern Ontario and the rest of Ontario and Canada.							
Although the other applications, in the main, were designed to serve Metropolitan Thunder Bay, the Commission is aware that this area is already covered by two private AM stations, one private FM station, CBC and CTV television, and a cable undertaking. While one of the AM stations is a CBC affiliate, it cannot, as a privately owned station, carry more than a small portion of the full CBC radio service. Approval of the CBC application will result in its complete range of programming being made available to the Thunder Bay area.							
73-335		cable	Black Lake, Que. 7204928	1. Black Lake Télédiffusion Inc.		approved	The Commission noted the applicant's improvement projects and believes that the increase in the monthly service charge from \$3 to \$4.25 and the establishment of a \$10 installation charge are reasonable and will allow for the
				2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Black Lake, Que. to establish an additional antenna site, increase the service area to include the			



73-336	14 May 1973 18 July 1973	AM	Fredericton, NB 7208622	<p>1. University of New Brunswick Student Union approved</p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a student carrier current radio station at Fredericton, NB.</p>	<p>Improvement of subscriber service. This monthly service charge and the installation charge are lower than the average charges across Canada and in Quebec.</p> <p>The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.</p>
73-337		FM	Fredericton-Saint John, NB 7211832	<p>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved</p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a French-language FM radio station to serve Fredericton and Saint John, NB to rebroadcast the programs of CBAF Moncton on the frequency of 102.3 MHz</p>	<p>The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This station will provide the CBC French-language AM radio network service on the FM band because of the unavailability of AM frequency.</p>
73-338		cable	Nackawic, NB 7208333	<p>1. J. &amp; K. Enterprises Ltd. approved</p> <p>2. Application to amend its cable television licence to serve Nackawic, NB to add WENT-TV Bangor, Me.</p>	<p>The Commission will expect the licensee to produce programs for its local origination channel. The licensee is authorized to distribute WENT-TV Bangor, Maine as long as that station does not solicit advertising in Canada.</p>
73-339	11 June 1973 18 July 1973	TV	Tabor Mountain, Purden, Loos, McBride, Ytê Jaune, Valemount, BC 7303944 7303993 7303985 7303977 7303951 7303969	<p>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved</p> <p>2. Application for broadcasting licences to carry on English-language television stations to rebroadcast the programs of CBUT Vancouver, BC at the following locations: Tabor Mountain on channel 78, Purden on channel 10, Loos on channel 6, McBride on channel 2, Ytê Jaune on channel 10, and Valemount on channel 6.</p>	<p>The Commission issues a licence expiring on 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The rebroadcasting stations will provide the population of these localities with the service of the English national television network of the CBC. The approval of this application is conditional upon the proposed agreement between British Columbia Telephone Company and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to be signed and filed with the Commission. The Commission expects the CBC to acquire the technical facilities of the rebroadcasting undertakings on or before 31 March 1978.</p>
73-340		AM	Trail, BC 7300015	<p>1. Kootenay Broadcasting Company Ltd. approved</p> <p>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CJAT to increase the power from 1000 watts to 10,000 watts day-time, and from omnidirectional antenna to directional antenna.</p>	<p>The Commission considers that this improvement in the coverage of CJAT should not jeopardize the other radio services in the area.</p>

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
73-341	26 June 1973 18 July 1973	AM	Ajax, Ont. 7301757	1. Justin H. McGarthy on behalf of a company to be incorporated  2. Application to acquire the assets of radio station CHOO (AM) Ajax, Ont. from Radio CHOO 1390 Ltd.; and for a broadcasting licence to carry on an AM radio station at Ajax, Ont. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio CHOO 1390 Ltd.	approved	The applicant indicated that he would improve the technical facilities and program service of this broadcasting undertaking in a manner consistent with the needs of the area to be served. Although this station has had a history of difficulties, the Commission accepts the assurances of the applicant that he has the long-range determination and resources to make the station of service to the Ajax community. It therefore issues a licence for four years expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-342	26 June 1973 26 July 1973	TV	Mount St. Margaret, Nfld. 7303084	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBNAT-9 Mount St. Margaret, Nfld. from 21,000 watts (video) to 29,000 watts (video) and from 4000 watts (audio) to 2900 watts (audio), and the EHAAT from 850 feet to 931 feet.	approved	In arriving at this decision, the Commission has taken into consideration the views expressed by the intervenors.
73-343		TV	Ross River, YT 7304363	1. Ross River Community Association  2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Ross River, YT to rebroadcast CBFE-TV-6 Faro, YT on channel 12.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-344	7 June 1973 26 July 1973	AM	Rankin Inlet, NWT 7300767	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBQR from transmission on 1110 KHz to 1160 KHz.	approved	
73-345	26 June 1973 26 July 1973	AM	Cambridge Bay, NWT 7300106	1. Bob Sanderson on behalf of a society to be incorporated  2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an Inuit and English-language AM radio station at Cambridge Bay, NWT.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-346		SW	Sackville, NB 7302946	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKCX to add the frequencies	approved	

of 6075, 9545, 9615, 11,795, 11,835, approved and 15,290 KHz with a power of 50,000 or 250,000 watts.

73-347	7 June 1973 26 July 1973	TV	Cormorant, Man. 7301880	1. Cormorant Television Association 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Cormorant, Man. to rebroadcast CBWIT The Pas, Man. on channel 4.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-348		TV	Pikwitonei, Man. 7302367	1. PIK Television Association 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Pikwitonei, Man. to rebroadcast CBWTT Thompson on channel 12.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-349		TV	Sherridon, Man. 7300288	1. Sherridon T.V. Committee 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Sherridon, Man. to rebroadcast CBWET Flin Flon on channel 5.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-350		TV	The Pas, Man. 7302458	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBWIT The Pas, Man. to increase the power from 264 watts ERP (video) to 288 watts ERP (video).	approved	
73-351		TV	Thicket Portage, Man. 7301872	1. Thicket Portage TV Association 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Thicket Portage, Man. to rebroadcast CBWTT Thompson on channel 4.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-352		TV	Thompson, Man. 7302441	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBWTT Thompson, Man. to increase the power from 5 watts to 296 watts ERP (video) and to change the channel from 8 to 7.	approved	
73-353		TV	Pincher Creek, Alta. 7300874 7300866	1. Pincher Creek Community Centre Hall Society 2. Application for broadcasting licences to carry on two English-language television stations at Pincher Creek, Alta. to rebroadcast CFCN-TV-5 Lethbridge, Alta. on channel 11 and CJOC-TV Lethbridge, Alta. on channel 9.	approved	The Commission issues licences expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions specified therein.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
73-354		cable	Calgary, Alta. 7207061 7211592	1. Community Antenna Television Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for a cable system to serve part of Calgary, Alta. expiring 31 July 1973; and to issue 6187 common shares to F.P. Publications Ltd. and 10,313 common shares to Cygnus Corporation Ltd. from treasury, and transfer 5813 common shares from I.H. France to F.P. Publications and 9687 common shares from I.H. France to Cygnus Corporation Ltd.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 August 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. As required in Decision 73-152, the Commission directs that F.P. Publications Ltd. dispose of all its shares in the licensee company by 31 July 1976.
73-355		cable	Edmonton, Alta. 7207822	1. QCTV Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for a cable system to serve part of Edmonton, Alta.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 August 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission defers that part of the application relating to the request to carry CKRD-TV Red Deer.
73-356	26 June 1973 27 July 1973	cable	Baie St-Paul, Que. 7303134	1. Cablovision Baie St-Paul Inc. 2. Application to acquire the assets of the cable television undertaking serving Baie St-Paul, Que. from Charlevoix Video Inc., and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television undertaking to serve Baie St-Paul, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Charlevoix Video Inc.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-357		LPRT	Fermont, Que. 7212632	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language LPRT radio station at Fermont, Que.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This station will provide the first French radio service at Fermont, Que.
73-358		TV	Fermont, Que. 7301237	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station at Fermont, Que. to rebroadcast the programs of an authorized television station at Labrador City, Nfld. on channel 7.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This station will provide the first French television service at Fermont, Que.
73-359		cable	Lac Bouchette, Que. 7212939 7206873	1. Louis-George Delaunière 2. Application to amend its approved licence application for Lac Bouchette, Que. to increase the monthly service fee from \$2.50 to \$3.50; and to add local origination on channel 3.	approved	The proposed monthly service charge is lower than national and provincial average.

73-360	TV	Micoua, Que. 7300171	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Club Social du Nord-est</li> <li>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKHQ-TV-3 Micoua, Que. from channel 6 to channel 12, and to receive off-air the programs of CBCAT Matane instead of CJBR-TV Rimouski.</li> </ol>	approved	This amendment will provide the Micoua region with complete CBC service.
73-361	cable	Nicolet, Que. 7204183	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Germaine Duhaime and Michel Biron, doing business in the name of Decibel Enrg.</li> <li>2. Application for renewal of its cable broadcasting licence for Nicolet, Que. expiring 14 August 1973.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 15 August 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-362	cable	Nicolet, Que. 7201619	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Réjean Dumoulin</li> <li>2. Application for renewal of his cable broadcasting licence for the Christ-Roi Hospital Nicolet, Que.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 15 August 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-363	cable	Rock Island, Beebe, Que. 7207368	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Border Community T.V. Inc.</li> <li>2. Application to amend its approved licence application for Rock Island and Beebe, Que. to increase the monthly service fee from \$3.50 to \$4.50.</li> </ol>	approved	The proposed monthly service charge is in line with the national and provincial average.
73-364	AM	Port Menier, Que. 7301633	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</li> <li>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBOR to change the frequency from 1420 KHz to 1130 KHz.</li> </ol>	approved	
73-365	cable	St-Hyacinthe, Que. 7210578	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Radio St-Hyacinthe Ltée</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for St-Hyacinthe, Que. to distribute CJOR-TV-8 Cornwall, Ont., 10 Canadian local FM stations, and local origination on channel 9.</li> </ol>	approved	
73-366	cable	St-Pascal, Que. 7110075	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Louis Georges Paradis</li> <li>2. Application to amend his cable television broadcasting licence for St-Pascal, Que. to add local originations programming on channel 9, to distribute CHRC-FM Que., on channel 9 (part-time), to change the distribution of CJBR-TV, Rimouski from channel 13 to channel 3, and to distribute CBYT Quebec on channel 2 in addition to its present distribution on channel 11.</li> </ol>	approved	



DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
73-367		cable	St-Urbain, Que. 7303183	1. Cablovision Baie St-Paul Inc. 2. Application to acquire the assets of cable television serving St-Urbain, Que. from Charlevoix Video Inc., and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television undertaking to serve St-Urbain, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Charlevoix Video Inc.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-368		cable	St-Zénon, Que. 7110448	1. Fernand Rondeau 2. Application to amend his approved licence application for St-Zénon, Que. to increase the monthly service fee from \$3.50 to \$4.	approved	The proposed service charge is in line with the national and provincial average.
73-369		cable	Ste-Thérèse, Rosemere, Saint- Eustache, Deux Montagnes, part of Laval, Que. 7301112	1. Treeford Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence to distribute WNNY-TV Burlington, Vt., and to delete the reception and distribution of WNTW-TV Poland Springs, Me.	approved	
73-370		cable	Windsor, Que. 7201759	1. Transvision Windsor Inc. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Windsor, Que. to increase the authorized service area to include the southern part of the Town of Windsor, Que.	approved	
73-371	11 June 1973 27 July 1973	TV	Pemberton, BC 7304033	1. Pemberton T.V. Society 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CHPV-TV-1 Pemberton, BC.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-372		cable	Fraser River Delta, BC 7213457	1. Delta Cable Television Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Delta, BC to dis-tribute CFMI-FM on channel 10 part-time and for channel conversion of FM stations.	approved	
73-373	26 June 1973 27 July 1973	FM	Chilliwack, BC 7213437	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language FM radio station	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

at Chilliwack, BC to rebroadcasting the programs of CBRF-FM Vancouver, BC.

73-374	11 June 1973 27 July 1973	AM	Fort St. John, Fort Nelson, BC 7301807	1. Northern Lights Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application to transfer 60 common shares (50%) of NL Holdings Ltd. (the major shareholder of the licensee company) from Cambridge Holdings Ltd. and George Cambridge to Varco Holdings Ltd. and Eugene Daniel.	approved	
73-375		AM	Fernie, BC 7200023	1. E K Radio Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFEK to increase the night-time power from 250 watts to 500 watts.	approved	
73-376		TV	Lillooet, BC 7301294	1. Camelsfoot T.V. Association 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Lillooet, BC to rebroadcast the programs of the proposed TV station at Fountain, BC on channel 13.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-377		AM	Vanderhoof, BC 7300379	1. Prince George Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at Vanderhoof, BC.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-378		AM	Cranbrook, BC 7300031	1. E K Radio Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKEK to increase the day-time power from 1000 watts to 10,000 watts.	approved	
73-379		cable	New Westminster, Surrey, BC 7300064	1. Western Cablevision Ltd. and Fraser Valley Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application to amalgamate to form Western Cablevision Ltd., and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system serving New Westminster and Surrey, BC upon surrender of the current licences.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-380	11 May 1973 27 July 1973	AM	Baie Verte, NFLd. 7207699	1. Colonial Broadcasting System Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at Baie Verte, NFLd. on the frequency of 1240 kHz with a power of 1000 watts day-time and 500 watts night-time, omnidirectional antenna.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions therein. The station will rebroadcast the programs of CKEM Grand Falls.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-381		AM	Gander, Nfld. 7301328	1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at Gander, Nfld. on the frequency of 1350 KHz with a power of 1000 watts day-time and night-time, omnidirectional antenna.	approved	This application is approved to bring about improved radio service to the area. In the opinion of the Commission the operations of the other licensee company serving Gander will not be jeopardized.	
73-382		AM	Grand Bank, Nfld. 7301450	1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its AM broadcasting licence for CJOX Grand Bank, Nfld. as follows:  <u>present</u> 710 KHz 1000 watts day-time and night-time directional antenna-1  <u>proposed</u> 610 KHz 10,000 watts day-time and night-time directional antenna-2	approved	This application is approved to permit extending service to inhabitants of the Burin Peninsula and part of the south coast of Newfoundland.	
73-383		AM	St. John's Nfld. 7300973	1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its AM broadcasting licence for CJON St. John's Nfld. as follows:  <u>present</u> 930 KHz 10,000 watts day-time and night-time directional antenna-2  <u>proposed</u> 930 KHz 25,000 watts day-time and night-time directional antenna-2	approved	The Commission considers that this increase in power should improve the licensee's service in the St. John's area.	
73-384	3 October 1972 31 July 1973	cable	Edmonton, Alta. 7207707	1. Capital Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for a cable system to serve part of Edmonton, Alta.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 August 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-385	19 October 1971 31 July 1973	TV	Dauphin, Man. 7106628 (Part B)	1. Jack M. Davidson on behalf of a company to be incorporated 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Dauphin, Man. to rebroadcast the programs of CJAY-TV-2 on channel 12.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. Following discussion at two public hearings, the Commission considers that CTV service to the area should best be provided by this applicant.	
73-386	10 April 1973 31 July 1973	TV	Baldy Mountain, Man. 7108608	1. Yorkton Television Co. Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television	denied	The Commission understands the applicant will concentrate on provision of second service to its licensed areas in Saskatchewan.	

73-387	26 June 1973 31 July 1973	TV	Windsor, Ont. 7302912	1. Global Communications Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for Windsor, Ont. to use channel 22 instead of channel 26.	approved	
73-388		cable	part of Metropolitan Toronto, Ont. 7213440	1. Willowdowns Cable Vision Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Metropolitan Toronto, Ont. to distribute the programs of the Council of York Student Federation of York University (Radio York) on channel 10 part-time with local origination.	approved	The Commission approves this applica- tion by Willowdowns Cable Vision Ltd. for the duration of its current licence. The licensee shall assume responsibility for deletion of commercial content in the programs received from Radio York and is encouraged to develop its local origination programming.
73-389		AM	Guelph, Ont. 7300924	1. University of Guelph Radio-Radio Gryphon 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a carrier current radio station at Guelph, Ont.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expir- ing 31 March 1977, subject to condi- tions to be specified therein.
73-390		FM	North Bay, Ont. 7303373	1. Northern Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application to acquire the assets of radio station CKAV-FM from CKAT Broadcasters Ltd. and for a broadcasting transmitting under- taking (FM) at North Bay, Ont. upon surrender of the current licence issued to CKAT Broadcasters Ltd.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expir- ing 31 March 1978, subject to condi- tions to be specified therein. Northern Broadcasters Ltd. have promised an entirely different programming schedule from that provided by CFCH-AM, with no simulcasting of any programs.
73-391	26 June 1973 3 August 1973	TV	second French- language television service in Hull-Ottawa 7212590	1. Coopérative de Télévision de l'Outaouais 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to operate a French-language television station at Hull-Ottawa on channel 30.	approved	

Reasons: After studying the three applications for a French-language UHF television station in the Ottawa-Hull area, the Commission preferred this one. The Commission noted in particular the applicant's identification with the areas to be served; the truly representative character of the support offered to the applicant by individuals, organizations, and institutions of these areas; and the type of public participation that the applicant wants to implement with respect to policies, programming, and ownership of the station.

The Commission notes, on the other hand, that the three applications are similar in various ways. They advocate the same commercial policy, a comparable proportion of local or regional programming and also of Canadian and foreign programming. Two of the applications--by CTVO and by Télé-Métropole--propose affiliation with the TVA network and a large proportion of programming originating from channel 10 in Montreal or from other private French-language television stations. All three stress the necessity for long-term profitability and financial stability so that the service offered to the public can be maintained and improved.

However, the factors that set the CTVO application apart from the other ones carried an extra weight in the Commission's view. These factors coincide with certain basic objectives of broadcasting policy. These objectives must be part of any valid application made to the CRTC. The CTVO group, however, has approached these objectives with energy and enthusiasm which are exceptional and deserve consideration.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

73-391 cont.

Through its co-operative formula, the group expressed the conviction that it has developed a mechanism whereby the public can identify more easily with a television station, express itself more spontaneously on it, and more readily find a response to its information, cultural, and entertainment needs. With regard to these particular factors, CTVQ is therefore in a competitive position with the other applicants, and also claims to offer a new method and a better solution. The Commission is of the opinion that the quality of the application is ample evidence that it should be granted the benefit of the doubt. The Commission is of the opinion that this undertaking will constitute a beneficial experience.

The Commission further believes that it should stress, as it has done on numerous occasions, that the Canadian broadcasting system should have the necessary flexibility to make room for new types of groups in order to diversify participation in communications in Canada and to ward off the danger of concentration. As regards concentration, many people at the hearing put forward another argument: for example, one of the applicants insisted logically on the necessity of creating, in Canadian French-language broadcasting, substantial groups comparable to similar groups elsewhere so that the French-language broadcasting institutions would have adequate economic power to play a more effective role in the field of creativity and promotion, and thus capture a larger share of the market in Quebec, in Canada, and in the world. This argument has merits. However, the Commission must take into account several objectives which sometimes, in the short run, seem to conflict with one another. Hence, in the present circumstances, the Commission has decided that it must give priority to the factors already mentioned.

In granting this licence, the Commission noted how seriously the applicant seems to have taken the obligations of a broadcasting licensee as they relate to service to the public, to the Broadcasting Act, and to the policies of the CRTC.

During the hearing, some alluded to the danger of ideological exclusivism, should the station be controlled by a professional or ideological group. A broadcasting undertaking carries with it numerous and difficult risks such as mismanagement, lack of imagination, avaricious management, cliques and establishments, aging structures and so forth. All these risks pose difficult problems, but unfortunately it is impossible to eliminate them at the outset.

Broadcasting is a public service and not a private preserve. It involves the same obligations undoubtedly equally difficult to enforce, in the case of a co-operative or a private enterprise.

The Commission noted the applicant's financing plans and commercial projections. If, on the one hand, the financing plan is not as definitive as might be expected of a traditional company, on the other hand, it relies on popular support and the support of the co-operative movement which, in the Commission's opinion, represent adequate guarantees in the present circumstances.

The licence is granted on the following conditions and will be subject to the other conditions to be specified therein:

1. it will be valid until 31 March 1976
2. the station must be on the air by 1 October 1974
3. CTVQ is required to make a progress report on its preparations to the CRTC every three months
4. the permanent board of directors must be in office before 15 January 1974
5. with the exception of the chairman of the board, both the board of directors and the executive committee shall include an equal number of members from Ontario and from Quebec
6. CTVQ will be affiliated with the TVA network and will assume the responsibilities and prerogatives resulting from that affiliation. The affiliation agreement will be subject to the CRTC's approval. The Commission also issues a public announcement giving notice of its intention to meet shortly with representatives of the TVA network.

The following applications are therefore denied: Télémetropole Corporation (7121608), Corporation Civitas Itée (712582).

73-392	TV	second French-language television service in Sherbrooke, Que.	1. Henri Audet, on behalf of a company to be incorporated	approved
		7301435	2. Application for a broadcasting licence to operate a French-language television station in Sherbrooke, Que. on channel 9, affiliated to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation network.	

Reasons: The Commission is convinced that residents wish to obtain a second French-language television service as soon as possible and that the solution proposed by Henri Audet, the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, and Télémedia represents, in this instance, the one most likely to meet the expectations of the population. The Commission considers it essential that this new station pay great attention to the local and regional production of news and public affairs programs. In this regard, the Commission expects the licensee to provide sufficient facilities and staff to ensure such news and public affairs programming and other local programming of the best quality in the area. The Commission will discuss with the licensee how he plans to satisfy this condition attached to the licence. The applicant stated that he intends with the cable operators of his service area, in order to implement the



Commission's cable policy concerning program substitution. The Commission expects that the cable licensees will give effect to the requests of the channel 9 licensee.

The applicant must ensure, as far as possible, that the operation of channel 9 will start on or about 1 September 1974. Consequently, the Commission grants a licence to the applicant for a period of three years, expiring 31 March 1976, to operate channel 9 in Sherbrooke as an affiliate of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

The application of Corporation Civitas Ltée (7301443) is denied.

- |                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Sherbrooke,<br>Que.<br>7107030 | 1. CHLT Télé 7 Ltée<br>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHLT-TV Sherbrooke, Que. in order to dis-<br>affiliate from the CBC network and to become<br>an affiliate of the TVA network. |
|--------------------------------|---|

Reasons: The Commission noted the applicant's statement to the effect that the new affiliation of CHLT-TV to the TVA network would improve the first and second television services. The Commission also expects the licensee to improve and increase local and regional programming, as expressed in its application.

The Commission noted that this station has produced many variety and public affairs programs which were broadcast by the CBC and by private television stations. Considering the Commission's concern with regard to the contribution of affiliated stations to the programming of the TVA network, the Commission expects the licensee to maintain its programming policy as a new affiliate of the TVA network. To this effect, the Commission issues simultaneously a public announcement giving notice of its intention to undertake shortly discussions with representatives of the TVA network concerning its network structure, its programming and the rapid extension of network services.

The applicant stated its intention to meet with the cable licensees of the area in order to implement the Commission's cable policy concerning program substitution. The Commission will follow these proceedings with interest and expects the cable licensees to follow up requests of CHLT-TV.

The Commission approves the new affiliation of CHLT-TV to the TVA network. The change will have to take effect on 1 September 1974, when the new television station, channel 9, affiliated to the CBC network, is expected to start operations. The licensing period of CHLT-TV is maintained and will expire on 21 January 1976.

- |        |                              |       |  |   |                     |
|--------|------------------------------|-------|--|---|---------------------|
| 73-393 | 14 May 1973<br>3 August 1973 | cable | Halifax,<br>NS<br>7300221<br>7207954   | 1. Halifax Cablevision Ltd.<br>2. Application to amend its cable television<br>broadcasting licence for Halifax, NS to add<br>the distribution of WABI-TV Bangor and WLBY-<br>TV Bangor, Maine, and for renewal of its<br>broadcasting licence for a cable system<br>serving Halifax, NS.   | approved<br>in part |
| 73-394 | 14 May 1973<br>3 August 1973 | cable | Dartmouth,<br>NS<br>7300890<br>7207939 | 1. Dartmouth Cable TV Ltd.<br>2. Application to amend its cable television<br>broadcasting licence for Dartmouth, NS to<br>add the distribution of WABI-TV Bangor and<br>WLBY-TV Bangor, Maine, and for renewal of<br>its broadcasting licence for a cable system<br>serving Dartmouth, NS. | approved<br>in part |

The Commission renews these licences from 15 August 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

The Commission approves the carriage of one additional non-Canadian commercial television station. The Commission expects the licensee to take the steps necessary to implement the CRTC public announcement relating to cable television in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick which is applicable to Halifax Cablevision Ltd. and Dartmouth Cable TV Ltd.



The Commission asked for applications for areas of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick by public announcement, dated 24 April 1972, and required that all applicants should take into account the CRTC cable television policy of 16 July 1971. The cable television policy was raised with the applicants during the Saint John public hearings.

Taking into account its cable television policy and the views expressed at the Saint John hearings concerning the need for some sharing of cost between small and large centers, the Commission will require the licensees mentioned in the present announcement to abide by the following conditions.

1. All named licensees shall share in the ownership of the distant head-end or receiving antenna constructed at Chamcook, NB. The necessary contractual arrangements shall be made with the owner/licensee, Halifax Cablevision Ltd., and shall be subject to CRTC approval. All licensees sharing in the head-end ownership shall apply to the Commission for a suitable form of a network licence based on these arrangements.
2. Any agreements entered into relating to the development of private microwave or with common carrier or utility companies for provision of microwave services shall be subject to CRTC approval, as well as the necessary approvals from the Department of Communications. The Commission expects licensees to develop methods of costing they consider most appropriate to permit the distribution of the approved television signals to the various licensee systems.
3. The joint owners of the Chamcook head-end shall have facilities constructed for the deletion of commercial messages from television signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada, and commercial messages contained in television signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada shall be deleted before such signals are distributed from Chamcook to any licensee in the Maritimes. The cost of this deletion shall be borne by all licensees, and by licensees of the television stations in their areas, in accordance with an agreement which shall be subject to CRTC approval. Licensees will be expected to consider the substitution of suitable material in place of the deleted commercial messages, taking into account the acceptability to the viewers of such material. The Commission will be interested in ideas developed by licensees to use the deletion period for distribution of public service announcements or programming by film or slides of Canadian interest.
4. Wherever simultaneous programming occurs, the cable television licensees shall delete distant signals and substitute for them the programs transmitted by Canadian stations in accordance with the provisions of the cable television policy.
5. Each licensee shall own and operate a local head-end to receive local broadcasting services and to distribute them on the best available cable channels unless specific CRTC approval is obtained for any different arrangement.
6. The Commission will permit licensees to carry two non-Canadian commercial stations and one non-Canadian non-commercial station.
7. Licensees will be required to own at least the head-ends, amplifiers, and "drops" to houses and apartment buildings. In this respect the Commission generally agrees with the proposed pole attachment agreement presently being offered by Maritime Telephone and Telegraph Company Ltd. to Nova Scotia licensees. The Commission notes that New Brunswick Telephone Company Ltd. has such agreements with cable television systems in New Brunswick.

The implementation of the above seven conditions will involve considerable effort. Consequently the Commission expects the parties to file with the Commission, on or before 15 December 1973, the agreements necessary to carry out such conditions.

Based on the written submissions of the applicants, the oral presentations heard by the Commission at the public hearings, and the Commission's evaluation of the ability of the applicants and their proposal to service their specific communities, the Commission issues broadcasting licences to the following applicants for the period and locations indicated, details and conditions to be specified in the licences.

NOVA SCOTIA		
<u>Locations to be served</u>		<u>Licensee and application number</u>
Bedford, Sackville		Metrovision Ltd. (7006356)
Herring Cove to Halibut Bay		Halifax Cablevision Ltd. (7210073)
Kentville, New Minas, Wolfville, Port Williams, Aldershot, Greenwich, Gasperau, Berwick, Aylesford		Hugh D. Fair on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7209877)
Lunenburg, Blockhouse, Bridgewater, Mahone Bay		Frank C. Leaman on behalf of a company to be incorporated (6904262)
Liverpool, Brooklyn, Milton		Robert E. Trainor on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7210214)
Digby		John S. MacAlpine on behalf of a company to be incorporated (72003051)
Kingston, Greenwood, Middleton		Leon Gordon Fiske on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7000169)
Lockeport, Sherburne		James Albert Reardon on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7210222)
St. Croix, Windsor, Hantsport		Arno Garby Hawboldt on behalf of a company to



[illegible]

Commission will require each licensee, as a condition of its amended licence,

1. to construct facilities at its head-end for the deletion of commercial messages from television signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada, and commercial messages contained in television signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada shall be deleted before such signals are distributed to the licensee's subscribers. The cost of deletion shall be borne by the licensee and by the television stations in its area in accordance with an agreement which shall be subject to CRTC approval. The licensee will be expected to consider the substitution of suitable material in the place of the deleted commercial messages, taking into account the acceptability to viewers of such material. The Commission will be interested in ideas developed by the licensee to use the deletion period for distribution of public service announcements or programming by film or slides of a Canadian interest.
2. wherever simultaneous programming occurs, to delete distant signals and substitute for them the programming transmitted by Canadian stations in accordance with the provisions of the cable television policy.
3. to own and operate a local head-end to receive local broadcasting services and to distribute them on the best available cable channels, unless specific CRTC approval is obtained for any different arrangement.

The Commission will expect the parties to file with the Commission, on or before 15 December 1973, the agreements necessary to carry out these conditions.

#### Areas to be served

The Commission will meet with these two Montreal licensees to discuss ways of improving the delineation of contiguous boundaries to eliminate certain anomalies and to ensure that the boundaries, wherever possible, correspond to the needs of the viewing public.

#### Improvements to service

While the Commission recognizes the historical concerns and problems inherited by the licensees relating to amalgamation of various systems and their technical deficiencies, and the financial burden of the required divestiture from foreign ownership and control, nonetheless the Commission considers that the licensees are now in a position to plan for needed improvements for the benefit of their subscribers. The development of the new licensed areas based on up-to-date technology will emphasize the need for improvements to the licensees' present areas.

The quality of the picture received by the subscribers and the number of channels available on cable television to serve the subscribers are both matters of concern to the Commission. Therefore, the Commission will expect improvements in the technical quality of the entire distribution system and provision for expanded channel capacity to be made by the licensees, in accordance with their undertakings in this regard given at the public hearing. This upgrading of service should be accomplished in the licensees' existing service areas, and the new areas authorized by this decision should be wired by 1 January 1975. The Commission will wish to be advised by 15 December 1973 of the licensees' detailed proposals for accomplishing these improvements. These matters will be discussed with the Department of Communications.

As well, the Commission will require the licensees to report by 15 December 1973 as to their plans for the best utilization of channels to serve the varied interests of their Montreal subscribers.

#### Ownership

The Commission expects that La Caisse de Dépôt et de Placement du Québec, in compliance with the undertaking made at the time of the application by National Cablevision Ltd. for a change in ownership and renewed at the hearing of this application will reduce its share of the equity of National to approximately 20% within the term of the present licence. The Commission requires National to keep it informed of progress in this regard.

The Commission has previously directed Starlaw Investments Ltd. to divest itself of any cable television interests outside the licensed area of Montreal. In accordance with this direction and Cable T.V. Ltd.'s undertaking to conclude these divestitures, the Commission requires that they be completed without further delay.

#### Local programming

The Commission expects the licensees to achieve considerable improvements in their present local programming activities. There is a need in the Montreal area for a diversity of programming on the locally programmed channel and for a clear priority to be given to community programming which provides for greater citizen participation.

The Commission will be observing with interest the efforts made by the licensees, both to improve the programming service to their present areas and to develop specific community programming to the new areas which they will serve. The Commission expects this will require more effort and a greater allocation of resources to strengthen the present activities of the licensees in this regard. Also, as more channels become available on the system, this expanded capacity must be used to strengthen local programming and the representation of community interests.

The other applications to serve unlicensed areas of the Island of Montreal are denied, namely: National Cablevision Ltd. (7208671), Video Age Ltd. (7208770), and Vincent Dittmer (7208879).



DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
73-397	7 June 1973 10 August 1973	TV	Edmonton, Alta.	Third English-language television service in Edmonton		
				At its public hearing in Edmonton commencing 7 June 1973, the Commission heard the following applications for a licence to establish a third English-language television station in Edmonton:		
				Edmonton Video Ltd.	7300437	
				Continental Communications (Alberta) Ltd.	7300338	
				Noral Communications Ltd.	7300361	
				A.M. Shoultz on behalf of a company to be incorporated	7300387	
				Western Coded Television Ltd.	7003171	
				Reasons: The Commission approves the application by Edmonton Video Ltd. and issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.		
				The Commission regards as an important commitment the applicant's intent to televise, in prime time, locally produced programs utilizing Edmonton talent and creative resources. These should provide real alternatives to the programming presently available in prime time from other television stations in the area. The Commission considers it desirable that this proposed television station establish itself independently, without network affiliation, so as to give priority to the creation of an innovative program schedule consistent with the needs of this growing and dynamic area. The Commission recognizes that the licensee will wish to supplement its own resources by purchasing programs from other Canadian sources.		
				The Commission approves the applicant's readiness to establish the undertaking without the involvement of Selkirk Holdings Ltd. and the Commission therefore requires that Selkirk Holdings withdraw its participation from the licensee company.		
				The following applications are denied: Continental Communications (Alberta) Ltd. (7300338), Noral Communications Ltd. (7300361), A.M. Shoultz on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7300387), and Western Coded Television Ltd. (7003171).		
73-398	11 June 1973 10 August 1973	TV	Vancouver, Victoria, BC	Television services in the Vancouver and Victoria areas		
				At its public hearing in Vancouver commencing 11 June 1973, the Commission considered applications from three private groups to provide television service to the City of Vancouver, transmitting on channel 10:		
				Chako Broadcasting Ltd.	7300429	
				Great Pacific Industries Ltd.	7300312	
				West Coast Broadcasting Ltd.	7300346	
				The Commission on this occasion also heard an application from the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (7300486) to use channel 10 to provide television service to the City of Victoria and portions of both Vancouver Island and the mainland.		
				Reasons: The Commission denies the application of the private groups to provide a television service to the Vancouver area on channel 10. The Commission has also decided that it must deny the application of the CBC to use channel 10 to serve Victoria and adjacent area. Notwithstanding its decision to deny the CBC application for the use of channel 10 to serve Victoria, the Commission is convinced that a CBC owned-and-operated station must be located in Victoria and the full CBC television service extended to Victoria and Vancouver Island at the earliest opportunity. Technical possibilities for the achievement of these goals are set out below.		
				Service in the Vancouver area		
				Vancouver is presently served by CBUT, providing CBC service, and by CHAN, providing CTV service. Parts of Vancouver also receive CHEK, a private Victoria		

station affiliated to the CBC. Several United States television signals are also received, either off-air or by cable television.

Vancouver is a large and growing city with an assured potential in the cultural, educational, and entertainment fields. As a seaport providing access to the Pacific it is also destined to be not only a major industrial and distribution center, but also a meeting place where new energies and ideas can develop. In these circumstances the CRTC has decided that the three applications for the use of channel 10 in Vancouver do not adequately reflect the potential of a rapidly growing city with the unique cultural possibilities inherent in its location and people. They fail to broaden the television programming services already provided so as to give greater scope to the interests, views, and concerns of people living in the Vancouver area. Insufficient attention was paid to countering the often-expressed opinion that the views of people living in the area are not now being adequately represented either in the area or to the rest of Canada. These denials are based on a careful assessment by the Commission of the written application and oral submissions, and do not necessarily confirm the varying views expressed by the intervenors. The Commission is convinced that there is a potential for a licensee to provide valuable cultural, educational, and entertainment programming on a third Canadian English-language television service in the Vancouver area, but that this potential was not sufficiently recognized or developed in the applications heard at the Vancouver hearing. The Commission will announce later when it will call for applications for a third English-language television service for the Vancouver area.

#### Service in the Victoria area

The Commission endorses without reservation the stated desire of the CBC to establish a CBC owned-and-operated television station in Victoria to serve Victoria and Vancouver Island.

The significance of Victoria as the capital city of British Columbia must be more fully recognized. In addition, Victoria is emerging as a vital residential and industrial center. This, coupled with the growth of other Vancouver Island communities, demands recognition by way of television facilities that will reflect Island community interests to the residents of the area and to the rest of Canada. The CRTC expects that the establishment of a CBC owned-and-operated TV station to serve Victoria, with suitable retransmission facilities at strategic points to serve the Island, will be a first step in this direction.

The Commission was not impressed with the programming plans proposed by the CBC in its application. Furthermore, the Commission does not agree with the contention of the CBC that channel 10 must be used to service Victoria and at the same time be used to correct coverage deficiencies of CBC TV station CBNV now licensed for the Vancouver area.

The Commission believes that the allocation of frequencies in the southern British Columbia coastal region requires considerable improvement in order to overcome the serious duplications and overlap of television signals in the region. The Commission has studied the coverage of the present channels 2, 6, and 8 and the coverage proposed by the CBC for channel 10. The Commission has determined that channel 3 is available for television service for the Victoria region. However, channel 3 is restricted in power and coverage because it is presently being used by the CBC in Chilliwack, BC.

The CBC has been providing part of its national broadcasting service to Vancouver Island through its affiliate in Victoria, CHEK, transmitting on channel 6. If the CBC provides its full service through construction of its own television facility in Victoria, then CHEK, owned by British Columbia Television Ltd., has indicated it would wish to disaffiliate to provide CTV network service. Such disaffiliation raises concerns about the extension of CBC and CTV network services to the rest of Vancouver Island. It also involves questions as to the optimum use of frequencies.

In light of these considerations, the Commission requests the CBC and British Columbia Television Ltd. to consider and propose solutions, including filing of applications, to ensure the following:

- (a) the best use of frequency spectrum taking into account the present assignment of channels 2, 3, 6, and 8, the potential use of channel 3 and UHF frequencies in the region, and the possibilities for improving the use of these frequencies;
- (b) the extension of both CBC and CTV services to Vancouver Island;
- (c) the development of programming to reflect the interests and needs of the people of Victoria and Vancouver Island;
- (d) the development of programming to reflect the role of Victoria as the provincial capital of British Columbia.

73-399 26 June 1973 FM  
16 August 1973

Big Trout Lake, Ont.  
7303035

1. Roger Christopher Cromarty on behalf of a society to be incorporated

2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a Cree Indian and English-language FM radio station at Big Trout Lake, Ont.

The Commission has certain concerns about the method of financing proposed in this application which are fully set out in its Decision 72-317 issuing a licence for an FM radio station to serve the community of Baker Lake in the Northwest Territories. Nevertheless, as expressed in that Decision, the Commission considers that the development of broadcasting services in isolated areas requires special consideration and encouragement. The Commission has accordingly decided to issue a licence on an experimental basis

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
73-399 cont.						for a period expiring 31 March 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
						The Commission notes with approval the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's offer to provide programming and equipment to the applicant and its intention to eventually provide Big Trout Lake and other northern communities with a network broadcasting service. The Commission encourages the CBC to proceed as quickly as possible with this plan.
73-400	26 June 1973 16 August 1973	FM	Kitchener, Ont. 7211774	1. Wired World Inc.  2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language FM radio station at Kitchener, Ont.	approved	The Commission issues a licence for three years expiring on 31 July 1976, subject to the conditions to be specified therein.
						The Commission will follow with interest this experiment in facilitating community expression on radio and hopes that it may help develop a more meaningful role for community dialogue in the private broadcasting sector. It is the understanding of the Commission that if community support is not sufficient to sustain the project, the licensee will voluntarily surrender the licence.
						The Commission wishes to emphasize that although the service to be provided will be non-commercial, simple statements of sponsorship of an institutional nature will be allowed if the statements do not specifically promote the sponsors' products or services.
73-401	26 June 1973 20 August 1973	cable	Aurora, Ont. 7301955	1. Aurora Cable TV Ltd.  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Aurora, Ont. to add the distribution of local originations on channel 10, to distribute WNED-TV channel 17 Buffalo, NY on channel 6, and to change the distribution of CKPM-FM from channel 10 full-time to channel 10 part-time when local originations are not distributed.	approved	

73-402	cable	Toronto, Ont. 7212947	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for parts of Metropolitan Toronto, Ont. to add an additional head-end located at 50 Cordova Street, Islington, Ont.</li> </ol>	approved
73-403	cable	Camp Borden, Alliston, Angus, Ont. 7210388 7108343	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Borden Cable Television Ltd. c/o Keeble Cable Television Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Camp Borden, Alliston, and Angus, Ont. to increase the service area to include a small area east of Angus, Ont. and a small area west of Alliston, Ont.</li> </ol>	approved
73-404	cable	Cobourg, Ont. 7300270	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Northumberland Cable TV Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Cobourg, Ont. to distribute CJOH-TV-6 Deseronto, Ont. on channel 6 and to change the distribution channel of CBLT Toronto, Ont. from channel 6 to channel 5.</li> </ol>	approved
73-405	cable	Picton, Ont. 7300957	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Quinte Cablevision Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Picton, Ont. to distribute CJOH-TV-6 on channel 4, to add OECA programming on the local origination channel 3, and to make channel conversion change.</li> </ol>	approved
73-406	cable	Terrace Bay, Ont. 7301286	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lakeshore Community Television Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Terrace Bay, Ont. to add local OECA programming on channel 13.</li> </ol>	approved
73-407	cable	Hanover, Walkerton, Ont. 7109424	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Saugeen Telecable Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Hanover and Walkerton, Ont. to delete the distribution of CFIO-TV Toronto, Ont., to distribute local originations on channel 6, to change the distribution channel of CKNX-TV from channel 8 to channel 5, and to change distribution of CHFI-FM Toronto, Ont. on channel 6 to part-time when local originations are not being distributed.</li> </ol>	approved

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-408	26 June 1973 20 August 1973	TV	Kearns, Ont. 7302375	1. Conrad Lavigne Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFCL-TV-2 Kearns, Ont. to increase the power from 14,600 watts (video) to 38,500 watts (video) and the EHAAT from 722 feet to 733 feet.	approved		
73-409	19 February 1973 20 August 1973	TV	Kearns, Ont. 7210347	1. Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKSO-TV-3 Kearns, Ont. to increase the power from 65,000 watts (video) to 162,000 watts (video).	approved		
73-410	26 June 1973 20 August 1973	cable	Kingston, Ont. 7302870	1. Kingston Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence to change the antenna site.	approved		
73-411		cable	Lindsay, Ont. 7209729	1. Lindsay CATV System Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Lindsay, Ont. to increase the service area to include a small area adjacent to the present eastern boundary which will contain the I.E. Weldon Secondary School.	approved		
73-412		cable	New Liskeard, Ont. 7302359	1. Clear Crest Cable T.V. Ltd. 2. Application to acquire the assets of the cable television system at New Liskeard, Ont. licensed to John Arnold Brown, and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system at New Liskeard, Ont. upon surrender of the current licence issued to John Arnold Brown and for authority to add CKSO-FM channel 224 Sudbury, Ont. for distribution on channel 224.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-413	10 April 1973 24 August 1973	AM	Kingston, Ont. 7211733	1. St. Lawrence Broadcasting Company Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKLC Kingston, Ont. to increase the power from 5000 watts to 10,000 watts night-time.	approved		



73-414	26 June 1973 24 August 1973	cable	Cobourg, Ont. 7107311	1. Northumberland Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Cobourg, Ont. to increase the service area to include small areas on the eastern, northern, and western boundaries of the presently authorized service area.	approved	
73-415	5 December 1972 24 August 1973	TV	Port-au- Port, Nfld. 7201015	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station at Port-au-Port, Nfld. to broadcast the CBC network programs received from the Canadian communications satellite on channel 13 with an ERP of 504 watts (video), 101 watts (audio), directional antenna.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-416	13 March 1973 26 September 1973	cable	Ladysmith, BC 7208291	1. L & C Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its licence to carry on a cable television undertaking at Ladysmith, BC.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 10 October 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-417	26 June 1973 28 September 1973	cable	Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, Hull, Touraine, Que. 7301351 7301344	1. Laurentian Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its cable broadcasting licence for Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, and Hull, Que. expiring 30 September 1973, and for renewal of its cable broadcasting licence for Touraine, Que., also expiring 30 September 1973.	approved	The Commission renews these licences from 1 October 1973 to 9 January 1975. Laurentian Cablevision Ltd. is a subsidiary of Bushnell Communications Ltd. The Commission grants a short-term renewal of these licences, taking into account the concerns expressed in its public announcement of 2 June 1972 and 24 November 1972.
73-418	7 November 1973 28 September 1973	TV	St. John's, Grand Falls, Nfld. 7207467 7207517	1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd. 2. Applications to renew its television broadcasting licences for CJON-TV St. John's, CJON-TV-1 Corner Brook, CJON-TV-2 Bonaville, CJON-TV-3 Argentia, CJON-TV-4 Grand Bank, CJON-TV-2 L'Anse-au-Loup, CJON-TV-4 Marysbrook, CJON-TV Grand Falls, and CJON-TV-1 St. Alban's, Nfld.	approved	

Reasons: The Commission renews these licences from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of these licences at the same time as renewals of other licences in this region of the country. It will be a condition of the licence for CJON-TV that it be operated in affiliation with the CTV network.

Decision 73-44, dated 22 January 1973, renewing the licence of the CTV Network Ltd. contained certain objectives concerning the future operations of the network. The Commission recognizes that, because of the way in which the network is organized, the success of its activities depends in varying degrees upon the initiatives and the cooperation of the member stations. The Commission will expect the licensee to continue to play a significant role as an affiliate in achieving the objectives of the CTV network mentioned in the Commission's Decision 73-44.

The Commission notes the successful efforts of the licensee to extend service to previously unserved parts of Newfoundland. It also notes the willingness of the licensee to extend service to the Baie Verte Peninsula and the Great Northern Peninsula should financial assistance become available.



73-422 7 November 1972 TV Sydney, approved  
28 September 1973 NS 7203565

1. Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd.
2. Application to renew its television broadcasting licences for CJC-B-TV Sydney, CJC-B-TV-1 Inverness, CJC-B-TV-2 Antigonish, CJC-B-TV-3 Dingwall, and CJC-B-TV-4 New Glasgow, NS.

Reasons: The Commission renews these licences from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of these licences at the same time as renewals of other licences in this region of the country. It will be a condition of the licence for CJC-B-TV that it be operated in affiliation with the CTV network.

Decision 73-44, dated 22 January 1973, renewing the licence of the CTV Network Ltd. contained certain objectives concerning the future operations of the network. The Commission recognizes that, because of the way in which the network is organized, the success of its activities depends in varying degrees upon the initiatives and the cooperation of the member stations. The Commission will expect the licensee to continue to play a significant role as an affiliate in achieving the objectives of the CTV network mentioned in the Commission's Decision 73-44.

The Commission expects the licensee to continue to provide news and public affairs material to the CTV network for national distribution. At the public hearing the licensee described the ATV regional programming service which has been developed. Notwithstanding this development, the Commission will expect the licensee to maintain satisfactory local service to Sydney, particularly with respect to news and public affairs programming.

73-423 TV Regina, approved  
Sask. 7206980

1. Armadale Communications Ltd.
2. Application to renew its television broadcasting licences for CKCK-TV Regina, CKCK-TV-1 Colgate, CKCK-TV-2 Willow Bunch, and CKCK-TV Moose Jaw, Sask.

Reasons: The Commission renews these licences from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of these licences at the same time as renewals of other licences in this region of the country. It will be a condition of the licence for CKCK-TV that it be operated in affiliation with the CTV network.

Decision 73-44, dated 22 January 1973, renewing the licence of the CTV Network Ltd. contained certain objectives concerning the future operations of the network. The Commission recognizes that, because of the way in which the network is organized, the success of its activities depends in varying degrees upon the initiatives and the cooperation of the member stations. The Commission will expect the licensee to continue to play a significant role as an affiliate in achieving the objectives of the CTV network mentioned in the Commission's Decision 73-44.

The Commission notes the licensee's expressed intention to provide topical material from Saskatchewan to network news and public affairs programs. The Commission notes that the licensee will cooperate with the licensees in Yorkton and Swift Current to carry out the plans of these licensees to extend CTV service to their areas.

73-424 TV Fort Qu'Appelle, approved  
Sask. 7206907

1. Fort Qu'Appelle B-Say-Tah Television Association
2. Application to renew its television broadcasting licence for CKQY-TV-1 Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.

The Commission renews this licence from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

73-425 TV Saskatoon, approved  
Sask. 7202708

1. CFQC Broadcasting Ltd.
2. Application to renew its television broadcasting licences for CFQC-TV Saskatoon, CFQC-TV-1 Stranraer, CFQC-TV-2 North Battleford, and CFQC-TV-3 Richmond Lake, Sask.

Reasons: The Commission renews these licences from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of these licences at the same time as renewals of other licences in this region of the country. It will be a condition of the licence for CFQC-TV that it be operated in affiliation with the CTV network.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	OUTLET	LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION NUMBER	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
73-425 cont.								
								The Commission notes the efforts of the licensee to contribute Saskatchewan material to network news and public affairs programs and its intention to increase these efforts and make an effort to provide entertainment segments to "Canada AM" and other CTV programs.
73-426		TV		Winnipeg, Man. 7206311	1. MTV Ltd.  2. Application to renew its television broadcasting licence for CKY-TV Winnipeg, Man.	approved		
								Reasons: The Commission renews this licence from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in this region of the country. It will be a condition of the licence for CKY-TV that it be operated in affiliation with the CTV network.
								Decision 73-44, dated 22 January 1973, renewing the licence of the CTV Network Ltd. contained certain objectives concerning the future operations of the network. The Commission recognizes that, because of the way in which the network is organized, the success of its activities depends in varying degrees upon the initiatives and the cooperation of the member stations. The Commission will expect the licensee to continue to play a significant role as a full affiliate in achieving the objectives of the CTV network mentioned in the Commission's Decision 73-44.
								The Commission has taken note in its Decision 72-323 dated 5 December 1972 of the licensee's commitment to extend service northward to La Pas, Flin Flon, Snow Lake, and Thompson and to increase the amount and quality of local programming.
								The Commission considers that the licensee is capable of supplying programming or program elements to the CTV network for national distribution and will expect the station to make the necessary effort to do so. The station will also be expected to provide topical material from Manitoba to network news and public affairs programs.
73-427		TV		Brandon, Man. 7207475	1. Relay Communications Ltd.  2. Application to renew its television broadcasting licence for CJAY-TV-2 Brandon, Man.	approved		The Commission renews this licence from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-428		TV		Burnaby, BC 7206857	1. British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd.  2. Application to renew its broadcasting licenses for CHAN-TV Burnaby, CHAN-TV-1 Chilliwack, CIFG-TV Prince George, CITM-TV Mount Timothy, CITM-TV-1 Williams Lake, and CITM-TV-2 Quesnel, BC.	approved		Reasons: The Commission renews these licences from 1 October 1973 to 9 January 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein. Western Broadcasting Co., Ltd., directly and indirectly through subsidiaries, is a substantial shareholder of British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. The Commission grants a short-term renewal of these licences taking into account the concerns expressed in its public announcements of 2 June 1972 and 24 November 1972. It will be a condition of the licence for CHAN-TV that it be operated in affiliation with the CTV network.
								Decision 73-44, dated 22 January 1973, renewing the licence of the CTV Network Ltd. contained certain objectives concerning the future operations of the network. The Commission recognizes that, because of the way in which the network is organized, the success of its activities depends in varying degrees upon the initiatives and the cooperation of the member stations. The Commission will expect the licensee to continue to play a significant role as a full affiliate in achieving the objectives of the CTV network as contained in the Commission's Decision 73-44.



The Commission expects the licensee to be a significant supplier of programs for national distribution by the CTV network.

The Commission notes that the licensee has completed feasibility studies concerning the extension of service to the Kootenays and that the next extension of service is to be to this area. The licensee is also planning further extension to the north, to Terrace and Prince Rupert.

73-429	TV Victoria, BC 7208325	1. British Columbia Broadcasting System Ltd. 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CHEK-TV Victoria, BC.	approved	The Commission renews this licence from 1 October 1973 to 9 January 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein. Western Broadcasting Company Ltd., directly and indirectly through subsidiaries, is a substantial shareholder of British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. The Commission grants a short-term renewal of this licence taking into account the concerns expressed in its public announcements of 2 June 1972 and 24 November 1972. It will be a requirement of this licence that CHEK-TV be operated in affiliation with the CBC English network.
--------	----------------------------------	--	----------	--

The Commission expects the licensee to increase the number of hours of local programming directed to viewers in Victoria and Vancouver Island as promised at the public hearing.

73-430	TV Enderby, BC 7207442	1. Enderby Television Syndicate 2. Application to renew its television broadcasting licence for CFEN-TV-2 Enderby, BC.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 October 1973 to 9 January 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
--------	---------------------------------	---	----------	---

73-431	TV Toronto, Ont. 7206972	1. CFTO-TV Ltd. 2. Application to renew its television broadcasting licence for CFTO-TV Toronto, Ont.	approved	
--------	-----------------------------------	--	----------	--

Reasons: The Commission renews the licence from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in this region of the country. It will be a condition of the licence for CFTO-TV that it be operated in affiliation with the CTV network.

Decision 73-44, dated 22 January 1973, renewing the licence of the CTV Network Ltd. contained certain objectives concerning the future operations of the network. The Commission recognizes that, because of the way in which the network is organized, the success of its activities depends in varying degrees upon the initiatives and the cooperation of the member stations. The Commission will expect the licensee to continue to play a significant role as a full affiliate in achieving the objectives of the CTV network mentioned in the Commission's Decision 73-44.

The Commission recognizes the importance of the contribution the licensee is making to the operations of the CTV network. Much more of the programming supplied to the CTV network for national distribution is produced by the licensee than by any other member station. The Commission recognizes too that the licensee's relative size and its location are such that it will continue to be able to contribute an important share of the programming supplied to the network. Nevertheless, the Commission reiterates the desirability of diversifying the sources of programming supplied to the network, and will expect the licensee, as a member of the network, to assist in the achievement of this goal.

73-432	TV Sudbury, Ont. 7203029	1. Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application to renew its television broadcasting licences for CKSO-TV	approved	
--------	-----------------------------------	---	----------	--



Sudbury and CKSO-TV-1 Elliot Lake, Ont.

The Commission will expect Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd. to apply by 31 December 1973 for a broadcaster to extend its service to Kapuskasing, Ont. In addition the Commission will expect the licensee, through its wholly-owned subsidiary, Tel-Ad Company Ltd., to make application to acquire the broadband-casting station presently licensed to the Chamber of Commerce of the Town of Timmins, Que. The Commission notes the intention of the licensee to apply for a broadcaster in the Huntsville-Parry Sound area and to cooperate with the licensee in Sault Ste-Marie to extend CTV service to that area.

1. Central Ontario Television Ltd.

approved

2. Application to renew its television broadcasting licences for CKCO-TV Kitchener and CKCO-TV-1 Warton, Ont.

Decision 73-44, dated 22 January 1973, renewing the licence of the CTV Network Ltd., contained certain objectives concerning the future operations of the network. The Commission recognizes that, because of the way in which the network is organized, the success of its activities depends in varying degrees upon the initiatives and the cooperation of the member stations. The Commission will expect the licensee to continue to play a significant role as a full affiliate in achieving the objectives of the CTV network mentioned in the Commission's Decision 73-44.

The Commission notes the licensee's expressed intention to contribute more programming to the CTV network for national distribution. The Commission also notes the licensee's intention to extend CTV service to communities in south-western Ontario.

Ottawa,  
Cornwall,  
Deseronto,  
Ont.  
7207103  
7207111  
7212038

1. Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd.

approved

2. Applications to renew its television broadcasting licences for CJOH-TV Ottawa, CJOH-TV-6 Deseronto, and CJOH-TV-8 Cornwall, Ont.

It will be a condition of the licence for CJOH-TV that it be operated in affiliation with the CTV network. Decision 73-44, dated 22 January 1973, renewing the licence of the CTV Network Ltd. contained certain objectives concerning the future operations of the network. The Commission recognizes that, because of the way in which the network is organized, the success of its activities depends in varying degrees upon the initiatives and the cooperation of the member stations. The Commission will expect the licensee to continue to play a significant role as a full affiliate in achieving the objectives of the CTV network mentioned in the Commission's Decision 73-44.

The Commission expects the licensee to be a significant supplier of programs for national distribution by the CTV network. The Commission will expect CJOH-TV to increase the amount of its locally produced programming including programs of interest to the region served by its rebroadcasters.

Edmonton,  
Alta.  
7206238

TV

73-435 7 November 1972  
28 September 1973

- Application to renew its television broadcasting licences for CFBN-TV Edmonton, CFBN-TV-1 Grande Prairie, CFBN-TV-2 Peace River, CFBN-TV-3 Whitecourt, CFBN-TV-4 Ashmount, and CFBN-TV-6 Red Deer, Alta.

Reasons: The Commission renews these licences from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. It will be a condition of the licence for CFBN-TV that it be operated in affiliation with the CTV network.

Decision 73-44, dated 22 January 1973, renewing the licence of the CTV Network Ltd. contained certain objectives concerning the future operations of the network. The Commission recognizes that, because of the way in which the network is organized, the success of its activities depends in varying degrees upon the initiatives and the cooperation of the member stations. The Commission will expect the licensee to continue to play a significant role as a full affiliate in achieving the objectives of the CTV network mentioned in the Commission's Decision 73-44.

The Commission expects the licensee to make an effort to contribute elements for national program distribution by the CTV network. It will also expect the licensee to make a greater effort than heretofore to provide topical material from Alberta to network news and public affairs programs. The Commission notes that the licensee will extend CTV service to eastern Alberta, specifically to the Viking and Lloydminster areas.

73-436

TV  
Crimson  
Lake,  
Rocky  
Mountain  
House,  
Alta.  
7208168

- Rocky Mountain House Chamber of Commerce
- Application to renew its television broadcasting licences for CFMH-TV-1 Crimson Lake and CFMH-TV-2 Rocky Mountain House, Alta.

The Commission renews these licences from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

approved

73-437

TV  
Calgary,  
Alta.  
7206717

- CFCN Television Ltd.
- Application to renew its television broadcasting licences for CFNC-TV Calgary, CFNC-TV-1 Drumheller, CFNC-TV-2 Banff, and CFNC-TV-3 Brooks, Alta.

approved

Reasons: The Commission renews these licences from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. It will be a condition of the licence for CFNC-TV that it be operated in affiliation with the CTV network.

Decision 73-44, dated 22 January 1973, renewing the licence of the CTV Network Ltd. contained certain objectives concerning the future operations of the network. The Commission recognizes that, because of the way in which the network is organized, the success of its activities depends in varying degrees upon the initiatives and the cooperation of the member stations. The Commission will expect the licensee to continue to play a significant role as a full affiliate in achieving the objectives of the CTV network mentioned in the Commission's Decision 73-44.

The Commission notes the licensee's expressed intention to contribute programming to the CTV network for national distribution and will expect the licensee to make a greater effort to provide topical material to network news and public affairs programs. The Commission notes that the licensee is exploring ways to extend CTV service to the Medicine Hat area and that, if satisfactory arrangements cannot be made with CHAT-TV Medicine Hat, the licensee will apply for a rebroadcasting station in the Cypress Hills. The Commission will expect this extension of service to be completed at an early date.

73-438

TV  
Bassano,  
Alta.  
7209000

- Bassano T.V. Association
- Application to renew its television broadcasting licence for CFNC-TV-7 Bassano, Alta.

approved

The Commission renews this licence from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

73-439

TV  
Invermere,  
BC  
7208598

- Invermere District Television Company Ltd.
- Application to renew its television broad-

approved

The Commission renews this licence from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
73-439	cont.			casting licence for CFML-TV-1 Invermere, BC.		therein.
73-440	26 June 1973 3 October 1973	TV	Sarnia, Uxbridge, Ont. 7302920 7304447	1. Global Communications Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licences for Sarnia, Ont. to use channel 29 instead of channel 34 and to change the power from 178.8 Kw (video) to 162 Kw (video) at a new antenna site; and for Uxbridge, Ont. to increase the power from 2200 Kw to 3120 Kw at a new antenna site.	approved	
73-441		cable	Petite- Rivière St-François, Que. 7303175	1. Câblvision Baie St-Paul Inc. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve Petite Rivière St-François (Que.).	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-442	17 September 1973 12 October 1973	AM	Dolbeau, Que. 7302177	1. Radio Maria-Chapdelaine Inc. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHVD to increase the power from 1000 watts to 10,000 watts day-time.	approved	
73-443		cable	Saint Stephen, Milltown, NB 7208762	1. Alexander Clayton Weatherby 2. Application for renewal of his broadcasting licence for the cable system serving Saint Stephen and Milltown, NB.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 November 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-444		cable	Truro, Bible Hill, NS 7208085	1. Eastern Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for the cable system serving Truro and Bible Hill, NS.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 November 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-445	31 October 1973 11 June 1973	TV	Natal, BC 7213283	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Natal, BC to rebroadcast the approved TV station at Fernie, BC on channel 11.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-446		TV	Fox Harbour, Labrador, NFLd 7213499	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Fox Harbour, Labrador,	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

73-447	cable	Baie Verte, Nfld. 7211683	1. Sidney Neal Thistle 2. Application for renewal of his cable television broadcasting system licence serving Baie Verte, Nfld.	denied	This application is denied because of the Commission's approval of application 7206840 which grants a new licence for this cable system to Alvin J. Gale.
73-448	cable	Baie Verte, Nfld. 7206840	1. Alvin J. Gale 2. Application to acquire the assets of a cable television broadcasting system serving Baie Verte, Nfld. from Sidney Neal Thistle; and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve Baie Verte, Nfld. installation \$20 monthly service charge \$5.50 upon surrender of the current licence issues to Sidney Neal Thistle.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission is satisfied that the monthly service charge approved herein is necessary for the continued existence of this cable system, having regard to the small number of potential subscribers in Baie Verte and the costs of maintaining and upgrading the system.
73-449	TV	Baie Verte, St. Anthony, Nfld. 7206154	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licences for CBNAT-1 Baie Verte and CBNAT-4 St. Anthony, Nfld.	approved	The Commission renews these licences from 1 November 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified. The Commission has taken note in its decision of the intervention received with respect to the licence renewal for CBNAT-1 Baie Verte, Nfld.
73-450	cable	Lake Cowichan, BC 7207814	1. Lake Video Service Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for its cable television system in Lake Cowichan, BC and to redefine the service area which would result in an overall reduction in the licensed area.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 23 November 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. It is the view of the Commission that the redefined boundaries will enable the licensee to provide a better service to the population of its licensed area.
73-451	cable	Truro, NS 7208127	1. Coratel Services Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting receiving undertaking licence for Colchester Hospital, Truro, NS.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 30 September 1975, corresponding to the date of expiry of Coratel's broadcasting receiving undertaking licence for Hotel-Dieu Notre-Dame de Beauce Hospital, St-Georges West, Beauce County, Que.
73-452	AM	Ottawa, Ont. 7301120	1. CKOY Ltd. 2. Application for authority to transfer 23,484 common shares (being 31% of the issued shares) from the estate of the late Honourable Cairine Wilson (23,000) and Cairine R.M. Wilson (484) to 264527 Ontario Ltd.	approved	264527 Ontario Ltd. is owned by four residents of Ottawa who constitute a majority of the board of directors of CKOY Ltd. and who have exercised operational control of the licensed undertaking. As a result of this decision these four residents will control, directly and indirectly, 54.3% of the shares of CKOY Ltd., enabling them to exercise voting as well as operational



DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
73-452	cont.					control of the licensed undertaking.
73-453		TV	Schefferville, 1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Que. Labrador City, 2. Application to amend its televi- sion broadcasting licence for Nfld. 7305873		approved	The other large shareholder in CKOY Ltd. is Southern Press Ltd. with 37.86% of the shares. Southern Press Ltd. controls a chain of Canadian daily newspapers, including one of two English-language dailies in Ottawa, and holds substantial broadcasting interests, including ownership of 30% of the voting shares and 37.98% of the class A shares of Selkirk Holdings Ltd. On previous occasions, the Commission has expressed its concern about concentration of ownership and control of mass media.
73-454	17 September 1973 9 November 1973		Parent, Que. 7304702	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station at Parent, Que. to rebroadcast tape-recorded programs four hours every night, on channel 12.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976. The Commission considers that the service to be provided by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation as a result of this approval is only acceptable as an interim arrangement. However, the Commission is satisfied that the CBC will use its best efforts to provide a full French-language television service to Parent as soon as possible. The programming proposed by this application, in the meantime, will provide some television service where there has been none.
73-455		cable	St. Stephen, NB 7304470	1. A. Clayton Weatherby 2. Application to amend his cable television broadcasting licence for St. Stephen-Milltown, NB to add the distribution of local origination programs.	approved	
73-456	17 September 1973 13 November 1973	TV	Drummondville, 1. T.V. Drummond Inc. Que. 7301674	2. Application to transfer 30,000 common shares and 6600 preferred shares (being	approved	Cablestrie Inc. is owned by a group of cable television licensees oper-



ating cable systems in the Eastern Townships and other areas in Quebec. A minority interest will be held by the former majority shareholders of T.V. Drummond Inc. The Commission considers that the new owners will provide satisfactory service to Drummondville.

all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Cablestrie Inc. with one common share to be held by each of Gerard Malo, Gerald Watkins, and Conrad Tourigny to qualify them as directors, and redeem 530 preferred shares.

73-437	FM	Laval, Que. 7306939	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Stéréo Laval Inc.</li> <li>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFGL-FM to add subsidiary communications multiple operation (SCMO) programming.</li> </ol>	approved	
73-438	cable	Ste-Marie (Beauce), Que. 7301575	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Léo-Paul Côté</li> <li>2. Application to amend his cable television broadcasting licence for the Ste-Marie, Beauce County, Que. area to increase the monthly service fee from \$3.50 to \$4.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission considers that the circumstances warrant the monthly increase requested.
73-439	cable	Valleyfield, Que. 7212269	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Valleyfield Transvision Inc.</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Valleyfield, Que. to increase the monthly service charge from \$3.50 to \$4.50.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission considers that the circumstances warrant the monthly increase requested.
73-460	cable	Princeville, Que. 7304405	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Normand Mercier</li> <li>2. Application to amend his cable television broadcasting licence for the Princeville, Que. area to increase the monthly service fee from \$3 to \$4 and to decrease the installation charge from \$30 to \$18.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission considers that the circumstances warrant the monthly increase requested.
73-461	cable	Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, Hull, Touraine, Que. 7306558 7306962	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, Hull, Que. and for Touraine, Que. to add a receiving antenna (head-end) to receive CBOT, CBOT, and CJOH-TV Ottawa signals.</li> </ol>	approved	
73-462	cable	Drummondville, Que. 7102676	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. T.V. Drummond Inc.</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Drummondville, Que. to distribute local originations on channel 9 and to change the channel dis-</li> </ol>	approved	

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
73-462 cont.				tribution of WMTW-TV Poland Springs, Me. from 9 to 4 and CFTM-TV Montreal, Qué. from 4 to 10.		
73-463		AM	St-Georges, Que. 7301641	1. Radio Beauce Inc. 2. Application to transfer 95 common shares (50% of the issued shares) from Yvon Thibault to Nelson Jalbert (47½) and Jules Verne (47½) with one (1) common share to be held by Yvon Thibault to qualify him as director.	approved	
73-464		cable	Ste-Justine, Que. 7302656	1. Daniel Tanguay 2. Application to acquire the assets of a cable television system serving Ste-Justine, Que. from Justin Tanguay and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve Ste-Justine, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Justin Tanguay.	approved	
73-465		cable	St-Côme, Que. 7302185	1. Jacqueline Boucher, who carries on business under the style and name of Brimond Cable T.V. Enrg. 2. Application to purchase the assets of Gérald Labelle; and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve the St-Côme, Que. area upon surrender of the current licence issued to Gérald Labelle.	approved	
73-466		cable	Ste-Thècle, Que. 7105018	1. Aurel Groleau, who carries on business under the style and the name of Groleau T.V. Cable Enrg. 2. Application to purchase the assets of Reynald St-Amant and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve the Ste-Thècle, Que. area upon surrender of the current licence issued to Reynald St-Amant.	approved	
73-467		cable	Lachute, Que. 7213333	1. Lachute Cable Vision Inc. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Lachute, Que. to distribute WNTY-TV Burlington, Vt., channel 12.	approved	

73-468	TV	Havre St-Pierre, Que. 7304710	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its television broadcasting licence for CHTB Havre St-Pierre, Que. to change the power from 5 watts to 16.3 watts ERP (video), with an EHAT of 65 feet, omnidirectional antenna and to change the antenna site.	approved	
73-469	FM	Kingston, Ont. 7213069	1. St. Lawrence Broadcasting Company Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKLC-FM to increase the power from 955 watts to 47,700 watts.	approved	
73-470	AM, FM	Ottawa, Ont. 7304835	1. Radio Station CFRA Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an AM and FM radio network consisting of stations CFRA Ottawa, CKLC-FM Kingston, CFJR Brockville, CHOV Pembroke, and CJET Smiths Falls, Ont. for the purpose of broadcasting the home and away games of the Ottawa Rough Riders Football Club during the 1973 season.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring at the end of the 1973 Canadian football season, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-471	TV	Beardmore, Ont. 7305196	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CBLAT-5 Beardmore, Ont.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 22 March 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-472	AM, FM	Kingston, Ont. 7303936	1. Queen's University 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CFRC and CFRC-FM Kingston, Ont.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-473	TV	Hornepayne, Ont. 7306483	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CBLAT-6 Hornepayne, Ont.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 31 March 1974 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-474	TV	Bancroft, Ont. 7305634	1. Kawartha Broadcasting Company Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHEX-TV-1 Bancroft, Ont. to change the distribution from channel 2 to channel 4.	approved	
73-475	cable	Leamington, Kingsville, Ont. 7213226	1. Essex Cable T.V. Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Leamington and Kingsville, Ont. to increase the service area within 200 yards north of Highway 18 and to Lake Erie south of Highway 18.	approved	

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
73-476		cable	Orangeville, Ont. 7305592	1. Orangeville Cable-Vu Ltd.  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Orangeville, Ont. to distribute CBLFT channel 25 Toronto. Ont. on channel 12 and to delete the distribution of CHEX-TV channel 12, Peterborough, Ont. on channel 12.	approved	
73-477		cable	Markham, Vaughan, Richmond Hill, Whitchurch, Stouffville, Ont. 7211246	1. Classic Communications Ltd.  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for parts of the towns of Markham, Vaughan, Richmond Hill, and Whitchurch-Stouffville, Ont. to increase the service area to include a number of small areas adjacent to its presently authorized service area or nearby.	approved	
73-478		cable	Madoc, Ont. 7209414	1. Hastings Cable Vision Ltd.  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Madoc, Ont. to distribute CJOH-TV-6 Kingston, Ont.; to delete the distribution of WHEN-TV Syracuse, NY and to make channel conversion changes.	approved	
73-479		cable	Smiths Falls, Ont. 7211600	1. Smiths Falls Cablevision Ltd.  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Smiths Falls, Ont. to distribute WNPE-TV channel 16 Watertown, NY on channel 8.	approved	
73-480		cable	Ottawa, Ont. 7301930	1. Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Ottawa, Ont. to increase the service area to the Richmond, Hearts Desire, Prince of Wales Highway, and Merivale Road areas.	approved	
73-481		cable	Guelph, Ont. 7302565	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Guelph, Ont. to distribute CBLFT channel 25 Toronto, Ont. on channel 10 and to delete the distribution of CPPL-TV channel 10 London, Ont. on channel 10.	approved	

73-482	cable	Bolton, Ont. 7302516	1. Albion Cable T.V. Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Bolton, Ont. to distribute CBLFT channel 25 Toronto, Ont. on channel 13 and to delete the distribution of CKCO-TV channel 13 Kitchener, Ont. on channel 13.	approved	
73-483	SW	Sackville, NB 7304819	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKCX to add the transmitting frequency 6154 KHz with a power of 50,000 or 250,000 watts.	approved	
73-484	AM	New Westminster, BC 7307101	1. Radio NW Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an AM radio network to broadcast the game of the week of the Vancouver Canucks during the 1973-74 Hockey season.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 30 April 1974, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-485	cable	Sherose Island, NS 7300858	1. Lieutenant Colonel R.W. Found, Commanding Officer 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve the Sherose Park, NS area.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-486	FM	St. Andrews, St. Anthony, Churchill Falls, Labrador, NFLd. 7303316	1. Humber Valley Broadcasting Company Ltd. 2. Application for broadcasting licences to carry on English-language FM radio stations at St. Andrews and St. Anthony, NFLd. and at Churchill Falls, Labrador, NFLd.	approved	The Commission issues licences expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. In granting these licences the Commission recognises that these FM stations will be carrying AM radio programming but considers that in the present circumstances this appears to be the most practical and economical way of providing first local radio service to these communities. The Commission notes the intent of the applicant to make provision for local news and information programming.
73-487	TV	Rivière-au- Tonnerre, Que. 7307341  Aguanish, Natashquan, Gethsemani-la Romaine, Que. 7307333	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station to rebroadcast CBST Sept-Îles, Que.	approved	



DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
73-487 cont.			7307325 7307338			
						Reasons: The provision of VHF service at Rivière-au-Tonnerre will provide a badly needed French television service by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation in this region. The Commission understands that the VHF transmitter at Rivière-au-Tonnerre is expected to also serve the adjacent communities of Longue Pointe de Mingan, Magpie, Mingan, and Sheldrake. At the same hearing, the Commission considered CBC applications for extension of television service from Sept-Îles, Gethsémani-La Romaine, and adjacent areas. The Commission strongly supports the provision of television broadcast services in these communities. However, the CBC proposes to use transmitting facilities which would operate in the UHF band. The Commission understands from the Department of Communications that VHF channels are available in this region. While the Commission recognizes the necessity for use and development of the UHF frequencies in Canada, particularly where VHF frequencies are no longer available, nonetheless the Commission is concerned that in this case VHF channels are available but are not utilized. The CBC has selected UHF as a technically satisfactory solution to permit the use of the existing Quebec Telephone tower structures at Aguanish, Natashquan, and Gethsémani-La Romaine. The Commission considers that there are technical solutions available to the Corporation for the use of VHF channels which would be received by the public on all television sets regardless of type or age. The Commission is aware that the utmost effort and speed is necessary to avoid any delay in providing a long overdue service to these regions, and therefore requests the CBC immediately consider with the Quebec Telephone Company, and in consultation with the Department of Communications, the possibility of finding satisfactory solutions which will permit the provision of VHF television service.
						The Commission will consider these applications for decision as soon as it is advised by the CBC that a suitable technical solution has been developed in conjunction with Quebec Telephone and approved by the Department of Communications.
73-488		AM	Toronto, Ont. 7303779	1. Radio Rogers Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFR Toronto, Ont.	approved	

Reasons: The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

The Commission has often stated the seriousness with which it considers the failure of licensees to live up to the commitments made in the written and oral portions of their applications. At the public hearing held in Ottawa on 17 September 1973, certain discrepancies between the Commission's log checks of CFR's programming and its previous promise of performance were discussed. The Commission has concluded that these discrepancies were caused by careless logging practices and reminds the licensee of the requirements of accuracy in this regard under the Commission's regulations. The Commission also reviewed the programming service that Rogers Broadcasting Ltd. had promised to provide the Toronto community at the November 1968 public hearing in Ottawa. The service was to include an extensive news service and an announcing staff that would impart to their listeners an awareness of a great variety of subjects of interest to the community. The Commission is not satisfied that the programming provided by CFR has fulfilled these programming commitments. Accordingly, a short period of renewal is granted during which time the Commission will closely follow the measures taken by the licensee to achieve significant improvements in these areas.

73-489		AM	Mississauga, Ont. 7301336	1. Jean Elizabeth Caine on behalf of a company to be incorporated 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at Mississauga, Ont.	approved	
--------	--	----	---------------------------------	--	----------	--

Reasons: The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

The adjacency of Mississauga to Metropolitan Toronto and the fact that some 25 radio signals now penetrate the area would make it extremely difficult, if not impossible at this time, for a new, totally independent station to establish itself successfully. The Commission considers that the applicant's proposal will facilitate development of an identifiable Mississauga radio service and so assist in nurturing homogeneity in the new municipality. The participation of CHWO Oakville should provide the Mississauga radio station with financial and managerial stability. The Commission requires that the station be identified clearly with Mississauga.

73-490

TV Frederickton-Saint John, NB 7307168

1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved

2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station to serve Frederickton-Saint John, NB to rebroadcast CHFT Moncton, NB on channel 5.

73-491

TV Ottawa, Windsor, Chatham, Kitchener-Paris, London, Ont.

1. Ontario Educational Communications Authority approved

2. Applications for broadcasting licences for television stations at the following locations with studios at Toronto and Ottawa, and for a network licence:

Location	channel	ERP in watts
Ottawa	24	879,000 (video)
Windsor	32	180,000 (video)
Chatham	59	17,100 (video)
Kitchener-Paris	28	170,000 (video)
London	18	18,000 (video)

Reasons: The Commission issues these licences expiring as follows: Ottawa, 31 March 1978; Windsor, Chatham, Kitchener-Paris, and London, 31 March 1977; the network, 31 March 1977.

On 27 September 1970, in conjunction with the CBC, the Ontario Educational Communication Authority began transmitting program on channel 19, CICA-TV from Toronto. The present applications will extend OECA educational programming throughout Ontario, giving wider distribution to an important source of Canadian programming. The Commission notes that approximately 70% of the overall programming of OECA is Canadian in content. As well as serving Ontario, OECA provides programs to other provinces and exchanges programs with them, and has developed an export potential for its programs to other countries. The Commission took note of the views expressed relating to the provision of French-language programs and of OECA's plans to increase both the percentage and budget available for such programs.

These licences are granted pursuant to the Direction of the Governor General in Council to the Commission, Order-in-Council P.C. 1972-1569.

73-492

10 October 1973 AM Golden, BC 7305865

1. Hall-Cray Broadcasting Company Ltd. approved

2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language AM broadcasting station at Golden, BC on the frequency of 1400 KHz with a day-time power of 1000 watts and a night-time power of 250 watts.

73-493

13 March 1973 cable Powell River, BC 7310438

1. Powell River Television Company Ltd. approved

2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Powell River to distribute CBUT-FM Vancouver, BC; to distribute local origination on channel 10 and to make channel conversion changes of FM stations.

The Commission expects the licensee to develop local programming of specific interest to the area being served, giving a priority to community expression.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-494	10 October 1973 11 December 1973	AM	Kamloops, BC 7303167	1. NL Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHNL Kamloops, BC to increase the night-time power from 1000 to 5000 watts.	approved	The approval of this application will improve the night-time service.	
73-495		AM	Kelowna, BC 7305733	1. Four Seasons Radio Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKIQ Kelowna, BC to increase the day-time power from 1000 to 10,000 watts.	approved	The approval of this application will improve the day-time service in Kelowna and the coverage area.	
73-496		TV	Vavenby, BC 7307069	1. Vavenby Community Club and Recreation Commission 2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language television broadcasting station at Vavenby, BC to rebroadcast the program of CHKM-TV Kamloops received via a proposed rebroadcasting undertaking at Clearwater, BC on channel 8.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-497		cable	Golden, BC 7302847	1. Golden Television Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Golden, BC to add reception of CBUFT-2 channel 13 Golden, BC for distribution on channel 5.	approved		
73-498		TV	Clearwater, BC 7306947	1. Clearwater Business Association 2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language television broadcasting station at Clearwater, BC to rebroadcast the programs of CHKM-TV Kamloops, BC on channel 10.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-499		TV	Topley Landing (Shoulder Mountain), BC 7303506	1. Fulton River Recreation Commission 2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language television broadcasting station at Topley Landing (Shoulder Mountain), BC to rebroadcast the programs of CFTK-TV Terrace BC received via CFTK-TV-10 Houston, BC on channel 9.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	

73-500	TV	Granisle (Snowshoe Island), BC 7303514	1. Fulton River Recreation Commission 2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language television broad- casting station at Granisle, BC to rebroadcast the programs of CFTK-TV Terrace, BC received via the proposed undertaking at Topley Landing, BC on channel 6.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expir- ing 31 March 1978, subject to condi- tions to be specified therein.
73-501	TV	Toronto, Ont. 7301922	1. CFTO-TV Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFTO-TV Toronto to move the antenna site to the CN Tower in Toronto with appropriate changes in ERP.	approved	Reasons: The relocation of the antenna site will enable the licensee to provide an improved signal in the area presently served by it and increased coverage in the areas around Toronto, particularly the Niagara Peninsula. This station will now have a grade A signal in Hamilton. The Commission notes that the licensee has undertaken not to invoke the provisions of the Commission's television cable policy relating to program duplication protection against station CKCO-TV Kitchener in any areas served by cable television systems where CKCO provides a grade A signal.  The Commission notes that the licensee has undertaken not to solicit advertising in markets in Canada outside the area served by it prior to this decision. As well, the Commission expects CFTO to maintain programming oriented to serve its Canadian viewers within the licensed area.  The Commission will expect the licensee to submit to the Commission for approval agreements to be entered into by the licensee relating to ownership and utilization of the licensee's facilities on the CN Tower including arrangements for the licensee's access to the facilities.
73-502	TV	Toronto, Ont. 7209638	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBFT Toronto to move its antenna site to the CN Tower in Toronto with appropriate changes in ERP.	approved	The relocation of the antenna site will enable the licensee to provide an improved signal in the area presently served by it and increased coverage in the areas around Toronto, particularly the Niagara Peninsula.  The Commission will expect the licensee to submit to the Commission for approval agreements to be entered into by the licensee relating to ownership and utilization of the licensee's facilities on the CN Tower including arrangements for the licensee's access to the facilities.
73-503	TV	Toronto, Ont. 720	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBFT Toronto to move its antenna site to the CN Tower in Toronto with appropriate changes in ERP.	approved	The Commission notes that the licensee has undertaken that it will not solicit advertising in markets outside the area served by it prior to this decision.  The relocation of the antenna site will enable the licensee to provide an improved signal in the area presently served by it and increase coverage in the areas around Toronto, particularly the Niagara Peninsula.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION	
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
73-503 cont.					REASONS
73-504		TV	Toronto, Ont. 7209646	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CICA-TV Toronto to move its antenna site to the CN Tower in Toronto with appropriate changes in ERP.	The Commission will expect the licensee to submit to the Commission for its approval agreements to be entered into by the licensee relating to ownership and utilization of the licensee's facilities on the CN Tower including arrangements for the licensee's access to the facilities.  The relocation of the antenna site will enable the licensee to provide an improved signal in the area presently served by it and increased coverage in the areas around Toronto, particularly the Niagara Peninsula.  The Commission will expect the licensee to submit to the Commission for its approval agreements to be entered into by the licensee relating to ownership and utilization of the licensee's facilities on the CN Tower including arrangements for the licensee's access to the facilities.
73-505		FM	Toronto, Ont. 7306657	1. CHUM Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHUM-FM to move its antenna site to the CN Tower in Toronto with appropriate changes in ERP.	approved
73-506		FM	Toronto, Ont. 7209612	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBL-FM to move its antenna site to the CN Tower in Toronto with appropriate changes in ERP.	approved
73-507		FM	Toronto, Ont. 7304421	1. CFRB Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFRB-FM to move its antenna site to the CN Tower in Toronto with appropriate changes in ERP.	approved
73-508		FM	Toronto, Ont. 7108244	1. Radio Rogers Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHFI-FM to move its antenna	approved



73-509	FM	Toronto, Ont. 7305949	10 October 1973 21 December 1973	SW	Sackville, NB 7307242	<p>site to the CN Tower in Toronto with appropriate changes in ERP.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Radio 1540 Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHIN-FM to move its antenna site to the CN Tower in Toronto with appropriate changes in ERP.</li> </ol>	approved	<p>The relocation of these antenna sites will enable the licensees to provide improved signals to the areas presently served by them. The Commission will expect the licensees to submit to the Commission for its approval agreements to be entered into among them relating to ownership and utilization of the licensee's facilities on the CN Tower including arrangements for the licensee's access to the facilities.</p> <p>The new antenna on the CN Tower has a capability for use by other FM stations. Accordingly the Commission will require that the licensees agree to permit the use of the antenna by FM stations licensed in the future for the Toronto area on terms and conditions to be approved by the Commission and subject to the acquired approval of the Department of Communications.</p>
73-510	SW	Sackville, NB 7307242	10 October 1973 21 December 1973	SW	Sackville, NB 7307242	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</li> <li>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for shortwave station CKCX to add transmitting frequencies 5985, 6035, 6135, 6140, 6175, 9535, 9755, 9770, and 11,915 KHz with a power of 50,000 or 250,000 watts.</li> </ol>	approved	
73-511	TV	Chinchaga, Alta. 7304603		TV	Chinchaga, Alta. 7304603	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</li> <li>2. Application to acquire the assets of CFNA-TV-5 Chinchaga, Alta. from Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Ltd. and for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Chinchaga, Alta. on channel 5, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna, to rebroadcast the programs of CEXT Edmonton, Alta. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.</li> </ol>	approved	<p>The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.</p>
73-512	TV	Cassiar, Fort Nelson, BC Watson Lake, YT 7305477		TV	Cassiar, Fort Nelson, BC Watson Lake, YT 7305477	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</li> <li>2. Applications for renewal of its broadcasting licences for CBUFT Cassiar, BC, CBUFT Fort Nelson, BC, and CBOAT Watson Lake, YT.</li> </ol>	approved	<p>The Commission renews the licences from 11 January 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.</p>

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
73-512 cont.			7305485 7305378			
73-513		TV	Rainbow Lake, Alta. 7304595	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application to acquire the assets of CFNA-TV-6 Rainbow Lake, Alta. from Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Ltd. and for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Rainbow Lake, Alta. on channel 11, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna, to rebroadcast the programs of CEXT Edmonton, Alta. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-514		TV	Lac La Biche, Alta. 7307093	1. Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd.  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFBN-TV-5 Lac La Biche, Alta. to change transmitting channel from 6 to 2 and to change its power from 49 watts ERP (video) to 1225 watts ERP (video).	approved	
73-515		TV	Battle River, Alta. 7304611	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application to acquire the assets of CFNA-TV-1 Battle River, Alta. from Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Ltd. and for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Battle River, Alta. on channel 9 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna, to rebroadcast the programs of CEXT Edmonton, Alta. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-516		TV	Churchill, Man. 7301831	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Churchill, Man. on channel 8 to broadcast the English network programs received from the Canadian communications satellite upon surrender of the current licence issued to Nanuk Television Incorporated for CHGH-TV.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

73-517	AM	Fort Good Hope, NWT 7304777	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBQE Fort Good Hope, NWT to add locally originated programs.	
73-518	TV	Sundre, Alta. 7303100	1. Sundre and District Chamber of Commerce approved 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFJL-TV-1 Sundre, Alta.	The Commission renews the licence from 11 January 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-519	FM	Peace River, Alta. 7301047	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language FM radio station at Peace River, Alta.	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-520	cable	Kemptville, Oxford Mills, Ont. 7210636	1. Leon G. Poitras on behalf of a company to be incorporated approved 2. Application for a cable television broadcasting licence to serve Kemptville and Oxford Mills, Ont.	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The part of the application requesting permission to distribute the programmes of WSLU-FM Canton and WPDN-FM Potsdam, NY, is deferred.  The area to be served is described as follows: from Military Grid Reference 470790, southwesterly to Reference 461785, northwesterly to Reference 446805, northwesterly to Reference 474825, continuing northeasterly to Reference 480862, easterly to Reference 500863, southerly to Reference 500814, southwesterly to a point on the eastern shore of Kemptville Creek at Reference 480827, continuing southwesterly following the eastern shore of Kemptville Creek to Reference 464797, southeasterly to Reference 470790. From Department of Energy, Mines and Resources maps, (a) Merrickville 31 B/13 Edition 3, (b) Kemptville 31 G/4 Edition 5 (1969); scale: 1:50,000.
73-521	FM	Thompson, Man. 7304744	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language FM radio station at Thompson, Man. on the frequency of 99.9 MHz with a power of 86 watts and an omnidirectional antenna.	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission notes that one FM frequency is being used to provide the full French-language AM network service of the Corporation. It is concerned, however, that English-language listeners in the area have not yet available to them the full English-language AM network service. In approving the application, the Commission expects the

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
73-521	cont.					Corporation to increase as quickly as possible the availability of the English AM network service, in a manner that will not deprive the native population in the Thompson area of native language programming.
73-522		LPRT	Espanola, Ont. 7304264	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CBLP Espanola, Ont.	approved	In a public announcement dated 22 March 1973, the Commission approved an application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to operate a studio at Espanola to broadcast locally originated programs on CBLP, the programming to consist of programs produced by the Espanola Community Radio Citizens Committee. This programming had been carried by CBLP since September 1971 on an experimental basis, and was the first production of programs in local studios of a CBC LPRT. The Commission approves the continuation of locally originated programming, and does not impose any restrictions on the amount of this programming as long as the local service offered by the Espanola Radio Citizens Committee serves primarily as a means of providing access and information for individuals or groups in the area.
73-523		TV	Logan Lake, BC 7307119	1. Logan Lake Recreational Society 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CHLK-TV-1 Logan Lake, BC.	approved	The Commission, therefore, renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-524		TV	Cache Creek, BC 7303712	1. Ash-Creek Television Society 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CJAC-TV-1 Cache Creek, BC.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-525		TV	Ashcroft, BC 7303837	1. Ash-Creek Television Society 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CJAC-TV-2 Ashcroft, BC.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

73-526	TV	Lillooet, BC 7302318	1. Lillooet & District TV Association 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CFNZ-TV-1 Lillooet, BC.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-527	TV	Monte Lake, BC 7302987	1. Monte Lake T.V. Satellite Association 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CJML-TV-1 Monte Lake, BC.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-528	TV	Holberg, BC 7303209	1. West Quatsino Radio and Television Society 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CFKY-TV-1 Holberg, BC.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 2 August 1974 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-529	TV	New Hazelton, BC (Nine Mile Mountain, BC) 7301500	1. Skeena T.V. Association 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CFST-TV-1 New Hazelton, BC (Nine Mile Mountain, BC).	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 2 August 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-530	TV	Yale, BC 7302094	1. Yale Ratepayers' Association 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CHYT-TV-1 Yale, BC.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-531	TV	Kamloops, BC Adams Hill, Blue River (Avola), Boss Mountain, Bralorne, Clearwater, Clinton, Merritt, Mount Timothy, Pritchard, Promontory Mountain, Quesnel, Williams Lake, Valemount (Canoe Mountain), 7303142	1. Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd. 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licences for the following television stations: CFJC-TV Kamloops, CFJC-TV-8 Adams Hill, CFJC-TV-13 Blue River (formerly shown as Avola), CFJC-TV-16 Boss Mountain, CFJC-TV-15 Bralorne, CFJC-TV-14 Valemount (Canoe Mountain), CFJC-TV-10 Clearwater, CFJC-TV-4 Clinton, CFJC-TV-3 Merritt, CFJC-TV-6 Mount Timothy, CFJC-TV-19 Pritchard, CFJC-TV-12 Promontory Mountain, CFJC-TV-11 Quesnel, CFJC-TV-17 Shalalth, and CFJC-TV-5 Williams Lake, BC.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.



DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-532		AM	Castlegar, BC 7303399	1. Valley Broadcasters Ltd. 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CKQR Castlegar, BC.		approved	The Commission renews the licence from 11 January 1974 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-533		AM	Grand Forks, BC 7303605	1. Okanagan Radio Ltd. 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CKGF Grand Forks, BC.		approved	The Commission renews the licence from 22 March 1974 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-534		AM	Kamloops, BC 7304223	1. NL Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CHNL Kamloops, BC.		approved	The Commission renews the licence from 22 November 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-535		AM	Merritt, BC 7304231	1. NL Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CJNL Merritt, BC.		approved	The Commission renews the licence from 22 November 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-536		AM	Prince George, BC 7303027	1. Prince George Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CJCI Prince George, BC.		approved	The Commission renews the licence from 22 November 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-537		AM	Princeton, BC 7304249	1. Princeton Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CJNL-1 Princeton, BC.		approved	The Commission renews the licence from 22 November 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-538		AM	Whitehorse, YT 7303704	1. Klondike Broadcasting Co. Ltd. 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CKRW Whitehorse, YT.		approved	The Commission renews the licence from 11 January 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-539		TV	Alexis Creek, BC 7307374	1. Alexis Creek Community Club 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CHIL-TV-1 Alexis Creek, BC.		approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-540	17 September 1973 21 December 1973	AM	Renfrew, Ont. 7301468	1. Martin Burns on behalf of a company to be incorporated 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at Renfrew, Ont.		approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This station will provide radio service to the Renfrew area. The Commission notes with interest the programming plans involving the community and the rural orientation described by the applicant.

73-541	cable	Hamilton, Ont. 7303423	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Mountain Cablevision Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application to transfer 82 common shares (16% of the issued common shares) of Mountain Cablevision Ltd. as follows: 40 common shares from O. Boris to O. Shadney; 40 common shares from O. Boris to A. Shadney; and 2 common shares from O. Boris to T. Shadney.</li> </ol>	approved	<p>It is a condition of the licences issued by the Commission to licensees which are private companies that the ownership or control of any share of the capital stock of any such company not be transferred either directly or indirectly without the permission of the Commission having been first obtained. This application discloses that the shares in question were transferred without this permission having been first obtained. The Commission considers that this breach of licence condition arose from inadequate understanding and advice rather than deliberate intent. The Commission further notes that the transfers of shares from O. Boris to O. Shadney and A. Shadney are between existing shareholders and do not affect control of the licensee company. The Commission will expect the licensee henceforth to adhere strictly to the conditions of its licence. The Commission will not tolerate any further failure by the licensee to obtain the required permission prior to transfers of shares of its capital stock.</p>
73-542	cable	Chilliwack, BC 7303191	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Valley Televue Ltd., licensee of a cable television system serving Chilliwack, BC</li> <li>2. Application to transfer 28 common shares from Jack Pilling, 12 common shares from Norma E. Pilling, 5 common shares from Dennis Pilling, common shares from Jody R. Pilling, and 50 common shares from William Wolfe, respectively, being all the issued common shares, to Agra Industries Ltd.</li> </ol>	approved	
73-543	cable	St. Paul, Alta. 7306798	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Community Antenna Systems Ltd., licensee of a cable television system serving St. Paul, Alta.</li> <li>2. Application to transfer 100 common shares (100%) from the present shareholders to Northern Cablevision Ltd.</li> </ol>	approved	
73-544	cable	Athabasca, Alta. 7306780	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Superior Communication Systems Ltd., licensee of a cable television system serving Athabasca, Alta.</li> <li>2. Application to transfer 102 common shares (100%) from the present shareholders to Northern Community Cablevision Ltd.</li> </ol>	approved	

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
73-545		AM	Yorkton, Sask. 7305899	1. Yorkton Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJGX Yorkton, Sask.  2. Application to transfer 257 common shares from Mervin G. Phillips to Edward A. Laurence.	approved	
73-546		AM	Regina, Sask. 7305907	1. Buffalo Broadcasting Company Ltd., licensee of CKRM Regina, Sask.  2. Application to transfer 265 common shares from Mervin G. Phillips to George G. Gallagher and 245 common shares from Mervin G. Phillips to Edward A. Laurence.	approved	
73-547	6 November 1973 21 December 1973	TV, AM, FM, SW	Sudbury, Timmins, North Bay, Elliot Lake, Kearns, Ont. 7302573	1. Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.  2. Application to transfer all the issued and outstanding shares from present shareholders to Multiple Access Ltd.	denied	
<p>Reasons: In July 1972, the Commission approved the transfer of the broadcasting undertakings operated by Canadian Marconi Company, namely a television station, CFCF-TV, an AM radio station, CFCF, an FM radio station, CFQR, and a shortwave radio station, CFQX, and issued licences to Multiple Access Ltd. accordingly (Decision 72-221). These licences in Montreal were granted to Multiple Access Ltd. less than 18 months ago. In making that decision, the Commission was conscious that it was granting four broadcasting licences to a company without any previous record in broadcasting and whose controlling shareholders hold large and diversified interests in numerous fields.</p> <p>As well, the Commission stated in that decision: "Based on the representations made on behalf of the applicant, the Commission has also assumed that if its applications are granted: (i) the applicant will play a particularly creative role in interpreting the cultural character of Montreal to its own audience and through its various affiliations, to the rest of the country and that it will be able to reinforce its management to achieve this; (ii) the applicant will take an active part in the CTV network and will, among other responsibilities, attempt to originate programs that are representative of the cultural and social character of Montreal where the broadcasting stations are situated."</p> <p>Therefore, before considering whether it should expand its broadcasting interests, it is the opinion of the Commission that Multiple Access Ltd. should continue its efforts in Montreal and in the CTV network in order to satisfy the Commission that it is able to fulfil its stated goals and the objectives expressed in Decision 72-221.</p>						
73-548		cable	Welland, Ont. part of 7309412	Armstrong Communications Ltd.	approved	
73-549		cable	part of Burlington, Ont. part of 7309073	Citizens Cable TV Ltd.	approved	
73-550		cable	Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton Co-Axial Ltd.	approved	

73-551	cable	part of 7308760  Hamilton, Ont. part of 7308901	Northgate Cable TV	approved
73-552	cable	part of Burlington, Ont. part of 7309081	Metro Cable (Burlington)	approved
73-553	cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7309008	Maclean-Hunter (Hamilton)	approved
73-554	cable	Pickering Township, Ont. part of 7305857 - 7309180	Bay Ridges Cable TV	approved
73-555	cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7308976	Mountain Cablevision	approved
73-556	cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7308752	Hamilton TV & Appliance Service Co. Ltd.	approved
73-557	cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7308836	Western Co-Axial (Hamilton)	approved
73-558	cable	Oakville, Ont. part of 7309313	Oakville Cablevision Ltd.	approved
73-559	cable	part of Metropolitan Toronto, Ont. part of 7308828	C.U.C. Scarborough	approved

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND OUTLET NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
				Sharing the locally programmed channel: In encouraging the development of local programming, the Commission has recognized that it is desirable for this service to be provided on a separate, unimpaired channel wherever possible. In many systems, however, the shortage of channel space has led to the sharing of this service with optional off-air signals. This factor is allowed for in the Commission's cable television policy of July 1971 which states, "A channel may be shared between an optional station and the locally programmed service. The locally programmed service must take precedence but when the programmes of the optional station do not duplicate those of a priority station and the channel is not required for the locally programmed service, the optional station may be carried instead."		
				In conformity with this principle, the Commission, in the past, permitted the sharing of the community channel with optional off-air signals. Such sharing occurred mainly in those systems which were experiencing a shortage of cable television channels. In cases where there is no shortage of channel capacity, and where systems are introducing an expanded channel capability, the Commission considers that the locally programmed channel should be placed on a separate unimpaired channel on the basic service. Until such time as sufficient channel capacity is achieved, the Commission is prepared to allow the continued sharing of optional off-air services with the locally programmed channel in accordance with its cable television policy. The Commission has observed that in many cases insufficient priority is being given to the locally programmed channel where sharing has been authorized. In this respect the Commission reiterates its policy that the locally programmed service must take precedence in cases where sharing is permitted.		
				In conformity with the foregoing principles the Commission approves the parts of the above applications (Decisions 73-548 to 73-559) which request sharing the locally programmed channel.		
73-560	10 December 1973 21 December 1973	AM	Chapais and Chibougamau, Que. 7304124	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licences for the following stations (LPRs): CBND Chapais and CBMF Chibougamau, Que.	approved	The Commission renews the licences from 11 January 1974 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-561		TV	Saint-Urbain, Que. 7302391	1. C.K.R.T. - T.V. Irée 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CKRT-TV-5 Saint-Urbain, Que.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 11 January 1974 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-562	17 September 1973 21 December 1973	AM	Timagami, Ont. 7304264	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CBEU Timagami, Ont.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 11 January 1974 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-563	10 December 1973 21 December 1973	AM	Gander, Nfld. 7302961	1. Colonial Broadcasting System Ltd. 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CKGA Gander, Nfld.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 11 January 1974 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-564		cable	Georgetown, Ont. part of 7308281	1. Georgetown Cable TV Ltd.	denied	
Carriage of priority Canadian television stations: In accordance with the Commission's policy statement on cable television dated 16 July 1971, all Canadian television stations whose official Grade A contour encloses any part of the licensed area of a cable television system are called local stations and must be carried. Therefore, the part of the application made by the licensee to delete CKCO-TV channel 13 Kitchener, Ont. is denied. (See also 73-565 to 73-571, following.)						

Carriage of priority Canadian television stations: In accordance with the Commission's policy statement on cable television dated 16 July 1971, all Canadian television stations whose official Grade A contour encloses any part of the licensed area of a cable television system are called local stations and must be carried. Therefore, the part of the application made by the licensee to delete CKCO-TV channel 13 Kitchener, Ont. is denied. (See also 73-565 to 73-571, following.)



73-565 cable Uxbridge, Ont. 1. Compton Cable TV Ltd. denied  
 The part of the application made by the licensee to delete CKVR-TV channel 3 Barrie, Ont. is denied. The licensee will be required to provide for the carriage of CBLFT on an unimpaired channel and to advise the Commission which optional station is deleted as a result.

73-566 cable Campbellford, Ont. 1. Charles Beverley Redden approved  
 part of 7308646

Reasons: The Commission's policy statement on cable television provides that if a station owned and operated by the CBC and providing the full national service is a distant station but is available, it must be carried unless a similar station is carried as a local or regional station. Nevertheless, the part of the application made by the licensee to delete CBLT channel 5 Toronto, Ont. is approved. At the present time the signal of CBLT in the licensee's service is not satisfactory. The licensee will be expected to re-apply for the reception and distribution of CBLT at such time as the transmitter is re-located on the CN Tower if this results in the availability of a good quality receivable signal in the licensee's service area.

73-567 cable Grimsby, Ont. 1. Grimsby Cable TV Ltd. denied  
 part of 7309123

A number of licensees have applied to add the reception and distribution of CITY-TV channel 79 Toronto. This station was licensed by the Commission to provide a local service in the Greater Toronto area. Consequently, the parts of the applications made by the licensees to add the reception and distribution of CITY-TV are denied.

73-568 cable Georgetown, Ont. 1. Georgetown Cable TV Ltd. denied  
 part of 7308281

73-569 cable Stoney Creek, Ont. 1. Niagara Co-Axial Ltd. denied  
 part of 7302433

73-570 cable Stoney Creek, Ont. 1. Niagara Co-Axial Ltd. denied  
 part of 7302433

The Commission requires that cable television systems must provide for the carriage of any priority Canadian television station for the full period during which the station is transmitting programmes. The part of the application made by the licensee to distribute CBLFT channel 25 Toronto, Ont. on the locally programmed channel is therefore denied. The licensee will be required to provide for the carriage of CBLFT on an unimpaired channel and to advise the Commission which optional station is deleted from the basic service as a result.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-571		cable	Cobourg, Ont. part of 7309396	1. Northumberland Cable TV Ltd.		denied	The Commission requires that cable television systems must provide for the carriage of any priority Canadian television station on a standard VHF cable television low-band or high-band channel. The part of the application made by the licensee to distribute CICA-TV channel 19 Toronto and CELFT channel 25 Toronto on mid-band channels is therefore denied. The licensee will be required to provide for the distribution of CICA-TV and CELFT on unimpaired channels and to advise the Commission which optional stations are deleted from the basic service as a result.
<p>Carriage of CELFT and Global Communications: The Commission's policy statement on cable television, dated 16 July 1971, sets forth the basic cable television services which all cable television systems are required to provide as a matter of priority. A number of licensees in the Toronto and Hamilton areas have applied to the Commission for an extension of the temporary authority for the carriage of CELFT channel 25 on one or more channels using the phase-lock technique until 31 December 1974 or the commencement of transmission of television signals from the CN Tower, whichever occurs earlier. All of the licensees have made a firm commitment to implement expanded channel capacity in the near future, in order to enable the carriage of all priority Canadian television signals on unimpaired channels without degrading services which have been provided to subscribers. However, due to certain difficulties, many of the licensees are unable immediately to implement expanded capacity.</p> <p>Relocation of the Toronto transmitters to the CN Tower on or before 31 December 1974 will increase the signal strength of CELFT and CFTO-TV and further impair cable system channels 5 and 9, so that the phase-lock technique for CELFT will be ineffective for those channels on most systems. At the public hearings licensees maintained that the carriage of CELFT using the phase-lock technique has been satisfactory. Licensees also claimed that a minimum number of complaints have been received and that in each of these cases remedial action was taken. The Commission will accept the use of the phase-lock technique as a temporary expedient until the end of 1974, provided licensees continue to provide remedial action where necessary. The Commission notes that the following licensees are now carrying CELFT on an unimpaired channel: Citizens Cable TV Ltd. (Burlington, Ont.); Aurora Cable TV Ltd. (Aurora, Ont.); Metro Cable TV Ltd. (Burlington, Ont.).</p> <p>The following licensees applied for the carriage of CELFT on an unimpaired channel and that part of their application is approved.</p>							
73-572		cable	Welland, Ont. part of 7309412	1. Armstrong Communications Ltd.		approved	
73-573		cable	Georgetown, Ont. part of 7308281	1. Georgetown Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-574		cable	St. Catharines, Ont. part of 7304926	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.		approved	

73-575	cable	Uxbridge, Ont. part of 7304546	1. Compton Cable T.V. Ltd.	approved
73-576	cable	Mississauga, Ont. part of 7305774	1. Terra Communications Ltd.	approved
73-577	cable	Ajax, Ont. part of 7308109	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	approved
73-578	cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7302425	1. Rogers Cable T.V. Ltd.	approved
73-579	cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7302417	1. Coaxial Colourview Ltd.	approved
73-580	cable	Brampton, Ont. part of 7302532	1. Bramalea Telecable Ltd.	approved
73-691	cable	Camp Borden- Alliston, Ont. part of 7308281	1. Camp Borden Television Ltd.	approved
73-581	cable	Mississauga, Ont. part of 7309164	1. Metro Cable TV Ltd.	approved
73-582	cable	Mississauga, Ont. part of 7309156	1. Metro Cable TV Ltd.	approved

The parts of the application made by these licensees for the carriage of CBLFT using the phase-lock technique are approved until 31 December 1974. Applications for fully satisfactory carriage of all priority Canadian stations must be filed with the Commission by all licensees (73-581 to 73-604) before 1 March 1974.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-583		cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7309172	1. Metro Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-584		cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7308745	1. York Cablevision Ltd.		approved	
73-585		cable	Toronto, Ont. 7305717	1. Willowdowns Cable Vision Ltd.		approved	
73-586		cable	Pickering Township, Ont. part of 7309180	1. Bay Ridges Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-587		cable	Richmond Hill, Ont. part of 7309198	1. Classic Communications Ltd.		approved	
73-588		cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7308729	1. Wired City Communications Ltd.		approved	
73-589		cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7308224	1. Graham Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-590		cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7212095	1. Keeble Cable Television Ltd.		approved	
73-591		cable	Mississauga, Ont. part of 7308810	1. Credit Valley Cable TV/FM Ltd.		approved	
73-592		cable	Toronto, Ont.	1. Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Ltd.		approved	

73-593	cable	part of 730828 Mississauga and Streetsville, Ont. part of 7308083	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	approved
73-594	cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7308091	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	approved
73-595	cable	Oshawa, Ont. part of 7308612	1. Pine Ridge Cable TV Ltd.	approved
73-596	cable	Newmarket, Ont. part of 7309271	1. Jarmain Cable TV Ltd.	approved
73-597	cable	Oakville, Ont. part of 7309313	1. Oakville Cablevision Ltd.	approved
73-598	cable	Kitchener, Ont. part of 7306897	1. Grand River Cable TV Ltd.	approved
73-599	cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7308836	1. Western Co-Axial Ltd.	approved
73-600	cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7308752	1. Hamilton TV & Appliance Service Co. Ltd.	approved
73-601	cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7308760	1. Hamilton Co-Axial Ltd.	approved



DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
73-602		cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7308901	1. Northgate Cable TV Ltd.	approved	
73-603		cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7309008	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	approved	
73-604		cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7308976	1. Mountain Cablevision Ltd.	approved	
<p>Cable television carriage of Global Communications represents a unique situation since Global's coverage area is all of southern Ontario. Since the Global system consists of a number of transmitters broadcasting on different channel frequencies, it is desirable, wherever possible, for the system to be carried on a uniform cable channel in order to enable easy identification. Channel 3 appears to be the optimum choice since it is, or can be made, available on most cable systems. The Commission indicated in letters sent to cable television licensees on 19 September 1973 that Global should be carried on a common channel wherever practical and that the best choice is channel 3. The Commission requires licensees to provide for the carriage of Global on channel 3 except in cases where distribution on channel 3 is not technically feasible or where it would result in undesirable disruption to a local station or to the locally programmed channel. The part of the applications made by the following licensees (73-605 to 73-646) for the carriage of Global on channel 3 are approved.</p>						
73-605		cable	Tillsonburg, Ont. 7307051	1. Till-Cable T.V. Ltd.	approved	
73-606		cable	London, Ont. 7308497	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	approved	
73-607		cable	Fergus, Elora, Salem, Ont. 7308364	1. Fergus-Elora Cable TV Ltd.	approved	
73-608		cable	Woodstock, Beachville, Ingersoll, Ont. 7308877	1. Western Cable TV Ltd.	approved	
73-609		cable	Belleville/ Trenton, Ont. 7308919	1. Cablevue (Belleville) Ltd.	approved	
73-610		cable	Brantford- Paris, Ont. 7309024	1. Jarmain Cable TV Ltd.	approved	

73-611	cable	Guelph, Ont. 7305915	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	approved
73-612	cable	Cardiff, Ont. 7309206	1. Cardiff Cable Ltd.	approved
73-613	cable	Simcoe, Ont. 7308604	1. Clearview Cable TV Ltd.	approved
73-614	cable	Leamington, Kingsville, Ont. part of 7309065	1. Essex Cable T.V. Ltd.	approved
73-615	cable	Uxbridge, Ont. 7309289	1. Compton Cable T.V. Ltd.	approved
73-616	cable	Georgetown, Ont. part of 7308281	1. Georgetown Cable TV Ltd.	approved
73-617	cable	St. Thomas, Ont. 7309214	1. Allview Cable Service Ltd.	approved
73-618	cable	Hanover, Walkerton, Ont. 7309388	1. Saugeen Telecable Ltd.	approved
73-619	cable	Strathroy, Ont. 7211949	1. Airland Communications Services Ltd.	approved
73-620	cable	Goderich, Clinton, Holmesville, Ont. 7308372	1. Bluewater TV Cable Ltd.	approved
73-621	cable	Sarnia, Ont. part of 7308505	1. Huron Cable TV Ltd.	approved

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
73-622		cable	Wallaceburg, Ont. part of 7308513	1. Huron Cable TV Ltd.		approved
73-623		cable	Chatham, Ont. 7308885	1. Chatham Cable TV Ltd.		approved
73-624		cable	Brampton, Mississauga, Ont. part of 7302532	1. Bramalea Telecable Ltd.		approved
73-625		cable	Mississauga, Ont. part of 7308810	1. Credit Valley Cable TV/FM Ltd.		approved
73-626		cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7308828	1. Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Ltd.		approved
73-627		cable	Mississauga, Streetsville, Ont. part of 7308083	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.		approved
73-628		cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7308091	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.		approved
73-629		cable	Oshawa, Ont. part of 7308612	1. Pine Ridge Cable TV Ltd.		approved
73-630		cable	Grimsby, Ont. part of 7309123	1. Grimsby Cable TV Ltd.		approved

73-631	cable	Oakville, Ont. part of 7309313	1. Oakville Cablevision Ltd.	approved
73-632	cable	Campbellford, Ont. 7308646	1. Charles Beverley Redden	approved
73-633	cable	Pickering, Ont. part of 7305857	1. Bay Ridges Cable TV Ltd.	approved
73-634	cable	Richmond Hill, Ont. part of 7305766	1. Classic Communications Ltd.	approved
73-635	cable	Mississauga, Ont. part of 7305774	1. Terra Communications Ltd.	approved
73-636	cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7305675	1. Wired City Communications Ltd.	approved
73-637	cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7308224	1. Graham Cable TV Ltd.	approved
73-638	cable	Mississauga, Ont. part of 7308638	1. Kaebble Cable Television Ltd.	approved
73-639	cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7212095	1. Keeble Cable Television Ltd.	approved
73-640	cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7302425	1. Rogers Cable TV Ltd.	approved
73-641	cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7302417	1. Coaxial Colourview Ltd.	approved

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-642		cable	Mississauga, Ont. part of 7308430	1. Metro Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-643		cable	Mississauga, Ont. part of 7308422	1. Metro Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-644		cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7308414	1. Metro Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-645		cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7305840	1. York Cablevision Ltd.		approved	
73-646		cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7305717	1. Willowdowns Cable Vision Ltd.		approved	
73-659		cable	Aylmer, Ont. 7308356	1. East Elgin Cable T.V. Ltd.		approved	
73-660		cable	Kingston, Ont. 7308521	1. Kingston Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-661		cable	Madoc, Ont. 7308463	1. Hastings Cable Vision Ltd.		approved	
73-662		cable	London, Ont. 7308802	1. London Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-663		cable	Aurora, Ont. 7308984	1. Aurora Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-664		cable	Ajax, Pickering, Ont. part of 7308109	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.		approved	

The part of the applications made by these licensees (73-647 to 73-658) for the carriage of Global is denied. These licensees will be required to arrange for the carriage of Global on channel 3 immediately upon commencement of broadcasting and advise the Commission of the resultant channel distribution changes.



73-647	cable	St. Catharines, Thorold, Ont. part of 7304926	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	denied
73-648	cable	Napanee/ Deseronto, Ont. part of 7309354	1. Napanee-Deseronto Cablevision Ltd.	denied
73-649	cable	Niagara Falls, Welland, Fort Colborne, Fonthill, Ont. part of 7309412	1. Armstrong Communications Ltd.	denied
73-650	cable	Lindsay, Ont. part of 7308844	1. Lindsay CATV System Ltd.	denied
73-651	cable	Smiths Falls Ont. 7309404	1. Smiths Falls Cablevision Ltd.	denied
73-652	cable	Cobourg, Ont. part of 7309396	1. Northumberland Cable TV Ltd.	denied
73-653	cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7308836	1. Western Co-Axial Ltd.	denied
73-654	cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7308752	1. Hamilton TV & Appliance Service Co.	denied
73-655	cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7308760	1. Hamilton Co-Axial Ltd.	denied
73-656	cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7308901	1. Northgate Cable TV Ltd.	denied

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
73-657		cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7309008	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	denied	
73-658		cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7308976	1. Mountain Cablevision Ltd.	denied	
73-665		cable	Huntsville, Ont. part of 7105661 on channel 2	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	approved	The part of the applications made by the following licensees (73-665 to 73-690) for the carriage of Global on a channel other than channel 3 is approved on the channels as noted. These licensees are unable to carry Global on channel 3 because of technical problems or because of undesirable disruption to a local station or to the locally programmed channel. These decisions are subject to the required Department of Communications technical certifications.
73-666		cable	Camp Borden, Angus, Alliston, Ont. part of 7302326 on channel 6	1. Borden Cable Television Ltd.		
73-667		cable	Kincardine, Ont. 7309099 on channel 6	1. Kincardine Cable T.V. Ltd.		
73-668		cable	Collingwood, Ont. 7308075 on channel 6	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.		

73-669	cable	Picton, Ont. 7308679 on channel 2	1. Quinte Cablevision Ltd.	approved
73-670	cable	Rockland, Ont. 7308703 on channel 12	1. Bushnell Communications Ltd.	approved
73-671	cable	Pembroke, Ont. 7308588 on channel 12	1. Pembroke Cablevision Ltd.	approved
73-672	cable	Ottawa, Ont. 7308711 on channel 12	1. Skyline Cablevision Ltd.	approved
73-673	cable	Gravenhurst, Ont. 7309032 on channel 6	1. Gravenhurst Cable System Ltd.	approved
73-674	cable	Newmarket, Ont. part of 7308992	1. Jarmain Cable TV Ltd.	approved
73-675	cable	Kitchener, Ont. part of 7308697 on channel 8	1. Grand River Cable TV Ltd.	approved
73-676	cable	Orangeville, Ont. 7309040 on channel 6	1. Orangeville Cable-Vu Ltd.	approved
73-677	cable	Bolton, Ont. part of 7309222 on channel 8	1. Albion Cable T.V. Ltd.	approved
73-678	cable	Burlington, Ont. part of 7309073 on channel 8	1. Citizens Cable T.V. Ltd.	approved

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
73-679		cable	Orillia, Ont. 7308661 on channel 13	1. Orillia Cable TV Ltd.	approved	
73-680		cable	Barrie, Ont. 7308653	1. Barrie Cable TV Ltd.	approved	
73-681		cable	St. Mary's, Ont. 7308737 on channel 6	1. Adelaide Radio & Television Ltd.	approved	
73-682		cable	Midland- Penetanguishene, Ont. part of 7308067 on channel 8	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	approved	
73-683		cable	Bracebridge, Ont. 7308950 on channel 6	1. Gravenhurst Cable System Ltd.	approved	
73-684		cable	Ottawa, Ont. 7308596 on channel 12	1. Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.	approved	
73-685		cable	Burlington, Ont. part of 7309081 on channel 8	1. Metro Cable TV Ltd.	approved	
73-686		cable	Gatineau, Que. 7308927 on channel 12	1. Vidéotron Ltée	approved	
73-687		cable	Buckingham, Que. 7308935 on channel 6	1. Vidéotron Ltée	approved	

73-688	cable	Touraine, Que. 7309248 on channel 12	1. Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.  approved
73-689	cable	Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, Hull, Que. 7309230 on channel 12	1. Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.  approved
73-690	cable	Owen Sound, Ont. 7308166	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.  approved
74-1	cable	Metropolitan Toronto, Ont. 7305840 7308745	<p>1. York Cablevision Ltd. approved</p> <p>2. Applications for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for parts of Metropolitan Toronto</p> <p>to add the reception and distribution of Global Communications Ltd., channel 22, Uxbridge, Ont. on channel 3; CHFTF Toronto on channels 5 and 9 phase-locked until 31 December 1974;</p> <p>to delete part-time carriage of CKVR-TV Barrie, Ont. from channel 3; WNED-TV Buffalo, NY from channel 3; CHIN-FM Toronto from channel 9, and CHFI-FM Toronto from channel 5;</p> <p>to initiate converter service by distributing WNED-TV channel 17 Buffalo, NY on channel 6; WUV-TV channel 29 Buffalo, NY on channel 8; CKVR-TV channel 3 Barrie on channel 1;</p> <p>to make rate changes for the provision of additional mid-band channels;</p> <p>to make additional changes by 31 December 1974.</p>

The parts of the applications relating to the carriage of Global Communications and CHFTF have previously been dealt with. Permission has already been granted to the licensee to carry WNED-TV channel 17 part-time on cable channel 3 when Global is not transmitting. The other parts of these applications are approved on an interim basis as herein provided until 31 December 1974. During this interim period, the licensee must retain ownership of the converters and make them available to subscribers on a leased basis.

The licensee must file an application with the Commission by 1 March 1974 to provide for a full expanded service which will enable all priority channels, on the regular or mid band, as well as meeting all applicable technical standards required by the Department of Communications. For the supply of this additional service, the licensee is authorized on an interim basis until 31 December 1974 to make a monthly charge not to exceed \$1.50 including rental of the converter; a change not to exceed \$15 for installation of the converter or \$22 for installation of both basic service and converter service at the same time; and a refundable deposit of \$20 for the converter. These charges will be reviewed when the application is filed by the licensee is considered by the Commission.



DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-2	17 September 1973 18 January 1974	cable	Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, Hull, Que. 7209554	1. Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, Hull, Que. to increase the service area in order to include the area between Aylmer Road and McConnell Road, in the municipalities of Aylmer and Lucerne, including Champlain Park.	approved	The extended area to be served will be specifically described in the amended licence and the licensee is expected to provide service without delay.	
74-3	13 March 1973 18 January 1974	cable	Revelstoke, BC 7212293	1. Revelstoke Cable T.V. Ltd.  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Revelstoke, BC to establish a new antenna site.	approved		
74-4	26 November 1973 21 January 1974	cable	Brantford, Paris, Newmarket, Holland Landing, Bradford, Ont. 7307762	1. Jarmain Cable TV Ltd., licensee of two cable television systems serving Brantford, Paris, Newmarket, Holland Landing, and Bradford, Ont.  2. Application to transfer 50% of its common shares and 50% of its preferred shares from W.K. Jarmain, and 25% of its common shares and 15% of its preferred shares from E.R. Jarmain, to Canadian Cablesystems Ltd.	approved	The Commission will expect the licensee companies to maintain on their respective boards of directors the proportion of local representation indicated in the applications hereby approved. In connection with the cable television systems serving Kingston and Whitby, the Commission draws the attention of Canadian Cablesystems Ltd. to its decisions 72-342 and 72-87 licensing these areas, and expects the Company to take all measures necessary to fulfill the expectations of the Commission expressed in these decisions.	
			London, Ont. 7307754	1. London Cable TV Ltd., licensee of a cable television system serving London, Ont.  2. Application to transfer 50% of its shares (37.5% from Jarmain Holdings Ltd. and 12.5% from E.R. Jarmain), to Canadian Cablesystems Ltd.			
			Chatham, Ont. 7307788	1. Chatham Cable TV Ltd., licensee of a cable television system serving Chatham, Ont.  2. Application to transfer indirectly 25% of its common shares (through the transfer of all the shares of Jarmain Teleservices Ltd.) to Canadian Cablesystems Ltd. and to transfer indirectly the beneficial interest of Jarmain Holdings Ltd. and E.R. Jarmain in 50% of the preferred shares of Chatham Cable TV Ltd. (through the transfer of their shares in London Cable TV Ltd.) to Canadian Cablesystems Ltd.			
			Oshawa, Whitby, Bowmanville, Ont. 7307796	1. Pine Ridge Cable TV Ltd., licensee of a cable television system serving Oshawa, Bowmanville, and Whitby, Ont.  2. Application to transfer 37.5% of its common			

74-5	16 January 1974 11 February 1974	cable	Kingston, Ont. 7307770	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Kingston Cable TV Ltd., licensee of a cable television system serving Kingston, Ont.</li> <li>2. Application to transfer indirectly 50% of its shares (through the transfer directly and indirectly of all of the shares of Jarman Cable Systems Ltd.) to Canadian Cablesystems Ltd.</li> </ol>	approved	The part of the application referring to non-local FM stations CHYM-FM, CKDS-FM, CKFC-FM, CJOI-FM, and CKOT-FM is deferred.
			St. Thomas, Ont. 7106099	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Allview Cable Service Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for St. Thomas, Ont. and surrounding area to add the reception and distribution of CFCA-FM and CHYM-FM Kitchener, CKDS-FM Hamilton, CKFC-FM Brantford, CJOY-FM Guelph, CKOT-FM Tillsonburg, Ont.; to delete the distribution of WXYZ-TV channel 7 Detroit, Mich.; to change the distribution channel of WICU-TV channel 12 Erie, Pa. from 7 to 12.</li> </ol>		
74-6	26 June 1973 11 February 1974	cable	St. Thomas, Ont. 7303365	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Allview Cable Service Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for St. Thomas, Ont. and surrounding area to add the reception and distribution of WQJN-TV channel 54 Erie, Pa. on channel 2; to delete the reception and distribution of WJBK-TV channel 2 Detroit, Mich. on channel 2.</li> </ol>	approved	
74-7	10 October 1973 11 February 1974	TV	Bonnyville, Alta. 7210776	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</li> <li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station at Bonnyville, Alta. to rebroadcast CBXT Edmonton on channel 6 with a power of 67,000 watts video (ERP) and a directional antenna.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-8	16 January 1973 11 February 1974	cable	St. Catharines, Ont. part of 7210297	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for St. Catharines, Ont. to add a second antenna at its studio at Merrittville Road to receive CBLT and CICA-TV Toronto, Ont.</li> </ol>	approved	

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
74-9	10 December 1973 12 February 1974	cable	Bagotville, Que. 7303720	1. Vidéo Dery Ltée 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for its cable television broadcasting system at Bagotville, Que.	approved	The licensees have failed in their discussions to find ways of serving the area with one system. There is, however, no evidence to suggest that failure to do so has impaired the service to the general public. Under these particular circumstances, and in order to permit further discussion between both licensees, the Commission has come to the conclusion that the licenses should be renewed for a period of three years ending on 30 September 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-10	26 November 1973 12 February 1974	cable	Ladysmith, BC 7303761	1. L. & C. Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Ladysmith, BC to distribute CHQM-FM (SCMO) Vancouver, BC on channel 10 as background music and CHER-TV Victoria, BC on channel 6 instead of channel 9, and to delete the distribution of all the FM stations that it is presently authorized to carry.	approved	
74-11		AM	Courtenay, BC 7308323	1. CFCP Radio Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFCP Courtenay, BC to disaffiliate from the English-language network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and to become an independent station.	approved	The Commission is satisfied that the service provided by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's station CBU Vancouver, BC to the Courtenay area is satisfactory.
74-12	26 November 1973 14 February 1974	cable	St-Donat, Co. Montcalm, Que. 7307580	1. Richard Coutu 2. Application to amend his cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for St-Donat, Co. Montcalm, Que. to distribute WFTZ-TV Plattsburg, NY on channel 5 and WNY-TV Burlington, on channel 8; to increase the service area to include parts of highways 18 and 30 in the townships of Lussier and Archambault, Que.; to increase the monthly service fee from \$2 to \$4.50; to change the antenna site.	approved	The Commission is of the opinion that the licensee will provide an extension to his service area and an improved service to his subscribers.
74-13		AM	Alma, Que. 7304876	1. Radio Lac St-Jean Ltée 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFCF Alma, Que. to increase the power to 10,000 watts day-time and	approved	The Commission is of the opinion that this increase in power will improve the signal penetration throughout the service area.

5000 watts night-time with an omnidirectional antenna day-time and a directional antenna night-time.

74-14	cable	Anse St-Jean, Que. 7308257	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. J.H. Duchêne Ltée</li> <li>2. Application to acquire the assets of a cable television broadcasting undertaking at Anse St-Jean, Que. from Mrs. Normande Masson and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television undertaking at Anse St-Jean, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Mrs. Normande Masson.</li> </ol>	approved	The applicant proposes to improve considerably the service to its subscribers.
74-15	AM	Port Cartier, Que. 7211550	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Radio Sept-Îles Inc.</li> <li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language AM station at Port Cartier, Que.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This station will provide the first local radio service to Port Cartier, Que.
74-16	cable	Petit Saguenay, Que. 7307135	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. J.H. Duchênes Ltée</li> <li>2. Application to acquire the assets of a cable television broadcasting system at Petit Saguenay, Que. from Mrs. Normande Masson and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system at Petit Saguenay, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Mrs. Normande Masson.</li> </ol>	approved	The applicant proposes to improve considerably the service to its subscribers.
74-17	TV	Cap-à-l'Aigle, Que. 7307077	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. CKRT-TV Ltée</li> <li>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence to establish an auxiliary studio at Cap-à-l'Aigle, Que.</li> </ol>	approved	
74-18	FM	Quebec, Que. 7307127	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Télé-Capitale Ltée</li> <li>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHRC-FM Quebec, Que. to add SCMOI programming.</li> </ol>	approved	
74-19	cable	Oakville, Ont. 7301823	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Oakville Cablevision Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application to transfer 600 common shares of being all the issued common shares of Oakville Cablevision Ltd. from the present shareholders, Evergreen Cablevision Ltd. (251 shares), Bircon Enterprises Ltd. (212 shares), J.G. MacIennan (64 shares), Queensboro Investment Co. Ltd. (70 shares), J. MacIntosh Bird (1 share), B.J. Shepard (1 share), and S.W. Welsh (1 share), to</li> </ol>	approved	In approving this application, the Commission has taken account of the intention of Premier Cablevision Ltd to retain representation from the Oakville area on the board of directors of the licensee company.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
74-19 cont.				Premier Cablevision Ltd.		
74-20	10 December 1973 25 February 1974	AM	Ste-Anne- des-Monts, Que. 7213416	1. Roger Vallée, on behalf of a company to be incorporated  2. Application for a broadcasting licence to operate a French-language AM radio station at Ste-Anne-des-Monts, Que. Technical data: 1490 KHz with a power of 1000 watts day-time and 250 watts night-time, omnidirectional antenna.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission expects that this new station will provide a local service especially in the field of news and public affairs.
74-21	6 November 1973 28 February 1974	AM	Elliot Lake, Ont. 7210099	1. Algonquin Radio-T.V. Co. Ltd.  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKNR Elliot Lake, Ont. to increase the day-time power from 250 watts to 1000 watts.	approved	The approval of this application will improve the day-time service in Elliot Lake and the coverage area.
74-22	10 October 1973 28 February 1974	AM	The Pas, Man. 7301518	1. Arctic Radio Corporation Ltd.  2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at the Pas, Man.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission is satisfied this new radio station will provide a useful service to residents of this comm- unity. It is noted that the station will provide, at the outset, approx- imately 15 hours of local program- ing per week including one hour in the Cree language.
74-23		AM	Edmonton, Alta. 7309537	1. Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd.  2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an AM radio network consisting of CFRN Edmonton, Alta. and CJOX Fort McMurray, Alta. for the purpose of broad- casting Edmonton Oilers home and away hockey games of the World Hockey Association.	approved	The application is approved for the balance of the 1973-74 hockey season.
74-24		TV	Fahler, Alta. 7306756	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language televi- sion station at Fahler, Alta. to rebroad- cast CBXT Edmonton, Alta. on channel 6.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-25	16 January 1973 28 February 1974	cable	St. Thomas, Ont. part of	1. Allview Cable Service Ltd.  2. Application to amend its cable television	approved	



broadcasting undertaking licence for St. Thomas, Ont. and surrounding area to add the reception and distribution of WJET-TV channel 24 Erie, Pa.

74-26 10 December 1973 10 December 1973 AM St-Jérôme approved  
28 February 1974 Qué. 7309511

1. Radio Laurentides Inc.

2. Application for the transfer of shares as follows:

a) to Jean Lalonde, 20 common shares and 20 preferred shares from Anatole Desjardins, 10 common shares and 10 preferred shares from Jean Blanchard, 1 common share and 1 preferred share from Roland Thibault, 10 preferred shares from Raoul Thibault.

b) 2200 common shares and 46 preferred shares, being all the shares issued by Radio Laurentides Inc., from Jean Lalonde to a company to be incorporated and represented by Robert de la Durantaye, Gilles Vendette, Pierre Arsenault, and Hubert Pilon.

74-27

AM St-Jérôme,  
Qué. 7303415

1. Radio Laurentides Inc.

2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CKJL St-Jérôme, Qué.

approved

The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission refers the licensee to its decision 72-84 of 28 March 1972 which provides that "the Commission will follow closely the means taken by the licensee to improve its service to the community it serves." After studying the intentions of the new shareholders, the Commission is satisfied that the present transfer of shares will permit the licensee to improve the service offered to listeners of the area served by CKJL.

The Commission notes that the licensee has committed itself to submit, within one year, a "detailed programming schedule reflecting the needs and preferences of the listeners." The Commission notes that the licensee will increase its staff, in order to improve the service.

The Commission will expect the licensee to generally reflect the characteristics of the area served, by emphasizing the local and regional character of its programming.

74-28 10 October 1973 approved  
1 March 1974 in part

1. Capital Cable TV Ltd.  
Edmonton, cable  
Leduc, Spruce Grove, Fort  
Saskatchewan, Alta.; to distribute KHQ-TV Spokane on channel 6 and KREM-TV Spokane, Wash. on channel 8; programs of the Alberta Educational Communications Authority on channel 13; Northern Alberta Institute of Technology Radio on channel 255; local originations on channel 11 on the St. Albert portion of the Edmonton system only; to delete the distribution of CUCA-PM from channel 3; and to make channel conversion changes.

2. Applications to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Edmonton, and in the towns of Leduc, Spruce Grove, and Fort Saskatchewan, Alta.; to distribute KHQ-TV Spokane on channel 6 and KREM-TV Spokane, Wash. on channel 8; programs of the Alberta Educational Communications Authority on channel 13; Northern Alberta Institute of Technology Radio on channel 255; local originations on channel 11 on the St. Albert portion of the Edmonton system only; to delete the distribution of CUCA-PM from channel 3; and to make channel conversion changes.

The following parts of these applications are approved:

- the distribution of KREM-TV Spokane, on channel 8 subject to the conditions set out below;
- programs of the Alberta Educational Communications Authority on channel 13;
- Northern Alberta Institute of Technology Radio on channel 255;
- local originations on channel 11 on the St. Albert portion of the Edmonton system only;
- to delete the distribution of CUCA-PM from channel 3;
- to make channel conversion changes.
- the following part of these applications is denied:  
the distribution of KHQ-TV Spokane on channel 6.

On 10 August 1973, the Commission granted a licence to Edmonton Video Ltd. to establish a third English-language television station (CITV-TV) in Edmonton, Alta. The Commission is concerned that Edmonton Video should not have to content with increased competition for audiences until it has had an opportunity to become established. The Commission therefore requires that station KREM-TV not be distributed by the licensee until one year after the commencement of broadcasting by CITV-TV.

Prior to the distribution of KREM-TV, the licensee must enter into an agreement with the Edmonton television broadcasters, approved by the Commission providing for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and their replacement by suitable replacement material. The Commission wishes to be advised of progress made in this regard by 31 December 1974. It will be a condition of the amended licence to be issued to the licensee that commercial messages be deleted and replaced pursuant to such agreement.

The licensee will be able to apply for the carriage of a third non-Canadian commercial station after the Commission has had an opportunity to assess the effect of the presently authorized service, including the second non-Canadian commercial television station, on local television service in Edmonton, Alta.

74-29 approved  
cable Edmonton, in part  
Alta. 7300650

1. QCTV Ltd.
- Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Edmonton, Alta.; to distribute KREM-TV Spokane on channel 8; KHQ-TV Spokane on channel 6; to make conversion changes; to increase its service area; to distribute 9 short-wave stations.

The following parts of the application are approved:

- the distribution of KREW-TV Spokane on channel 8 subject to the conditions set out below;
- to make channel conversion changes;
- to increase its service area;
- to distribute 9 short-wave stations.

On 10 August 1973, the Commission granted a licence to Edmonton Video Ltd. to establish a third English-language television station (CITV-TV) in Edmonton, Alta. The Commission is concerned that Edmonton Video should not have to contend with increased competition for audiences until it has had an opportunity to become established. The Commission therefore requires that station KREM-TV not be distributed by the licensee until one year after the commencement of broadcasting by CITV-TV.

Prior to the distribution of KREM-TV, the licensee must enter into an agreement with the Edmonton television broadcasters, approved by the Commission providing for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and their replacement by suitable replacement material. The Commission wishes to be advised of progress made in this regard by 31 December 1974. It will be a condition of the amended licence to be issued to the licensee that commercial messages be deleted and replaced pursuant to such agreement.

The licensee will be able to apply for the carriage of a third non-Canadian commercial station after the Commission has had an opportunity to assess the effect of the presently authorized service, including the second non-Canadian commercial television station, on local television service in Edmonton, Alta.

74-29

cable	Edmonton, Alta. 7300650	approved in part
	1. QCTV Ltd.	
	2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Edmonton, Alta.; to distribute KREM-TV Spokane on channel 8; KHQ-TV Spokane on channel 6; to make conversion changes; to increase its service area; to distribute 9 short-wave stations.	

The following part of the application is denied:

- a) the distribution of KHQ-TV Spokane on channel 6.

On 10 August 1973, the Commission granted a licence to Edmonton Video Ltd. to establish a third English-language television station (CITY-TV) in Edmonton, Alta. The Commission is concerned that Edmonton Video should not have to contend with increased competition for audiences until it has had an opportunity to become established. The Commission therefore requires that station KREN-TV not be distributed by the licensee until one year after the commencement of broadcasting by CITY-TV.

Prior to the distribution of KREN-TV, the licensee must enter into an agreement with the Edmonton television broadcasters, approved by the Commission, providing for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and their replacement by suitable replacement material. The Commission wishes to be advised of progress made in this regard by 31 December 1974. It will be a condition of the amended licence to be issued to the licensee that commercial messages be deleted and replaced pursuant to such agreement.

The licensee will be able to apply for the carriage of a third non-Canadian commercial station after the Commission has had an opportunity to assess the effect of the presently authorized service, including the second non-Canadian commercial television station, on local television service in Edmonton.

74-30	cable	Winnipeg, Man. 7202500	1. Winnipeg Videon Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Winnipeg, Man. to add a new remote head-end antenna site near Tolstoi, Man.	deferred
		Winnipeg Man. 7200884	1. Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Winnipeg, Man. to add local originations on channel 9; to change the location of the local head-end antenna site from St. Norbert to Winnipeg, Man.; to add a new remote head- end antenna site near Tolstoi, Man.	approved in part

The following part of the application is approved:

- a) local originations on channel 9.
- The following parts of the application are deferred:
- a) to change the location of the local head-end antenna site from St. Norbert to Winnipeg, Man.
  - b) to add a new remote head-end antenna site near Tolstoi, Man.

At its public hearing in Vernon, BC beginning 10 October 1973, the Commission heard applications from these two cable systems requesting approval for the installation of a remote head-end at Tolstoi to receive and transmit to their facilities in Winnipeg, utilizing microwave, three US network channels for distribution to their subscribers. These signals are already carried by the cable systems, which receive the signals off-air at a head-end located in the Winnipeg area. The Commission recognizes that the quality of these signals can be considerably improved by the use of a distant head-end and microwave. While the Commission is anxious to foster improvements in signals quality, at the same time it is concerned that these improvements be made within a framework which takes into account the overall requirements relating to the provision of broadcasting services in Manitoba.

In this regard, the Commission has announced its intention to hold a public hearing in Winnipeg commencing 14 May 1974 regarding the provision of (a) third television service in Winnipeg, and (b) the extension of television broadcasting services in Manitoba. At this hearing the Commission intends to consider the following issues, among others, relating to the provision and extension of broadcasting services in Manitoba:

1. How should the microwave system in the province be developed in order to deliver programming, both Canadian and non-Canadian, most effectively and comprehensively throughout the province?
2. What effect will the distribution of US commercial signals by microwave have on the development of broadcasting throughout the province of Manitoba?
3. What effect will microwave delivery of US commercial signals have on the maintenance of existing off-air broadcasting services in Winnipeg?
4. To what extent will the importation of US signals by microwave to Winnipeg affect the development of a third Winnipeg television station?

Since these issues have an important bearing on these particular applications, the Commission wishes to obtain the views of the applicants, and other interested parties, before making its decision. Accordingly, these applications will be placed on the agenda of the public hearing to be held in Winnipeg commencing 14 May 1974, and the applicants and other interested parties asked to submit their views on these issues.

The applicants are requested to file any further written submissions in connection with these matters with the Commission on or before 29 March 1974.

5 February 1974  
1 March 1974

74-31

cable  
Toronto,  
Ont.  
7310980

1. Metro Cable TV Ltd.  
approved

2. Application to amend its cable television licence for parts of Metropolitan Toronto, Ont. (central system only), to provide converter service:

a) to add the reception and distribution of CKVR-TV on channel C, CKCO-TV on channel E, WUTV-TV on channel F, an optional station yet to be determined on channel H when CKLF is moved from channel H and 9 to a clear channel on the basic service;

b) to add 2 channels for local origination, Metro Multi-Cultural on D, and Metro MSI News Service on G;

c) at the following rates:

installation: individual residence, per outlet: apartments on bulk service, per outlet: discount - applicable until central system carries all mid-band channels:	\$15 \$ 2.50 per month \$ 3 per month \$ 1 per month
---	---

This approval is subject to technical certification by the Department of Communications.



74-32 10 December 1973 cable Cranbrook, approved  
1 March 1974 BC 7307481 a cable television system serving Cranbrook, BC.

2. Application to transfer 3125 common shares from D.R. Leyden to Hanson Garage Company Ltd.; 3125 common shares from D.R. Leyden to H. Hess Holdings Ltd.; 3125 common shares from E.E. Leyden to Cornelius Hanemayer, and 6250 common shares from the estate of J.R. Atchison to Dorothy M. Atchison.

74-33 10 October 1973 cable Creston, approved  
1 March 1974 BC 7308265 cable television systems serving Riondel, Kingsgate, Yahk, and Creston, BC.

2. Application to transfer 5945 common shares (98%) from the estate of Takeo Toyota to Ronald Toyota, Betty A. Toyota, and Richard Miyasaki, executors of the estate of Takeo Toyota.

74-34 Vernon, BC cable  
1. Emil W. Meister, on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7304736)  
Vernon Cablevision Ltd. (7304728)  
A.G. Seabrook, on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7304769)  
Silver Star Cablevision Ltd. (7304413)  
George F. Galbraith, on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7304751)

At its October 1973 public hearing the Commission heard the above five applications for a cable television licence to serve the Vernon, BC area. The Commission issues a licence to George F. Galbraith, on behalf of a company to be incorporated, expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The other applications noted above are denied.

The licensee will be required to serve the Vernon area, including the area east of Swan Lake extending to the Spallumcheen District boundary and the Coldstream area, both of which will be defined in the licence. The Commission accepts the three phases for wiring of the Vernon area as proposed by the applicant, and considers that provision of the service to the citizens of Vernon in the suggested times is reasonable. The Commission understands that the present thinly populated areas outside the licensed area could be the subject of another application in the future.

The Commission notes that the licensee company will be owned 100% by local shareholders.

With respect to rates, the Commission agrees that the installation charge of \$25 and the monthly service charge of \$5.50 plus the cost of microwave is reasonable. However, the Commission does not consider that there should be different installation charges for the different areas of Vernon and, therefore, will require the applicant to charge the same amount for installation to all subscribers within the licensed area.

The Commission expects the local community programming proposed on the cable channel will respond to the interests of the citizens of Vernon and provide opportunities for community self-expression.

The part of the application requesting permission for sponsorship on the local programming channel is denied. The Commission reiterates its basic policy that there should be no advertising on a local community channel.

The Commission approves the carriage of the following television stations by the licensee: CHBC-TV-2 Vernon; CHKL-TV-2 Vernon; one non-Canadian commercial; one non-Canadian non-commercial. The Commission also approves the use of the following channels: one channel for local origination programming; one channel for educational programming. The Commission denies the carriage of additional non-Canadian commercial television stations and defers the carriage of the two Canadian, three non-Canadian, distant FM stations. The Commission further defers the carriage of CJLB and CJOV-FM on a VHF channel.

The Commission will require the licensee to abide by the following conditions:

1. The licensee must enter into an agreement with the Kamloops licensee and other interested licensees in the region to operate a distant head-end, to



DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
74-34	cont.			2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		

negotiate a microwave agreement providing for the necessary microwave facilities, and to apportion the microwave costs equitably amongst the parties to the agreement. The licensee will require authorization from the Department of Communications for a microwave licence.

The agreement relating to the distant head-end must take into account the following matters:

- that an opportunity be provided on an equitable basis for future and existing licensees wishing to make use of the distant head-end; b) that the location of the head-end be selected taking into account the development of broadcasting and cable television in the Okanagan Valley and the interior of British Columbia. In this context and noting the intentions of the Kamloops licensee, the Commission is of the opinion that a Vancouver location is preferable.

All licensees sharing in the use of the head-end shall apply to the Commission for a suitable form of a network licence based on these arrangements.

- The licensee must enter into an agreement with the Kamloops licensee and other interested licensees of the region providing for the construction and operation of facilities for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and for their replacement by suitable replacement material. The licensee and such other licensees must also enter into an agreement with British Columbia Television Broadcasting System and Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd., approved by the Commission, providing for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and their replacement by suitable replacement material. The Commission wishes to be advised of progress made in this regard by 31 May 1974. It will be a condition of the licence to be issued that commercial messages be deleted and replaced pursuant to such agreement. The Commission does not agree that the cable television licensee or licensees should be required to bear the total cost of program substitution and commercial deletion for the benefit of British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. and Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd. and will expect agreements entered into by the parties to reflect a sharing of the costs.
- The licensee must own and operate a local head-end to receive local broadcasting services and to distribute them on the best available cable channels.
- Wherever simultaneous programming occurs, the licensee shall delete distant signals and substitute for them the programs transmitted by local stations in accordance with the provisions of the cable television policy.

The Commission has taken into account the concerns expressed in the intervention of Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd., the licensee of CHRC-TV. However, the Commission sees no reason why the licensed broadcasters in the region cannot continue to provide service, including low power transmitters, to the region. While this may require re-examination in the future, the Commission believes that the implementation of the CRTC cable television policy will assist in the support of such broadcasters.

74-35		cable	Kamloops, BC	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>B.B. Torchinsky, on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7302698) Thompson Valley Cablevision Ltd. (7302680) Interior Cablevision Ltd. (7302508) Overlander Cablevision Ltd. (7202468) John Skelly, on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7302334) Alex E. Dworkin, on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7210941) Inland Cablevision Ltd. (7302706) Kamloops Cable Television Ltd. (7302607)</li> </ol>
-------	--	-------	-----------------	--

At its October 1973 public hearing, the Commission heard the above eight applications for a cable television licence to serve the Kamloops, BC area. The Commission issues a licence to B.B. Torchinsky, on behalf of a company to be incorporated, expiring on 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The other applications noted above are denied.

The Commission requires that the licensee serve the new City of Kamloops within the boundaries as defined on 1 May 1973, which will be more particularly described in the licence.

This application was predicated on share ownership in the licensee company being held 50% by Agra Industries Ltd., a Canadian public company operating cable television systems in western Canada. The other 50% is to be held by residents of Kamloops. As well, the applicant proposed that four of the seven directors on the Board should be residents of Kamloops. The licensee should ensure that as large a percentage as possible of shareholders in the cable company are residents of British Columbia. While the applicant proposed to offer a 10% share interest in the cable company to Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd.

("Inland"), the local broadcaster in Kamloops, the Commission does not consider that such share participation is desirable.

In its application, the licensee undertook to make a compensatory payment to Inland calculated on the basis of 50 cents per subscriber per month. It will be a condition of the licence that the licensee carry out its commitment. The Commission will expect that the money so paid will be used to provide additional local production by Inland and will require both the licensee and Inland to report annually the payments made by the licensee to Inland and the disposition of these funds by Inland. At present Inland has entered into an agreement with British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. which continues until 30 August 1975. The Commission will wish to meet with the representatives of the interested parties including the cable television licensee to review this agreement in light of the effect of cable television and the financial position of both Inland and British Columbia Television. Such meetings should take place in early 1975.

The licensee proposed an installation fee of \$15 and a monthly charge of \$5.75 plus additional cost for microwave, which the Commission accepts.

The Commission expects that the local origination plans of the licensee will be carried out as expressed in the application, as the Commission believes there are very interesting possibilities for community involvement and access by the public through a well developed local programming channel.

The Commission approves the carriage of the following television stations by the licensee: CFJC-TV Kamloops; one non-Canadian commercial; one non-Canadian non-commercial. The Commission also approves the use of the following channels: one channel for time/weather; one channel for local origination programming. The Commission agrees that the licensee should use channels for educational programming, and four channels were requested by the licensee in this regard. As the licensee had not given specific details as to the use of these channels, the Commission wishes to be informed of specific plans in this regard and will give the required approval for channel use when so advised. The Commission denies the carriage of additional non-Canadian commercial television stations.

The Commission will require the licensee to abide by the following conditions:

1. The licensee must enter into an agreement with the Vernon licensee and other interested licensees of the region to operate a distant head-end, to negotiate a microwave agreement providing for the necessary microwave facilities and to apportion the microwave costs equitably amongst the parties to the agreement. The licensee will require authorization from the Department of Communications for a microwave licence.

The agreement relating to the distant head-end must take into account the following matters:

- a) that an opportunity be provided on an equitable basis for future and existing licensees wishing to make use of the distant head-end;
- b) that the location of the head-end be selected taking into account the development of broadcasting and cable television in the Okanagan Valley and the interior of British Columbia and in this context, the Commission is of the opinion that the location of Vancouver proposed by the licensee is the preferred one. All licensees sharing in the use of the head-end shall apply to the Commission for a suitable form of a network licence based on these arrangements.

2. The licensee must enter into an agreement with the Vernon licensee and other interested licensees of the region for the operation of facilities for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and for their replacement by suitable replacement material. The licensee and such other licensees must also enter into an agreement with British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. and Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd., approved by the Commission, providing for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and their replacement by suitable replacement material. The Commission wishes to be advised of progress made in this regard by 31 May 1974. It will be a condition of the licence to be issued that commercial messages be deleted and replaced pursuant to such agreement. The Commission does not agree that the cable television licensee or licensees should be required to bear the total cost of program substitution and commercial deletion for the benefit of British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. and Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd. and will expect agreements entered into by the parties to reflect a sharing of the costs.

3. The licensee must own and operate a local head-end to receive local broadcasting services and to distribute them on the best available cable channels.

4. Wherever simultaneous programming occurs, the licensee shall delete distant signals and substitute for them the programs transmitted by local stations in accordance with the provisions of the cable television policy.

74-36	10 December 1973 5 March 1974	AM IV	Amos, Rouyn, Ville Marie, Matagami, Lithium Mines, Val d'Or, Que.	1. Radio-Nord Inc. 2. Application for the renewal of the broad- casting licence for the following stations:	Amos 7304116 Rouyn 7304082 CKRN Val d'Or 7304090	approved
-------	----------------------------------	----------	---	---	--	----------

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
74-36 cont.				CKRN-TV 7304066 CKRN-TV-3 Ville Marie 7304066 CKRN-TV-4 Matagami 7304066 CJDC-TV Lithium Mines 7304094		
		AM	La Sarre, Que. 7206339	1. Radio La Sarre Inc. 2. Application for renewal of its AM radio licence for CKLS.		
<p>Reasons: Following its public hearing of 10 December 1972, the Commission in its Decision 73-66 of 2 February 1973 renewed these licences for a period of one year only, subject to the condition that "the applicants take the necessary measures to solve some broadcasting problems in the area." Moreover, the applicants "were to enter into discussions with the CBC without delay concerning their affiliation to the French network, with particular reference to the possibilities of assistance from the CBC in improving the technical quality of their services and the percentage of the CBC national service in the area." The Commission is satisfied that the applicants and CBC have complied with these conditions.</p> <p>The applicant has in effect taken satisfactory measures with regard to programming, especially:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- by promoting the creation of an advisory committee on programming;</li> <li>- by allocating adequate human, technical, and financial resources to its information service;</li> <li>- by increasing the amount of programming of the CBC French network, radio and television; and</li> <li>- by giving different community groups easier access to their facilities.</li> </ul> <p>With regard to technical service, the applicant has prepared definite plans in order to improve coverage, and has reorganized the maintenance service. The applicant undertakes to file as soon as possible the necessary applications in order to improve coverage at Lebel-sur-Quévillon and Matagami. The Commission takes note of Radio-Nord Inc.'s plans to serve Joutel. It also takes note of the discussions taking place between Radio-Nord Inc. and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation in order to find a comprehensive solution for the Remiscaming region. CBC and Radio-Nord Inc. have continued their negotiations relating to an agreement about possible financial assistance concerning capital expenditure for new facilities. The Commission renews these licences for a three-year period expiring 31 March 1977 in order to enable the licensee to finalize its negotiations with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and to file with the Commission all necessary applications.</p> <p>The licensee is required to file with the Commission, every six months, reports on its activities as a whole and particularly on its progress in improving its technical service.</p>						
74-37	6 November 1973 8 March 1974	TV	Ignace, Ont. 7303878	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Ignace, Ont. to rebroadcast CBWDT Dryden, Ont. on channel 13.	approved	
74-38	26 November 1973 14 March 1974	TV	Clearwater, BC 7308190	1. Clearwater Business Association 2. Application to acquire the assets of CFJC-TV-10 Clearwater, BC from Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd., and for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station to serve Clearwater, BC upon surrender of the current licence issued to Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-39		AM	Melfort, Sask. 7307382	1. Radio C.J.V.R. Ltd., licensee of CJVR Melfort, Sask.	approved	

74-40	10 December 1973 14 March 1974	cable	Mont Apica, Que. 7201155	<p>1. Major R.R. d'Entremont, Commanding Officer of CFS Mont Apica, Que.</p> <p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television undertaking to serve Mont Apica, Que.</p>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-41		AM	Montreal, Que. 7303662	<p>1. CJAD Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CJAD, Montreal, Que.</p>	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-42		AM	Roberval, Que. 7303688	<p>1. Radio Roberval Inc.</p> <p>2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CHRL Roberval, Que.</p>	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-43		cable	St-Zacharie, Que. 7200082	<p>1. Antenne T.V. St-Zacharie</p> <p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve St-Zacharie, Que. Proposed installation fees: \$25 to \$30. Proposed monthly service charge: \$1. Proposed channel distribution: 5 Canadian and 1 non-Canadian TV stations on a TV channel, 1 Canadian FM station.</p>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The installation fees will vary from \$25 to \$30 depending on the length of the feeder cable.
74-44	26 November 1973 15 March 1974	cable	Toronto, Mississauga, Camp Borden, Alliston, and Angus, Ont. 7303381	<p>1. Keeble Cable Television Ltd. and Borden Cable Television Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application to transfer 50% of the issued securities of Keeble Cable Television Ltd., licensee of cable television undertakings serving parts of Metropolitan Toronto and Mississauga, Ont. and owner of 95% of the shares of Borden Cable Television Ltd.,</p>	denied	This application proposed the acquisition by Toronto Star Ltd., publisher of Canada's largest daily newspaper and a dominant media influence in Metropolitan Toronto and the surrounding area, of a major ownership interest in a company operating directly or indirectly, cable television undertakings serving parts of



DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
74-44 cont.				licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Camp Borden, Alliston, and Angus, Ont., from current shareholders to Toronto Star Ltd., under the terms of an agreement containing provisions which would make it possible for Toronto Star Ltd. to acquire voting shares in addition to the securities referred to above.		Metropolitan Toronto and Mississauga, Ontario, as well as Camp Borden, Alliston, and Angus, Ontario. The Commission has on several occasions expressed its concern about the maintenance of a balance of ownership in the communications media. The Commission considers that the ownership and control of broadcasting undertakings should be separate from the ownership and control of newspapers except in special circumstances which, in the opinion of the Commission, do not exist in the present case.
74-45	17 September 1973 21 March 1974	AM	London, Ont. 7303357	1. CPPL Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CPPL London, Ont.	approved	The Commission is concerned that newspapers should be able to take advantage of technological advances in the methods by which printed forms of media may in the future be disseminated to the public. However, the Commission considers that this important and legitimate goal should be achieved by means other than ownership participation of newspapers in broadcasting undertakings.
74-46		AM	Peterborough, Ont. 7303746	1. Kawartha Broadcasting Company Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CHEX Peterborough, Ont.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-47		AM	St. Catharines, Ont. 7301898	1. Niagara District Broadcasting Co. Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CKTB St. Catharines, Ont.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-48	10 December 1973 21 March 1974	TV	Goose Bay, Labrador, Nfld. 7309057	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFJA-TV Goose Bay, Labrador, Nfld. to change its power from 870 watts ERP (video) to 4900 watts ERP (video) and to change the location of the antenna site.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.



74-49	cable	Amherst, NS 7304967	1. Central Cable Television Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting licence to serve Amherst, NS.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 October 1974 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-50	cable	New Glasgow, NS 7303597	1. K-Vision Services Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting licence to serve New Glasgow, Pictou, Stellarton, Westville, and Trenton, NS.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 October 1974 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-51	cable	Truro, Bible Hill, NS 7300445	1. Eastern Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence to serve Truro and Bible Hill, NS, to distribute CHMT-TV Moncton, NB, to increase the service area, and to make channel conversion changes.	approved	
74-52	TV	Moncton, NB 7303340	1. New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its television broadcasting licence for CHMT-TV Moncton, NB.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 24 May 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-53	TV	Saint John, NB 7303696	1. Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its television broadcasting licence for CKLT-TV Saint John, NB.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 24 May 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-54	TV	Terrenceville, Nfld. 7308299	1. Terrenceville Television Improvement Association 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFTV-TV-1 Terrenceville, Nfld.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-55	TV	Trepassey, Nfld. 7307143	1. Trepassey Television Association Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CJTA-TV-2 Trepassey, Nfld.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-56	cable	Ottawa, Ont. 7210644	1. Skyline Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Ottawa, Ont. to increase the service area west of the Rideau River in the Kars and Manotick area.	approved	The licensee will be expected to provide service to the extended licence area without delay.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-57	26 November 1973 21 March 1974	FM	Tillsonburg, Ont. 7305709	1. Tillsonburg Broadcasting Company Ltd.  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKOT-FM Tillsonburg, Ont. to change the frequency from 100.5 MHz to 101.3 MHz; to change its power from 1135 watts to 50,000 watts at a new antenna site.		approved	The Commission expects the approval of this application will improve local night-time service.
74-58	5 February 1974 26 March 1974	cable, TV	Cornwall, Deseronto, Ottawa, Rockland, Ont. and Hull, Que. 7309578	Application for approval of the transfer directly or indirectly of the effective ownership or control of:  Bushnell Communications Ltd., licensee of a cable television system at Rockland, Ont.,  Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd., licensee of CJOH-TV Ottawa, CJOH-TV-8 Cornwall, and CJOH-TV-6 Deseronto, Ont., and  Laurentian Cablevision Ltd., licensee of a cable television system in Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, Hull, and Touraine, Que.  and of the broadcasting undertakings operated by them through the transfer of 894,802 common shares of Bushnell Communications Ltd. from Western Broadcast Holdings Ltd. to IWC Communications Ltd.		denied	

On 22 May 1973, the Commission approved the application by Slaughter Broadcasting Ltd. and IWC Communications Ltd. for permission to merge the two companies by a statutory amalgamation (Decision 73-297). The merger took place on 1 July 1973.

In that application and at the public hearing, representatives of both companies contended that combining their respective financial capabilities and management resources in the larger corporate entity would enhance the ability of the radio and cable television broadcasting undertakings owned or controlled by it to meet the particular local needs and concerns of the people in the communities they serve -- Sarnia, Barrie, Orillia, Mississauga, and Richmond Hill, Ont., and Pointe Claire, Que.

Bushnell Communications Ltd. ("Bushnell"), through its subsidiary, Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd., operates television station CJOH-TV Ottawa, one of the dominant stations of the CTV network, which also, through rebroadcasting transmitters at Deseronto and Cornwall, Ont., provides alternative Canadian service to the eastern Lake Ontario-St. Lawrence Seaway-Ottawa Valley region, including the cities of Kingston and Cornwall.

The Commission has stressed that it expects the dominant CTV stations not only to provide a local service but to contribute to regional and national services as well. CJOH-TV has the complex responsibility within the CTV network of reflecting to the rest of Canada the National Capital area, with its distinctive bilingual and bicultural character, as well as the other communities of the eastern Ontario triangle, with their varying historical, social, and cultural traditions.

Bushnell, with excellent studio and technical facilities, has also been active in the production of television programs not only for the CTV network but for other networks and for international syndication.

The Commission is unwilling to permit the newly amalgamated company, IWC Communications Ltd. ("IWC"), to be diverted from accomplishing its stated purpose to strengthen and improve local service in the diverse communities served by the broadcasting undertakings now owned or controlled by it, particularly having regard to the significantly different problems and circumstances it would encounter in providing the scope and quality of service the Commission expects from station CJOH-TV.

In numerous decisions dating back to 1969, the Commission has, directly and by implication, expressed its opinion that except in special circumstances television undertakings should be independent of cable television undertakings, both as regards ownership and control and as regards substantial shareholdings (Decisions 69-197, 69-198, 70-145, 70-153, 70-167, 70-168, 71-424, 72-316 and 74-35).

If this application were approved, the combined interests of Bushnell would include ownership of three radio stations and four cable television undertakings, control of a fifth cable television undertaking and a substantial interest in a sixth, together with CJOH-TV and its two rebroadcasting transmitters. In the opinion of the Commission the circumstances in this case do not justify the proposed common ownership and control of television and cable television undertakings.

Western Broadcast Holdings Ltd. ("Western"), a subsidiary of Western Broadcasting Company Ltd., acquired its present holdings of approximately 52% of the shares of Bushnell through a series of block purchases, share exchanges, and market purchases in 1971, 1972, and 1973. In Decision 72-316, dated 24 November 1972, when Western held approximately 47% of the shares of Bushnell and options on an additional block of 10%, the Commission denied an application by Western to exercise control over Bushnell and the broadcasting undertakings operated by it and ordered Western to divest of the shares, taking into account the Commission's stated concerns.

Western accumulated the bulk of these shares despite the Commission's warnings, verbal and written, dating back to January 1973, that any change, however made, in the effective control of a licensee or in the broadcasting undertakings operated by it requires the Commission's prior approval.

The Commission's position was set out fully in its public announcement of 2 June 1972, which said in part:

The Commission insists that where there is any change in the effective control of a licensee or in the broadcasting undertaking carried on by it, the prior approval of the Commission must be sought. This is not only a condition of the licences issued by the Commission, but it is of fundamental importance in enabling the Commission to carry out its responsibility for the regulation and supervision of all aspects of the Canadian broadcasting system for the purpose of implementing the policy of the Broadcasting Act.

This application was based on an agreement between Western and IWC dated 5 October 1973. The Commission does not question that the agreement was entered into in good faith with the intention of carrying out the divestiture order of 24 November 1972. On the other hand, however, as the parties are aware, the Commission must in virtue of its mandate under the Broadcasting Act consider all applications, including those for the transfer of control of broadcasting undertakings, in the light of the declaration in the Act that broadcasting undertakings make use of radio frequencies which are public property. It is the obligation of the Commission to ensure that such frequencies are controlled and operated in the best interests of the Canadian public whose property they are.

The Commission will expect an application for divestiture of the shares of Bushnell held by Western to be placed before it on or before 31 October 1974. It also will expect the application to take account of the concerns expressed by the Commission in this decision, the public announcement of 2 June 1972, and Decision 72-316 of 24 November 1972.

74-59	10 December 1973 29 March 1974	AM Quebec, Que.	1. Goodwill Broadcasters of Quebec Inc. 7304199	approved
			2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFOW Quebec, Que.	

The Commission renews this licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.

The Commission is not satisfied that the programming provided by the licensee has fulfilled the programming commitments made by it. Nor is the Commission satisfied with the amount of CBC programming carried by this affiliate. While the Commission notes the economic problems which the licensee has encountered in providing the only English-language radio service in Quebec City, it nevertheless stresses the importance it places on adherence by licensees to the programming commitments made by them.

The Commission is also concerned that the licensee will have difficulty in achieving the programming commitments now made by it, particularly regarding the carriage of a suitable amount of CBC programming. CFOW has a special responsibility to provide, both in its verbal and musical components, a balanced programming service for all segments of the English community in its licensed area.

Accordingly a short term of renewal is granted in order to enable the licensee (a) to demonstrate its ability to meet the programming proposals made by it and (b) to provide, in cooperation with the CBC, more of the national service to its licensed area by, as a minimum, fulfilling the reserve time requirements which the CBC expects of its affiliates.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-60	12 March 1974 29 March 1974	FM	New Westminster, BC 7307283	1. Radio NW Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFML-FM New Westminster, BC.	1. Radio NW Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFML-FM New Westminster, BC.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-61		FM	Saskatoon, Sask. 7307572	1. General Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFMC-FM Saskatoon, Sask.	1. General Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFMC-FM Saskatoon, Sask.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-62		FM	Saskatoon, Sask. 7304454	1. University of Saskatchewan 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CJUS-FM Saskatoon, Sask.	1. University of Saskatchewan 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CJUS-FM Saskatoon, Sask.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-63	26 March 1974 29 March 1974	AM	Toronto, Ont. 7309651	1. Radio 1540 Ltd. 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CHLN Toronto, Ont.	1. Radio 1540 Ltd. 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CHLN Toronto, Ont.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in that region.
74-64	12 March 1974 29 March 1974	TV	Elrose, Sask. 7209786	1. Elrose T.V. Club 2. Application for the renewal of its broadcasting licence for CKEL-TV-2.	1. Elrose T.V. Club 2. Application for the renewal of its broadcasting licence for CKEL-TV-2.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1979, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-65	26 March 1974 29 March 1974	FM	Toronto, Ont. 7400419	1. Board of Governors of Ryerson Polytechnical Institute 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CJRT-FM Toronto, Ont.	1. Board of Governors of Ryerson Polytechnical Institute 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CJRT-FM Toronto, Ont.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission notes the intention of the Ontario government, expressed in the intervention of the Ministry of Colleges and Universities in support of this application, to establish an independent corporation which will make application to the Commission to acquire the assets of CJRT-FM and to obtain a licence to operate the station.



TV Pembroke, approved  
Ont. 1. Ottawa Valley Television Co. Ltd.  
7311061 2. Application to renew its broadcasting  
licence for CHOV-TV Pembroke, Ont.

Reasons: The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

In its Decision 73-206, the Commission expressed its concern about the effect of the Company's financial position on its ability to maintain service. The decision stated that at the time of the next application for renewal of its licence, the licensee would be expected to demonstrate that it had achieved financial stability.

The licensee is an affiliate of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. During the public hearing of this application, representations were made to the Commission that the CBC had agreed to make subsidy payments to the licensee in order to ensure the continuance of CBC network service to the area served by CHOV-TV. The Commission understands that a formal agreement will be entered into between the licensee and the CBC and it is a condition of the renewal of this licence that such an agreement be entered into subject to the approval of the Commission.

The Commission will also expect the licensee to take steps to improve the technical quality of its locally originated transmissions as soon as possible.

74-67 AM, approved  
FM 1. Alberta Educational Communications Corporation  
Edmonton, Alberta  
7311020 2. Applications to acquire the assets of:  
7311038 a. AM broadcasting undertaking CKUA and  
broadcasting undertaking CKUA-FM Edmonton,  
Alta. from University of Alberta and  
b. for licences to carry on broadcasting  
undertakings CKUA and CKUA-FM Edmonton,  
Alta. upon surrender of the current licences  
issued to University of Alberta.

Reasons: The Commission issues licences expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

After a careful examination of the structure and powers of the Alberta Educational Communications Corporation ("the Corporation") and its relationship both present and intended with the Alberta Educational Communications Authority ("the Authority"), and having regard to the applicant's representations made at the public hearing, the Commission is satisfied that the Corporation may be licensed pursuant to the Federal Cabinet's Direction to the Commission, Order-in-Council PC 1972-1569. In arriving at this conclusion, the Commission has taken into account the statement of the intended relationship between the Authority and the Corporation as described in a letter dated 6 March 1974, and submitted by the Alberta Ministers of Education and Advanced Education in support of this application.

The Commission remains concerned, however, by certain wording in the Act establishing the Corporation (Alberta Educational Communications Corporation Act, 1973 Statutes of Alberta, ch. 3) which contains a potential for lessening the independence of the Corporation, thereby raising the possibility that the Corporation might not continue to meet the requirements of Order-in-Council PC 1972-1569. The Commission has accordingly granted the Corporation a two-year licence and will wish to consult with the Corporation and the Authority during the licence period as to the means by which the continued independence of the Corporation may be assured.

The Commission recognizes the value of the programming provided by CKUA to the people of Alberta. The Corporation as the licensee is now responsible for ensuring that the future programming of CKUA and CKUA-FM corresponds to the provisions of the Direction.

74-68 AM, denied  
FM 1. University of Alberta  
Alta. 2. Applications for renewal of its broadcasting  
7306863 licences for CKUA and CKUA-FM Edmonton, Alta.  
7306871

As stated in its Decision 74-67, the Commission has approved the applications of Alberta Educational Communications Corporation to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertakings CKUA and CKUA-FM and accordingly denies the above applications.

74-69 6 November 1973 approved  
FM 29 March 1974 1. Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.  
7306954 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting  
licence for CKSO Sudbury, Ont.

Reasons: The Commission renews this licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

The Commission's renewal of the CKSO licence for the term expiring 31 March 1974 stipulated that the licensee, in cooperation with the CBC, provide more of national service to the people of Sudbury by as a minimum, fulfilling the reserve time requirements which the CBC expects of its affiliates.



DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

74-69 cont.

The licensee has, as a result of discussions with the CBC, increased its CBC network programming on both its AM and FM stations. A short-term renewal is granted in order to enable the Commission to ensure that the licensee will continue to fulfill, as a minimum, the programming requirements which the CBC expects of its affiliates.

74-70 18 February 1974  
31 March 1974

## SECTION VIII, CBC LICENCE RENEWALS AND CONDITIONS

- Applications by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for renewal of the AM and FM network broadcasting licences expiring 31 March 1974:  
English-language AM radio network 730979200  
English-language FM radio network 730978400  
French-language AM radio network 730977600

The licences are renewed to 31 March 1979 subject to the following proposed conditions:

Commencing 1 January 1975, the licensee shall not broadcast commercial messages except in programs which are only available to the licensee on a sponsored basis. As used herein, the term "commercial message" has the same meaning as set out in the Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations.

- Applications by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for renewal of its television network broadcasting licences expiring 31 March 1974:  
French-language television network 730976800  
English-language television network 730975000

The licences are renewed to 31 March 1979 subject to the following proposed conditions:

- Commencing 1 October 1975, the licensee shall not, during any clock hour, broadcast programming containing advertising material the aggregate duration of which exceeds 8 minutes. Commencing 1 October 1976, and on each anniversary thereafter during the term of this licence, the aggregate amount of programming containing advertising material in each clock hour throughout the following year shall be reduced by 1 minute.

The provisions of subsection 8 (2), (3) and (4) of the Television Broadcasting Regulations shall apply, mutatis mutandis.

As used herein, the terms "advertising material" and "clock hour" have the same meaning as set out in the Television Broadcasting Regulations.

- Commencing 1 October 1976, an average of 50% of the programs broadcast by the licensee between the hours of 8:00 and 9:00 p.m. in each four week period commencing 1 October and terminating 30 June in each year shall be Canadian in content and shall be broadcast as part of the licensee's reserve time requirement.

- Commencing 1 October 1974, the licensee shall not broadcast commercial messages in programs directed specifically to children. As used herein, the term "commercial message" has the same meaning as set out in the Television Broadcasting Regulations and the term "children" means all persons under the age of 13 years.

- Applications by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for renewal of its AM, FM, LPRT, and television broadcasting licences:

It is evident that there is an increasingly widespread interest and concern of the public with the performance of individual CBC stations across the country.

It is obvious that a single public hearing cannot give in-depth consideration to the fundamental policy issues involved in licensing the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to provide the national broadcasting service and at the same time deal effectively with the service provided by such important stations as, for instance, Vancouver, Halifax, Montreal, and Winnipeg.

Consequently, in order to respond to regional and local interest and participation, the Commission has adopted a new method for determining terms of licences. Stations in the same region will be given similar expiry dates for their terms of licences which will enable the Commission to consider renewal of these at the same time as renewal of other licences in the same region and to review periodically all broadcasting services on a regional basis.

The following AM, FM, LPRT, radio and television broadcasting licences are renewed for the terms and subject to the conditions set out below:

#### Atlantic Provinces

##### AM and LPRT radio licences:

31 March 1976

CBN	St. John's, Nfld.	7306202	CBT	Grand Falls, Nfld.	7306194
CKZN	St. John's, Nfld. (shortwave)	7304579	CBNG	Glovertown, Nfld.	7304686
CBY	Corner Brook, Nfld.	7306376	CFGB	Happy Valley, Nfld.	7306350
CNE	Port-aux-Basques, Nfld.	7304678	CBNN	Hopedale, Nfld.	7304660
CBNB	St. Fintans, Nfld.	7304678	CBNQ	Wabush, Nfld.	7304660
CBNC	Stephenville, Nfld.	7304678			
CBNF	Woody Point, Nfld.	7304678	CBG	Gander, Nfld.	7306236

##### Television licences:

31 March 1976

CBNT	St. John's, Nfld.	7305303	CBYT	Corner Brook, Nfld.	7306343
CBNT-1	Port Rexton, Nfld.	7305311	CBYT-1	Stephenville, Nfld.	7305337
CBNT-2	Placentia, Nfld.	7305311	CBYT-2	Irishtown, Nfld.	7305337
CBNT-3	Marystown, Nfld.	7305311	CBYT-4	Port-aux-Basques, Nfld.	7305337
CBNT-5	Fermeuse, Nfld.	7305311	CBYAT	Deer Lake, Nfld.	7305829
CBNT-6	St. Mary's, Nfld.	7305311	CELA-TV	Goose Bay, Nfld.	7305345

##### AM and LPRT radio licences:

31 March 1977

CBH	Halifax, NS	7306228	CBAY	Sable River, NS	7304645
CBAC	Barrington, NS	7304645	CBAB	Sheet Harbour, NS	7304645
CBAR	Canso, NS	7304645	CBAP	Shelburne, NS	7304645
CBAY	Larry's River, NS	7304645			
CBHD	Lockeport, NS	7304645	CBI	Sydney, NS	7306210

##### Television licences:

31 March 1977

CBHT	Halifax, NS	7305279	CBIT	Sydney, NS	7306467
CBHT-1	Liverpool, NS	7305287	CBIT-1	Mulgrave, NS	7305295
CBHT-2	Shelburne, NS	7305287	CBIT-2	Cheticamp, NS	7305295
CBHT-3	Yarmouth, NS	7305287	CBIT-3	Pleasant Bay, NS	7305295
CBHT-4	Sheet Harbour, NS	7305287			
CBHT-5	New Glasgow, NS	7305287			

APPLICATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	REASONS DECISION
-------------	----------------------	--------------------------	---------------------

Television licences:

31 March 1976

<u>CBMT</u>	<u>Montreal</u>	7305543	CBFST-2	Temiscaming	7305212
CBFT	Montreal	7306640	CBFT-4	Espanola, Ont.	7305212
CBFT-1	Mont-Tremblant	7305550	CBFT-1	Timmins, Ont.	7305238
CBFT-2	Mont-Laurier	7305550	CBFT-2	Kapuskasing, Ont.	7305220
CBFT	Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	7305204	CBFT-1	Hearst, Ont.	7305220
CBFT-1	Sudbury, Ont.	7305212		Chibougamau,	7305584
				Chapais	7305576

The Commission has taken note of the need expressed by the population of Sturgeon Falls, Sudbury, Temiscaming, Espanola, and surrounding areas for improved French service and increased regional and local programming.

The Commission notes the commitment of the Corporation to increase and improve its regional activities in order to reflect local and regional realities and will follow-up closely the progress of the licensee in this respect.

FM radio licences:

31 March 1976

<u>CBVT</u>	<u>Quebec</u>	7305527	CBVT-4	Lac Etchemin	7305519
CBVT-3	Lac Mégantic	7305519			

CBM-FM

Montreal 7305682

The Commission has taken note of the interventions submitted concerning the quality of the signal provided by CBM-FM. While the Commission understands the reasons for this situation it will expect the Corporation to examine possible technical solutions.

LPRT radio licences:

31 March 1976

CBF-FM 7306632

Montreal

<u>CBDR</u>	<u>Schefferville</u>	7304132	<u>CBGI</u>	<u>Maggie</u>	7304132
CBGE	Rivière-au-Renard	7304132	CBGJ	Rivière Saint-Jean	7304132
CBGB	Gaspé	7304132	CBGK	Longue-Pointe-de-Mingan	7304132
CBGC	Grande-Valle	7304132	CBGL	Mingan	7304132
CBFJ	Gagnon	7304132	CBGM	Havre Saint-Pierre	7304132
CBGP	Nataashquan	7304132	CBGO	Aguanish	7304132
CBGG	Sheldrake	7304132	CBGQ	La Romaine	7304132
CBGH	Rivière-au-Tonnerre	7304132	CBGR	Port-Venier	7304132
			CBDP	Labrador City, Nfld.	7304652

Television licence:

31 March 1978

CBST 7305535

Sept-Îles

AM and LPRT radio licences:

31 March 1979

<u>CBJ</u>	<u>Chicoutimi</u>	7306608	<u>CBFF</u>	<u>Chibougamau</u>	7304140
CBFA	Chapais	7304140			

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION TYPE OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
			1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-70 cont. Ontario						
AM and LPRT radio licences:						
31 March 1977						
	CBL	Toronto	7306327	CBE	Windsor	7306335
	CBEQ	Elliot Lake	7304264			
	CBED	Spanish	7304264	CIBC	Toronto	7306293
	CBEZ	Windemoya	7304264	CBEF	Sturgeon Falls	7304272
	CBEZ	Britt	7304264	CBEF	Elliot Lake	7304272
	CBLG	Chapleau	7304264	CBEI	Bonfield	7304272
	CBLF	Foleyet	7304264	CBEI	Blind River	7304272
	CBLJ	Nawa	7304264	CBEH	Espanola	7304272
	CBLQ	Mattawa	7304264	CBLK	Kirkland Lake	7304272
	CBLQ	Latchford	7304264	CBLU	Smooth Rock Falls	7304272
	CBLV	Bancroft	7304264	CBLX	Hearst	7304272
	CBLV	Haliburton	7304264	CBQG	Verner	7304272
	CBLZ	Hearst	7304264	CBQH	Field	7304272
	CBOK	Kapuskasing	7304264	CBQJ	Geraldton	7304272
				CBEX	Dubreuilville	7304272
FM radio licences:						
31 March 1976						
	CBL-FM	Toronto	7306285	CBQ-FM	Ottawa	7306278
Television licences:						
31 March 1977						
	CBLT	Toronto	7305188	CICA-TV	Toronto	7305188
AM and LPRT radio licences:						
31 March 1978						
	CBO	Ottawa	7306319	CBEH	Manitouwadge	7304264
	CBEQ	Barry's Bay	7304298	CBH	Terrace Bay	7304264
	CBLI	Deep River	7304298	CBLB	Schreiber	7304264
	CBON	Maniwaki, Que.	7304181	CBLF	Beardmore	7304264
				CBLG	Geraldton	7304264
	CBQF	Ottawa	7306301	CBLH	Hornepayne	7304264
	CBFL	Maniwaki, Que.	7304173	CBLI	Longlac	7304264
	CBEK	Petawawa	7304280	CBM	Marathon	7304264
	CBQD	Roupton	7304280	CBLN	Nakina	7304264
	CBQF	Mattawa	7304280	CBLR	Red Rock	7304264
				CBLW	White River	7304264



Television Licences:

31 March 1978

CBCO-TV-1	Moosonee	7305609	CBOFT	Ottawa	7306491
CBOU	Ottawa	7306475	CBOFT-1	Chapeau, Que.	7305501
			CBOFT-2	Rapide-des-Joachims, Que.	7305501

The Commission has taken note of the interventions submitted by the concerned groups regarding the organization and production of public affairs programming at CBOFT. In this respect, the Commission notes the commitment of the Corporation to increase the activity of its regional stations by improving their regional and local service and by developing a regional production capability in order to produce programs for the network reflecting local and regional realities. The Commission will follow-up the progress of the licensee on this matter.

Prairie Provinces and the Territories

AM and LPRT radio licences:

31 March 1976

CBCW	Winnipeg, Man.	7306426	CBD1	Fort Smith, NWT	7303886
CBSU	Pukatawagan, Man.	7303894	CBDJ	Hay River, NWT	7303886
CDDU	Lynn Lake, Man.	7303894	CBDQ	Fort Simpson, NWT	7303886
CMBW	Wabowden, Man.	7303894	CBDV	Pine Point, NWT	7303886
CBEA	Red Lake, Ont.	7304256	CBDQ	Rae, NWT	7303886
CBEI	Vermilion Bay, Ont.	7304256	CHAK	Inuvik, NWT	7306384
CBEI	Ear Falls, Ont.	7304256	CBDW	Norman Wells, NWT	7303902
CBEA	Atikokan, Ont.	7304256	CBDQ	Fort McPherson, NWT	7303902
CBLD	Dryden, Ont.	7304256	CHFC	Churchill, Man.	7306186
CBLD	Sioux Lookout, Ont.	7304256	CFFB	Prohisher Bay, NWT	7306418
CFYK	Yellowknife, NWT	7306392			
CHDR	Uranium City, Sask.	7303886			

FM radio licence:

31 March 1976

CBCW-FM	Winnipeg, Man.	7306541
---------	----------------	---------

Television licences:

31 March 1976

CBWT	Winnipeg, Man.	7306178	CBWCT-1	Atikokan, Ont.	7305154
CBWT	Flin Flon, Man.	7305105	CBWDT-1	Dryden, Ont.	7305154
CBMT	The Pas, Man.	7305089	CBWDT-1	Sioux Lookout, Ont.	7305139
CBWT	Wabowden, Man.	7305071	CBWET	Red Lake, Ont.	7305121
CBWT	Nelson House, Man.	7307226	CBWJT	Ear Falls, Ont.	7305113
CBWT	Leaf Rapids, Man.	7307226	CHAKT-1	Fort McPherson, NWT	7307192
CBWT-1	South Indian Lake, Man.	7307226	CBWAT	Fort Smith, NWT	7304991
CBWT	Fisher Branch, Man.	7305097	CFFBT	Prohisher Bay, NWT	7305006
CBWT	Norway House, Man.	7307218	CBECT	Rankin Inlet, NWT	7303184
CBWT	Cross Lake, Man.	7305170	CBWFT	Winnipeg, Man.	7306160
CBWAT	Kenora, Ont.				
CBWCT	Fort Frances, Ont.	7305162			

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION		APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
		TYPE OF APPLICATION	OUTLET NUMBER	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-70 cont.							
AM radio licence:							
31 March 1977		CBK	Regina, Sask.	7306442			
Television licences:							
31 March 1979		CBKMT CBKMT-1 CBKMT-2 CBKRT	Moose Jaw, Sask. Willow Bunch, Sask. Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask. Regina, Sask.	7305063 7305063 7305063 7305048	CBKST CBKST-1 CBKST-2	Saskatoon, Sask. Stranraer, Sask. La Ronge, Sask.	7306152 7305030 7306137
AM and LPRT radio licences:							
31 March 1978		CBR CBRB CBAC CBXL CBX CBWI	Calgary, Alta. Banff, Alta. Coleman, Alta. Blairmore, Alta. Edmonton, Alta. Grande Cache, Alta.	7306434 7303928 7303928 7303928 7306400 7303910	CBXD CBXI CBXJ CBXX CBKC CBKD	Edson, Alta. Hinton, Alta. Jasper, Alta. Rainbow Lake, Alta. Fort Vermilion, Alta. High Level, Alta.	7303910 7303910 7303910 7303910 7303910 7303910
Television licences:							
31 March 1978		CBXT CBXT-1 CBXT-2 CBXT-6 CBXAT	Edmonton, Alta. Athabasca, Alta. Whitecourt, Alta. Fort McMurray, Alta. Grande Prairie, Alta.	7306145 7304983 7304983 7309263 7305022	CBXAT-1 CBXAT-2 CBXAT-4 CBXAT-5	Peace River, Alta. High Prairie, Alta. High Level, Alta. Fort Vermilion, Alta.	7305022 7305022 7307200 7307200
British Columbia							
AM and LPRT radio licences:							
31 March 1976		CBU CKZU CBRT CBKS CBUD CBUH CBUZ CBRI CBKZ CBUU	Vancouver, BC Vancouver, BC (shortwave) Ashcroft, BC Cache Creek, BC Castlegar, BC Chase, BC Cherwynd, BC Christian Lake, BC Clearwater, BC Clinton, BC	7306129 7304009 7304009 7304009 7304009 7304009 7304009 7304009 7304009 7304009	CBKO CBRR CBRM CBRF CBRD CBDA CBUW CBUD-FM CBKQ-FM CBXE	Coal Harbour, BC Cranbrook, BC Creston, BC Fernie, BC Field, BC Fort Nelson, BC Fort St. John, BC Bonnington, BC Dawson Creek, BC Golden, BC	7304009 7304009 7304009 7304009 7304009 7304009 7304009 7304058 7304058 7304009

CBRJ	Grand Forks, BC	7304009	CEXO	Ocean Falls, BC	7304009
CBRO	Greenwood, BC	7304009	CEUA	Oliver, BC	7304009
CBUE	Hope, BC	7304009	CEUB	Osoyoos, BC	7304009
CBXI	Hudson Hope, BC	7304009	CEKR	Parson, BC	7304009
CBXN	Jaffray, BC	7304009	CERG	Prince George, BC	7304009
CBUG	Kaslo, BC	7304009	CEBP	Princeton, BC	7304009
CBKI	Sayward, BC	7304009	CEHO	Procter, BC	7304009
CBKY	Keremeos, BC	7304009	CEHQ	Quesnel, BC	7304009
CBKX	Kimberley, BC	7304009	CEKV	Radium Hot Springs, BC	7304009
CBYU	Lac La Pêche, BC	7304009	CEKA	Revelstoke, BC	7304009
CBQJ	Lake Windermere, BC	7304009	CEBR	Rogers Pass, BC	7304009
CBUL	Lillooet, BC	7304009	CEUN	Salmo, BC	7304009
CBRE	Lytton, BC	7304009	CEUC	Salmon Arm, BC	7304009
CBWF	Mackenzie, BC	7304009	CEUJ	Slocan City, BC	7304009
CBXM	McBride, BC	7304009	CEKX	Sorrento, BC	7304009
CBUP	Merritt, BC	7304009	CEBU	Squamish, BC	7304009
CBUM	Nakusp, BC	7304009	CEBQ	Ucluellet, BC	7304009
CBXN	Natal, BC	7304009	CEBL	Williams Lake, BC	7304009
CBUI	New Denver, BC	7304009	CEUS	100 Mile House, BC	7304009
CBEN	North Bend, BC	7304009	CEKM	Blue River, BC	7304009
			CEKN	Shalalth-Seton-Portage, BC	7304009

FM radio licence:

31 March 1976

CEU-FM

Vancouver, BC

7306533

Television licences:

31 March 1976

CEUT	Vancouver, BC	7306459	CEUAT-5	Salmo, BC	7305428
CEUT-1	Courtenay, BC	7305493	CEUBT	Granbrook, BC	7305436
CEUT-2	Chilliwack, BC	7305493	CEUBT-3	Invermere, BC	7305444
CEUT-3	Port Alberni, BC	7305493	CEUBT-4	Donald Station, BC	7305444
CEUT-6	Hope, BC	7305493	CEUBT-5	Radium Hot Springs, BC	7305444
CEUAT	Trail, BC	7305410	CEUBT-6	Spillimacheen, BC	7305444
CEUAT-2	Castlegar, BC	7305428	CEUBT-7	Mount Baker, BC	7305444
CEUAT-3	Fruitvale/Montrose, BC	7305428	CEUCT	Nelson, BC	7305451
CEUAT-4	Kelly Mountain, BC	7305428	CEUCT	Bonington, BC	7305469

The Commission has taken note of the need expressed by the population of the region served by these stations for increased local and regional news and entertainment programs and notes the commitment of the Corporation to increase and improve regional activities in order to reflect local and regional realities. The Commission will follow-up closely the progress of the licensee in this respect.

The AM, FM, and LPRT radio licences are subject to the following proposed conditions:

Commencing 1 January 1975, the licensee shall not broadcast commercial messages except in programs which are only available to the licensee on a sponsored basis.

As used herein, the term "commercial message" has the same meaning as set out in the Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations.

The television licences are subject to the following proposed conditions:

a. Commencing 1 October 1975, the licensee shall not, during any clock hour, broadcast programming containing advertising material the aggregate duration of which exceeds 8 minutes.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-70 cont.							
<p>Commencing 1 October 1976, and on each anniversary thereafter during the term of this licence, the aggregate amount of programming containing advertising material in each clock hour throughout the following year shall be reduced by 1 minute.</p> <p>The provisions of subsections 8 (2), (3) and (4) of the Television Broadcasting Regulations shall apply, <u>mutatis mutandis</u>.</p> <p>As used herein, the terms "advertising material" and "clock hour" have the same meaning as set out in the Television Broadcasting Regulations.</p> <p>b. Commencing 1 October 1976, an average of 50% of the programs broadcast by the licensee between the hours of 8:00 and 9:00 p.m. in each four week period commencing 1 October and terminating 30 June in each year, shall be Canadian in content and shall be broadcast as part of the licensee's reserve time requirement.</p> <p>c. Commencing 1 January 1975 the licensee shall not broadcast commercial messages in programs directed specifically to children. As used herein, the term "commercial message" has the same meaning as set out in the Television Broadcasting Regulations and the term "children" means all persons under the age of 13 years.</p>							
74-71	10 December 1973 29 March 1974	AM	Montreal, Trois-Rivières, Sherbrooke, and Hull, Que. 7307598	1. CKAC Ltée	approved		
				2. Applications to renew its broadcasting licence for the Télémedia network, including stations CKAC Montreal, CHLN Trois-Rivières, CHLT Sherbrooke, and CKCH Hull, Que. and to amend its broadcasting licence for the Télémedia network to add stations CKCV Québec City, CJBR Rimouski, and CJMI Chitcoutimi, Que.			
<p>Reasons: The Commission renews this network licence, for the purposes stated by the applicant in its applications, for two years, namely from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1976, subject to the conditions specified therein. The participation of stations CHLT-AM Sherbrooke, CHLN-AM Trois-Rivières and CJBR-AM Rimouski in the Télémedia network is subject to the conditions of their affiliation contract with the CBC network.</p> <p>The Commission considers that Télémedia's information network should make a positive contribution to the availability and quality of provincial, national, and international news broadcast by each of the affiliated stations.</p> <p>In accordance with the applicant's stated policy, the Commission expects each of the affiliated stations to maintain in its service the number of reporters required to provide an adequate local and regional news service and an effective contribution to the information network. The Commission will observe the implementation of this policy and expects the applicant to submit periodical reports on the activities of the network.</p> <p>The Commission considers that CKAC, the master station in this information network, should secure the active services of a national news agency. These factors will serve as criteria for evaluating the news and public affairs programming of each of the affiliated stations.</p>							
74-72	12 March 1974 29 March 1974	AM	Edmonton, Alta. 7400294	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	approved		The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission notes that although the Corporation is studying the general question of ethnic broadcasting, it will continue to maintain such programming on CHFA until further notice.
				2. Application:			
				a. to acquire the assets of AM broadcasting undertaking CHFA Edmonton, Alta. from Radio Edmonton Ltée and			
				b. for a licence to carry on AM broadcasting undertaking CHFA Edmonton,			

Alta, upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio Edmonton Ltée.

74-73	AM	Fort Simpson, NWT 7400187	1. Betty Riel, representing a society to be incorporated	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in that region.
			2. Application:		
			a. to acquire the assets of AM broadcasting undertaking CFRM Fort Simpson, NWT from Fort Simpson Community Club and		
			b. for a licence to carry on AM broadcasting undertaking CFRM Fort Simpson, NWT upon surrender of the current licence issued to Fort Simpson Community Club.		

74-74	AM	Kingston, Ont. 7303753	1. Frontenac Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	approved	
			2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CKWS Kingston, Ont.		

Reasons: The Commission renews this licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

The Commission has not been satisfied that the programming provided by the licensee has fulfilled the commitment made by it with regard to the amount of CBC programming to be carried. The Commission reiterates the importance it places on adherence by licensees to the programming commitments made by them. The Commission also stresses the importance it places on the carriage by CBC affiliates of a significant amount and a reasonable scheduling of CBC programs for the benefit of the areas licensed to them.

At the 6 November 1973 public hearing, the Commission reviewed the performance of CKWS in this regard and found it deficient. Since then, the Commission has been made aware that substantial increases have been made in the CBC programming carried by the licensee. A short-term renewal of this licence is granted in order to enable the Commission to ensure that the licensee will fulfil, as a minimum, the programming requirements which the CBC expects of its affiliates.





## Appendix II

CRTC Decisions, 1973-74  
by location

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
ALBERTA					
Alger (CKAB-TV-3)	73-252	approved	07 05 73	Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	TV
Altona, Steinbach	ADM	approved	22 03 74	Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC*
Athabasca	73-544	approved	21 12 73	Superior Communications Systems Ltd.	SEC
Athabasca, Whitecourt	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Banff	73-253	approved	07 05 73	Banff Community Antenna Ltd.	CATV
Banff (CBXB)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Bassano (CFBN-TV-7)	73-438	approved	28 09 73	Bassano TV Association	TV
Battle River (CBXAT-6)	73-515	approved	21 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	SEC
Calgary	73-294	approved	10 05 73	Calgary Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Calgary	73-354	approved	26 07 73	Community Antenna Television Ltd.	CATV
Calgary	73-354	approved	26 07 73	Community Antenna Television Ltd.	SEC
Calgary	ADM*	approved	28 10 73	Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	SEC
Calgary (CBR)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Calgary (CFBN-TV)	73-437	approved	28 09 73	CFBN Television Ltd.	TV
Chinchaga (CBXAT-7)	73-511	approved	21 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	SEC
Crimson Lake, Rocky Mountain House	73-436	approved	28 09 73	Rocky Mountain House Chamber of Commerce	TV
Edmonton	73-384	approved	31 07 73	Capital Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Edmonton	73-397	denied	10 08 73	Western Coded Television Ltd.	TV
Edmonton	74-028	denied	01 03 74	Capital Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Edmonton	74-028	approved	01 03 74	Capital Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Edmonton	74-029	denied	01 03 74	QCTV Ltd.	CATV
Edmonton	74-029	approved	01 03 74	QCTV Ltd.	CATV
Edmonton	73-397	approved	10 08 73	Edmonton Video Ltd.	TV
Edmonton	73-397	denied	10 08 73	Shoults, A.M., OBCI	TV
Edmonton	73-397	denied	10 08 73	Noral Communications Ltd.	TV
Edmonton	73-397	denied	10 08 73	Continental Communications Ltd.	TV
Edmonton	74-067	approved	29 03 74	Alberta Educational Communications Corporation	AM

\* Abbreviations used: SEC = securities; ADM = administrative decision, no public hearing required; NET = network; CATV = cable (community antenna TV); OBCI = on behalf of a company to be incorporated.

Edmonton	74-072	approved	29 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Edmonton	74-067	approved	29 03 74	Alberta Educational Communications Corporation	FM
Edmonton (CEX)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Edmonton (CBXFT)	73-299	approved	22 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Edmonton (CBXT)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Edmonton (CFRN)	74-023	approved	28 02 74	Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd.	NET
Edmonton (CFRN-TV)	73-435	approved	28 09 73	Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd.	TV
Edmonton (CKUA)	74-068	denied	29 03 74	University of Alberta	AM
Edmonton (CKUA-FM)	74-068	denied	29-03-74	University of Alberta	FM
Edson, Jasper	ADM	approved	27 06 73	Yellowhead Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Exshaw	73-255	approved	07 05 73	McKenzie, J.A., OBCI	TV
Exshaw	73-254	approved	07 05 73	McKenzie, J.A., OBCI	TV
Falher	74-024	approved	28 02 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Falher (CBXY)	73-256	approved	07 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Fort McMurray	73-257	approved	07 05 73	Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	CATV
Fort McMurray (CBTA-TV-3)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Fort Saskatchewan	74-028	denied	01 03 74	Capital Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Fort Saskatchewan	74-028	approved	01 03 74	Capital Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Grande Cache (CBWI)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Grande Prairie	ADM	approved	27 06 73	Northern Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	SEC
Grande Prairie	ADM	approved	28 10 73	Northern Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	SEC
Grande Prairie (CBXAT)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Gregoire (CKAR-TV-4)	73-258	approved	07 05 73	Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	TV
High Level, Fort Vermilion	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Hinton	73-259	approved	07 05 73	Rocky Mountain CATV Ltd.	CATV
Lac La Biche	73-514	approved	21 12 73	Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd.	TV
Leduc	74-028	denied	01 03 74	Capital Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Leduc	74-028	approved	01 03 74	Capital Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Lloydminster	ADM	approved	11 01 74	CKSA TV Ltd.	SEC
Medicine Hat (CHAT)	ADM	approved	16 01 74	Monarch Broadcasting Co., Ltd.	SEC
Peace River (CBXC-FM)	73-519	approved	21 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>ALBERTA</u>					
Pincher Creek (CHPC-TV-1)	73-353	approved	26 07 73	Pincher Creek Community Centre Hall Society	TV
Pincher Creek (CHPC-TV-2)	73-353	approved	26 07 73	Pincher Creek Community Centre Hall Society	TV
Rainbow Lake (CBXAT-8)	73-513	approved	21 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	SEC
Red Deer (CKGY)	ADM	approved	27 06 73	Park Country Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Spruce Grove	74-028	denied	01 03 74	Capital Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Spruce Grove	74-028	approved	01 03 74	Capital Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
St Paul, Bonnyville	74-007	approved	11 02 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
St. Paul	73-543	approved	21 12 73	Community Antenna Systems Ltd.	SEC
Sundre (CFJL-TV-1)	73-518	approved	21 12 73	Sundre and District Chamber of Commerce	TV
Wetaskiwin	ADM	approved	15 05 73	Parkland Radio Ltd.	AM
<u>BRITISH COLUMBIA</u>					
Abbotsford	ADM	approved	25 05 73	NSA Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Abbotsford	73-231	approved	30 04 73	NSA Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Alexis Creek	73-539	approved	21 12 73	Alexis Creek Community Club	TV
Alta Lake (CHNM-TV-1)	73-232	approved	30 04 73	Whistler Mountain TV Society	TV
Ashcroft (CJAC-TV-2)	73-525	approved	21 12 73	Ash-Creek Television Society	TV
Bonnington (CBUT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Boston Bar (CJFC-TV-1)	73-263	approved	10 05 73	Fraser Canyon Television Association	TV
Boston Bar (CJFC-TV-2)	73-264	approved	10 05 73	Fraser Canyon Television Association	SEC
Burnaby	ADM	approved	24 10 73	West Coast Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Cache Creek (CJAC-TV-1)	73-524	approved	21 12 73	Ash-Creek Television Society	TV
Campbell River	73-233	approved	30 04 73	Campbell River TV Association	CATV
Campbell River (CBUT-8)	73-266	approved	10 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Campbell River (CBUT-9)	73-265	approved	10 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Cassiar (CBUT)	73-512	approved	21 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Cassiar (and the North)	73-295	approved	15 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Castlegar (CKQR)	ADM	approved	06 07 73	Valley Broadcasters Ltd.	SEC
Castlegar (CKQR)	73-532	approved	21 12 73	Valley Broadcasters Ltd.	AM



Castlegar, Fruitvale	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Chilliwack	73-542	approved	21 12 73	Valley Televue Ltd.	SEC
Chilliwack	73-235	approved	30 04 73	Valley Televue Ltd.	CATV
Chilliwack	ADM	approved	06 07 73	Fraser Valley Broadcasters Ltd.	SEC
Chilliwack	73-234	approved	30 04 73	Valley Televue Ltd.	CATV
Chilliwack	73-373	approved	27 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Clearwater	74-038	approved	14 03 74	Clearwater Business Association	SEC
Clearwater	73-498	approved	11 12 73	Clearwater Business Association	TV
Courtenay (CFCP)	74-011	approved	12 02 74	CFCP Radio Ltd.	AM
Courtenay, Chilliwack	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Cranbrook	74-032	approved	01 03 74	Cranbrook Television Ltd.	SEC
Cranbrook (CBUST)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Cranbrook (CKEK)	73-378	approved	27 07 73	E K Radio Ltd.	AM
Creston	74-033	approved	01 03 74	Creston Cabled Video Ltd.	SEC
Dawson Creek, Bonnington	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Dawson Creek (CBKQ-FM)	ADM	approved	26 04 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Delta	73-236	approved	30 04 73	Delta Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Delta	ADM	approved	06 11 73	Delta Cable Television Ltd.	SEC
Donald (CBMD)	73-218	approved	06 04 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Enderby (CFEN-TV-2)	73-430	approved	28 09 73	Enderby Television Syndicate	TV
Fernie	73-219	approved	06 04 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Fernie (CFEK)	73-375	approved	27 07 73	E K Radio Ltd.	AM
Fort Nelson (CBDA)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Fort Nelson (CBUCT)	73-512	approved	21 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Fort St. John	ADM	approved	06 07 73	Northern Lights Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Fort St. John, Fort Nelson	73-374	approved	27 07 73	Northern Lights Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Fraser River Delta	73-372	approved	27 07 73	Delta Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Gold River (CBKJ)	73-237	approved	30 04 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Golden	73-497	approved	11 12 73	Golden Television Ltd.	CATV
Golden (CKGR)	73-492	approved	11 12 73	Hall-Gray Broadcasting Co., Ltd.	AM
Grand Forks (CKGF)	73-533	approved	21 12 73	Okanagan Radio Ltd.	AM

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>BRITISH COLUMBIA</u>					
Granisle	73-499	approved	11 12 73	Fulton River Recreation Commission	TV
Holberg (CFKY-TV-1)	73-528	approved	21 12 73	West Quatsino Radio and Television Society	TV
Invermere, Jubilee Mountain	73-439	approved	28 09 73	Invermere District Television Co. Ltd.	TV
Invermere, Donald Station	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Kamloops	ADM	approved	06 11 73	NL Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Kamloops	74-035	denied	01 03 74	Inland Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Kamloops	74-035	denied	01 03 74	Torchinsky, B.B., OBCI	CATV
Kamloops	74-035	approved	01 03 74	Torchinsky, B.V., OBCI	CATV
Kamloops	74-035	denied	01 03 74	Thompson Valley Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Kamloops	74-035	denied	01 03 74	Kamloops Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Kamloops	74-035	denied	01 03 74	Interior Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Kamloops	74-035	denied	01 03 74	Overlander Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Kamloops	74-035	denied	01 03 74	Skelly, John, OBCI	CATV
Kamloops	74-035	denied	01 03 74	Dworkin, Alex E., OBCI	CATV
Kamloops	ADM	approved	08 01 74	NL Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Kamloops (CFJC-TV)	73-531	approved	21 12 73	Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd.	TV
Kamloops (CHNL)	73-494	approved	11 12 73	NL Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
Kamloops (CHNL)	73-534	approved	21 12 73	NL Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
Kaslo	ADM	approved	08 01 74	Kaslo Television Ltd.	SEC
Kelowna	73-495	approved	11 12 73	Four Seasons Radio Ltd.	AM
Kelowna	73-262	approved	10 05 73	Black Knight Television Co. Ltd.	SEC
Kelowna (CKOV)	ADM	approved	06 11 73	Okanagan Broadcasters Ltd.	SEC
Kitwanga (CBKK)	74-070	approved	29 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Klentu	73-238	approved	30 04 73	Robinson, Archie, OBCI	TV
Ladysmith	73-416	approved	26 09 73	L&C Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Ladysmith	74-010	approved	12 02 74	L&C Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Lake Cowichan, Mesachie	73-450	approved	31 10 73	Lake Video Service Ltd.	CATV
Lillooet (CFDF-TV-2)	73-376	approved	27 07 73	Camelsfoot TV Association	TV
Lillooet (CFMZ-TV-1)	73-526	approved	21 12 73	Lillooet and District TV Association	TV

Lillooet, Lytton (CHUS-TV-1)	73-267	approved	10 05 73	Lytton and District Television Society	SEC
Logan Lake (CHLK-TV-2)	73-523	approved	21 12 73	Logan Lake Recreation Society	TV
Loos	73-339	approved	18 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Lytton (CILY-TV-1)	73-268	approved	10 05 73	Lytton and District Television Association	TV
McBride	73-339	approved	18 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Merritt (CJNL)	73-535	approved	21 12 73	NL Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
Monte Lake (CJML-TV-1)	73-527	approved	21 12 73	Monte Lake TV Satellite Association	TV
Morrissey Ridge	73-220	approved	06 04 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Nanaimo	73-239	approved	30 04 73	North West Community Video Ltd.	SEC
Natal (CJUBT-10)	73-445	approved	31 10 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Nelson	ADM	approved	06 11 73	Kokanee Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Nelson (CJUCT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
New Westminster	ADM	approved	05 04 73	Western Cablevision Ltd.	SEC
New Westminster (CFMI-FM)	73-307	approved	07 06 73	Radio NW Ltd.	FM
New Westminster (CFMI-FM)	74-060	approved	29 03 74	Radio NW Ltd.	FM
New Westminster (CKNW)	73-484	approved	19 11 73	Radio NW Ltd.	NET
New Westminster, Surrey	73-379	approved	27 07 73	Western Cablevision Ltd.	SEC
Nine Mile Mountain (CFST-TV-1)	73-529	approved	21 12 73	Skeena TV Association	TV
Parksville, Qualicum (CHPQ)	73-240	approved	30 04 73	Nanaimo Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	AM
Pemberton (CHPV-TV-1)	73-371	approved	27 07 73	Pemberton TV Society	TV
Penticton, Hedley	73-262	approved	10 05 73	South Okanagan Television Distributing Ltd.	SEC
Powell River	73-493	approved	11 12 73	Powell River Television Co. Ltd.	CATV
Powell River (CHQB)	73-300	approved	22 05 73	Sunshine Coast Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Powell River (CHQB)	ADM	approved	06 11 73	Sunshine Coast Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Prince George	ADM	approved	06 07 73	Prince George Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Prince George (CJCI)	73-536	approved	21 12 73	Prince George Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
Prince Rupert	ADM	approved	10 05 73	CHTK Radio Ltd.	AM
Prince Rupert (CFPR)	74-070	approved	29 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Princeton (CJNL-1)	73-537	approved	21 12 73	Princeton Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
Purden	73-339	approved	18 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Quesnel (CKQ-CKWL-CKBX)	ADM	approved	06 11 73	Cariboo Broadcasters Ltd.	SEC

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>BRITISH COLUMBIA</u>					
Revelstoke	73-262	approved	10 05 73	Central TV Systems Ltd.	SEC
Revelstoke	74-003	approved	18 01 74	Central TV Systems Ltd.	CATV
Saanich	ADM	approved	26 04 73	Davin Enterprises Ltd.	CATV
Salmon Arm (CKXR)	ADM	approved	24 08 73	Hall-Gray Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Sayward (CBUT-10)	73-269	approved	10 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Smithers (CFBV)	ADM	approved	06 07 73	CFBV Ltd.	SEC
Squamish	73-241	approved	30 04 73	Reliance Distributors of BC Ltd.	CATV
Surrey	ADM	approved	05 04 73	Fraser Valley Cablevision Ltd.	SEC
Taber Mountain	73-339	approved	18 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Terrace (CBKK)	73-242	approved	30 04 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Tête Jaune	73-339	approved	18 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Topley Landing	73-500	approved	11 12 73	Fulton River Recreation Commission	TV
Trail (CBUT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Trail (CJAT)	73-340	approved	18 07 73	Kootenay Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Valemount	73-339	approved	18 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Vancouver	73-398	denied	10 08 73	Great Pacific Industries Ltd.	TV
Vancouver	73-398	denied	10 08 73	West Coast Broadcasting Ltd.	TV
Vancouver	73-398	denied	10 08 73	Burke, Stanley, OBCI	TV
Vancouver (CBU)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Vancouver (CBU-FM)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Vancouver (CBUT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Vancouver (CHAN-TV)	73-428	approved	28 09 73	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd.	TV
Vanderhoof (CIVH)	73-377	approved	27 07 73	Prince George Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
Vavenby	73-496	approved	11 12 73	Vavenby Community Club and Recreation Committee	TV
Vernon	74-034	approved	01 03 74	Galbraith, George F., OBCI	CATV
Vernon	74-034	denied	01 03 74	Galbraith, George F., OBCI	CATV
Vernon	74-034	denied	01 03 74	Seabrook, A.G., OBCI	CATV
Vernon	74-034	denied	01 03 74	Vernon Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Vernon	74-034	denied	01 03 74	Meister, Emil W. (Kala-Vision Cable) OBCI	CATV

Vernon and District	74-034	denied	01 03 74	Silver Star Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Victoria	73-398	denied	10 08 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Victoria (CHEK-TV)	73-429	approved	28 09 73	CHEK-TV Ltd.	TV
Yale (CHYT-TV-1)	73-530	approved	21 12 73	Yale Ratepayers Association	TV
<u>MANITOBA</u>					
Altona, Steinbach	ADM	approved	27 06 73	Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Baldy Mountain	73-386	denied	31 07 73	Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.	TV
Brandon (CJAY-TV-2)	ADM	approved	02 04 73	Relay Communications Ltd.	SEC
Brandon (CJAY-TV-2)	73-427	approved	28 09 73	Relay Communications Ltd.	TV
Brandon (CKX-FM)	73-245	approved	07 05 73	Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd.	FM
Brandon, Dauphin	73-385	approved	31 07 73	Davidson, Jack M.	TV
Churchill (CHFC)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Churchill (CHFT)	73-516	approved	21 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Cormorant (CICM-TV-1)	73-347	approved	26 07 73	Pronteau J. (Cormorant Television Association), OBCI	TV
Cross Lake	73-308	approved	29 06 73	Native Communications Inc.	AM
Dauphin	ADM	approved	22 03 74	Dauphin Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Fisher Branch (CBWGT)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Flin Flon (CBWFT)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Gillam (CBWLT)	73-246	approved	07 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Nelson House, Leaf Rapids	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Norway House, Cross Lake	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Pikwitonei (OFPN-TV-1)	73-348	approved	26 07 73	Cordell, F. (Pik Television Association)	TV
Pukatawagan (CBDS)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Sherridon (CJSM-TV-1)	73-349	approved	26 07 73	MacKechnie, Stan (Sherridon TV Committee)	TV
Snow Lake (CBWKT)	73-246	approved	07 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
The Pas	74-022	approved	28 02 74	Arctic Radio Corporation Ltd.	AM
The Pas (CBWIT)	73-350	approved	26 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
The Pas (CBWIT)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Thicket Portage	73-351	approved	26 07 73	Clemons, G. (Thicket Portage TV Association), OBCI	TV
Thompson (CBTF-FM)	73-521	approved	21 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM



LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>MANITOBA</u>					
Thompson (CBMT)	73-352	approved	26 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Thompson (CBMT)	73-246	approved	07 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Wabowden (CBMT)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Winnipeg	73-247	approved	07 05 73	Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Winnipeg	ADM	approved	27 11 73	MTV Ltd.	SEC
Winnipeg	74-030	approved	01 03 74	Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Winnipeg	ADM	approved	08 03 74	MTV Ltd.	SEC
Winnipeg (CBW)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Winnipeg (CBW-FM)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Winnipeg (CBWFT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Winnipeg (CBWT)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Winnipeg (CJAY-TV)	73-426	approved	28 09 73	Channel Seven Television Ltd.	TV
<u>NEW BRUNSWICK</u>					
Bathurst	ADM	approved	30 08 73	Bathurst Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Campbellton	73-330	approved	09 07 73	North Shore Community Television Ltd.	CATV
Campbellton (CKNB)	ADM	approved	28 06 73	Restigouche Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Campbellton, Richardsville	ADM	approved	28 06 73	North Shore Community Television Ltd.	SEC
Caracquet	73-333	approved	18 07 73	Michaud, Alphe, OBCI	AM
Clair	73-394	approved	03 08 73	Edmundston Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Edmundston	73-394	denied	03 08 73	Rice, J. Frank, Co. Ltd.	CATV
Edmundston, St-Basile	73-394	approved	03 08 73	Edmundston Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Edmundston, St-Basile	73-394	denied	03 08 73	Edmundston Radio Ltd.	CATV
Fredericton	73-320	approved	05 07 73	City Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Fredericton (CBZ)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Fredericton (CHSR)	73-336	approved	18 07 73	University of New Brunswick Student Union	AM
Fredericton, Saint John	73-337	approved	18 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Fredericton, Saint John	73-490	approved	10 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Grand Falls (CBAB)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM

Kedgwick	ADM	approved	28 06 73	Guerette Télévision Communautaire Ltée	SEC
Kedgwick	73-318	approved	05 07 73	Guerette Télévision Communautaire Ltée	CATV
Moncton (CBA)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Moncton (CBAF)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Moncton (CBFT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Moncton (CBMT-TV)	74-052	approved	21 03 74	New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Moncton (CKCW-TV)	73-420	approved	28 09 73	Moncton Broadcasting Ltd.	TV
Nackawic	73-338	approved	18 07 73	J. & K. Enterprises Ltd.	CATV
Nackawic	ADM	approved	05 04 73	J. & K. Enterprises Ltd.	CATV
Nackawic	73-321	approved	05 07 73	J. & K. Enterprises Ltd.	CATV
Negua (CBFAT-3)	73-261	approved	10 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Sackville	73-276	approved	10 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Sackville	73-510	approved	21 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Sackville (CKCX)	73-285	approved	10 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Sackville (CKCX)	73-346	approved	26 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Sackville (CKCX)	73-483	approved	19 11 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Saint John	73-395	denied	03 08 73	Coastal Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Saint John	73-395	denied	03 08 73	Anderson, Donald D., OBCI	CATV
Saint John	73-395	denied	03 08 73	Moncton Broadcasting Ltd.	CATV
Saint John (CFBC)	ADM	approved	11 02 74	Fundy Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Saint John (CBD)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Saint John (CFBC)	73-277	approved	10 05 73	Fundy Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Saint John (CFBC-FM)	ADM	approved	09 11 73	Fundy Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
Saint John (CHSJ-AM-TV)	73-322	approved	05 07 73	New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Saint John (CKLT-TV)	74-053	approved	21 03 74	Moncton Broadcasting Ltd.	TV
Saint John and area	73-395	approved	03 08 73	Fundy Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
St. Stephen	73-455	approved	09 11 73	Weatherby, A. Clayton	CATV
St. Stephen, Milltown	73-443	approved	29 10 73	Weatherby, A. Clayton	CATV
St-Quentin	73-319	approved	05 07 73	Guerette Télévision Communautaire Ltée	CATV
Sussex	73-395	approved	03 08 73	Robinson, Peter, OBCI	CATV
Upsalquitch (CKAM-TV)	73-421	approved	28 09 73	Moncton Broadcasting Ltd.	TV

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>NEW BRUNSWICK</u>					
Woodstock	73-323	approved	05 07 73	Woodstock Community TV Ltd.	CATV
<u>NEWFOUNDLAND</u>					
Baie Verte	73-447	denied	31 10 73	Thistle, Sidney Neal	CATV
Baie Verte	73-448	approved	31 10 73	Gale, Alvin J.	CATV
Baie Verte (CBNAT-TV-1)	73-449	approved	31 10 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Baie Verte (CKIM)	73-380	approved	27 07 73	Colonial Broadcasting System Ltd.	AM
Churchill Falls (CBTC-TV)	73-327	approved	09 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Churchill Falls (CFLC-FM)	73-486	approved	27 11 73	Humber Valley Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
Clareville (CJON-TV-6)	73-279	approved	10 05 73	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Corner Brook (CBY)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Corner Brook (CBYT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Corner Brook (CJMN-TV)	73-278	approved	10 05 73	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Deer Lake (CBYAT)	73-328	approved	09 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Deer Lake (CBYAT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Fox Harbour (CBNAT-10)	73-446	approved	31 10 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Gander	73-381	approved	27 07 73	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Gander (CBG)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Gander (CKGA)	73-563	approved	21 12 73	Colonial Broadcasting System Ltd.	AM
Glovertown (CBNG)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Goose Bay (CFLA-TV)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Goose Bay (CFLA-TV)	74-048	approved	21 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Grand Bank (CJOX)	73-382	approved	27 07 73	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Grand Bank (CJOX-TV-1)	73-280	approved	10 05 73	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Grand Falls (CBT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Grand Falls (CJCN-TV)	73-418	approved	28 09 73	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Happy Valley (CFGB)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Labrador City (CBDF)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Labrador City, Schefferville	73-453	approved	02 11 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV

Lawn (CJOK-TV-2)	73-418	approved	28 09 73	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Marystown (CBNM)	73-329	approved	09 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Mount St. Margaret	73-342	approved	26 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Port Rexton, Placentia	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Port-au-Port (CBFTV)	73-415	approved	24 08 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Ramea	73-284	approved	10 05 73	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Red Rocks (CJWN-TV-2)	73-283	approved	10 05 73	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
St. Andrews (CFV-FM)	73-486	approved	27 11 73	Humber Valley Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
St. Anthony (CFNN-FM)	73-486	approved	27 11 73	Humber Valley Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
St. Fintans (CBNB)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
St. John's (CBN)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
St. John's (CBNT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
St. John's (CJON)	73-383	approved	27 07 73	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
St. John's (CKZN)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
St. John's (Cowan Heights)	73-282	approved	10 05 73	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
St. John's (CJON-TV)	73-418	approved	28 09 73	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Stephenville	ADM	approved	05 09 73	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Stephenville (CJWN-TV-1)	73-281	approved	10 05 73	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Stephenville, Irishtown	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Terrenceville	74-054	approved	21 03 74	Terrenceville TV Improvement Association	TV
Trepassey	74-055	approved	21 03 74	Trepassey Television Association Ltd.	TV
Wabush (CBQD)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
<u>NOVA SCOTIA</u>					
Amherst	74-049	approved	21 03 74	Central Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Antigonish	ADM	approved	28 06 73	Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd.	SEC
Antigonish	ADM	approved	28 06 73	Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd.	SEC
Antigonish (CJFX)	ADM	approved	28 06 73	Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd.	SEC
Barrington (CBAC)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Bedford, Sackville	73-395	approved	03 08 73	Metrovision Ltd.	CATV
Bedford, Sackville	73-395	denied	03 08 73	CJCH Ltd.	CATV

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
NOVA SCOTIA					
Bridgewater	73-395	approved	03 08 73	Leaman, Frank C., OBCI	CATV
Bridgewater	ADM	approved	28 06 73	Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Bridgewater (CKBW)	ADM	approved	07 02 74	Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Bridgewater (CKBW)	ADM	approved	07 02 74	Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Bridgewater (CKBW)	ADM	approved	07 02 74	Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Bridgewater, Lunenburg	73-395	denied	03 08 73	Himmelman, Lawrence B.	CATV
Dartmouth	ADM	approved	04 02 74	Dartmouth Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Dartmouth	73-393	approved	03 08 73	Dartmouth Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Dartmouth	73-393	approved	03 08 73	Dartmouth Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Dartmouth (CFDR)	73-332	approved	18 07 73	Dartmouth Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
Digby	73-395	approved	03 08 73	MacAlpine, John S., OBCI	CATV
Halifax	73-393	approved	03 08 73	Halifax Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Halifax	73-395	approved	03 08 73	Halifax Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Halifax	73-393	approved	03 08 73	Halifax Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Halifax (CBH)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Halifax (CBHFT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Halifax (CBHT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Halifax (CJCH-TV)	73-419	approved	28 09 73	CJCH Ltd.	TV
Kentville, Wolfville	73-395	approved	03 08 73	Fairn, Hugh D., OBCI	CATV
Kentville, Wolfville	73-395	denied	03 08 73	Twchig, E.W., OBCI	CATV
Kingston, Greenwood, Middleton	73-395	approved	03 08 73	Fiske, Leon Gordon, OBCI	CATV
Liverpool	73-395	denied	03 08 73	Himmelman, Lawrence B.	CATV
Liverpool, Brooklyn, Milton	73-395	approved	03 08 73	Trainor, Robert E., OBCI	CATV
Liverpool, Shelburne	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Lockport, Shelburne	73-395	approved	03 08 73	Reardon, James Albert	CATV
Meteghan, Weymouth	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Muigrave, Cheticamp	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
New Glasgow	74-050	approved	21 03 74	K-Vision Services Ltd.	CATV
New Glasgow (CKEC)	ADM	approved	29 08 73	Hector Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM



Sackville	73-395	denied	03 08 73	Nichols, James A., OBCI	CATV
Sherose Park, Sherose Island	73-485	approved	19 11 73	Lt. Col. C.E. Rushton, CFB Barrington	CATV
Springhill	73-395	approved	03 08 73	Bragg, John Louis, OBCI	CATV
St-Croix, Windsor, Hantsport	73-395	approved	03 08 73	Hawboldt, Arno Garby, OBCI	CATV
Sydney (CBI)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Sydney (CBIT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Sydney (CJCB-TV)	73-422	approved	28 09 73	Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd.	TV
Truro	ADM	approved	01 02 74	Colchester Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Truro (CKGL)	ADM	approved	28 06 73	Colchester Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Truro, Bible Hill	74-051	approved	21 03 74	Eastern Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Truro, Bible Hill	73-444	approved	29 10 73	Eastern Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Truro, Colchester Hospital	73-451	approved	31 10 73	Coratel Services Ltd.	CATV
Wedgeport (CBAA)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Wolfville, Kentville	73-395	denied	03 08 73	Goddard, Peter	CATV
Yarmouth	73-395	approved	03 08 73	Price, Gordon G.	CATV
Yarmouth (CJLS)	73-325	approved	05 07 73	Radio CJLS Ltd.	AM
Yarmouth, Sydney, Mulgrave	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
ONTARIO					
Ajax (CHOO)	73-341	approved	18 07 73	McCarthy, Justin H.	AM
Atikokan	73-272	approved	10 05 73	Nor-Video Service Ltd.	CATV
Atikokan (CBWCT-1)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Aurora	73-401	approved	20 08 73	Aurora Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Aylmer	73-659	approved	21 12 73	East Elgin Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Aylmer	ADM	approved	21 06 73	East Elgin Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Bancroft (CHEX-TV-1)	73-474	approved	19 11 73	Kawartha Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	CATV
Barrie	ADM	approved	07 12 73	Barrie Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Barrie	73-680	approved	21 12 73	Barrie Cable TV Ltd.	AM
Barrie	73-223	approved	06 04 73	Barrie Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Barrie	73-287	approved	10 05 73	Barrie Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
Barry's Bay (CBEQ)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	CATV

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
ONTARIO					
Beardmore (CBAT-5)	73-471	approved	19 11 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Belleville	73-221	approved	06 04 73	Cablevue Belleville Ltd.	CATV
Belleville	73-301	approved	22 05 73	Cablevue Belleville Ltd.	CATV
Belleville, Trenton	73-609	approved	21 12 73	Cablevue Belleville Ltd.	CATV
Big Trout Lake	73-399	approved	16 08 73	Cromarty, Roger Christopher, OBCI	FM
Bolton	73-482	approved	19 11 73	Albion Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Bolton	ADM	approved	25 03 74	Albion Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
Bolton	73-677	approved	21 12 73	Albion Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Borden, Alliston, Angus	73-273	approved	10 05 73	Borden Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Bracebridge	73-683	approved	21 12 73	Gravenhurst Cable System Ltd.	CATV
Brantford	74-004	approved	21 01 74	Jarmain Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
Brantford, Paris	73-610	approved	21 12 73	Jarmain Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Brantford, Paris	ADM	approved	11 03 74	Jarmain Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Brantford, Paris and area	ADM	approved	08 05 73	Jarmain Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
Brockville (CFJR)	ADM	approved	19 07 73	Eastern Ontario Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Burlington	73-310	approved	21 06 73	Citizens Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Camp Borden, Alliston	73-403	approved	20 08 73	Borden Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Camp Borden, Alliston	73-227	approved	06 04 73	Borden Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Camp Borden, Angus	73-403	approved	20 08 73	Borden Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Camp Borden, Angus, Alliston	73-691	approved	21 12 73	Borden Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Camp Borden, Angus, Alliston	73-666	approved	21 12 73	Borden Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Campbellford	73-632	approved	21 12 73	Borden Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Campbellford	73-632	approved	21 12 73	Redden, Charles Beverly	CATV
Campbellford	73-566	approved	21 12 73	Redden, Charles Beverly	CATV
Cardiff	73-612	approved	21 12 73	Redden, Charles Beverly	CATV
Cardiff	ADM	approved	18 03 74	Cardiff Cable Ltd.	CATV
Chatham	74-004	approved	21 01 74	Cardiff Cable Ltd.	SEC
Chatham	73-623	approved	21 12 73	Chatham Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
Chatham	73-491	approved	10 12 73	Chatham Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
				Ontario Educational Communications Authority	TV

Cobourg	73-652	denied	21 12 73	Northumberland Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Cobourg	73-404	approved	20 08 73	Northumberland Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Cobourg	73-571	denied	21 12 73	Northumberland Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Cobourg	73-414	approved	24 08 73	Northumberland Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Collingwood	73-668	approved	21 12 73	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Cornwall (CJOH-TV-8)	73-434	approved	28 09 73	Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd.	TV
Deep River	ADM	approved	01 06 73	Deep River Video Ltd.	CATV
Deseronto (CJOH-TV-6)	73-434	approved	28 09 73	Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd.	TV
Dundas, Ancaster	ADM	approved	03 05 73	Hamilton TV & Appliance Service Co. Ltd.	CATV
Far Falls (CBWJT)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Elliot Lake (CKNR)	74-021	approved	28 02 74	Algonquin Radio TV Co. Ltd.	AM
Elliot Lake (CKSO-TV-1)	73-432	approved	28 09 73	Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.	TV
Fergus, Elora	73-607	approved	21 12 73	Fergus-Elora Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Fort Frances (CBWCT)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Galt (CFTJ)	73-302	approved	22 05 73	Galt Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Georgetown	73-568	denied	21 12 73	Georgetown Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Georgetown	73-573	approved	21 12 73	Georgetown Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Georgetown	ADM	approved	10 04 73	Georgetown Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Georgetown	73-564	denied	21 12 73	Georgetown Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Georgetown	73-616	approved	21 12 73	Georgetown Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Goderich, Clinton	73-620	approved	21 12 73	Bluewater TV Cable Ltd.	CATV
Goderich, Clinton, Holmesville	ADM	approved	28 06 73	Bluewater TV Cable Ltd.	SEC
Goderich, Clinton, Holmesville	ADM	approved	10 05 73	Bluewater TV Cable Ltd.	SEC
Gravenhurst	73-673	approved	21 12 73	Gravenhurst Cable System Ltd.	CATV
Grimsby	73-567	denied	21 12 73	Grimsby Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Grimsby	73-630	approved	21 12 73	Grimsby Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Guelph	73-611	approved	21 12 73	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Guelph	73-481	approved	19 11 73	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Guelph (CFRU)	73-389	approved	31 07 73	University of Guelph	AM
Hamilton	73-541	approved	21 12 73	Mountain Cablevision Ltd.	SEC
Hamilton	ADM	approved	03 05 73	Western Co-Axial Ltd.	CATV

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>ONTARIO</u>					
Hamilton	ADM	approved	03 05 73	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Hamilton	ADM	approved	03 05 73	Hamilton Co-axial (1958) Ltd.	CATV
Hanover, Walkerton	73-618	approved	21 12 73	Saugeen Telecable Ltd.	CATV
Hanover, Walkerton	73-407	approved	21 08 73	Saugeen Telecable Ltd.	CATV
Hawkesbury	73-230	approved	17 04 73	Cie Cable Vision de Hawkesbury Ltée	SEC
Hearst (CFLH)	73-222	approved	06 04 73	J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd.	AM
Hornepayne (CBLAT-6)	73-473	approved	19 11 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Ignace	74-037	approved	08 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Kapuskasing, Hearst	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Kearns (CFCL-TV-2)	73-408	approved	21 08 73	J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd.	TV
Kearns (CKSO-TV-3)	73-409	approved	20 08 73	Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.	TV
Kenora (CBMAT)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	CATV
Kincardine	ADM	approved	21 02 74	Kincardine Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Kincardine	73-667	approved	21 12 73	Kincardine Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
Kingston	74-004	approved	21 01 74	Kingston Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
Kingston	ADM	approved	10 07 73	St. Lawrence Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Kingston	ADM	approved	31 07 73	Kingston Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Kingston	73-469	approved	19 11 73	St. Lawrence Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
Kingston	73-660	approved	21 12 73	Kingston Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Kingston	73-410	approved	20 08 73	Kingston Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Kingston (CFRC-AM)	73-472	approved	19 11 73	Queen's University	AM
Kingston (CKLC)	73-413	approved	24 08 73	St. Lawrence Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Kingston (CKWS)	74-074	approved	29 03 74	Frontenac Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Kingsville, Leamington	73-475	approved	19 11 73	Essex Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Kitchener	73-491	approved	10 12 73	Ontario Educational Communications Authority	TV
Kitchener	73-675	approved	21 12 73	Grand River Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Kitchener	73-598	approved	21 12 73	Grand River Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Kitchener (CKCO-TV)	73-433	approved	28 09 73	Central Ontario Television Ltd.	TV
Kitchener (CKKW)	73-303	approved	22 05 73	Central Ontario Television Ltd.	AM

Kitchener, Stratford	ADM	approved	09 10 73	Grand River Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
Kitchener, Waterloo	73-400	approved	18 08 73	Wired World Inc.	FM
Leamington, Kingsville	73-614	approved	21 12 73	Essex Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Lindsay	73-411	approved	20 08 73	Lindsay CATV System Ltd.	CATV
Lindsay	73-650	denied	21 12 73	Lindsay CATV System Ltd.	CATV
London	ADM	approved	04 06 73	London Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
London	74-004	approved	21 01 74	London Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
London	73-491	approved	10 12 73	Ontario Educational Communications Authority	TV
London	73-662	approved	21 12 73	London Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
London	ADM	approved	13 02 74	Ontario Educational Communications Authority	TV
London (CFPL)	74-045	approved	21 03 74	CFPL Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
London, Lambeth	73-606	approved	21 12 73	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
London, Wingham, Chatham	ADM	approved	25 03 74	London Free Press Holdings Ltd.	SEC
Madoc	73-661	approved	21 12 73	Hastings Cable Vision Ltd.	CATV
Madoc	73-478	approved	19 11 73	Hastings Cable Vision Ltd.	CATV
Manitouwadge	ADM	approved	19 12 73	Geroy Radio and Television Ltd.	SEC
Manitouwadge	73-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Midland	73-682	approved	21 12 73	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Midland (CKMP)	ADM	approved	11 05 73	Midland-Penetang Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Mississauga	74-044	denied	15 03 74	Keeble Cable Television Ltd.	SEC
Mississauga (Applewood)	73-317	approved	04 07 73	Metro Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Mississauga (CJMR)	73-489	approved	10 12 73	Caine, Jean Elizabeth, OBCI	AM
Mississauga (Fleetwood)	73-317	approved	04 07 73	Metro Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Moosonee (CBCO-TV-1)	73-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Napanee, Deseronto	73-648	denied	21 12 73	Napanee-Deseronto Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
New Liskeard	73-412	approved	20 08 73	Clear Crest Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Niagara Falls, Welland	73-548	approved	21 12 73	Armstrong Communications Ltd.	CATV
Niagara Falls, Welland	73-572	approved	21 12 73	Armstrong Communications Ltd.	CATV
Niagara Falls, Welland	73-649	denied	21 12 73	Armstrong Communications Ltd.	CATV
Niagara Falls, Welland	73-270	denied	10 05 73	Cablecasting Ltd.	CATV



LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>ONTARIO</u>					
Niagara Peninsula	73-270	denied	10 05 73	Niagara Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
North Bay	73-390	approved	31 07 73	Northern Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
North Bay	73-274	approved	10 05 73	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
North Bay (CKAT-FM)	ADM	approved	18 10 73	CKAT Broadcasters Ltd.	FM
North Bay (CKAT)	ADM	approved	04 05 73	CKAT Broadcasters Ltd.	SEC
Oakville	74-019	approved	25 02 74	Oakville Cablevision Ltd.	SEC
Orangeville	73-676	approved	21 12 73	Orangeville Cable-Vu Ltd.	CATV
Orangeville	73-476	approved	19 11 73	Orangeville Cable-Vu Ltd.	CATV
Orillia	73-223	approved	06 04 73	Orillia Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
Orillia	73-679	approved	21 12 73	Orillia Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Orillia (CFOR)	ADM	approved	11 05 73	Orillia Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Oshawa	74-004	approved	21 01 74	Pine Ridge Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
Ottawa	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	NET
Ottawa	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	NET
Ottawa	73-470	approved	19 11 73	CFRA Ltd.	NET
Ottawa	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	NET
Ottawa	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	NET
Ottawa	74-056	approved	21 03 74	Skyline Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Ottawa	73-491	approved	10 12 73	Ontario Educational Communications Authority	TV
Ottawa	73-391	denied	03 08 73	Crepault, Raymond, OBCI	TV
Ottawa	73-491	approved	10 12 73	Ontario Educational Communications Authority	NET
Ottawa	73-480	approved	19 11 73	Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Ottawa	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	NET
Ottawa (CKGU)	73-304	approved	22 05 73	Carleton University Students Association Inc.	AM
Ottawa (CBO)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Ottawa (CBO-FM)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Ottawa (CBOF)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Ottawa (CBOFT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Ottawa (CBOF)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV

Ottawa (CFCO)	73-313	approved	22 06 73	Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Ltd.	AM
Ottawa (CFCO)	73-315	approved	22 06 73	Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Ltd.	AM
Ottawa (CJOH-TV)	73-434	approved	28 09 73	Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd.	TV
Ottawa (CKOY)	73-452	approved	31 10 73	CKOY Ltd.	SEC
Ottawa	73-672	approved	21 12 73	Skyline Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Ottawa	73-684	approved	21 12 73	Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Ottawa	ADM	approved	01 11 73	Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.	SEC
Owen Sound	73-690	approved	21 12 73	Maclean-Hunter TV Ltd.	CATV
Parry Sound (CKAR)	ADM	approved	04 04 73	Muskoka-Parry Sound Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Parry Sound, Huntsville	ADM	approved	11 05 73	Muskoka-Parry Sound Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Pembroke	73-671	approved	21 12 73	Pembroke Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Pembroke (CHOV-TV)	74-066	approved	29 03 74	Ottawa Valley Television Co. Ltd.	TV
Pembroke, Petawawa	73-224	approved	06 04 73	Pembroke Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Petawawa (CBEK)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Peterborough	ADM	approved	17 04 73	Peterborough Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Peterborough (CHEX)	74-046	approved	21 03 74	Kawartha Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Picton	73-405	approved	20 08 73	Quinte Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Picton	73-669	approved	21 12 73	Quinte Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Red Lake (CBEA)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Red Lake (CBWET)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Renfrew	73-540	approved	21 12 73	Burns, Martin and Donohue, James E., OBCI	AM
Richmond Hill	73-297	approved	22 05 73	CFGW Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Richmond Hill	73-477	approved	19 11 73	Classic Communications Ltd.	CATV
Rockland	73-670	approved	21 12 73	Bushnell Communications Ltd.	CATV
Rockland	73-275	approved	10 05 73	Bushnell Communications Ltd.	CATV
Rockland	ADM	approved	20 12 73	Bushnell Communications Ltd.	CATV
Rockland, Ottawa	74-058	denied	26 03 74	Bushnell Communications Ltd.	SEC
Sarnia	73-621	approved	21 12 73	Huron Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Sarnia	73-440	approved	03 10 73	Global Communications Ltd.	TV
Sault Ste-Marie	73-251	approved	07 05 73	Lake Superior Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Sault Ste-Marie	ADM	approved	06 07 73	Algonquin Radio-TV Co. Ltd.	SEC

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>ONTARIO</u>					
Scarboro	73-311	approved	21 06 73	Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Ltd.	CATV
Simcoe	ADM	approved	22 08 73	Simcoe Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Simcoe	73-613	approved	21 12 73	Clearview Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Simcoe (CFRS)	73-326	approved	09 07 73	Simcoe Broadcasting Co.	AM
Sioux Lookout (CBWDT-1)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Smiths Falls	ADM	approved	10 05 73	Rideau Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Smiths Falls	73-479	approved	19 11 73	Smiths Falls Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Smiths Falls	73-651	denied	21 12 73	Smiths Falls Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
St. Catharines	73-647	denied	21 12 73	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
St. Mary's	73-681	approved	21 12 73	Adelaide Radio Television Ltd.	CATV
St. Catharines	74-008	approved	11 02 74	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
St. Catharines	74-008	approved	11 02 74	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
St. Catharines	73-271	approved	10 05 73	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
St. Catharines	73-271	approved	10 05 73	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
St. Catharines (CKTB)	74-047	approved	21 03 74	Niagara District Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
St. Thomas	74-006	approved	11 02 74	Allview Cable Service Ltd.	CATV
St. Thomas	74-025	approved	28 02 74	Allview Cable Service Ltd.	CATV
St. Thomas	73-617	approved	21 12 73	Allview Cable Service Ltd.	CATV
Stratford (CJCS)	ADM	approved	27 04 73	CJCS Ltd.	SEC
Strathroy	ADM	approved	15 10 73	Airland Communication Services Ltd.	SEC
Strathroy	73-619	approved	21 12 73	Airland Communication Services Ltd.	CATV
Sturgeon Falls (CBEE)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Sturgeon Falls (CBFST)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Sudbury	73-547	denied	21 12 73	Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Sudbury (CKSO-TV)	73-432	approved	28 09 73	Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.	TV
Sudbury (CKSO-AM)	74-069	approved	29 03 74	Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
Sudbury, Temiscaming, Espanola	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Swastika	73-225	approved	06 04 73	Nowry, Roy E.	CATV
Terrace Bay	73-406	approved	20 08 73	Lakeshore Community Television Ltd.	CATV

Thunder Bay	73-334	denied	18 07 73	Ricard, F. Baxter, OBCI	AM
Thunder Bay	73-334	denied	18 07 73	Diehl, Alden E., OBCI	AM
Thunder Bay	73-334	denied	18 07 73	Hughes, David, OBCI	AM
Thunder Bay	73-334	denied	18 07 73	Clemens, Walter Joseph, OBCI	AM
Thunder Bay	73-334	denied	18 07 73	Anderson, Richard George, OBCI	AM
Thunder Bay (CBQ)	73-334	approved	18 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Thunder Bay (CFPA)	73-334	denied	18 07 73	Ralph H. Parker Ltd.	AM
Thunder Bay (CHFD-TV)	ADM	approved	02 08 73	Thunder Bay Electronics Ltd.	TV
Thunder Bay (CKPR-TV)	ADM	approved	02 08 73	Thunder Bay Electronics Ltd.	TV
Tillsonburg	73-605	approved	21 12 73	Till Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Tillsonburg	ADM	approved	10 07 73	Tillsonburg Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
Tillsonburg (CKOT-FM)	74-057	approved	21 03 74	Tillsonburg Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
Timmins	ADM	approved	05 09 73	Timmins Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
Timmins (CKGB-FM)	ADM	approved	14 12 73	Timmins Broadcasting Ltd.	FM
Timmins (GBFOT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Toronto	74-001	approved	11 01 74	York Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Toronto (GBLT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Toronto	73-306	denied	30 05 73	Radio 1540 Ltd.	FM
Toronto	73-314	approved	22 06 73	Wired City Communications Ltd.	CATV
Toronto	73-402	approved	20 08 73	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Toronto	73-286	approved	10 05 73	Graham Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Toronto	73-316	approved	03 07 73	Radio Rogers Ltd.	NET
Toronto	73-388	approved	31 07 73	Willowdowns Cable-Vision Ltd.	CATV
Toronto	73-226	approved	06 04 73	Graham Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Toronto	73-217	approved	06 04 73	Metro Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Toronto (GBL)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Toronto (GBL-FM)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Toronto (GBL-FM)	73-506	approved	14 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Toronto (GBLFT)	73-503	approved	14 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Toronto (GBLT)	73-502	approved	14 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Toronto (CFTO-TV)	73-501	approved	14 12 73	CFTO-TV Ltd.	TV

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>ONTARIO</u>					
Toronto (CFTO-TV)	73-431	approved	28 09 73	CFTO-TV Ltd.	TV
Toronto (CFTR)	73-488	approved	07 12 73	Radio Rogers Ltd.	AM
Toronto (CHFI-FM)	73-508	approved	14 12 73	Radio Rogers Ltd.	FM
Toronto (CHIN-AM)	74-063	approved	29 03 74	Radio 1540 Ltd.	AM
Toronto (CHIN-FM)	73-509	approved	14 12 73	Radio 1540 Ltd.	FM
Toronto (CHUM-FM)	73-505	approved	14 12 73	CHUM Ltd.	FM
Toronto (CICA-TV)	73-504	approved	14 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Toronto (CJBC)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Toronto (CKFM-FM)	73-507	approved	14 12 73	CFRB Ltd.	FM
Toronto	74-001	approved	11 01 74	York Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Toronto	ADM	approved	21 12 73	Metro Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Toronto	74-031	approved	01 03 74	Metro Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Toronto (CJRT-FM)	74-065	approved	29 03 74	Board of Governors of Ryerson	FM
Toronto	73-312	approved	21 06 73	Keeble Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Uxbridge	73-440	approved	03 10 73	Global Communications Ltd.	TV
Wallaceburg	73-622	approved	21 12 73	Huron Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Welland	ADM	approved	02 11 73	Wellport Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Welland (CHOW)	ADM	approved	25 03 74	Wellport Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Windsor	73-491	approved	10 12 73	Ontario Educational Communications Authority	TV
Windsor (CKGN-TV-1)	73-387	approved	31 07 73	Global Communications Ltd.	TV
Windsor (CRE)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Woodstock (CKOX)	ADM	approved	11 05 73	Oxford Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Woodstock, Beachville	73-608	approved	21 12 73	Western Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
<u>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</u>					
Charlottetown (CBCT-TV)	ADM	approved	04 09 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Charlottetown (CBCT-TV)	73-324	approved	05 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Summerside	ADM	approved	01 02 74	Gulf Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Summerside (CJRW)	ADM	approved	28 06 73	Gulf Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC



QUÉBEC

Alma	ADM	approved	18 06 73	Radio Lac Saint-Jean Ltée	SEC
Alma (CFGT)	74-013	approved	14 02 74	Radio Lac Saint-Jean Ltée	AM
Alma (CFGT)	ADM	approved	18 06 73	Radio Lac Saint-Jean Ltée	SEC
Alma (CFGT)	ADM	approved	11 10 73	Radio Lac Saint-Jean Ltée	SEC
Amos (CHAD)	74-036	approved	05 03 74	Northern Radio-Radio Nord Inc.	AM
Amos (CHAD)	ADM	approved	31 07 73	Northern Radio-Radio Nord Inc.	AM
Anse St-Jean	74-014	approved	14 02 74	J.H. Duchesne Ltée	SEC
Aylmer, Hull	73-461	approved	28 11 73	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Aylmer, Hull, Lucerne	74-002	approved	18 01 74	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Aylmer, Hull, Lucerne	73-417	approved	28 09 73	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Aylmer, Hull, Lucerne, Deschênes	73-689	approved	21 12 73	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Bagotville	74-009	approved	12 02 74	Vidéo Dery Ltée	CATV
Bagotville	74-009	approved	12 02 74	J.H. Duchesne Ltée	CATV
Baie St-Paul and area	73-356	approved	27 07 73	Cablevision Baie St-Paul Inc.	SEC
Beauveville	ADM	approved	20 11 73	Beauce Distribution TV Inc.	SEC
Black Lake	73-335	approved	18 07 73	Black Lake Telediffusion Inc.	CATV
Buckingham, Masson	73-687	approved	21 12 73	Vidéotron Ltée	CATV
Cap-a-l'Aigle	74-017	approved	14 02 74	CKRT TV Ltée	TV
Chapais (CBFA)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Chapais (CBFAT-1)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Chapau (CBQFT-1 and 2)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Chibougamau (CBFAT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Chibougamau, Chapais	ADM	approved	01 06 73	Gagnon TV Ltée	CATV
Chibougamau, Chapais	ADM	approved	15 05 73	Gagnon TV Ltée	CATV
Chicoutimi	ADM	approved	28 06 73	CJPM TV Ltée	SEC
Chicoutimi (CBJ)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Chicoutimi (CBJF-FM)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Chicoutimi (CJMT)	ADM	approved	15 02 74	CJMT Ltée	SEC
Coaticook	ADM	approved	24 01 74	Transvision Coaticook Inc.	CATV
Disraeli	ADM	approved	05 04 73	Transvision Disraeli Inc.	SEC

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
QUEBEC					
Dolbeau	ADM	approved	18 06 73	Radio Maria-Chapdelaine Inc.	SEC
Dolbeau (CHVD)	73-442	approved	12 10 73	Radio Maria-Chapdelaine Inc.	AM
Drummondville	73-456	approved	13 11 73	TV Drummond Inc.	SEC
Drummondville	73-462	approved	28 11 73	TV Drummond Inc.	CATV
Fermont (CBGF)	73-357	approved	27 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Fermont (CBST-5)	73-358	approved	27 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Gatineau, Templeton	73-686	approved	21 12 73	Vidéotron Ltée	CATV
Granby	ADM	approved	15 08 73	La Voix de l'Est Ltée	SEC
Grand'Mère	ADM	approved	18 06 73	Jules Matteau Télévision Inc.	SEC
Havre St-Pierre	73-468	approved	28 11 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Hull, Ottawa	73-391	denied	03 08 73	Télé-Métropole Corporation (Giguère, R.)	TV
Hull, Ottawa (CFTO)	73-391	approved	03 08 73	Cooperative de Télévision de l'Outaouais Inc.	TV
Iles-de-la-Madeleine (CBIM)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Jonquière	ADM	approved	03 08 73	Radio-Saguenay Ltée	SEC
Jonquière (CKRS and CKRS-TV)	ADM	approved	03 08 73	Radio Saguenay Ltée	SEC
La Guadeloupe	ADM	approved	05 04 73	La Guadeloupe Télévision Inc.	SEC
La Sarre (CKLS)	74-036	approved	05 03 74	Radio La Sarre Inc.	AM
La Tuque (CBVT-2)	73-296	approved	22 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Lac Bouchette	73-359	approved	27 07 73	Delaunière, L.G.	CATV
Lac Bouchette	73-359	approved	27 07 73	Delaunière, L.G.	CATV
Lac Mégantic	ADM	approved	27 09 73	Latulippe, Henri	CATV
Lac Mégantic, Lac Etchemin	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Lachute	73-467	approved	28 11 73	Lachute Cable Vision Inc.	CATV
Lachute (CJLA)	ADM	approved	07 03 74	Radio Lachute Inc.	SEC
Laval (CFGL-FM)	73-457	approved	28 11 73	Stereo Laval Inc.	FM
Lithium Mines (CJDC-TV)	74-036	approved	05 03 74	Northern Radio-Radio Nord Inc.	TV
Iles-de-la-Madeleine (CBIMT-TV)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Malartic, Rouyn-Noranda, Val d'Or, Boulamarque	73-260	approved	04 03 73	Paul Television Service Ltée	SEC

Maniwaki (CBFL)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Maniwaki (CBON)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Megantic (CBFB)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Micoua (CKHQ-TV-3)	73-360	approved	27 07 73	Club Social du Nord-Est	TV
Mont Apica	74-040	approved	14 03 74	Maj. R.R. D'Entremont	CATV
Montreal	73-216	approved	05 04 73	Expos Broadcasting Network Ltd.	NET
Montreal	73-216	approved	05 04 73	Expos Broadcasting Network Ltd.	NET
Montreal	ADM	approved	25 03 74	Maisonneuve Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	SEC
Montreal	73-396	approved	03 08 73	Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Montreal	73-396	denied	03 08 73	National Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Montreal (CBF)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Montreal (CBF-FM)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Montreal (CBFT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Montreal (CBM)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Montreal (CBM-FM)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Montreal (CBMT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Montreal (CJAD)	74-041	approved	14 03 74	CJAD Ltd.	AM
Montreal	73-396	approved	03 08 73	National Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Montreal Island	73-396	denied	03 08 73	Video Age Ltd.	CATV
Montreal (West Island)	73-396	denied	03 08 73	Dittmer, Vincent, OBCI	CATV
Mt-Tremblant, Mt-Laurier	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
New Carlisle	ADM	approved	05 04 73	La Compagnie Gaspésienne de Radiodiffusion Ltée	SEC
New Carlisle (CHNC)	ADM	approved	07 03 74	La Compagnie Gaspésienne de Radiodiffusion Ltée	SEC
Nicolet	73-361	approved	27 07 73	Decibel Enrg.	CATV
Nicolet (Christ-Roy Hospital)	73-362	approved	27 07 73	Dumoulin, R.	CATV
Parent (CBTB-TV-1)	73-454	approved	09 11 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Petit Saguenay	74-016	approved	14 02 74	J.H. Duchesne Ltée	SEC
Petite Rivière, St. Francis	73-441	approved	03 10 73	Cablevision Baie St-Paul Inc.	CATV
Plessisville	ADM	approved	28 06 73	Claire Vue Inc.	SEC
Plessisville	ADM	approved	31 07 73	Radio Plessisville Ltée	SEC
Plessisville (CKTL)	ADM	approved	05 04 73	Radio Plessisville Ltée	SEC

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>QUEBEC</u>					
Pointe-au-Pic, Clermont	73-289	approved	10 05 73	Télé-Câble Charlevoix Inc.	CATV
Port Cartier	74-015	approved	14 02 74	Radio Sept-Îles Inc.	AM
Port Menier	73-364	approved	27 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Princeville	73-460	approved	28 11 73	Mercier, Normand	CATV
Quebec (CHRC-FM)	74-018	approved	14 02 74	CHRC Ltée	FM
Quebec (CBV)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Quebec (CBVT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Quebec (CFOM)	74-059	approved	29 03 74	Goodwill Broadcasters of Quebec Inc.	AM
Quebec (CHRC-FM)	ADM	approved	03 04 73	CHRC Ltd.	FM
Quebec (CBV)	ADM	approved	09 11 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Quebec	73-305	denied	24 05 73	Video Age Ltd.	CATV
Rimouski, Chicoutimi	74-071	approved	29 03 74	CKAC Ltd.	NET
Rivière-au-Tonnerre	73-487	approved	27 11 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Rivière-du-Loup	ADM	approved	11 10 73	CKRT TV Ltée	SEC
Rivière-du-Loup	73-293	denied	10 05 73	CKRT TV Ltée	CATV
Rivière-du-Loup	73-293	approved	10 05 73	Rivière-du-Loup Câble TV Ltée	CATV
Roberval (CHRL)	73-298	approved	22 05 73	Radio Roberval Inc.	AM
Roberval (CHRL)	74-042	approved	14 03 74	Radio Roberval Inc.	AM
Rouyn	ADM	approved	08 11 73	Northern Radio-Radio Nord Inc.	SEC
Rouyn	ADM	approved	08 11 73	Northern Radio-Radio Nord Inc.	SEC
Rouyn (CKRN)	74-036	approved	05 03 74	Northern Radio-Radio Nord Inc.	AM
Rouyn (CKRN-TV)	74-036	approved	05 03 74	Northern Radio-Radio Nord Inc.	TV
Rouyn, Val d'Or, Malartic	ADM	approved	30 10 73	Paul Télévision Service Ltée	CATV
Saint-Zénon	73-368	approved	27 07 73	Rondeau, Fernand	CATV
Saint-Urbain (CKRT-TV)	73-561	approved	21 12 73	CKRT-TV Ltée	TV
Sainte-Anne-des-Monts	74-020	approved	25 02 74	Vallée, Roger, OBCI	AM
Samaur (CBFS)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Schefferville (CBDN)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Schefferville (CBDR)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM

Sept-Îles	AIM	28 06 73	approved	Compagnie de Télévision de Sept-Îles Ltée	SEC
Sept-Îles (CBST)	74-070	31 03 74	approved	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Shawinigan, Trois Rivières	ADM	23 05 73	approved	Télévision St-Maurice Inc.	SEC
Sherbrooke	73-392	03 08 73	denied	Crépault, Raymond, ORCI	TV
Sherbrooke	ADM	10 05 73	approved	National Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Sherbrooke (CHLT-TV)	73-392	03 08 73	approved	CHLT Télé 7 Ltée	TV
Sherbrooke (CKSH-TV)	73-392	03 08 73	approved	Audet, Henri, ORCI	TV
St-Jérôme (CKJL)	74-027	28 02 74	approved	Radio Laurentides Inc.	AM
St-Donat	74-012	14 02 74	approved	Coutu, Richard	CATV
St-Jérôme	ADM	02 11 73	approved	Vidéotron Ltée	CATV
St-Martin	ADM	14 01 74	approved	Beauce Vidéo Ltée	CATV
St-Urbain	73-367	27 07 73	approved	Cablevision Baie-St-Paul Inc.	SEC
St-Joseph	73-292	10 05 73	approved	Nadeau-Bernard, Alice	CATV
St-Côme	73-465	28 11 73	approved	Boucher, Jacqueline	SEC
St-Côme-de-Kennebec	73-290	10 05 73	approved	Urgel, Bernard M.	CATV
St-Hyacinthe	73-365	27 07 73	approved	Radio St-Hyacinthe Ltée	CATV
St-Jérôme (CKJL)	74-026	28 02 74	approved	Radio Laurentides Inc.	SEC
St-Pascal	73-366	27 07 73	approved	Paradis, Louis George	CATV
St-Zacharie	74-043	14 03 74	approved	Antenne TV St-Zacharie	CATV
Stanstead	73-363	27 07 73	approved	Border Community TV Inc.	CATV
Ste-Agathe-des-Monts (CJSA)	73-228	06 04 73	approved	Radio-Ste-Agathe Inc.	SEC
Ste-Justine	73-464	28 11 73	approved	Tanguay, D.	SEC
Ste-Marie	73-458	28 11 73	approved	Côté, Léo Paul	CATV
Ste-Marguerite-Marie	ADM	10 05 73	approved	Télévision de la Baie-des-Chaleurs Inc.	SEC
Ste-Marie de Beauce	ADM	24 09 73	approved	Côté, Léo Paul	CATV
Ste-Thécle	73-466	28 11 73	approved	Groleau, Aurel	SEC
Ste-Thérèse	73-369	27 07 73	approved	Treeford Ltd.	CATV
Touraine	73-417	28 09 73	approved	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Touraine	73-688	21 12 73	approved	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Touraine	ADM	17 05 73	approved	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	CATV



LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<b>QUEBEC</b>					
Touraine	73-461	approved	28 11 73	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Trois-Rivières	ADM	approved	07 05 73	Télévision St-Maurice Inc.	SEC
Trois-Rivières (CKTN-TV)	ADM	approved	25 03 74	Télévision St-Maurice Inc.	SEC
Val d'Or (CKVD)	74-036	approved	05 03 74	Northern Radio-Radio Nord Inc.	AM
Valleyfield	73-459	approved	28 11 73	Valleyfield Transvision Inc.	CATV
Valleyfield	73-229	approved	06 04 73	Valleyfield Transvision Inc.	SEC
Verdun	ADM	approved	25 03 74	Radio Futura Ltée-Radio Futura Ltd.	SEC
Victoriaville	ADM	approved	06 04 73	Radio Victoriaville Ltée	SEC
Ville St-Georges	73-463	approved	28 11 73	Radio Beauce Inc.	SEC
Ville Vanier	ADM	approved	25 03 74	Goodwill Broadcasters of Quebec Inc.	SEC
Waterloo	73-291	approved	10 05 73	Waterloo TV Cable Inc.	SEC
Windsor, Greenlay	73-370	approved	27 07 73	Transvision Windsor Inc.	CATV
<b>SASKATCHEWAN</b>					
Elrose (CKEL-TV-2)	74-064	approved	29 03 74	Elrose TV Club	TV
Estevan, Neyburn	ADM	approved	24 08 73	Co-Ax Television 1962 Ltd.	CATV
Fort Qu'Appelle (CKQV-TV-1)	73-424	approved	28 09 73	Fort Qu'Appelle B-Say-Tah TV Association	TV
Gravelbourg	ADM	approved	27 06 73	Radio-Gravelbourg Ltée	SEC
Gravelbourg	73-331	approved	12 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
La Ronge (CBKST-2)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Leader	73-249	approved	07 05 73	Leader and District TV Society	TV
Leader	73-248	approved	07 05 73	Leader and District TV Society	TV
Melfort	74-039	approved	14 03 74	Radio CJVR Ltd.	SEC
Melfort	ADM	approved	02 04 73	Radio CJVR Ltd.	SEC
Moose Jaw (CBKMT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Regina (CKRM)	73-546	approved	21 12 73	Buffalo Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Regina (CBK)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Regina (CBKRT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Regina (CKCK-TV, CKMJ-TV)	73-423	approved	28 09 73	Armada Communication Ltd.	TV

Saskatoon	73-331	approved	12 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Saskatoon (CFMG-FM)	74-061	approved	29 03 74	General Broadcasting Ltd.	FM
Saskatoon (CBKST)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Saskatoon (CFQC-TV)	73-425	approved	28 09 73	A.A. Murphy & Sons Ltd.	TV
Saskatoon (CJUS-FM)	74-062	approved	29 03 74	University of Saskatchewan	FM
Saskatoon (CKOM)	ADM	approved	11 01 74	Saskatoon Community Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Spiritwood	73-250	approved	07 05 73	Central Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Stranraer (CBKST-1)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Uranium City (CBDH)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Yorkton (CJGX)	73-545	approved	21 12 73	Yorkton Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
<u>NORTHWEST TERRITORIES</u>					
Cambridge Bay	73-345	approved	26 07 73	Sanderson, Bob, (Inuit Radio), OBCI	AM
Fort Good Hope	73-517	approved	21 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Fort McPherson	ADM	approved	12 10 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Fort McPherson	ADM	approved	12 10 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Fort McPherson	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Fort Norman (CBQL)	73-244	approved	07 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Fort Resolution (CBQD)	73-244	approved	07 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Fort Simpson	73-309	approved	21 06 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Fort Simpson (CFMR)	74-073	approved	29 03 74	Riel, Betty, OBCI	AM
Fort Smith (CBFAT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Frobisher Bay (CFFB)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Frobisher Bay (CFEFT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Inuvik (CHAK)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Norman Wells	73-243	approved	07 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Norman Wells (CBDW)	ADM	approved	25 10 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Norman Wells (CBDW)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Rankin Inlet	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Rankin Inlet	ADM	approved	04 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Rankin Inlet (CBOR)	73-344	approved	26 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>NORTHWEST TERRITORIES</u>					
Wrigley (CBQC)	73-244	approved	07 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Yellowknife (CFYK)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
<u>YUKON TERRITORY</u>					
Clinton Creek (CBDCT)	74-070	approved	29 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Dawson (CBDDT)	74-070	approved	29 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Elsa, Mayo (CBKMT-1 and 2)	74-070	approved	29 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Faro (CBDBT)	74-070	approved	29 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Keno Hill (CBKHT)	74-070	approved	29 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Ross River	73-343	approved	26 07 73	Ross River Community Association	TV
Teslin	ADM	approved	31 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Watson Lake	74-070	approved	29 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Watson Lake (CBDAT)	73-512	approved	21 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Whitehorse (CFWH)	74-070	approved	29 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Whitehorse (CKRW)	73-538	approved	21 12 73	Klondike Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM

# APPENDIX III

## Publications

The publications listed below, with their order numbers and prices, are available from Information Canada, Publications Division, 171 Slater Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0S9. They are also available from Information Canada bookstores, at 1753 Barrington Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia; PO Box 594, Place Bonaventure, Montreal, Quebec; 221 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario; 393 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba; 657 Granville Street, Vancouver, British Columbia.

The Commission's annual reports are available, free of charge, from the Information Officer, Canadian Radio-Television Commission, 100 Metcalfe Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0N2. Beginning in 1969, the report order numbers (French version with "F") are:

BC1-1/1969, BC1-1/1969F

BC1-1/1970, BC1-1/1970F

BC1-1/1971, BC1-1/1971F

BC1-1/1972, BC1-1/1972F

BC1-1/1973, BC1-1/1973F

Broadcasting Act: Statute

Chap. B-11-1970

Chap. 1-1970/71

Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations

SOR—64-49, 64-249, 64-397, 65-189, 65-519, 68-173, 70-256, 70-286, 71-299, 71-300, 71-556, 72-58

Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations

SOR—64-249, 64-398, 65-190, 65-294, 67-101, 68-174, 70-287, 71-299, 71-301, 71-557

Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations

SOR—64-50, 64-193, 64-248, 64-399, 65-191, 65-293, 65-533, 67-102, 68-175, 70-257, 70-288, 71-299, 71-302, 71-558, 72-242

Broadcasting Information Return Regulations (AM, FM, and TV stations)

SOR—68-172, 68-563, 72-234

Broadcasting Licence Fee Regulations

SOR—68-564, 72-231

Broadcasting Receiving Undertaking Information Return Regulations

SOR—69-210, 69-551

CRTC Rules of Procedure

SOR—71-330

Directions to the CRTC:

Ineligibility to hold broadcasting licences

SOR—69-590 (P.C. 1969-2229), 70-241 (P.C. 1970-992), 71-333 (P.C. 1971-37), 71-677 (P.C. 1971-2857), 72-261 (P.C. 1972-1569)

Reservation of cable channels

SOR—70-113 (P.C. 1970-496)

CRTC lists and maps:

Ownership of radio and television stations licensed by the CRTC

(Cat. no. BC92-270), \$6

Amendments, \$3.50 per year

Ownership of cable television systems licensed by the CRTC

(Cat. no. BC92-170), \$6

Amendments, \$3.50 per year

Broadcasting stations in Canada

(Cat. no. BC91-1971), \$5

Amendment service of loose-leaf pages, \$2.50 per year

Book with amending service for one year, \$7.50

List of cable television stations in Canada

(Cat. no. BC92-372), \$5

Amendments, \$2.50 per year

Maps of broadcasting undertakings in Canada

(Cat. no. BC92-1972), \$3.



















BINDING SECT. OCT 14 1981



